leverage

price & application guide

05.26.2025



teknion

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Leverage Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

revised

General maintenance to this guide has been implemented.

First orders for new products will be accepted on May 26, 2025. All software will also be updated by May 26, 2025.
If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.





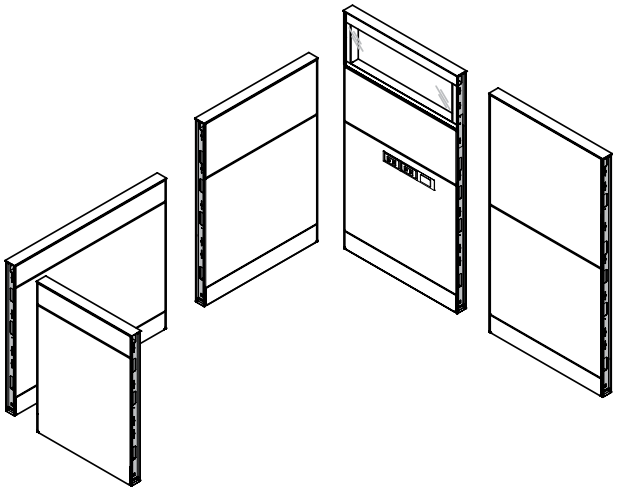
WHAT IS LEVERAGE 6

INDEX 16

APPLICATION GUIDE 21

PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE. 233

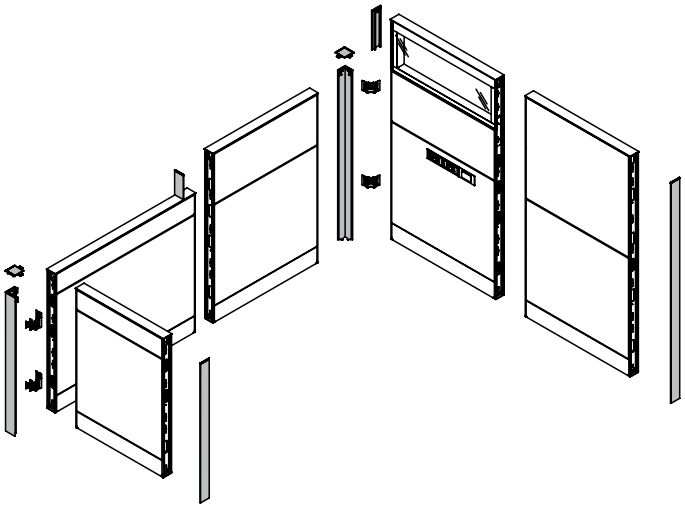
how to specify leverage



panels

This illustration indicates all the panels required

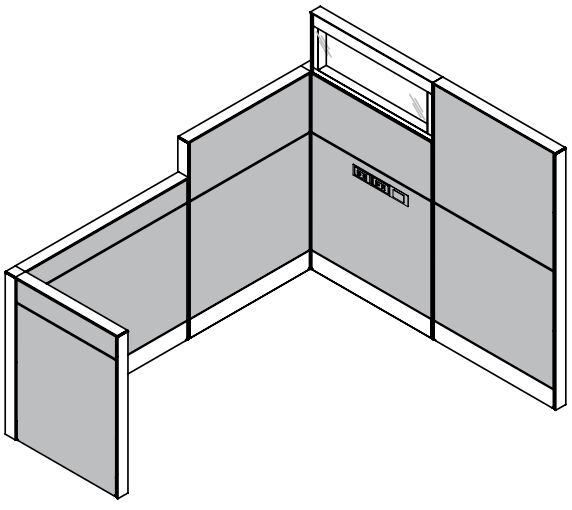
- Standard default panels are ordered complete with elements. For details see the Panels section



panel connections & trims

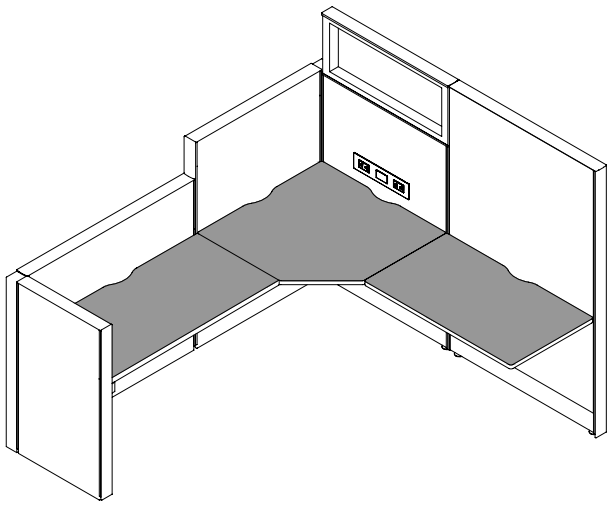
This illustration indicates all the panel connections required

- Panel Connections must be selected carefully according to the instructions relating to the panel configuration chose. For details see the *Panel Connections & Trims* section
- Trims are listed at the end of the *Panel Connections & Trims* section



elements

This illustration indicates all the elements required

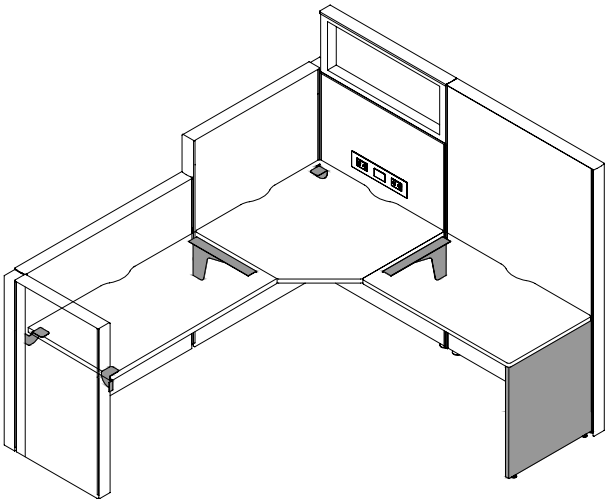


worksurfaces & countertops

This illustration indicates all the Leverage Worksurfaces required

- Leverage worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes appropriate for various configuration requirements
- There is also a countertop that can be ordered. For details see the listings at the end of the *Worksurfaces & Countertops* section

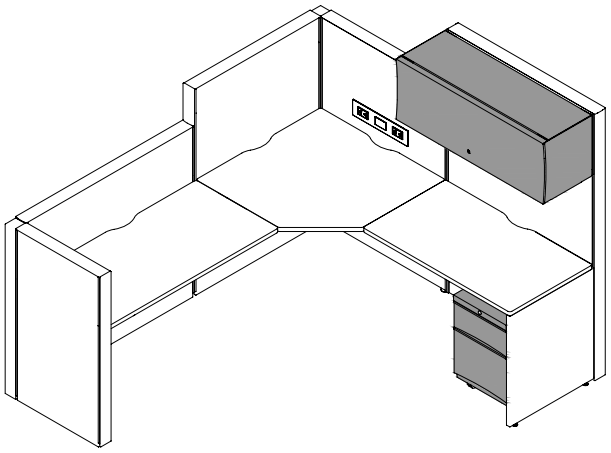
how to specify leverage (continued)



worksurface supports & accessories

This illustration indicates all the Worksurface Supports required

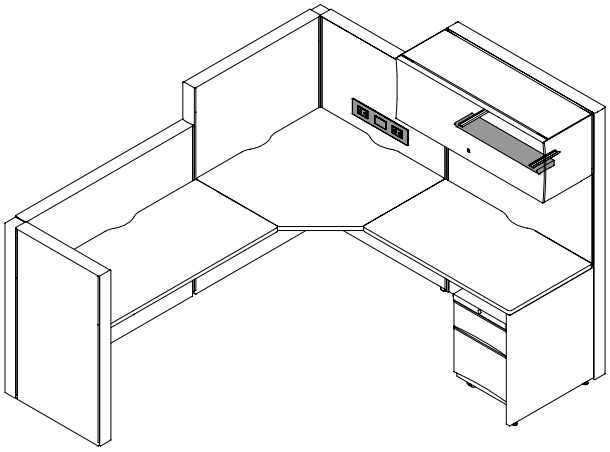
- Choice of worksurface supports depends on whether the worksurface is to be panel-mounted, or semi-suspended. For details see the *Worksurface Supports & Accessories* section



storage

This illustration indicates all the Storage Products required

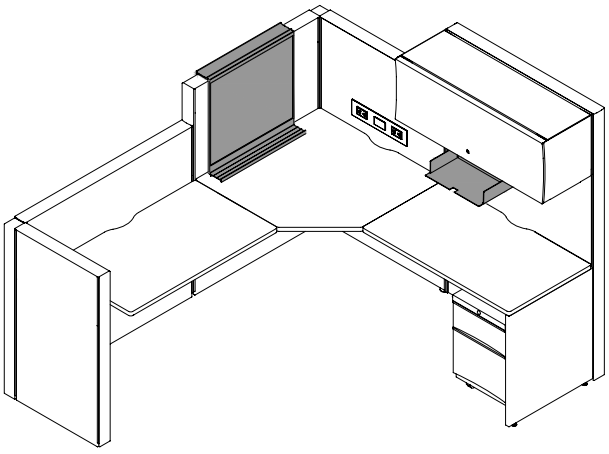
- Leverage offers two types of storage: Freestanding Storage, which requires no fitting, and Mounted Storage for application in panel-mounted situations. For details see the Mounted Storage section or Freestanding Storage section



lighting, electrics & communications

This illustration indicates the Lighting and Electrics required

- Leverage electrics specified for panels and wire trays are used for the management of data and communication wires. For details see the *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section



accessories

This illustration indicates all the Accessory Products required

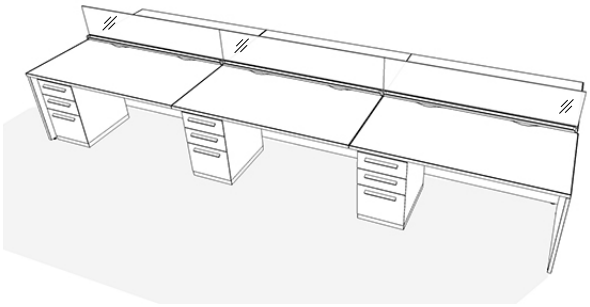
- For a comprehensive range of ergonomics and workstation accessories, see Complements*: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories* Program

leverage workstation typicals

The following typicals demonstrate various workstation planning styles and features of Leverage.

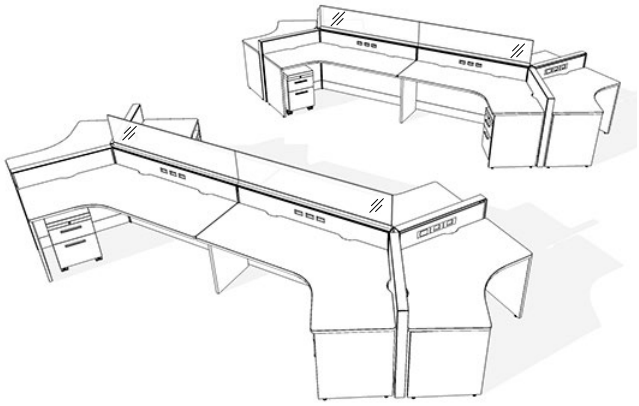
high density

Whether planning for high density among workers or more storage for each workspace, Leverage offers an extensive feature set to expand planning possibilities.



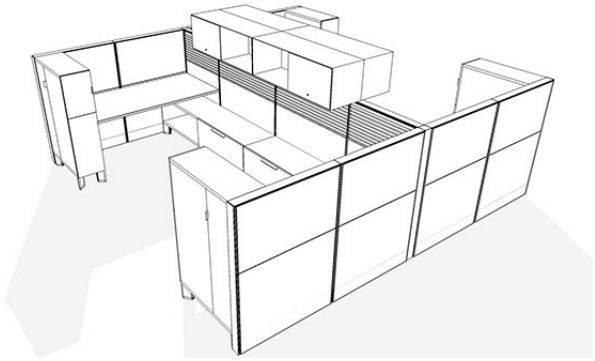
30" x 60" Benching Workstation

- 30" high panels provide support for worksurfaces, and power and communications access while still maintaining an open benching application
- Frameless glass add-on screens provide translucent visual separation between users
- Power is accessible below desk surface



36" x 60" 120° Workstation

- 36" high panels provide support for worksurfaces, and allows access to power and communications above the worksurface while still maintaining an open feel
- Frosted acrylic add-on screens provide translucent visual separation between users
- 120° planning can increase workstation density



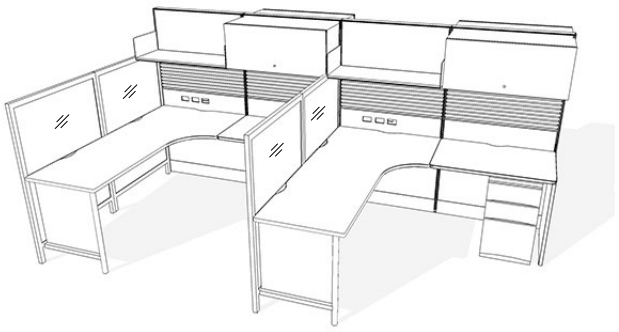
72" x 72" High Density Storage Workstation

- Corridor width, non segmented elements provide a clean monolithic aesthetic on the outside of the workstations
- Leverage blends seamlessly with a variety of Teknion's storage lines to allow for high density storage
- Upmounted overheads minimize the need for high panels

leverage workstation typicals (continued)

compact workstations

Leverage offers extensive space division choices to create efficient compact workstations



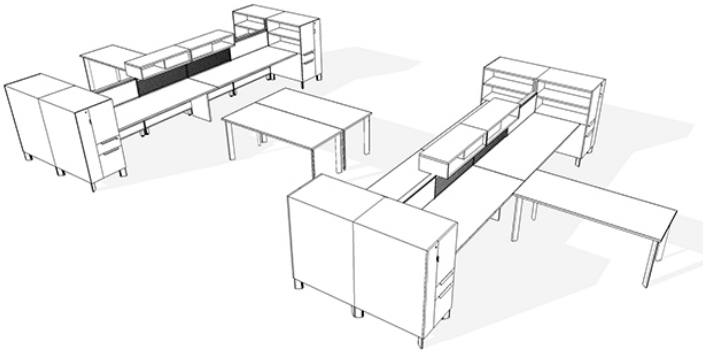
72" x 72" Leverage/Lyft Workstation

- Lyft panels provide a lightweight inexpensive alternative for wing panels
- A variety of worksurface shapes are available to accommodate differing work styles
- A combination of open and closed storage maintains a light feel in a compact workstation

leverage workstation typicals (continued)

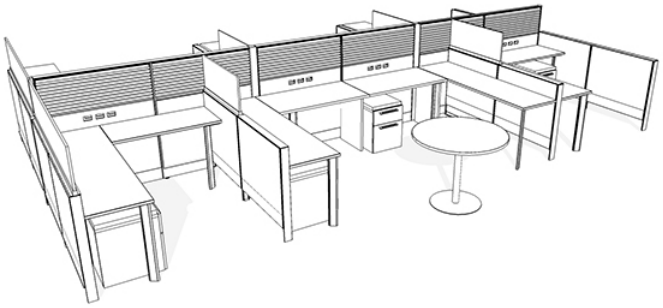
mobility

Leverage easily combines with other Teknion lines to expand mobility options, providing freedom to adjust storage, desks and space division to meet individual workstation requirements



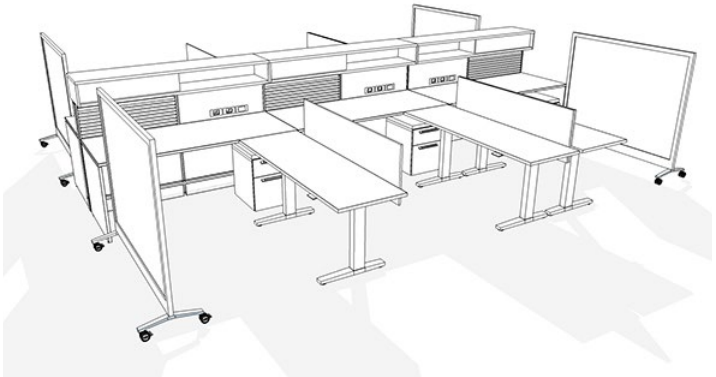
66" x 90" Mobile Workstations

- Leverage panels are used to support worksurfaces and storage and route power and communications cables, allowing other workstation components to be mobile
- A wide variety of mobile tables and storage components are available from Teknion's product offering, allowing coordination of fabrics and finishes throughout
- Mobile tables can be used as individual worksurfaces or combined to create meeting areas



72" x 96" Off-Module Workstations

- Leverage panels are connected off-module to allow maximum planning flexibility
- Mobile pedestals and meeting tables can be easily reconfigured to allow workstations to change as required
- Clamped on add on screens can be quickly relocated to provide privacy where required



72" x 72" Height-Adjustable Workstations

- Leverage panels are used to provide a spine only for power and communications routing, mounting of accessories and worksurface support
- Quick Shift tables provide mobile height adjustable worksurfaces allowing maximum flexibility for reconfiguration
- Mobile Ability screens can be used in combination with Leverage panels, to provide semi-transparent space division

leverage workstation typicals (continued)

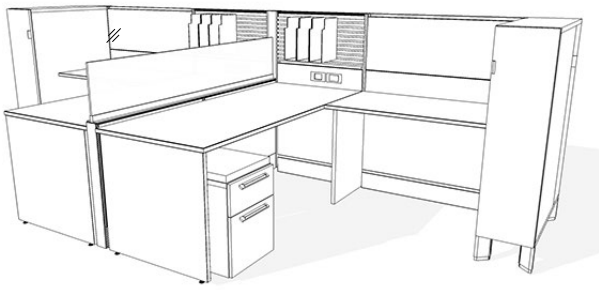
open stations

Leverage panels anchor open plan workstations, enabling adjoining furniture to create and define varied open plan styles



72" x 96" Shared Workstation

- Leverage panels are used on the spine for supplying electrical and communications to the workstations, and for supporting the worksurfaces
- A combination of monolithic elements and glazing can provide an open feel and help to meet LEED requirements for Daylight and Views
- Lyft panels provide support on the workstation wings



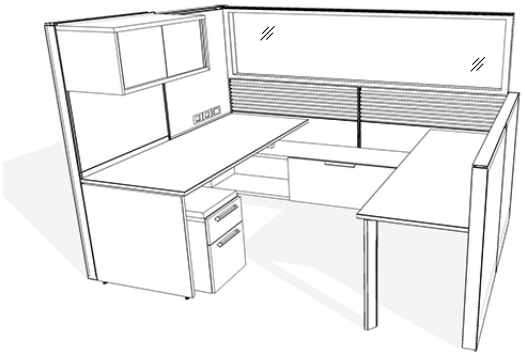
72" x 72" Collaborative Workstations

- 30" high panels provide desk height space division between face to face users
- The frameless glass add-on screen can span over two panels to provide continuous glazed space division and is available clear or frosted
- The 30" high datum line can be continued around the entire station to provide a clean aesthetic above the worksurface

leverage workstation typicals (continued)

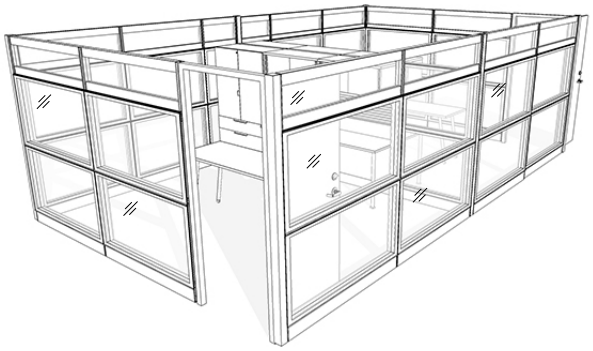
management workstation

From fully enclosed private offices to managerial workspaces in the open plan, Leverage offers an extensive range of space planning options.



72" x 96" Semi-Private Managerial Office

- Corridor width floor flush elements provide a clean monolithic look to the outside of a workstation
- A variety of panel rail heights and element sizes provides the ability to choose the datum height that best suits the workstation layout
- Add-on Glazed Elements can be installed onto two panels to provide large spans of glass for a clean open aesthetic – glass can span up to 36" high and 96" wide



10' x 12' Enclosed Executive Workstations

- Leverage panels are available up to 81" high in solid or transparent finishes to provide fully enclosed work areas
- A door option is available to provide complete privacy
- A wide variety of element options are available to provide complete flexibility in a workspace including accessory rails, tackboards, etc.

introduction

xpress program

what is xpress

Teknion's Xpress Program is designed to offer expedited shipment to a large base of teknion customers needing delivery in an abbreviated time frame. Products that are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program* will include this **Xpress** .

order information

Orders received before 12:00 pm eastern standard/eastern daylight savings time will be processed on that same day. Orders received after 12:00 pm eastern standard/eastern daylight savings time will be processed on the next business day.

Teknion's Xpress Program is not intended to replace our standard product lead time. For this reason, the following guidelines are in effect:

1. Quantities may be limited on individual items based on product availability. XPRESS PRODUCT PROGRAM

XPRESS PRODUCT MAP	PROGRAM	ORDER DETAILS	NOTES
EXPANSION CASEGOODS	5-day Program*	Maximum $75,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION CASEWORK+	10-day Program*	Maximum $30,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION DESKING	5-day Program*	Maximum $75,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION LEARNING	5-day Program*	Maximum $50,000 list	See Product Map for details
COMPLEMENTS	5 or 10-day Program*	See Product Map for details	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer Full Knife Edge
SEATING	5 or 10-day Program*	See Product Map for details	See Product Map for details
DISTRICT	10-day Program*	Maximum $200,000 list or 25 units of any single products	Excluded: Flintwood, Natural Veneer for Worksurfaces, Screens, Fascias and Storage Full Knife Edge on Worksurfaces
DISTRICT STORAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum $200,000 list or 50 units	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer Backpainted Glass
FILING & STORAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum 50 units	Excluded: Flintwood Fronts District Handles
LEVERAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum: $200,000 list or 25 units of any single products or 50 units of storage	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer
ALTOS	10-day Program*	Maximum $75,000 list	See Product Map for details
TEK VUE	10-day Program*	Maximum $150,000 list	See Product Map for details

* 5-10 days refers to manufactured days. Refer to the Teknion Lead Time Sheet published on MyTeknion for the current manufacturing information.

2. Orders can only be accepted with Xpress fabrics, finishes and available sizes.
3. Orders must be submitted via the Order Submission application on OnePlace.

changes and cancellations

No changes or cancellations are accepted on Xpress orders.

terms and conditions

All other terms and conditions of sale are available online at www.teknion.com.

Not all products are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*. Refer to the specification software or product maps for complete product offering. Product Maps are available online at **Xpress Product Maps**.

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WHAT IS LEVERAGE		
How to Specify Leverage		6
Leverage Workstation Typicals		8
INTRODUCTION		
Xpress Program		15
APPLICATION GUIDE		
Understanding Application Guide Pages		23
Panel Overview		26
Ergonomic Heights		27
Panel Gasket Overview		28
Panel Segmentation		30
Panel Frame Style Summary of Benefits		31
Conventional & Universal Panel Frame Basics		32
Elevated Panel Frame Basics		34
Floor-Flush Panel Frame Basics		36
Panel Frame Basics		32
Planning with Panel Frames		38
Planning with Elevated Panel Frames		39
Planning with floor-Flush Panel Frames		40
Panel Rail and Panel Add-Ons Basics		42
Planning with Panel Add-Ons		43
Panel Add-Ons – Glass Basics		44
Planning with Panel Add-Ons – Glass		45
Panel Add-On Screen Basics		46
Planning with Panel Add-On Screens		47
Panel Add-On Screen – Glass Basics		49
Planning with Panel Add-On Screen – Glass Basics		50
Door Panel Basics		51
Planning with Door Panel		52
Privacy Screen Basics		53
Planning with Privacy Screens		54
Privacy Screen Applications		55
Screen Basics		58
Integrating Thin Panels with Leverage Panels		59
Planning with Thin Panels Independently		60
Planning with Monolithic Thin Panels		61
Lyft Finishes		62
Panel Connections & Trims Overview		66
Panel Connectors 90° – Trim Basics		68
Panel Connectors 90° & 180° – Connector Basics		69
Panel Connectors 120° – Connector Basics		70
Planning with 120° Connectors		71
Panel Connections Simplified		72
Determining Proper Panel Connectors		73
Planning with Connectors & Trims		74
Mounting Brackets for Glass Panel Add-Ons on 30" High Panels Basics		76
Planning with Brackets For Glass Panel Add-Ons on 30" High Panels		77
Lyft Panels & Connections Overview		78
Lyft End Run, Mid & Off-Module 90° Connector Basics		79
Lyft Trims & Connections Basics		80
Connecting Lyft Thin Panels To Leverage Panels		81
Connecting Thin Panels To Other Thin Panels		82
Planning with Thin Panel End Trims		83
Planning with Thin Panel Intermediate Trims		83
Elements Overview		86
Acoustic Element Basics		87
Wood & Laminate Element Basics		88
Metal Element Basics		89
Planning with Panel Frame Elements		90
Planning with Panel Frame Elements – Elevated		92
Planning with Panel Frame Elements – Floor-Flush		94
Power/Communication Element Basics		96
Monolithic Power/Communication Element Basics		97
Planning with Power/Communication Element Widths		98
Planning with Power/Communication Elements		110
Accessory & Whiteboard Basics		112
Planning with Accessory & Whiteboard Elements		113
Glass Elements Basics		114
Element/Panel Add-On Compatibility Chart		115
Worksurface Overview		118
Worksurface Basics		119
Planning with Panel-Mounted Worksurfaces		122
Planning with Bullet Worksurfaces		125
Keyboard Support Surfaces		126
D-Style Worksurface Basics		127
Planning with D-Style Worksurfaces		128
Planning with Small Footprint Worksurfaces		130
Supporting D-Style Worksurfaces		131
Edge Trim Style Overview		133
Grain Direction/User Edge – Laminate & Flintwood Worksurfaces		134
Grain Direction/User Edge – Source Laminate Worksurfaces		135
Grain Direction/User Edge – D-Style Worksurfaces		135
Worksurface Supports Overview		138
Worksurface Supports – Panel Mounted Overview		141
Worksurface Supports – Panel Mounted Basics		142
Planning with Supports – Bullet Worksurfaces		145
Planning with Supports – Panel Mounted Worksurfaces		146
Off-Module Planning		148
D-Style Worksurface, District Storage Support Basics		149
Planning with Storage-to-Panel Brackets for District Storage Integration		152
Planning with Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Supports		154
Planning with Leverage Side Filer Support Kit		155
Planning with Worksurface Supports – Horizontal		156
Worksurface Accessory Basics		157

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Lyft Worksurface Support Basics		159
Planning with Worksurface Supports for Lyft		160
Typicals – Panel Mounted Worksurface Supports		162
Understanding Screens		166
Desk Edge Screen Basics		168
Planning with Desk Edge Screens		174
Lateral Floor Screen Basics		179
Lateral Floor Screen Overview		178
Lateral Floor Screen Basics		179
Planning with Lateral Floor Screens		181
Desktop Lateral Screen Basics		184
Planning with Desktop Lateral Screens		186
Shelves & Overhead Storage Basics		190
Planning with Overhead Cabinets		192
Planning with Overhead Upmount Cabinets		193
Planning with Shelves		194
Planning with Suspension Shelves		194
Storage Maximums		195
Integrating District Universal Storage Overheads		196
Planning with District Overhead Cabinets on Leverage		197
Integrating District Credenzas with Height-Adjustable Tables		199
Accessory & Screen Basics		200
Planning with Hang-On Whiteboard		201
Planning with Accessory Rails		202
Freestanding Pedestal Basics		206
Stretch Pedestal Basics		208
Planning with Stretch Pedestals		209
Electrics & Communications Overview		212
Power Pole Basics		213
Power Entry From Ceiling		214
Base Feed Basics		217
Power & Communications Basics		218
Planning with Communications		219
Power Distribution Basics		220
Wiring Systems		221
Power Distribution Planning		222
Planning with Harness and Distribution Blocks		225
International Electric Basics		227
Power Conservation System Basics		230
Planning with Power Conservation System		231
PANELS		
Panel Builder Order Form		238
Panel Pricing Build-Up Worksheet – 32" Base		239
Panel Pricing Remove/Replace Worksheet		240
Standard Panel	KP_T	242
Semi-Segmented Panel	KP_S	244
Segmented Panel	KP_C	246
Segmented Panel – 30" Rail	KP_L	248
Panel Rail	KPL	250

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Panel Add-On	KPO	251
Panel Add-On to KP_30	KPOB	252
Panel Add-On – Single Glass	KPOGS	253
Panel Add-On – Double Glass	KPOGD	254
Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Single Glass	KPOGBS	255
Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Double Glass	KPOGBD	256
Panel Add-On Screen – Glass	KPGA	257
Panel Add-On with Thick Top Trim Screen – Glass	KPGT	258
Panel Add-On Screen – Smooth Felt	KPZA	259
Door Panel	KPND	260
Privacy Screen - Flat	KPF	261
Panel Rail Mounting Kit - 42" Datum Height	KPLD42	262
Slim Gasket	KGSA	263
Wide Gasket	KGWP	264
Glass On Alignment Clip Kit	KPGC	265
Flush Foot	FL280	266
LYFT		
Thin Panel – Standard	HPS	270
Thin Panel – Monolithic	HPM	272
Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot	HPF	273
Add-On Screen – Translucent	KPC	274
PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS		
Two-Way Connector 90°	KCCN_90	282
Two-Way Connector 180°	KCC_00	283
Two-Way Connector 120°	KCC2_60	284
Three-Way Connector 120°	KCC3_60	285
Three-Way Connector	KCC_3	286
Four-Way Connector	KCC_4	286
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90°	KCIN_90	287
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120°	KCI2_60	288
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180°	KCI_00	289
Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120°	KCI3_60	290
Three-Way Intermediate Connector	KCI_3	291
Four-Way Intermediate Connector	KCI_4	292
Panel End Trim	KTE	293
Intermediate Panel End Trim	KTI	294
Top Trim	KTR	295
Continuous Top Trim	KTRC	296
Thick Top Trim	KTKT	297
Thick Continuous Top Trim	KTKC	298
Panel Wall Adapter	KCW	299
Panel-To-Panel Adapter	KPP	300
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°	KPJ90	301
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°	KPJ602	301
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 180°	KPJ00	302
Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°	KPJ3	302
Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°	KPJ603	303
Four-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°	KPJ4	303
Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Same Height	KPOGJ1	304

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Change of Height	KPOGJ2	304
Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer (Lyft)	HCML	305
End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (Lyft)	HCEL	305
Off-Module 90° Connector (Lyft)	HCUL	306
Thin Panel Connector 90° (Lyft)	HCH9	307
Thin Panel End Trim (Lyft)	HET	308
Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (Lyft)	HIT	309
ELEMENTS		
Acoustic Element	KES	314
Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush	KESF	316
Metal Element	KEM	318
Metal Element – Floor-Flush	KEMF	320
Wood Element	KEWD	321
Wood Element – Floor-Flush	KEWF	322
Laminate Element	KEA	323
Laminate Element – Floor-Flush	KEAF	324
Baseboard Element	KEB	325
Acoustic Power/Communication Element	KEC	326
Monolithic Acoustic Element Power/Communication	KEUS	330
Metal Power/Communication Element	KEMD	332
Metal Power/Communication Element – Floor-Flush	KEMDF	335
Laminate Element Power/Communication	KEAP	336
International Power/Communication Element	VKEC	338
Accessory Element	KEL	344
Whiteboard Element	KEWN	345
Glass Element	KET	346
Double Glass Element	KETD	347
Architectural Glass Element	KEG	348
Double Architectural Glass Element	KEGD	349
Architectural Elements	KER	350
WORKSURFACES & COUNTERTOPS		
Rectangular Worksurface	KWS	356
Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style)	KWSD	357
Concave Worksurface	KWCC	360
Standard Corner Worksurface	KWPS	361
Curved Corner Worksurface	KWSC	362
Split Radius Corner Worksurface	KWCX	362
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return	KWRR	364
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support Surface	KWRK	366
Standard Pentagon Worksurface	KWPG	368
Extended Pentagon Worksurface	KWPE	370
Rectangular Countertop	KWCS	372
Bullet Worksurface	KWBT	373
Rectangle Worksurface (D-Style)	KWSQ	374
Source Laminate Rectangular Worksurface	KUWS	379
WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS & ACCESSORIES		
Handed Cantilever	CT	384
C-Leg	CL29	385
Intermediate C-Leg	KCM	385
Mid Gable – Laminate	KGMFF	386
Mid Gable – Metal	KGMFM	386
Mid Gable – Wood	KGMFW	386
Corner Bracket	KBC	387
Flush Plates	TLFP	388
Structural Flush Plate	UNRFS	388
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	UNRC	389
Flush End Gable – Wood	KFENW	390
Flush End Gable – Metal	KFENM	390
Flush End Gable – Laminate	KFENL	390
Pedestal Supporting Bracket	KSBN	391
xm Post Leg	TXPL	392
Monoleg	CZ29	393
Slim Post Leg	KLP	394
Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit	UWBT	395
Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support	UWBTH	396
Universal Low Credenza to Worksurface Support	UNCPWN	397
Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support	UWCPWN	398
Storage-to-Panel Bracket	KUSPB	399
Mini Leg	UNCLN	400
Wire Tray	KZW	401
Modesty Panel	KWMP	402
Side Filer Support Kit	KUSPK	403
Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)	HWB	404
Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)	HWBA	404
End Gable (Lyft)	HEG	405
Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (Lyft)	HWP	406
SCREENS		
Desk Edge Screen – Glass	KSDEG	413
Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass	KSFDG	414
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen	GXCL	416
Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GXDL	420
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GQDL	426
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen	GXSL	428
Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXFL	430
Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXEL	432
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip	GXCC	433

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen	GYDL	434
Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen	GYSL	438
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYFL	440
Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYEL	442
Desk Edge Screen with Glass	GVGL	444
Solid Lateral Floor Screen	KSNTS	446
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return	KSNRS	448
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return	KSNCS	452
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass	KSNTG	456
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Return	KSNRG	462
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Shared Return	KSNCG	466
Glass 6mm Lateral Screen	GNGL	470
Glass 10mm Lateral Screen	GNTL	471
Writable Glass Lateral Screen	GNWL	472
Solid Lateral Screen	GNSL	473
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen	GNLL	474
Infinity Lateral Screen	GNXL	475
Framed Fabric Lateral Screen	GNYL	476
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen	GNZL	477
Metal Lateral Screen	GNML	478
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Overhead Cabinet	KSF	484
Overhead Upmount	KSU	485
Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit	KSR	486
Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket	KUOHC	487
Shelves	KSS	488
Suspension Shelf	KSSN	489
Hang-On Whiteboard	KMW	490
Accessory Rail	KMA	491
Shelf Divider	BK61	492
Lock & Keys	K	493
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	494
Touch-Up Kits	KT	495
Wall Adapters (Horizontal)	FCH	496
Wall Adapters (Vertical)	FCV	497
FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Pedestal	KDN	502
Stretch Pedestal	KDEN	503
Mobile Pedestal with Seat	KDSN	504
Mobile Pedestal	KDWN	505
Mobile Pedestal with Cushion	KDCN	506
Front Open Locker	KSLF	507
Side Open Locker	KSLS	508
Pedestal Accessories	DA	509
Stretch Pedestal Accessories	FA	510
Casters & Counterweights	W	511

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS		
Base Feed	EKBF	515
Split Base Feed	EKBFS	516
Communications Base Feed	EBFQC	517
Ceiling Feed	EKCF	518
Power Pole	ECPQ	519
End of Run Power Pole	ECPQR	520
Power Harness	EKBH	521
Distribution Block	EKDB	522
Power Box	EKQP	523
Receptacle Outlet	EKRO	524
Outlet Cover Cap	EDCC	525
Power Bezel	EKZP	525
Communications Bezel	ERZC	525
Data Extender Plate	EKDE	526
Chicago Base Feed	EKBFCH	527
Chicago Ceiling Feed	EKCFCH	528
Chicago Power Box	EKQPCH	529
Compatibility Power Harness	EKCMP	530
Power Conservation System	EKPC	531
INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS		
Outlet Box	VED	536
Interconnecting Power Cable	VCC	537
Input Power Cable	VEP	538
Voice & Data Box	VVD	539
Voice & Data Outlets	VDO	540
Electric Accessories	VAC	541
Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets	VMBE	542
Leverage Outlet Box Bezel	VMBB	543
International Communications Mounting Kit	VERZC	544
CALA Power Module	VBCL	545
CALA Power In Feed	VBPL	546
CALA Jumper Power harness	VBPH	547
CALA Power Station	VBWB	548

application guide

application guide

PANELS 25

LYFT 57

PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS 65

ELEMENTS 85

WORKSURFACES & COUNTERTOPS 117

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS & ACCESSORIES 137

SCREENS 165

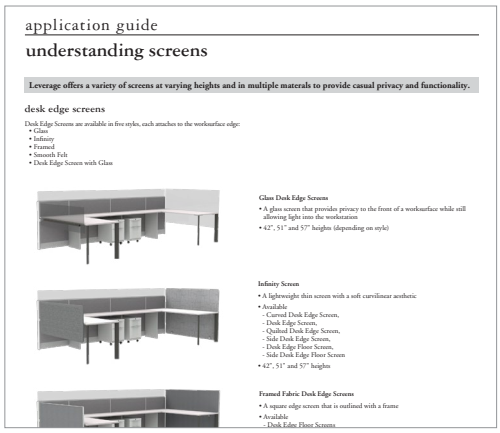
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES 189

FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES 205

LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS 211

understanding application guide pages

This application guide will include the following types of pages.


application guide

understanding screens

Leverage offers a variety of screens at varying heights and in multiple materals to provide casual privacy and functionality.

desk edge screens

Desk Edge Screens are available in five styles, each attaches to the worksurface edge:
• Glass
• Infinity
• Framed
• Smooth Felt
• Desk Edge Screen with Glass

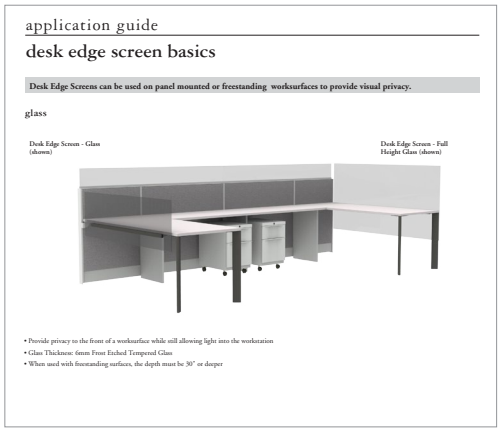
Glass Desk Edge Screens
• A glass screen that provides privacy to the front of a worksurface while still allowing light into the workstation
• 42", 51" and 57" heights (depending on style)

Infinity Screen
• A lightweight thin screen with a soft curvilinear aesthetic
• Available
- Curved Desk Edge Screen,
- Desk Edge Screen,
- Quilted Desk Edge Screen,
- Side Desk Edge Screen,
- Desk Edge Floor Screen,
- Side Desk Edge Floor Screen
• 42", 51" and 57" heights

Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screens
• A square edge screen that is outlined with a frame
• Available
- Desk Edge Floor Screens

overview pages

Used to describe the intent and common features of a group of products.


application guide

desk edge screen basics

Desk Edge Screens can be used on panel mounted or freestanding worksurfaces to provide visual privacy.

glass

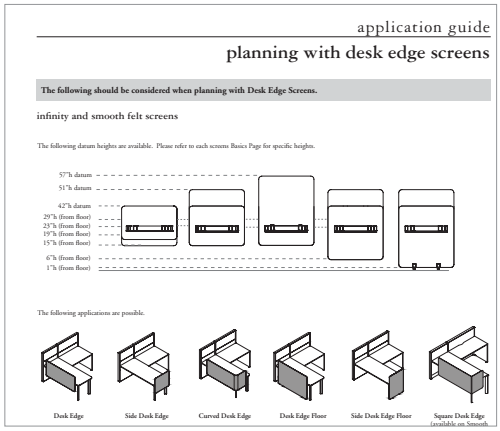
Desk Edge Screen - Glass (shown)

Desk Edge Screen - Full Height Glass (shown)

• Provide privacy to the front of a worksurface while still allowing light into the workstation
• Glass Thickness: 6mm Frost Etched Tempered Glass
• When used with freestanding surfaces, the depth must be 30" or deeper

basics pages

Used to describe the details of each individual product including:
• Product codes
• Dimensions
• Options
• Features
• Links to the price page


application guide

planning with desk edge screens

The following should be considered when planning with Desk Edge Screens.

infinity and smooth felt screens

The following datum heights are available. Please refer to each screens Basics Page for specific heights.

57"h datum
51"h datum
42"h datum
29"h (from floor)
25"h (from floor)
19"h (from floor)
15"h (from floor)
6"h (from floor)
1"h (from floor)

The following applications are possible.

Desk Edge | Side Desk Edge | Curved Desk Edge | Desk Edge Floor | Side Desk Edge Floor | Square Desk Edge (available on Smooth

planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

panels

panels

PANEL OVERVIEW 26

ERGONOMIC HEIGHTS 27

PANEL GASKET OVERVIEW 28

PANEL SEGMENTATION 30

PANEL FRAME STYLE SUMMARY OF BENEFITS 31

CONVENTIONAL & UNIVERSAL PANEL FRAME BASICS 32

ELEVATED PANEL FRAME BASICS 34

FLOOR-FLUSH PANEL FRAME BASICS 36

PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAMES 38

PLANNING WITH ELEVATED PANEL FRAMES 39

PLANNING WITH FLOOR-FLUSH PANEL FRAMES 40

PANEL RAIL AND PANEL ADD-ONS BASICS 42

PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ONS 43

PANEL ADD-ONS – GLASS BASICS 44

PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ONS – GLASS 45

PANEL ADD-ON SCREEN BASICS 46

PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ON SCREEN 47

PANEL ADD-ON SCREEN – GLASS BASICS 49

PLANNING WITH PANEL ADD-ON SCREENS – GLASS 50

DOOR PANEL BASICS 51

PLANNING WITH DOOR PANELS 52

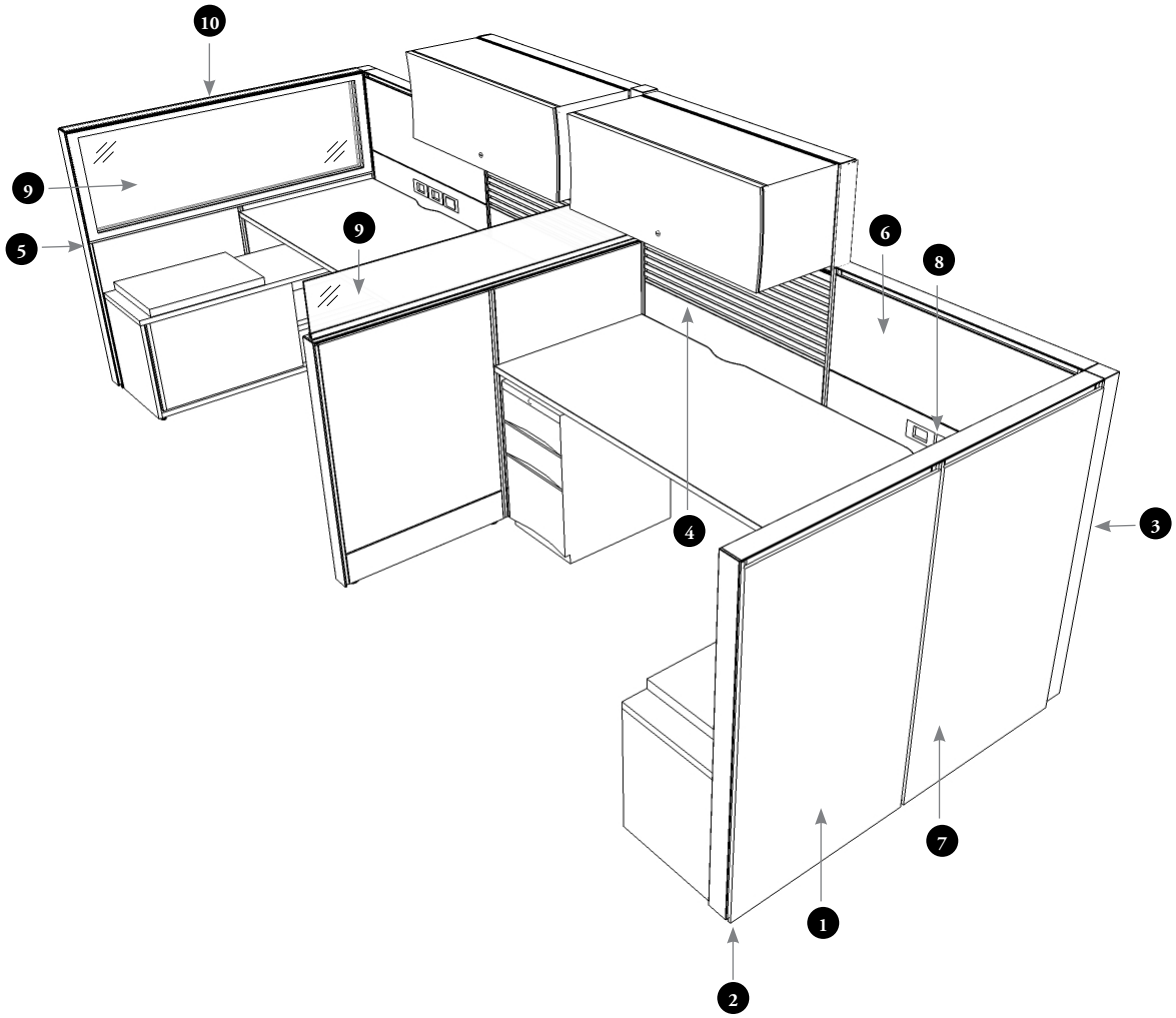
PRIVACY SCREEN BASICS 53

PLANNING WITH PRIVACY SCREENS 54

PRIVACY SCREEN APPLICATIONS 55

panels overview

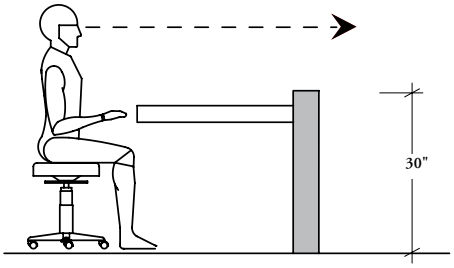
Panels are the basic building block for Leverage Workstations. The following is an overview of the basics of Leverage panels.



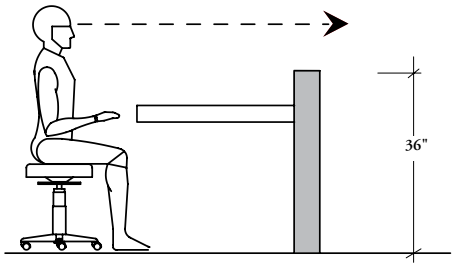
1. **Panel frames** are constructed of welded steel with an integrated baseboard (Conventional Panel) or have an inset baseboard enabling the baseboard to be covered to the floor (Floor-Flush Panel). Panels are 3" thick and panel widths are exact and are sized to eliminate dimensional increases (creep).
2. **Levelers** are included with the panel frame, and have an adjustment range of 2-1/2" to allow for consistency of panel height.
3. **Pass Through Holes** are punched into the frame structure to enable the passage of communication cables. Up to 60 Category 5 communication cables can be accommodated in each hole.
4. All panels include one **fixed horizontal rail** 36" above the floor. Additional rails are located at 21", 30" and 51" heights depending on the panel type selected allowing maximum planning flexibility.
5. **Segmented with 30" Rail Panels** allow for a cleaner aesthetic and element segmentation to align with worksurface height.
6. **Acoustic Elements** are the default elements for both inner and outer sides of the panel. A variety of optional element types are available including glass, accessory, whiteboard, metal, wood and laminate. Elements are available with a corridor width option which covers the vertical mounting channels, or a Floor-Flush option which extends to the floor when a baseboard is **not** required.
7. **Monolithic Elements** allow for a clean aesthetic.
8. **Electric and Communication** capabilities for panels are available above or below worksurface height.
9. Leverage offers a variety of **glass** options, either as an add-on to a single panel, as an add-on that spans over two panels, or as an add-on screen that also can span over two panels. Glass add-ons are available.
10. **Top trims** can span a single panel, or span across two panels to provide a clean aesthetic.

ergonomic heights

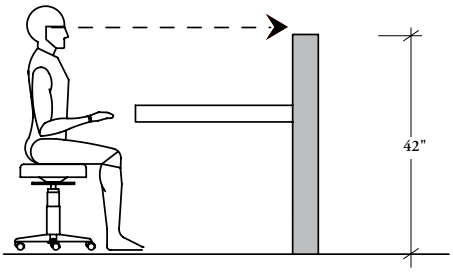
Leverage Panels are available in five heights to provide a variety of functions. The following outlines the benefits of each height.



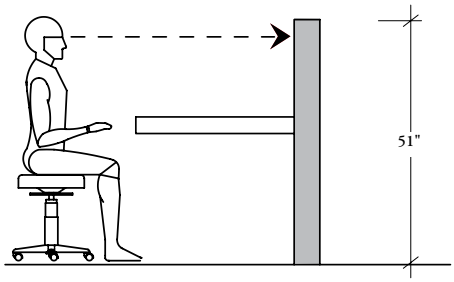
- 30" high panels allow for complete visual access and a clean above worksurface aesthetic
- Is ideal in benching type applications when above worksurface panel functions are **not** required



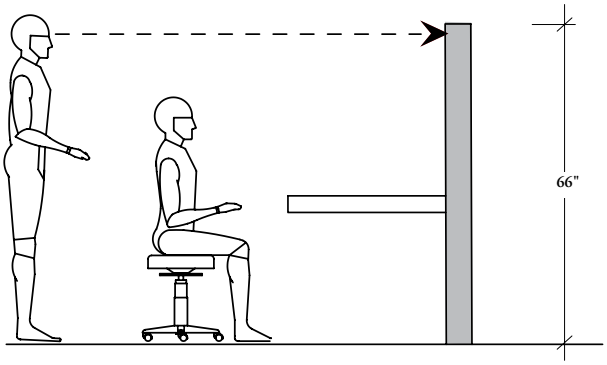
- 36" high panels allow for complete visual access while still allowing for above worksurface power access



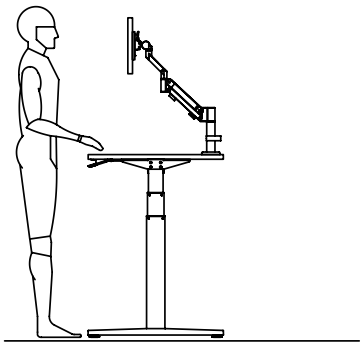
- 42" high panels allow for partial seated privacy
- Provides the ability to add 12" high elements for functional heights from 30" to 42"
- Meets LEED criteria for Daylight and Views



- 51" high panels allow for full seated privacy
- Provides greater ability to add a variety of element types



- 66" high panels allow for full seated privacy and partial standing privacy
- Provides the greatest ability to add a variety of element types
- Allows for the mounting of overhead cabinets



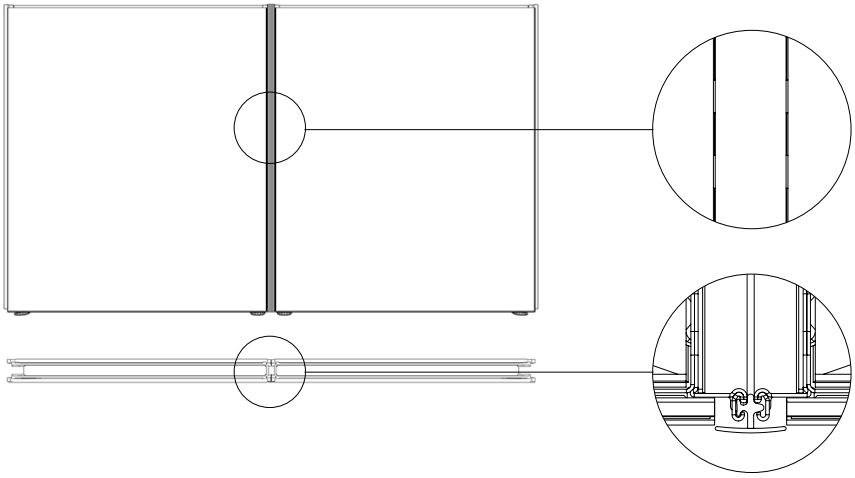
- Height-adjustable tables allow for efficient height-adjustability in personal workstations where no panels are used

panel gasket overview

Gaskets are used to conceal the slots between panels

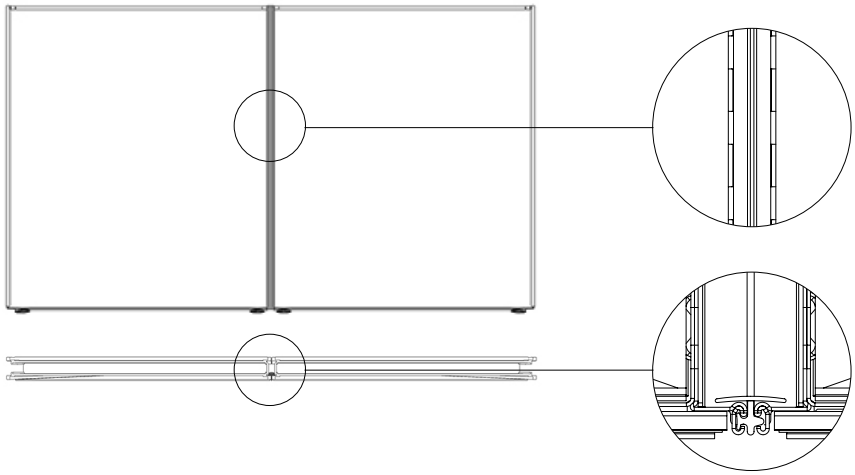
Below are applications that are used when using the Wide Gaskets (KGWP).

wide gasket with standard width element



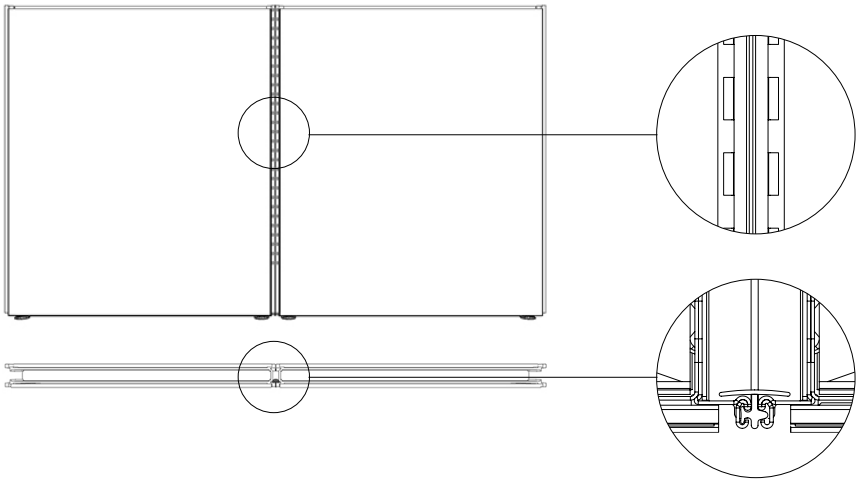
When using Standard Width Elements the Wide Gasket will conceal the slots between panels when used facing forward while still allowing for mounting brackets due to the flexible nature of the material.

wide gasket with corridor width element reversed



When using Corridor Width Elements the Wide Gasket will conceal the slots between panels.

wide gasket with standard width element reversed

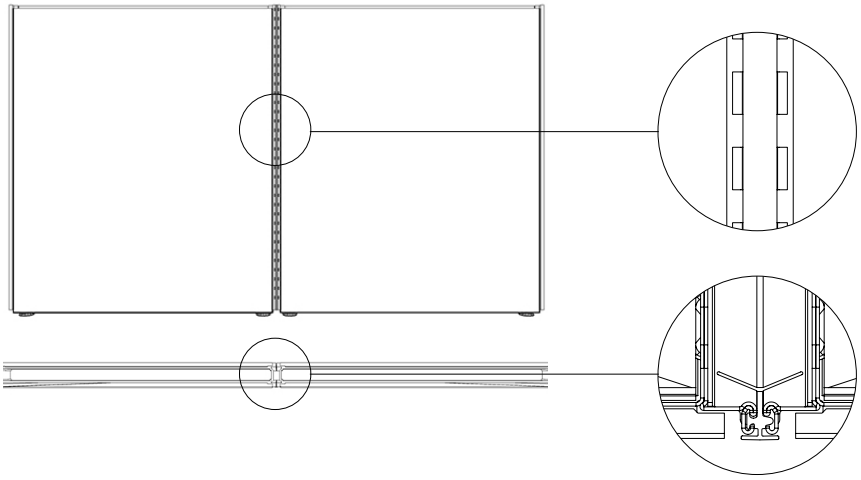


When using Standard Width Elements the Wide Gasket will **not** conceal the slots between panels if the gasket is reversed.

panel gasket overview (continued)

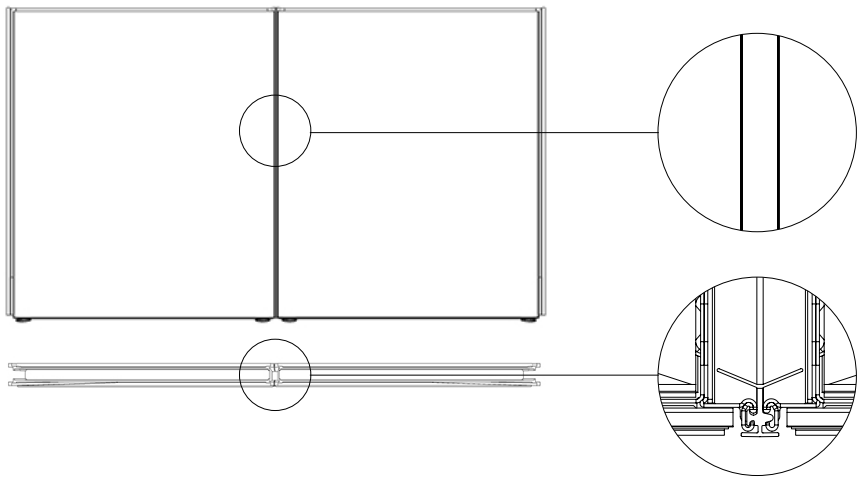
Below are applications that are used when using the Slim Gaskets (KGSA).

slim gasket with standard width element



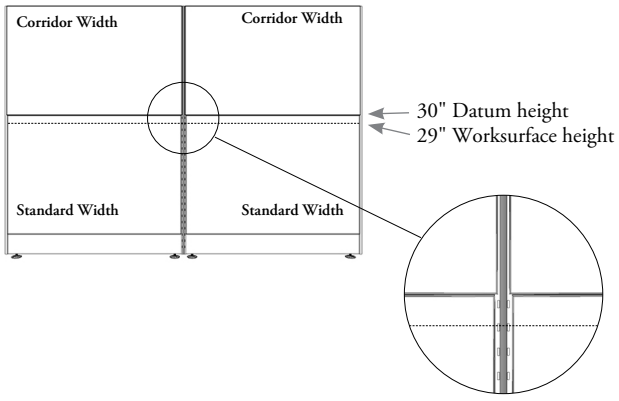
When using Standard Width Elements the Slim Gasket will **not** conceal the slots between panels, they will be exposed.

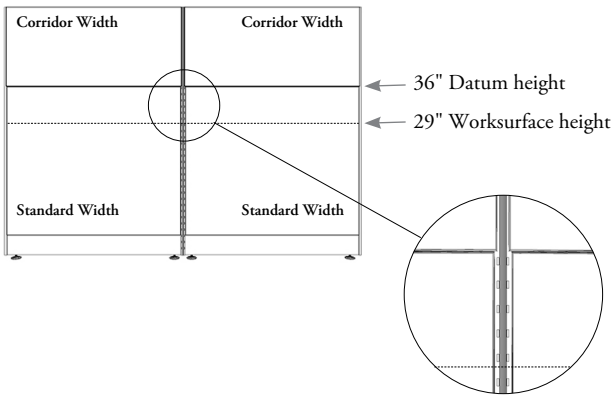
slim gasket with corridor width element



When using Corridor Width Elements the Slim Gasket will conceal the slots between panels.

It is recommended when planning with Slim Gaskets, which leave the slots exposed, that the Segmented Panel with 30" Rail (KP_L) be used, therefore minimizing the amount of slots that will be seen.

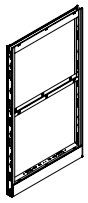
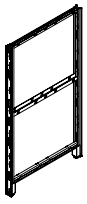
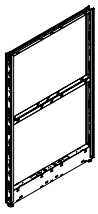
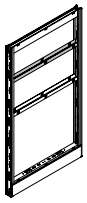
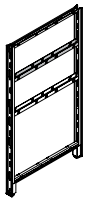
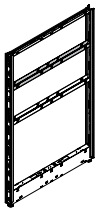
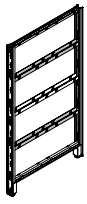
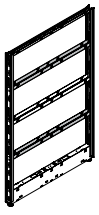
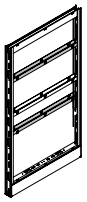
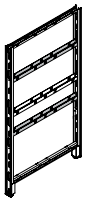
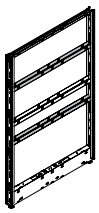




panel segmentation

The following outlines the panel types available.

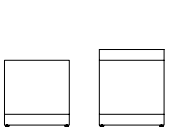
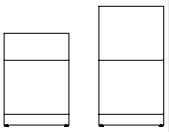
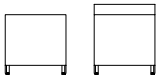
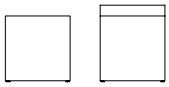
- Leverage offers four panel types: Standard (KP_T), Semi-Segmented (KP_S), Segmented (KP_C) and Segmented – 30" Rail (KP_L). Each provides varying levels of segmentation
- Each panel type 36" high and above is available with four panel frame styles: Conventional, Universal, Elevated, Floor-Flush
- The 30" high panel type is available with three panel frame styles: Conventional, Elevated and Floor-Flush
- All rails, (other than the 36" high fixed rail) can be relocated, therefore, the 21" high rail on a Segmented Panel (KP_C) can be moved to 30" high to convert the panel to a Segmented 30" high Rail (KP_L)

	Conventional and Universal Panels (Universal shown)	Elevated Panels	Floor Flush
Standard • fixed rail at 36" high			
Semi-Segmented • fixed rail at 36" high • 1 rail added			
Segmented • fixed rail at 36" high • 2 rails added • lower rail at 21" high			
Segmented - 30" high rail • fixed rail at 36" high • 2 rails added • lower rail at 30" high			

panel frame style summary of benefits

The following chart outlines the benefits of each Leverage Panel style.

panel style

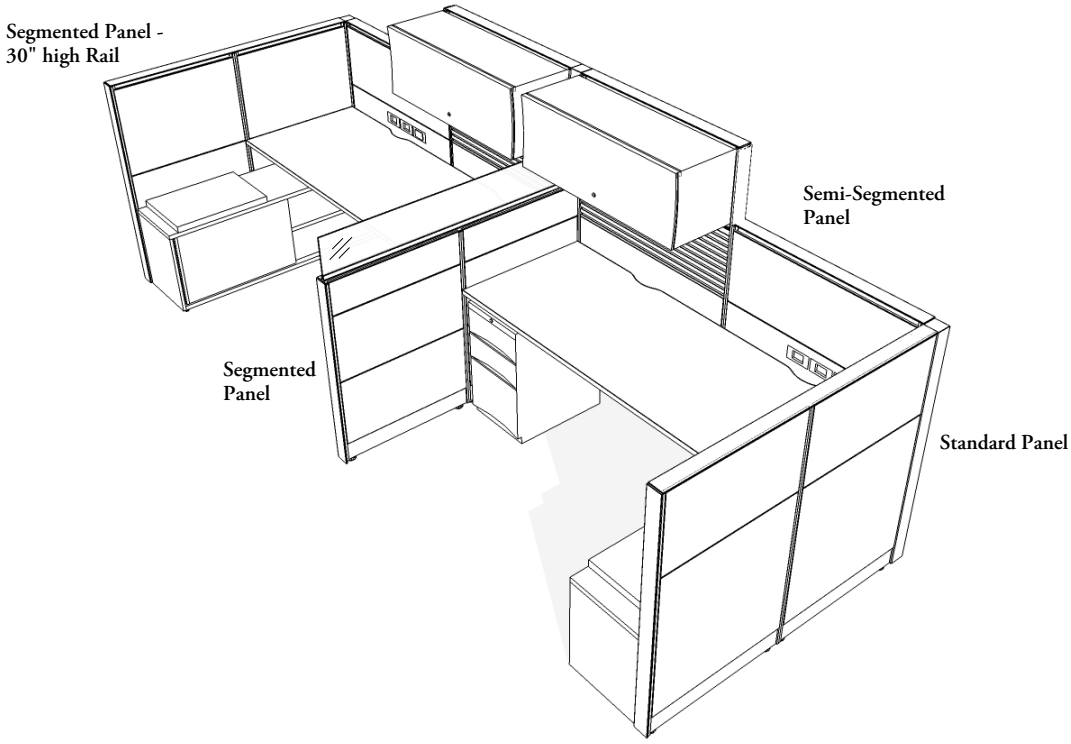
	Conventional Frame (KPW)	Universal Frame (KPU)	Elevated Frame (KPE)	Floor-Flush Frame (KPX)
benefits				
Lay-In Cabling	✔ (6 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)	✔ (40 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)	✔ (6 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)	✔ (6 Category 5 cables @ 60% fill)
Panel widths of 54" and 60"	✔	✔	n/a	n/a
Application of Symmetric Glass Element (KETW) and Symmetric Architectural Glass Element (KEGW) **at top level of panel**	✔	n/a	✔	✔
Application of Symmetric Glass Element (KETW) and Symmetric Architectural Glass Element (KEGW) **at other levels besides top level of panel**	✔	✔	✔	✔
Power and Communication Outlet at worksurface height on 36" high panel	✔	n/a	✔ *	✔
Elements to floor	n/a	n/a	n/a	✔
Benching Height Panel (30" high)	✔	n/a	✔	✔

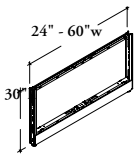
* No power at the base height

conventional & universal panel frame basics

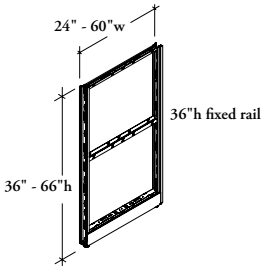
The following outlines the features of Conventional and Universal Panel Frames.

- Allows for a larger glass area in the top element because the Symmetrical Glass Element is used with it

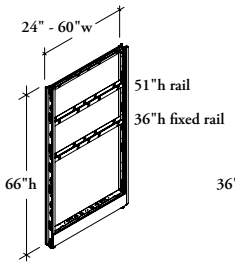




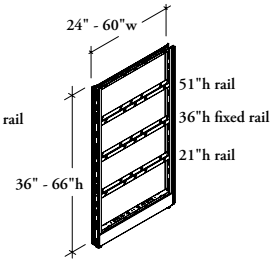
Standard Panel
30" High (KPWT)



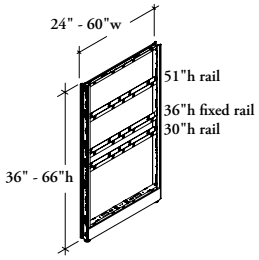
Standard Panel
(KPWT)



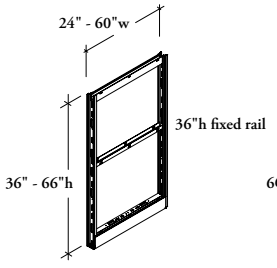
Semi-Segmented Panel
(KPWS)



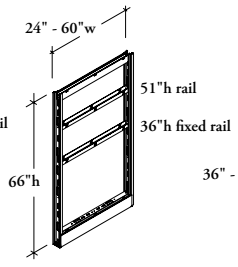
Segmented Panel
(KPWC)



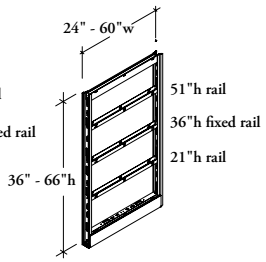
Segmented Panel
30" High Rail
(KPWL)



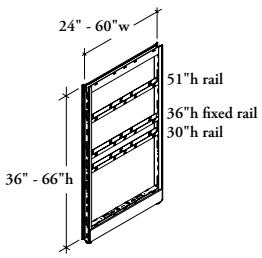
Standard Panel
(KPUT)



Semi-Segmented Panel
(KPUS)



Segmented Panel
(KPUC)

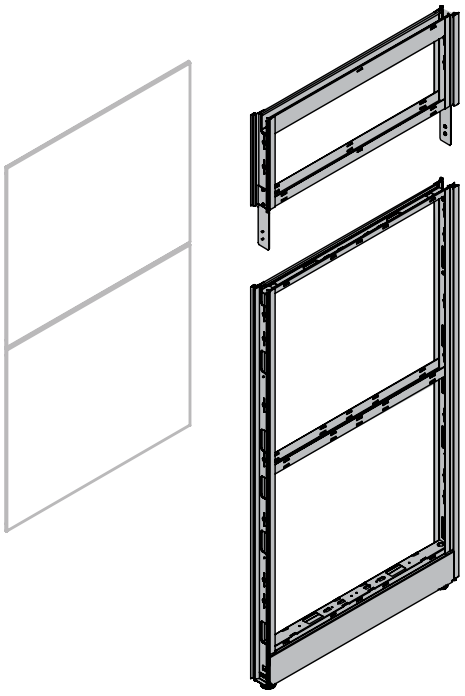


Segmented Panel
30" High Rail
(KPUL)

conventional & universal panel frame basics (continued)

Conventional - Standard Panel (KPWT)

Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.



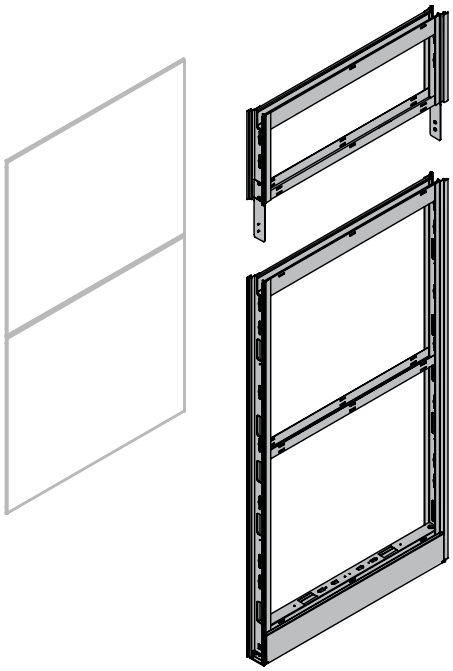
- Panel Add-Ons (KPO) can be added to the top of Standard and Universal Panels
- Cable lay-in capacity of 6 category 5 cables at 60% fill
- The thinner lay-in cable allows for a larger symmetric glass area in the top section
- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor (except for the 30" high panel)

Finishes

Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors

Universal - Standard Panel (KPUT)

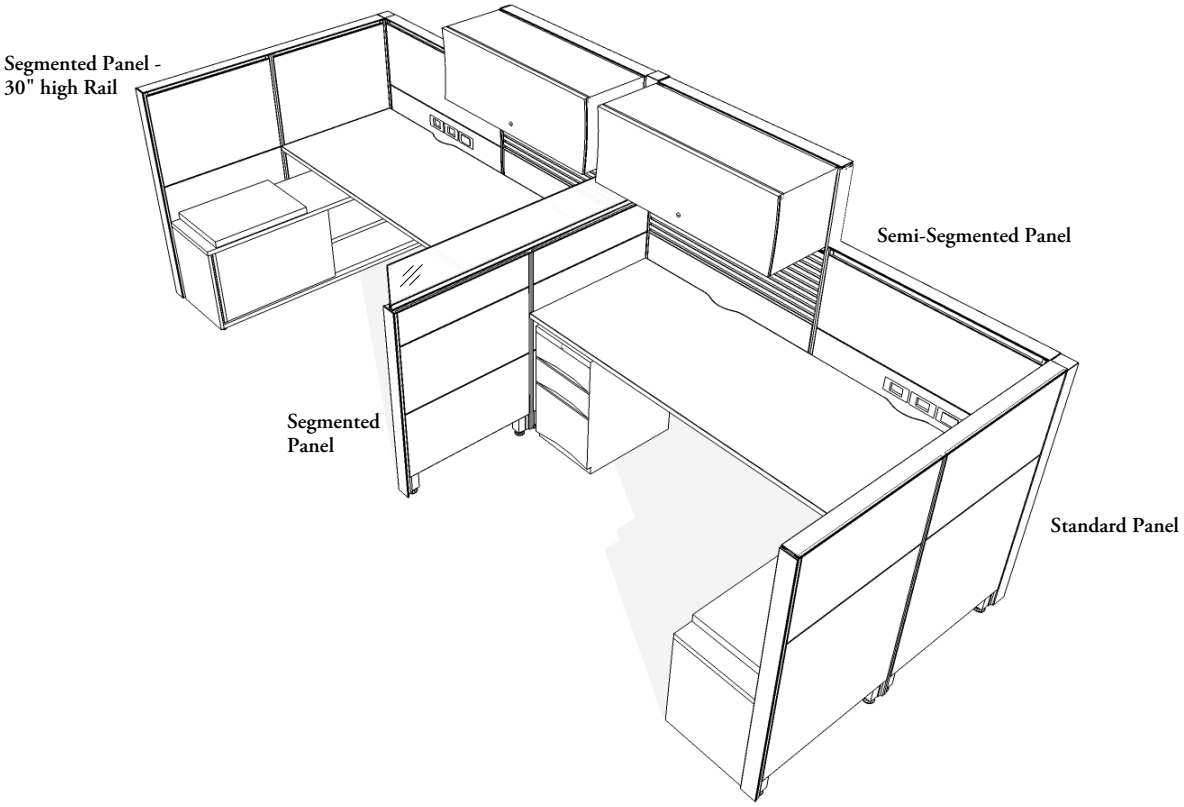
Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.

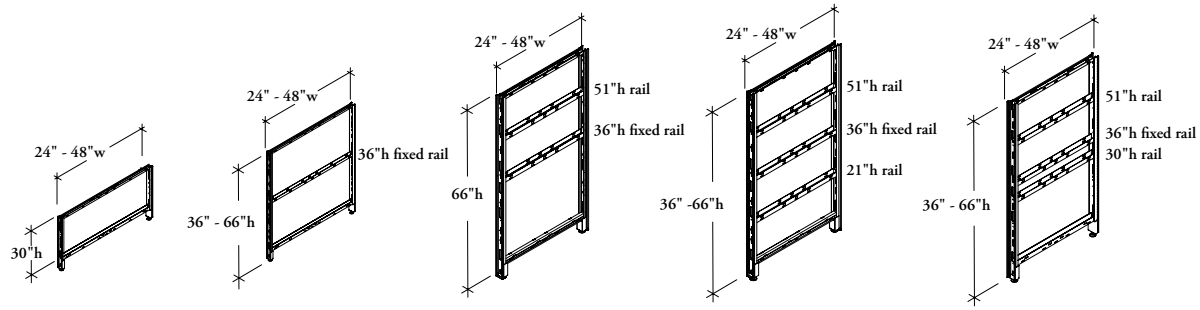


- The glass is used to fit with the 3" high capacity lay in trough
- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor

elevated panel frame basics

The following outlines the features of Elevated and Panel Frames.





Standard Panel 30" High (KPET)

Standard Panel (KPET)

Semi-Segmented Panel (KPES)

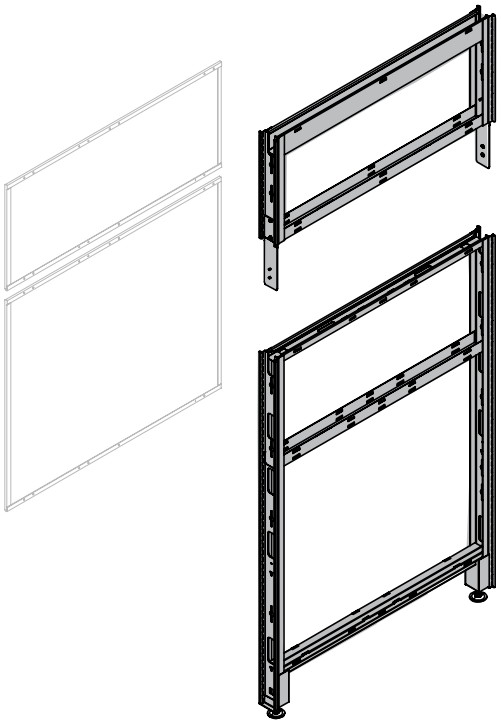
Segmented Panel (KPEC)

Segmented Panel 30" High Rail (KPEL)

elevated panel frame basics (continued)

Elevated - Standard Panel (KPET)

Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.



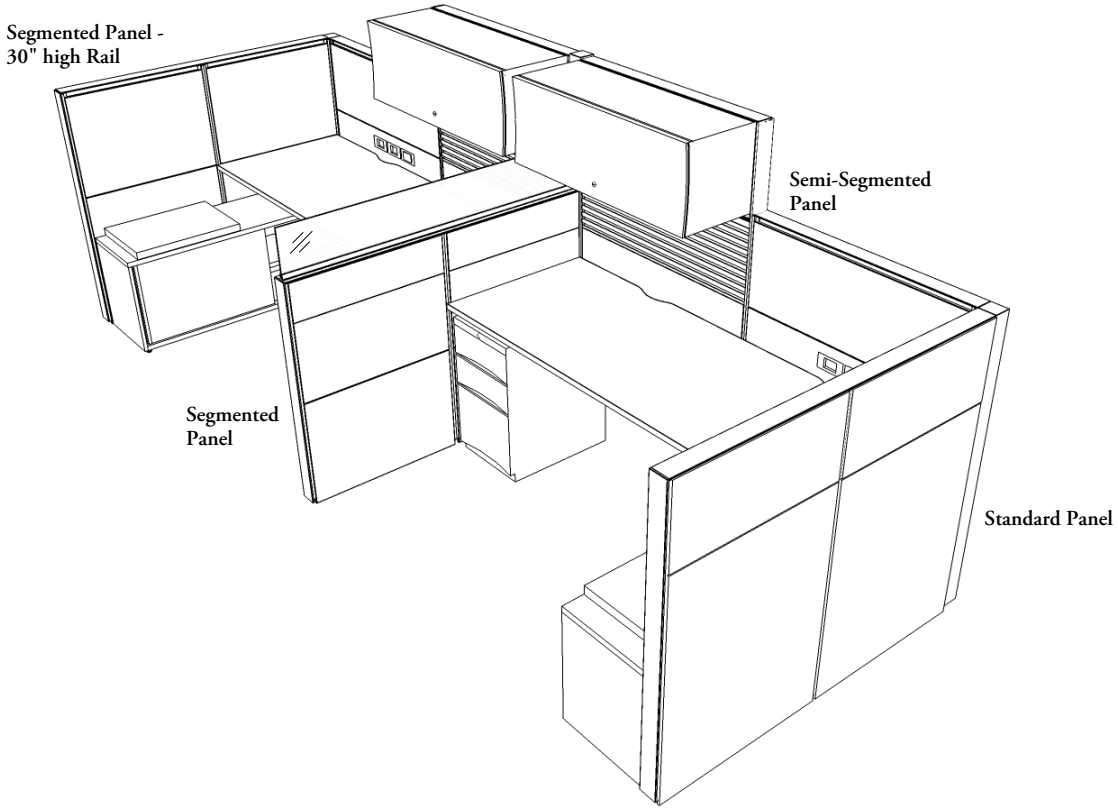
- Panel Add-Ons (KPO) can be added to the top of Standard and Universal Panels
- Cable lay-in capacity of 6 category 5 cables at 60% fill
- The thinner lay-in cable allows for a larger symmetric glass area in the top section
- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor (except for the 30" high panel)

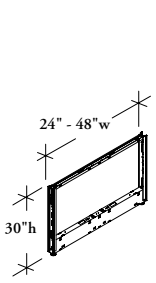
Finishes

Frame and top trims are available in Foundation and Mica colors

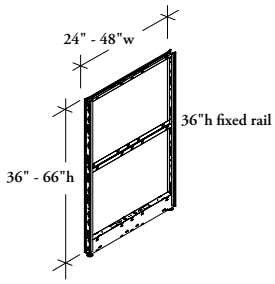
floor-flush panel frame basics

The following outlines the features of Floor-Flush Panel Frames.

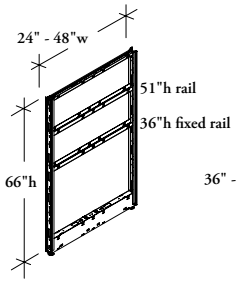




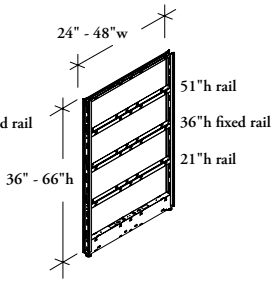
Standard Panel
30" High (KPXT)



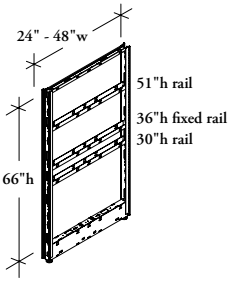
Standard Panel
(KPXT)



Semi-Segmented
Panel (KPXS)



Segmented Panel
(KPXC)

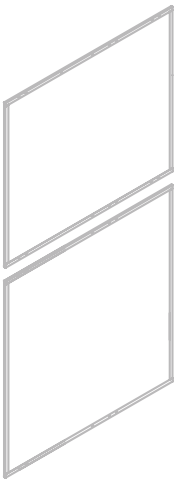


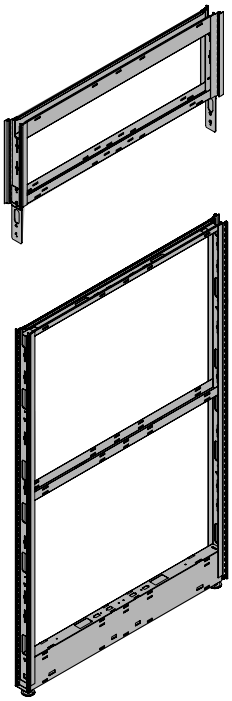
Segmented Panel
30" High Rail
(KPXL)

floor-flush panel frame basics (continued)

Floor-Flush - Standard Panel (KPXT)

Elements mount into the slots in the frame and are available to match each segment size or monolithic.





- Panel Add-Ons (KPO) can be added to the top of Standard and Universal Panels
- Cable lay-in capacity of 6 category 5 cables at 60% fill
- The thinner lay-in cable allows for a larger symmetric glass area in the top section
- A structural **horizontal rail** is always fixed at 36" from the floor (except for the 30" high panel)

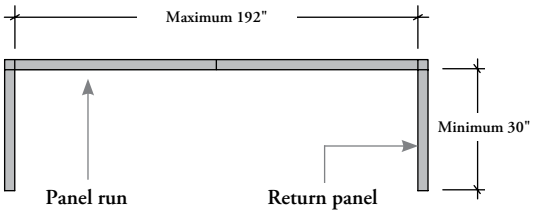
Finishes

Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors

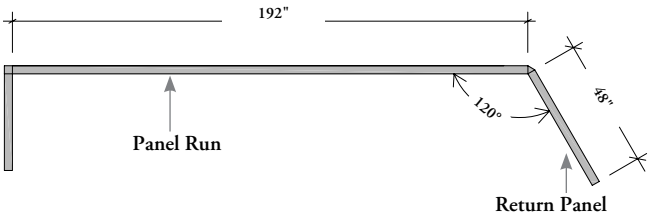
planning with conventional/universal panel frames

The following should be considered when selecting Conventional and Universal Panels.

in-line planning (without worksurface for support)

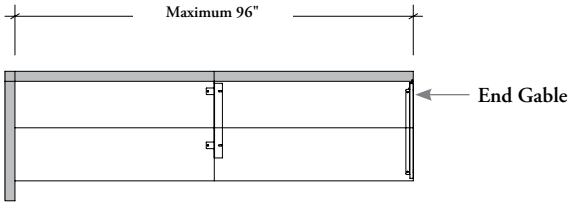


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved before a return panel is required is 192"
- Return panels must be a minimum of 30" wide and be the same height as the run being supported

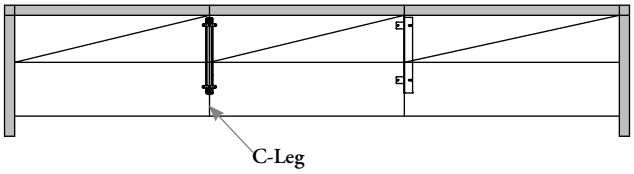


For 120° planning the minimum width of return panel required is 48"

in-line planning (with worksurface for support)

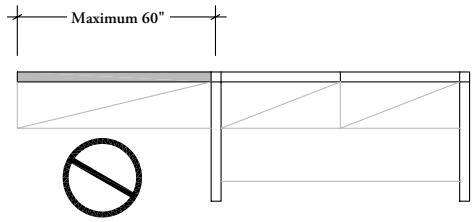


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved when worksurfaces are supporting the panels and there is no additional floor support is 96"
- An End Gable or return panel can be used



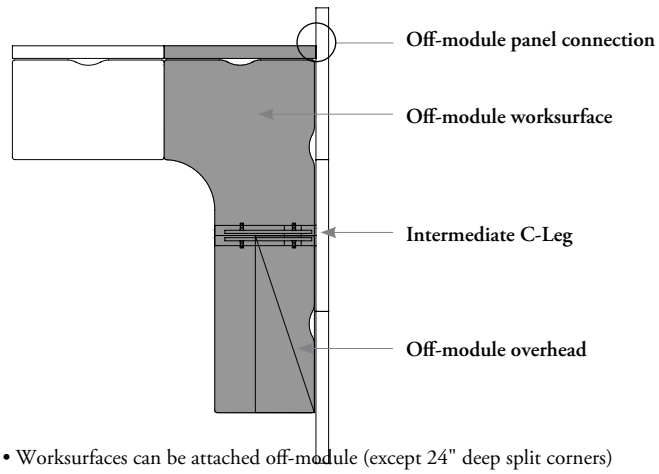
- For panel runs between 120" and 180" with worksurfaces or mounted storage cabinets mounted parallel to the panel, one of the interior floor supports must be a C-Leg (CL29)
- All worksurface runs require additional floor support every 72"

unsupported panels



- A panel run without additional support, extending beyond an end condition **cannot** be more than one panel width, or a maximum of 60" wide
- No mounted storage is allowed on the unsupported panel

off-module planning

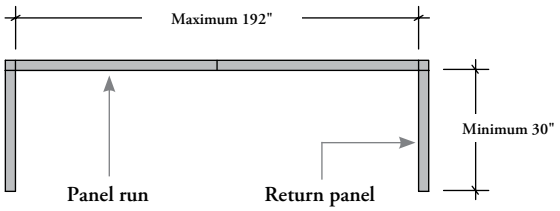


- Worksurfaces can be attached off-module (except 24" deep split corners)
- Must have segmented elements below surface to use Intermediate C-Leg
- An Intermediate C-Leg is required for mounting worksurfaces off-module
- Certain overheads can also be attached off-module. (See *Filing & Storage: Application Guide* for details)

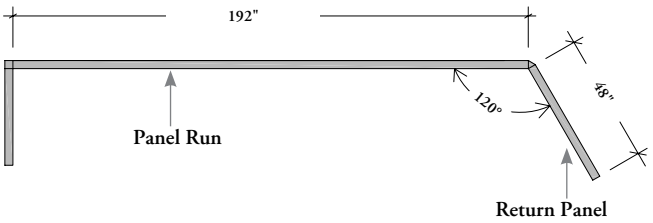
planning with elevated panel frames

The following should be considered when selecting Elevated Panels.

in-line planning (without worksurfaces)

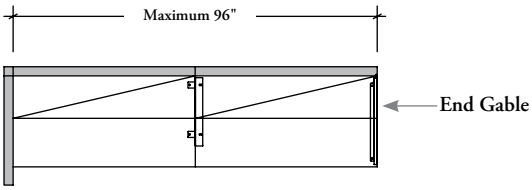


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved before a return panel is required is 192"
- Return panels must be a minimum of 30" wide and be the same height as the run being supported



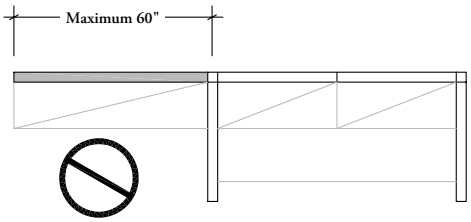
For 120° planning the minimum width of return panel required is 48"

in-line planning (with worksurface for support)



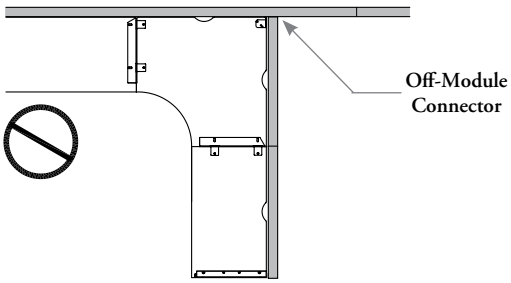
- The maximum panel run that can be achieved when worksurfaces are supporting the panels and there is no additional floor support is 96"
- An End Gable or return panel can be used

unsupported panels

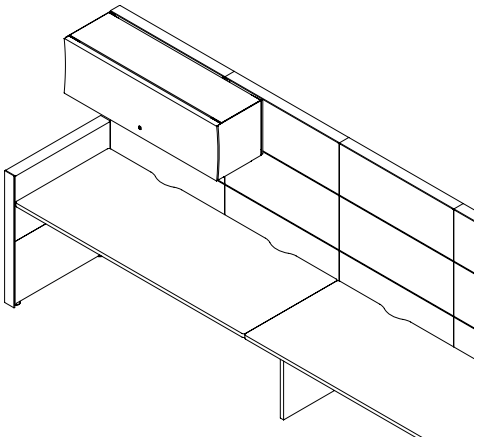


- A panel run without additional support, extending beyond an end condition **cannot** be more than one panel width, or a maximum of 60" wide
- No mounted storage is allowed on the unsupported panel

off-module planning



- Panel-to-panel connections and off-module worksurface mounting is **not** permitted with elevated panels

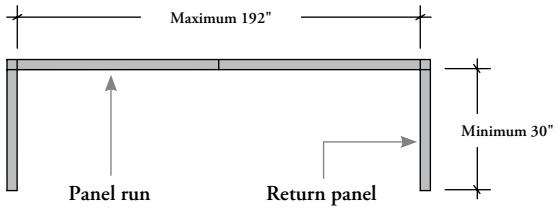


- Overheads are permitted by using the off-module overhead option

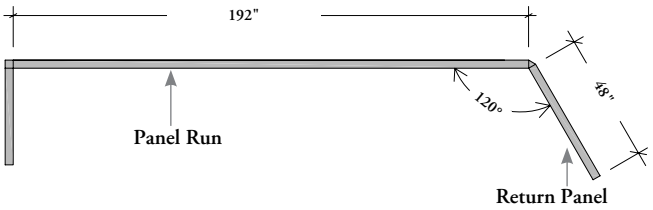
planning with floor-flush panel frames

The following should be considered when selecting Floor-Flush Panels.

length of panel runs (without worksurface for support)

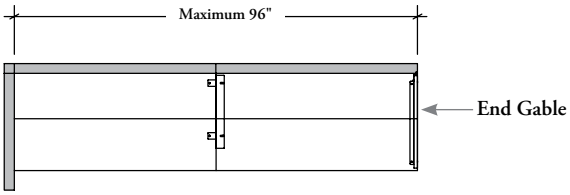


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved before a return panel is required is 192"
- Return panels must be a minimum of 30" wide and be the same height as the run being supported

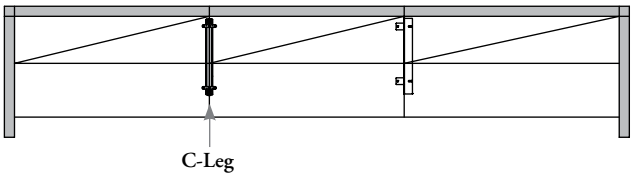


- For 120° planning the minimum width of return panel required is 48"

in-line planning (with worksurface for support)

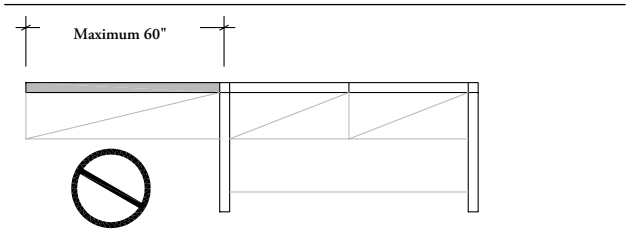


- The maximum panel run that can be achieved when worksurfaces are supporting the panels and there is no additional floor support is 96"
- An End Gable or return panel can be used



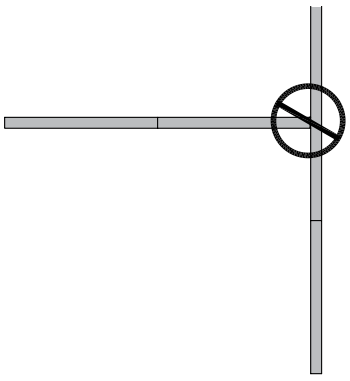
- For panel runs longer than a 120" to a maximum of 180" and worksurfaces or mounted storage cabinets mounted parallel to the panel run, one of the interior supports must be a C-Leg
- Longer panel runs than 180" require additional return panels

unsupported panels



- A panel run without additional support, extending beyond an end condition **cannot** be more than one panel width, or a maximum of 60" wide
- No mounted storage is allowed on the unsupported panel

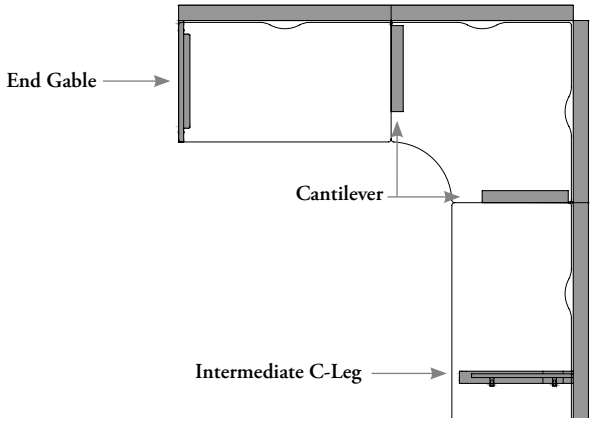
off-module planning



- Floor-Flush Panels and Elements do **not** accept off-module panel-to-panel adapters

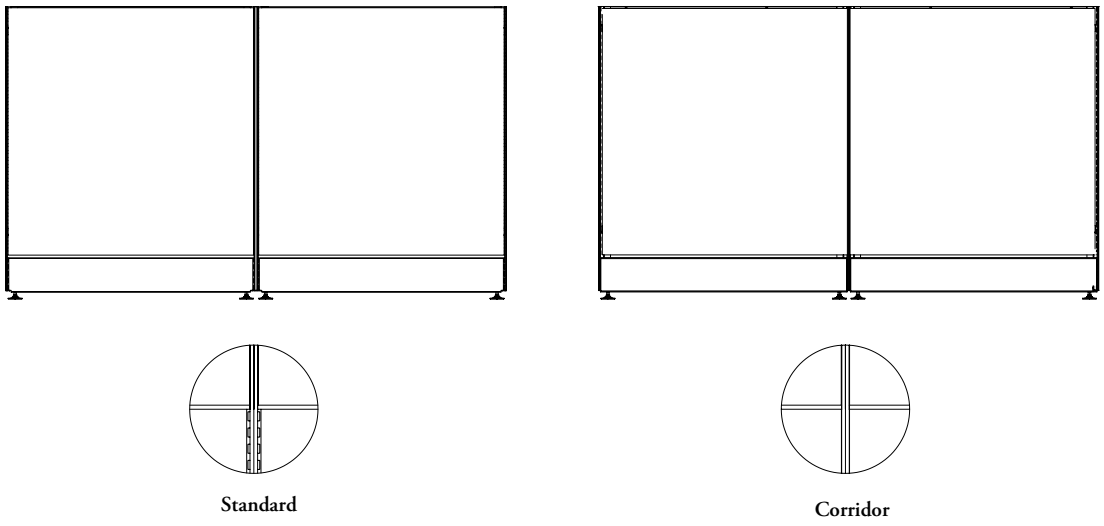
planning with floor-flush panel frames (continued)

floor-flush elements



• Floor-Flush Elements standard width do **not** obstruct on- or off-module supports

planning with corridor width elements



• When planning with corridor width elements where metal baseboards are required, it is recommended that the Floor-Flush Panel be used
• Conventional or Universal Panels will always have the slots exposed on the base
• The Floor-Flush Panel allows the option to specify a corridor width baseboard

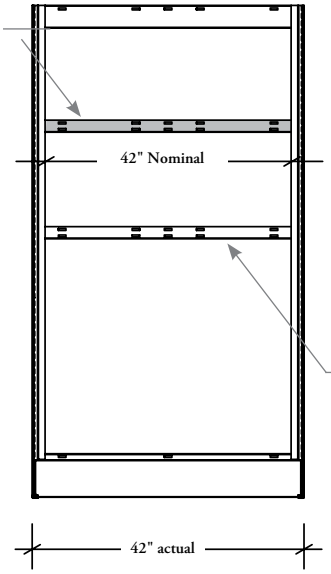
panel rail and panel add-on basics

The following should be considered when planning with Panel Add-Ons.

- The Panel-Add-On (KPO) is available in heights of 9", 15", 24" and 30", panels can reach a maximum of 81" high
- The Panel-Add-On (KPO) **cannot** be used on a 30" high panel

panel rail

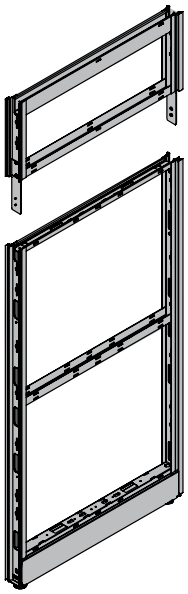
If mounted at 42" datum height a Panel Rail Mounting Kit - 42" Datum Height (KPLD42) must be specified.

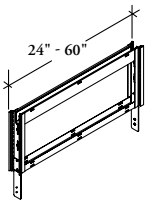


When specifying a Panel Rail, the Panel Rail width dimension code must match the width of the corresponding Panel.

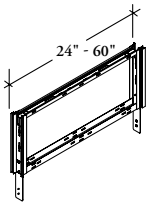
The 36" rail is fixed in all panel types.

panel add-on





With 3" Lay-In Channel



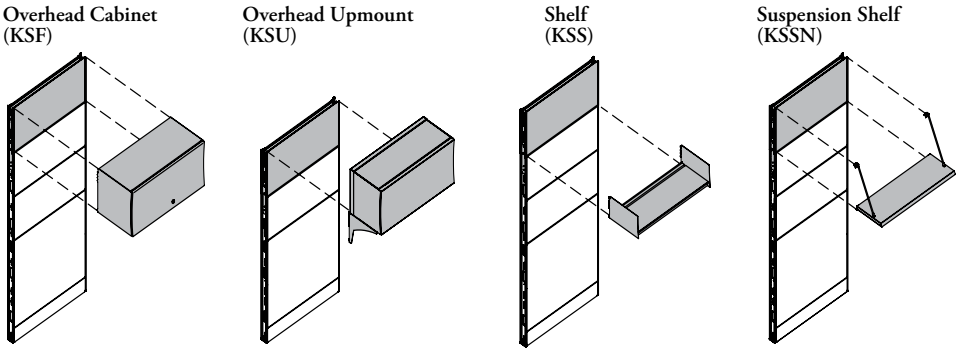
Symmetric with Cable-Way

Panel Add-On (KPO)

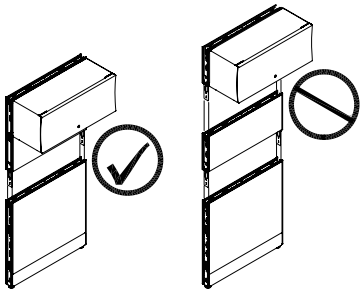
- Can be applied to the top of same width panels to increase overall height and privacy, allow light transmission or provide a vertical surface for mounted storage
- Can only be stacked to 81" high
- Only one panel add-on can be used above an existing panel if load bearing is required
- Two 15" high panel add-ons can be stacked together
- See compatibility charts to determine element options
- **Cannot** be used on 30" high panels
- **With 3" Lay-In Channel (KPOF)** has the capacity to handle 40 category 5 communication cables at a 60% fill rate
- **Symmetric with Cable-Way (KPOW)** has a 1" deep cable way that can handle up to 10 category 5 communication cables (or 6 category 5 cables at a 60% fill rate)
- Panel Add-On (KPO) can only span a single panel width

planning with panel add-ons

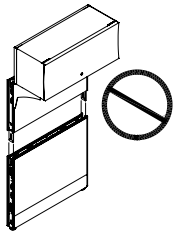
panel add-ons



Overhead Cabinets (KSF/KSU), Shelf (KSS) and Suspension Shelf (KSSN) can be applied over the Panel Add-On (KPOF) and (KPOW). See the *Mounted Storage* section for details.



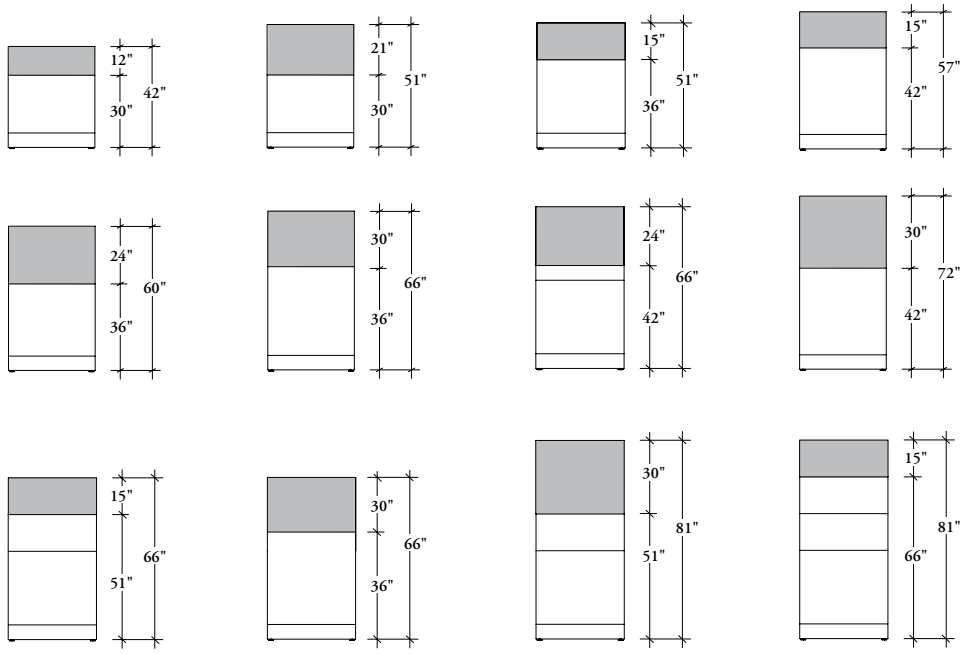
Two 15" high Panel Add-Ons can be stacked together, however only one Panel Add-On can be used above an existing panel when overhead storage is used.



Overheads or up-mounted overheads **cannot** be mounted on to 30" high panels with add-ons.

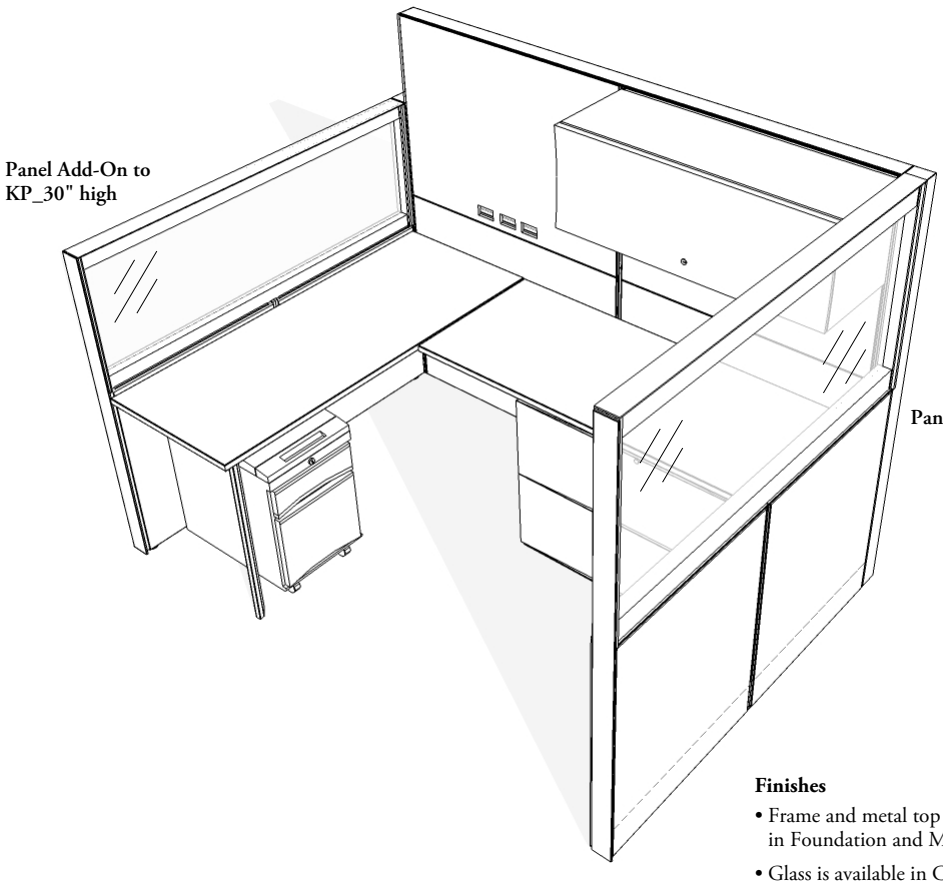
panel add-ons available heights

The following outlines the recommended heights of add-ons to achieve standard datum heights.



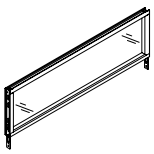
panel add-ons – glass basics

Leverage provides a variety of Glass Panel Add-On options that span more than one or two panels allowing for a more open feel to a workstation.



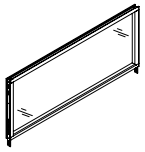
Finishes

- Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Glass is available in Clear and Frosted Standard Glass



Panel Add-On, Single Glass (KPOGS) or Double Glass (KPOGD)

- Spans across the top of one or two Leverage panels to provide large spans of uninterrupted glazing
- Available with single or double glazing in standard and specialty glass options
- Available in 15", 24", 30" high and 24"-96" wide
- Trims must be specified separately
- Is **not** load bearing, and **cannot** be stacked on top of other add-on windows
- Does **not** provide cable lay-in capabilities
- Does **not** affect existing cable routing in the panel that it is mounted to
- **Cannot** be used beside a Leverage door

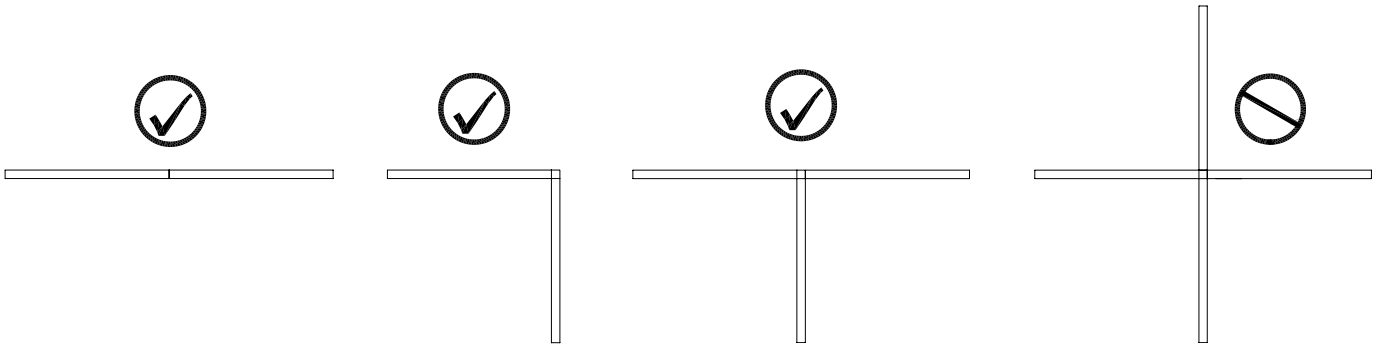


Panel Add-On to KP_30" high panel frames, Single Glass (KPOGBS) or Double Glass (KPOGD)

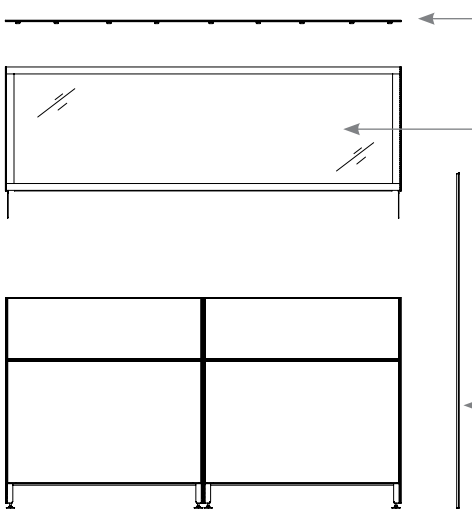
- Same as Panel Add-On, Single Glass or Double Glass, but used only on a 30" high panel frame
- Available in 12", 21", 36" high and 24"-96" wide
- Additional brackets are required for securing add-on panels to each other in straight line or at a corner condition when mounted on a 30" high panel. See the *Panel Connections & Trims* section for more details

planning with panel add-ons – glass

The following should be considered when planning with Panel Add-Ons – Glass.



Panel Add-Ons – Glass can be used in straight runs, two-way connections, three-way connections, but **not** at four-way connections.



Are required at the top of a panel and must be specified as part of the panel, or as an option to the add-on glass, but not both.

Only one add-on – glass can be stacked onto a panel, to a maximum height of 81".

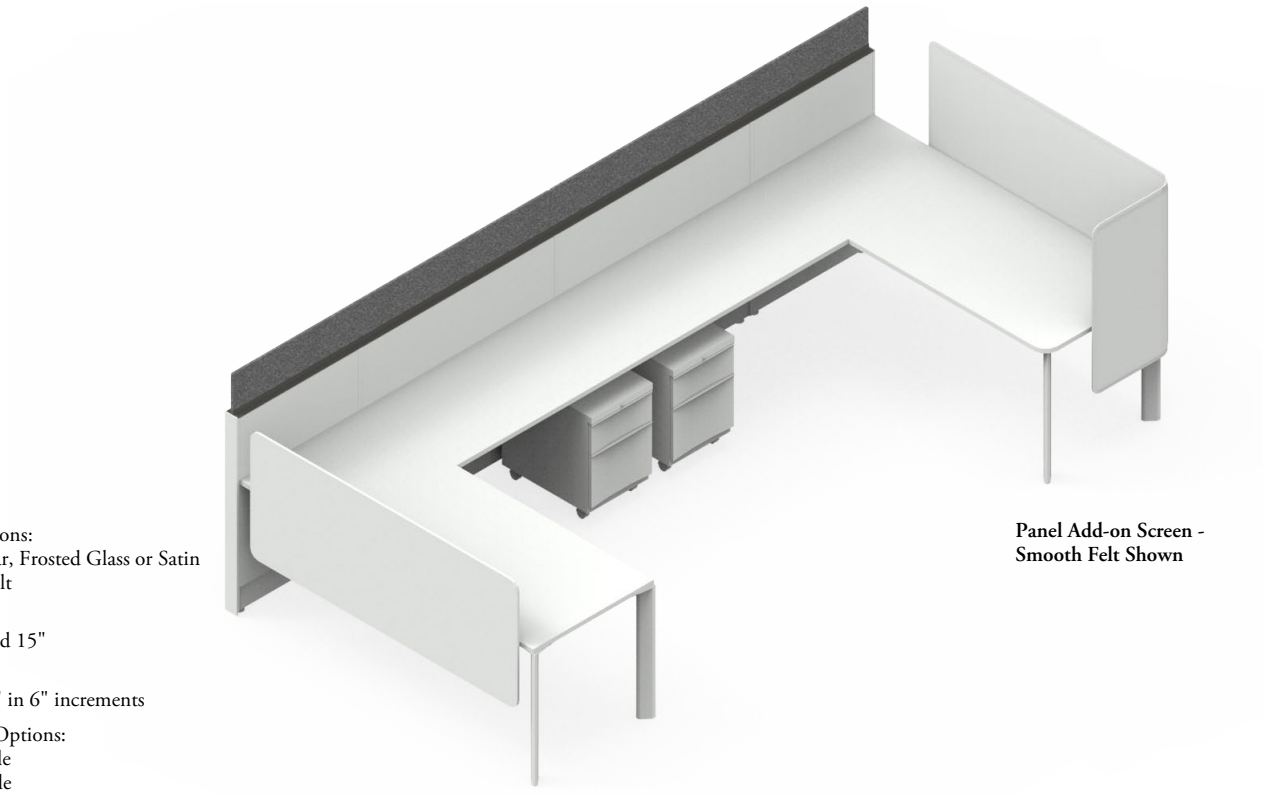
A full-height end trim should be specified when an add-on glass is mounted onto a panel.



When Panel Add-On Screen – Glass are used on a 30" high panel with a return panel, the return panel can be any height from 30" or higher however, the run **cannot** support overheads.

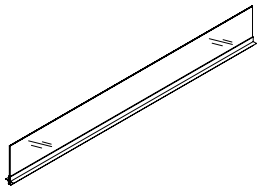
panel add-on screen basics

The Panel Wall Add-On Screen is a slim frameless add-on screen that provides casual space division to the top of a panel.



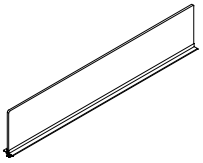
Panel Add-on Screen - Smooth Felt Shown

- Finish Options:
  - 6mm Clear, Frosted Glass or Satin
  - Smooth felt
- Heights:
  - 9", 12" and 15"
- Widths:
  - 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Mounting Options:
  - On module
  - Off module
  - Spanning two panels
  - Cannot span a 180˚ spacer or 90˚ connection
- Compatibility Kit available
  - Used with Leverage panels ordered prior to June 28, 2011



Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA)

- Applications:
  - Both Notched (N)
  - Both Extended (B)
  - One Side Extended (E)
  - Notched and Extended (F)
  - One Side Notched (K)
  - Both Standard (S)
- Glass Finishes:
  - Clear
  - Frosted glass
  - Satin
- Support Frame Finish:
  - Foundation
  - Mica



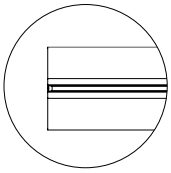
Panel Add-On Screen - Smooth Felt (KPZA)

- Applications available:
  - Both Extended (B) - Only available on Standard Square
  - One Side Extended (E)
  - Both Standard (S)
- Corner Condition:
  - Radius/Square
  - Square/Square
  - Radius/Radius
- Felt Finish:
  - River Rock
  - Pewter
  - Lunar
  - Admiral Blue
- Support Frame Finish:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent

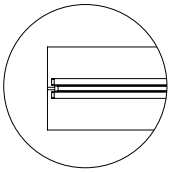
planning with panel add-on screens

The following should be considered when planning with Panel Add-On Screen – Glass and Panel Add-On Screen - Smooth Felt.

Panel Add-On Screens are available in three different end styles, Standard, Extended and Notched, to accommodate corner conditions and differences in panel heights.

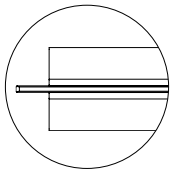


No Extension or Notch (Standard)

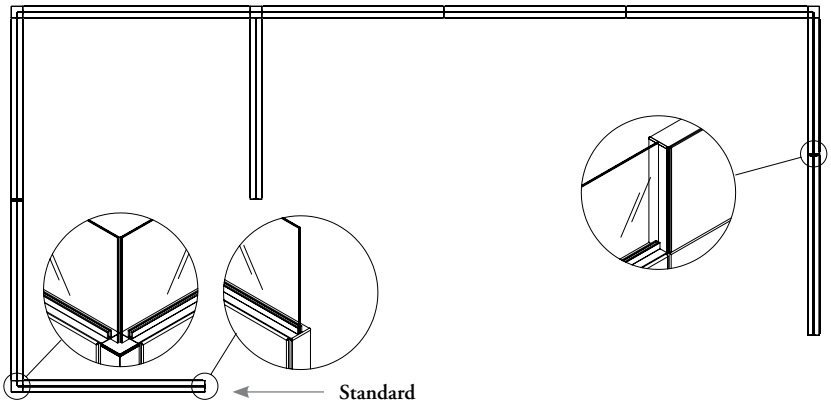


Notched

- There is no notched option for Panel Add-on Screen - Smooth Felt



Extended



Extended

- The actual screen extends past the trim so that it can overlap a 90 degree or 180 degree connector for a clean uninterrupted aesthetic
- Can be extended on one or both sides

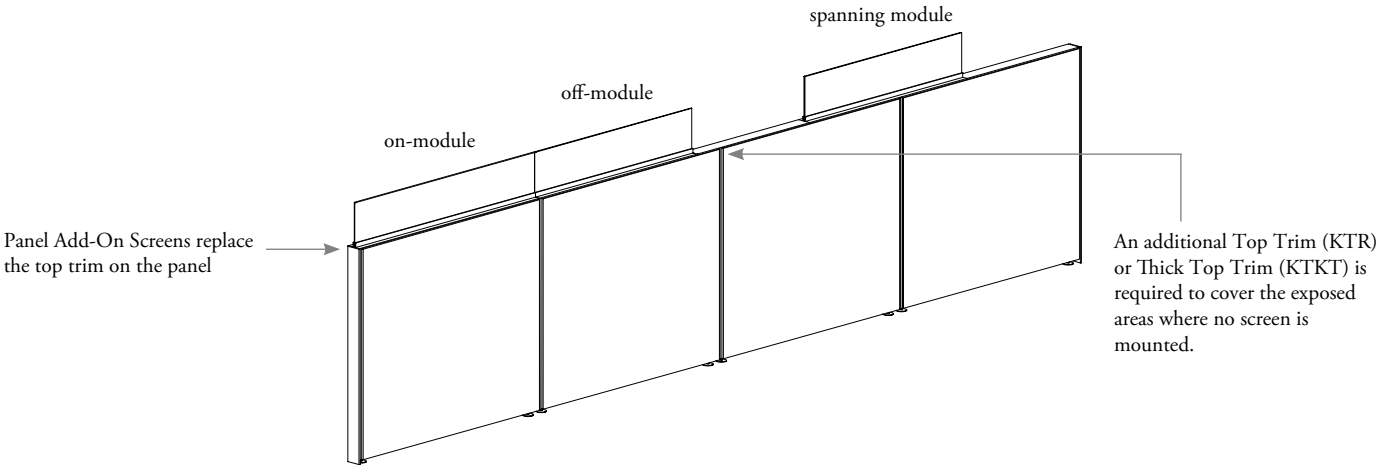
Standard

- The glass or smooth felt is the same width as the trim

Notched

- The actual screen is shorter than the trim to allow for intermediate trims in change of height conditions
- This only applies to glass, there is no notched version for smooth felt

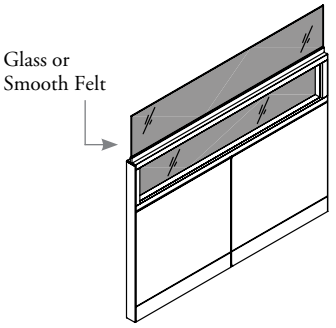
Add-on screens can be used either on-module or off-module and with standard or thick top trims.



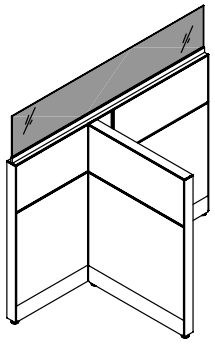
planning with panel add-on screens (continued)

Add-on screens **cannot** be used in the following applications:
- When Universal Panel Frames are used
- On panels with Privacy Screens
- Where any type of wood trim is used

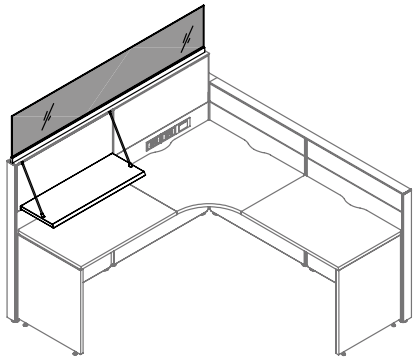
The following applications are not possible with Panel Add-on Screens - Glass or Panel Add-on Screens - Felt.



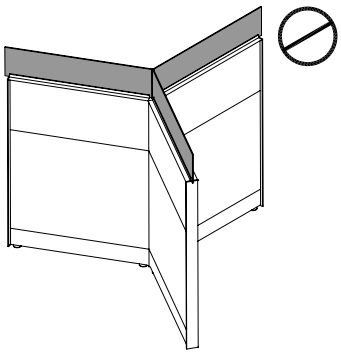
Cannot be mounted onto Panel Add-On Glass, Single Panel Add-On Glass, Double.



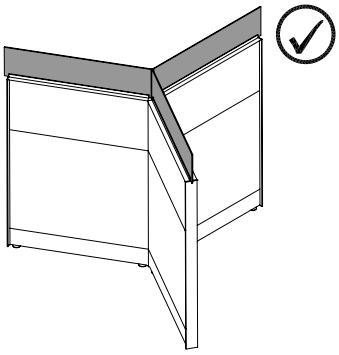
Cannot span across two panels that have a same height panel attached off-module.



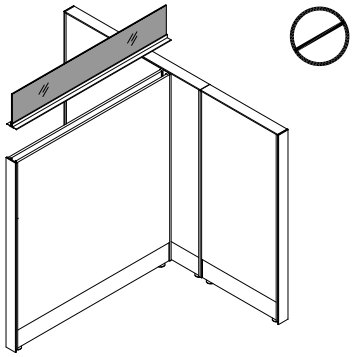
Cannot be used when a Suspension Shelf is mounted to the panel.



Extended applications cannot be used with 120˚ planning.



Standard style must be used on both ends.

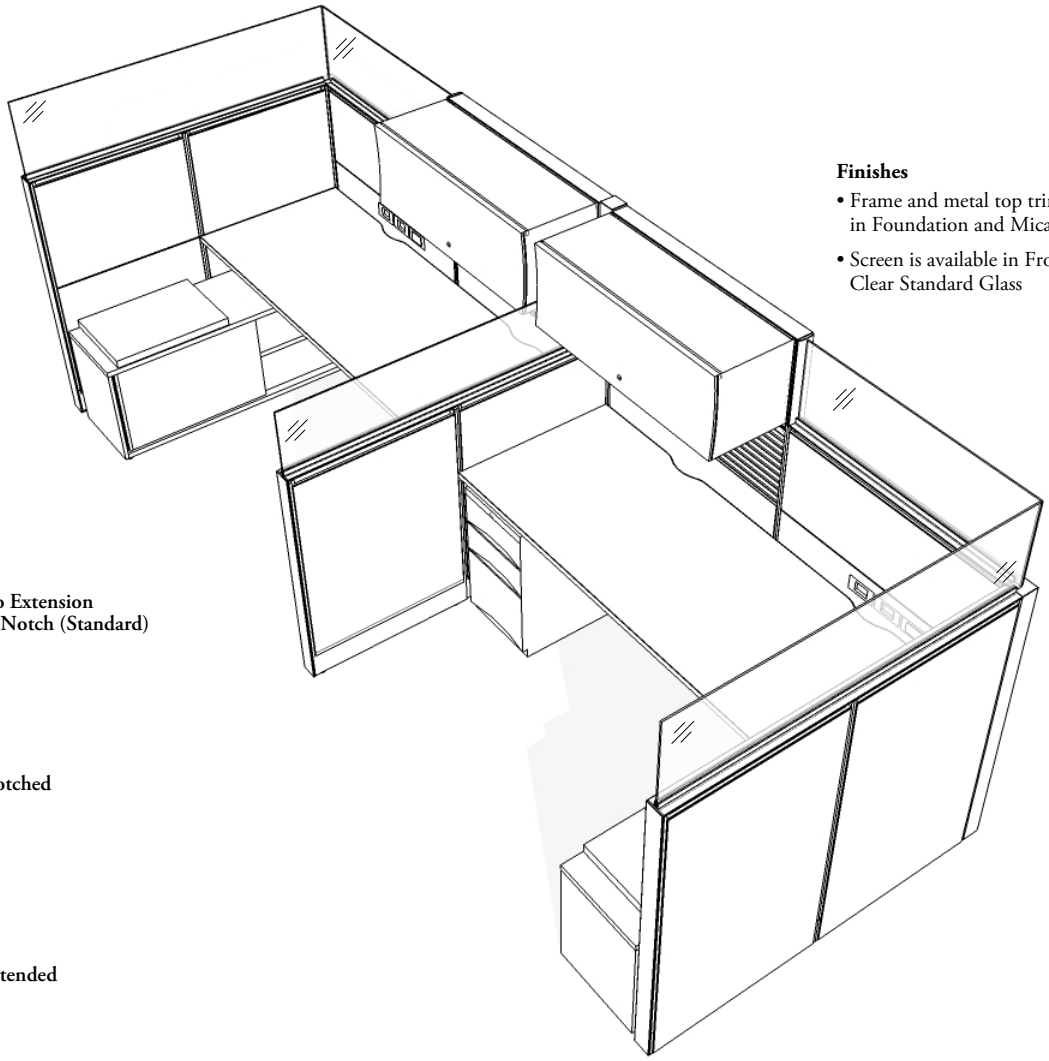


An Add-On Screen **cannot** be mounted onto the off-module panel.

panel add-on screen – glass basics

Panel Add-On Screens provide a frameless alternative to Panel Add-Ons - Glass to provide a lighter aesthetic.

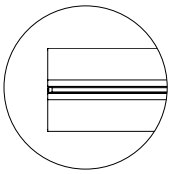
- Panel Add-On Screen – Glass is available with Standard or Thick Top Trim and can be mounted on-module, semi off-module, or span across two panels. Thick Top Trim **cannot** be mounted off-module
- **Cannot** be used on Panels frames (KPU_)



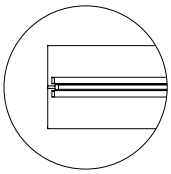
Finishes

- Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Screen is available in Frost, Satin and Clear Standard Glass

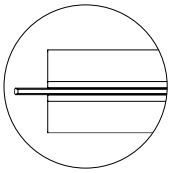
Glass options available:



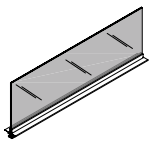
No Extension or Notch (Standard)



Notched



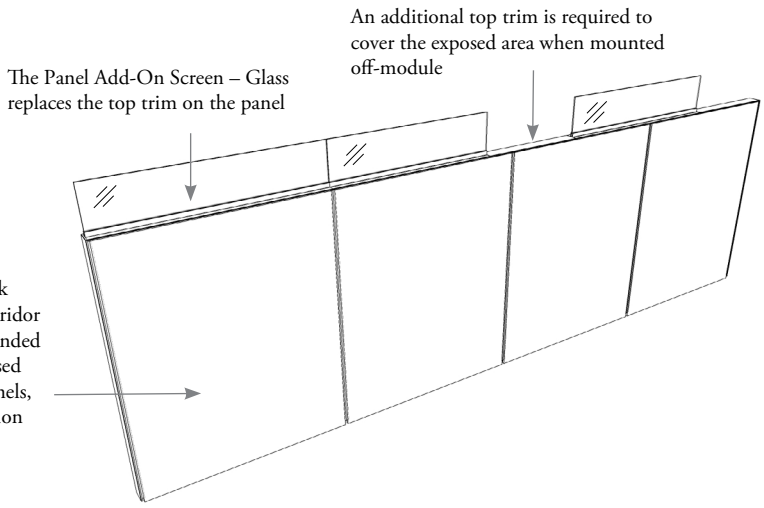
Extended



Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA)

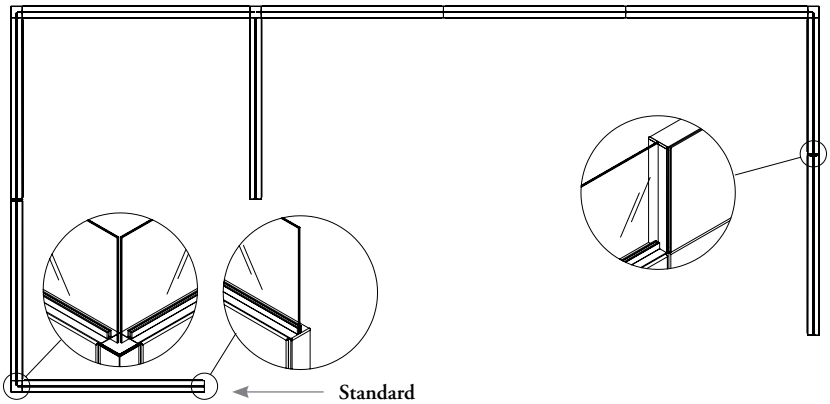
- Provides a frameless alternative to a Panel Add-On, Glass
- Available in clear or frosted 6mm glass
- Available with a Standard or Thick Trim (see the *Panel Connections & Trims* section for more details)
- Can be used on a single panel, or span across two panels
- Replaces the top trim of the panel
- Available with extended and notched options to allow for a clean fit at intermediate trims and 90˚ and 180˚ connections
- **Cannot** be mounted to panels with Lay-In Channel (frame styles U.)
- **Cannot** be used on a Panel with a Privacy Screen.
- When installed on a non-high capacity panel frame (frame style W, E, X) cables **cannot** be routed through the top of the panel
- If the Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) is to be installed on a panel manufactured prior to June 28, 2010, and compatibility kit will be required, and is considered an option – Included (1)
- Can be mounted on -or off-module, but if the off-module is used, a top trim must be used to cover the portion of the panel **not** covered by the screen
- Thick Top Trim does not allow for off-module applications (see the *Panel Connections & Trims* section for more details)
- Most variations include Alignment Clip
- For Option B, may be required for alignment, based on application
- **Cannot** be specified in combination with any wood panel top trims, wood end trims, wood intermediate trims or wood panel corner connectors

planning with panel add-on screens – glass



When planning with the Thick Top Trim and monolithic corridor width elements, it is recommended that segmented elements be used on the opposite side of the panels, this allows for ease of installation and reconfiguration.

Panel Add-On Screen – Glass is available in three different end styles, Standard, Extended and Notched, to accommodate corner conditions and differences in panel heights.



Extended

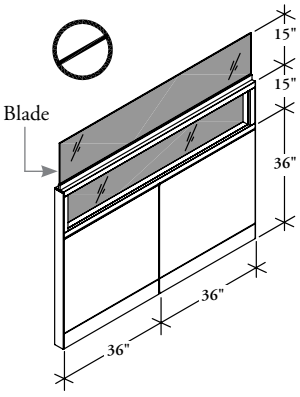
- The glass extends slightly past the trim so that the glass can meet at 90˚ and 180˚ connections
- Can be extended on one or both sides

Notched

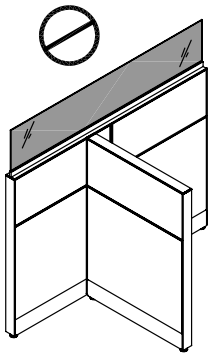
- Have slightly shorter glass than the trim to allow for intermediate trims in change of height conditions

Standard

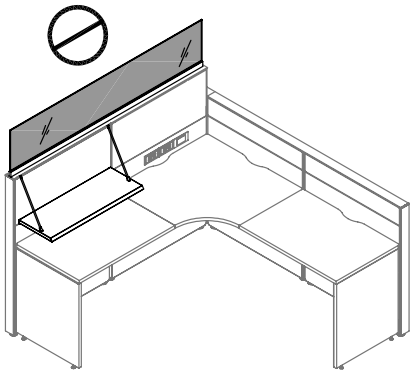
- The glass is the same width as the trim



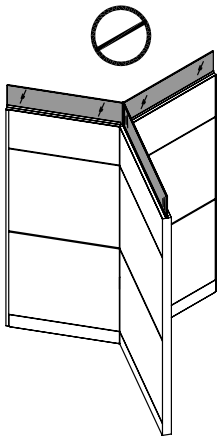
Cannot be mounted onto the panel add-on glass, single or double glass.



Cannot span over two panels that are connected off-module to a third panel of the same height.



Cannot be used when a Suspension Shelf (KSSN) is mounted to the panel.

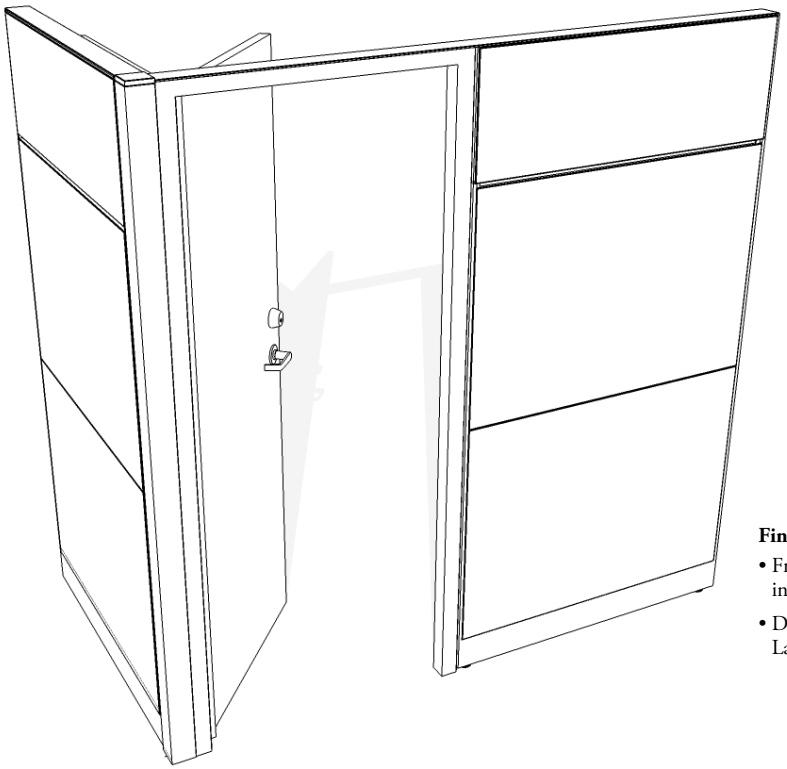


Extended applications **cannot** be used with 120˚ planning, Standard style must be used on both ends.

door panel basics

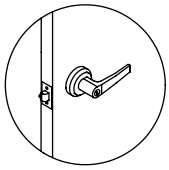
The Door Panel allows for the insertion of a door within a panel environment.

Door Dimensions (Normal)	Door Clearance (Clear Opening)
81" high x 36" wide	80" high x 32" wide (meets barrier free standards)



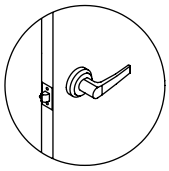
Finishes

- Frame and metal top trim are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Door is available in Foundation Laminate and Flintwood colors

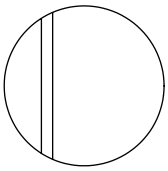


Handle Style 2 (Lever handle with lock)

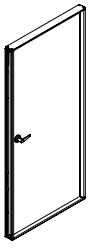
Handle Style 9 (No handle)



Handle Style 3 Lever Handle no lock



Handle Style 9 (No handle)



Door Panel (KPND)

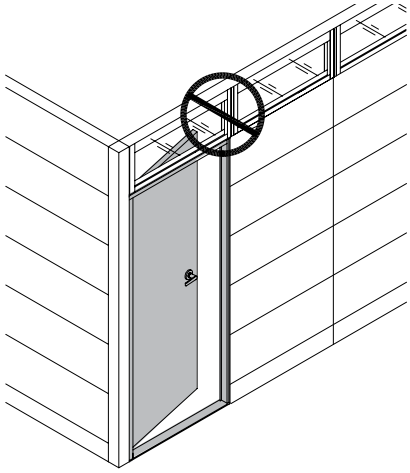
- Allows for a door application in a panel environment
- Works with Conventional, Universal, Floor-Flush and panel frame styles
- Does not allow for power pass through or power access
- Must be connected to panels of the same height
- Hinges must be connected to an 81" high connector
- The door swing is identified as left and right according to the location of the hinges. Swing orientation **cannot** be reversed in the field

Finishes

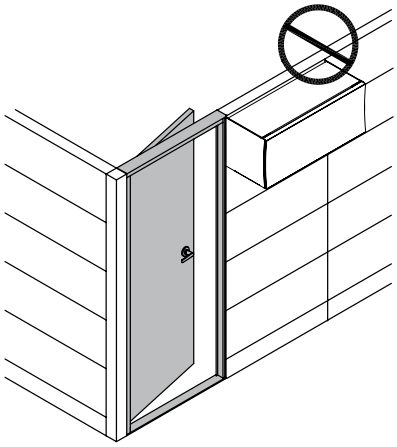
- Doors are available in Foundation, and Wood Veneer Laminates and Flintwoods stains
- Frame is available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Metal top trims are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Flintwood top trims are available in Flintwood stains
- Handles, locks and thresholds are finished in a Brushed Chrome

planning with door panels

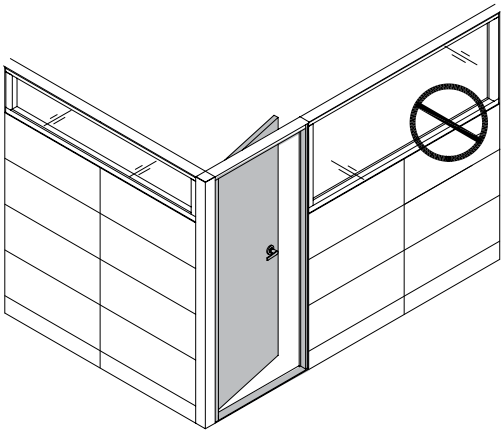
The following should be considered when planning with doors.



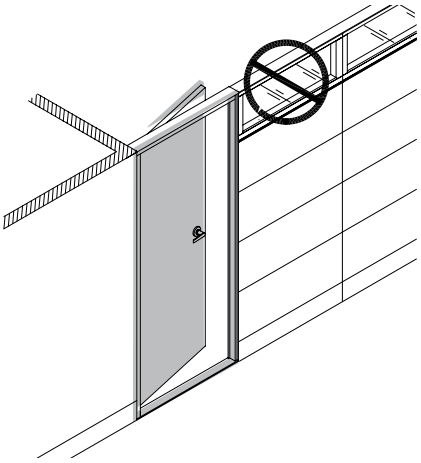
Panel Add-Ons **cannot** be stacked above the door panel.



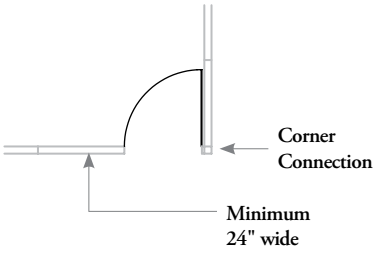
Panel-mounted storage units **cannot** be installed on Panels directly adjacent to the Door Panel.



The door panel **cannot** be used beside Panel Add-On – Single Glass or Panel Add-On – Double Glass that spans over two panel frames.

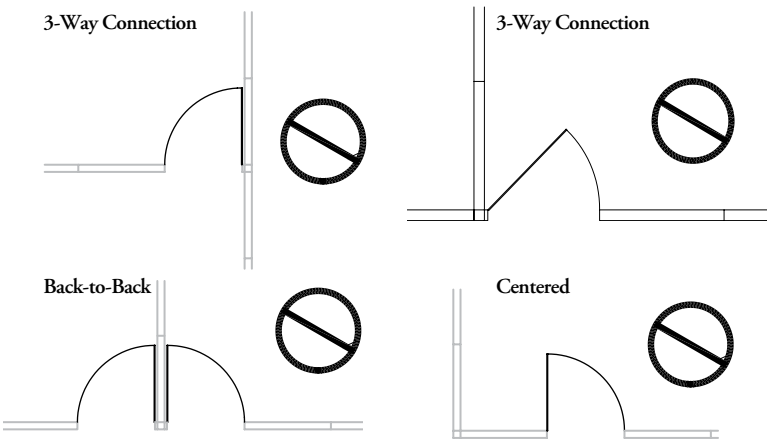


The Door Panel is not compatible with the Panel Wall Adapter (KCW) so therefore, **cannot** be used next to a wall.



The Door Panel must be located next to a corner connector and the adjacent panel must measure a minimum of 24" wide.

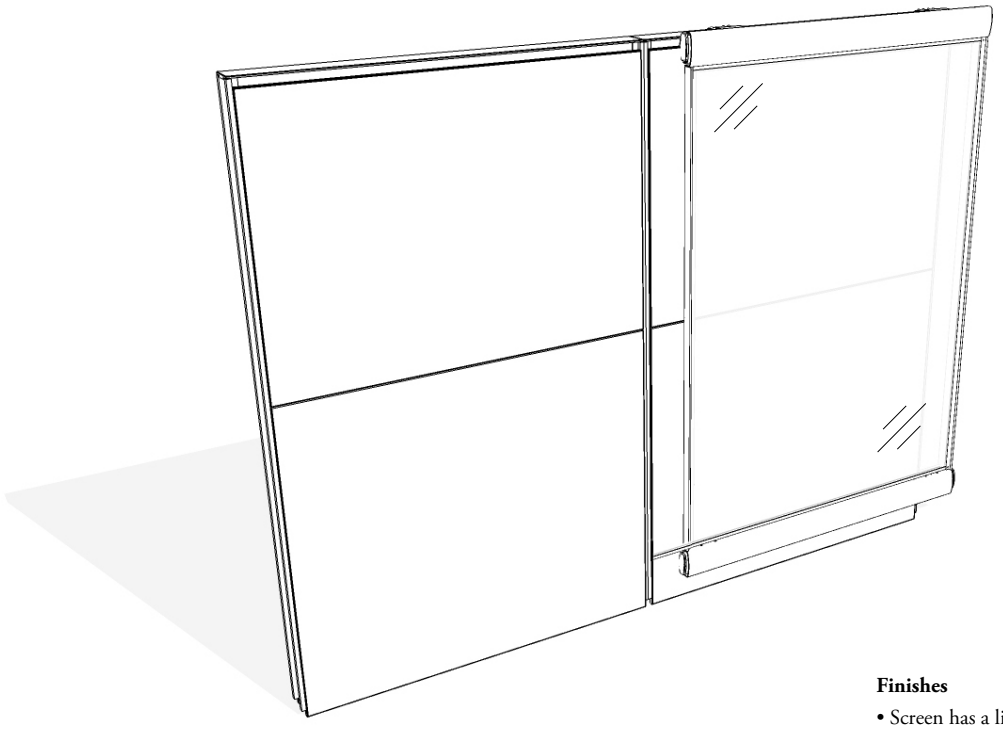
The Door Panel **cannot** be specified at the following locations:



privacy screen basics

The Privacy Screen is a sliding partition that works with Conventional, Universal and Floor-Flush.

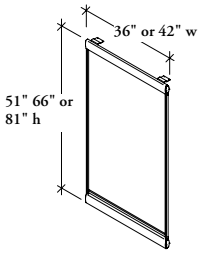
- Must be mounted on adjacent panels of same height
- May be mounted to one panel of equal or greater width or two panels of lesser width
- May be same width or wider than opening to be covered



Right Slide Shown

Finishes

- Screen has a lightweight translucent finish
- Frame is available in Foundation and Mica Colors
- Caps located at the end of the frame will match the Foundation finish color selected for the frame. If Mica frame is selected, caps will be Black

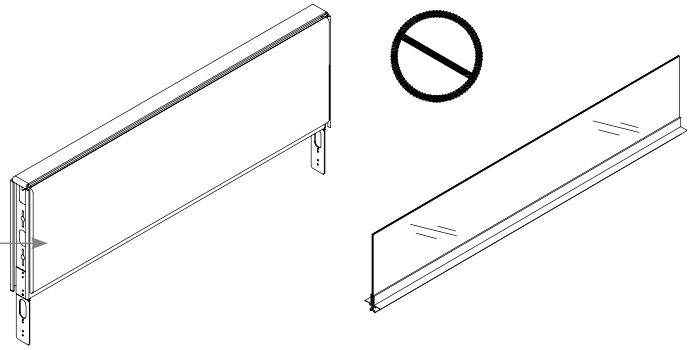


Privacy Screen (KPF)

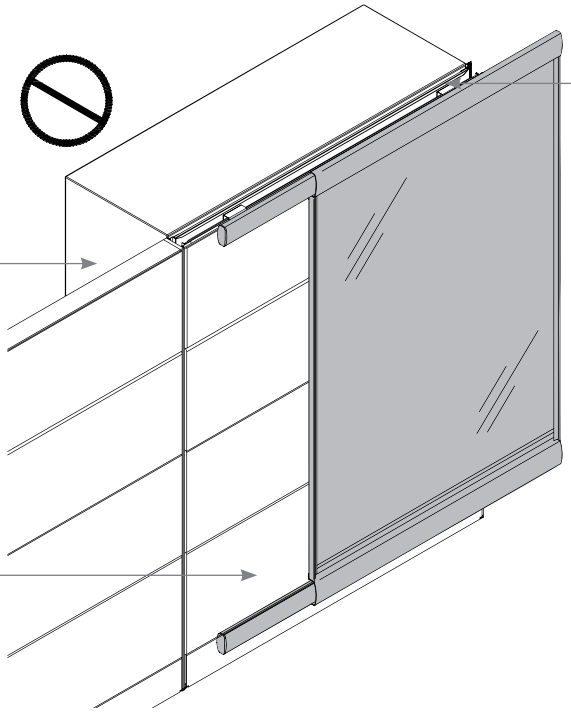
- A non load-bearing lightweight translucent panel-mounted sliding partition
- **Cannot** be used with an Elevated Panel
- Direction in which the door will slide can be changed in the field
- Comes complete with caps and mounting hardware
- **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT)

planning with privacy screens

The following should be considered when planning with Privacy Screens.



Add-On Modules (KPO) and **Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) cannot** be applied on the top of the panel to which the Privacy Screen is mounted.



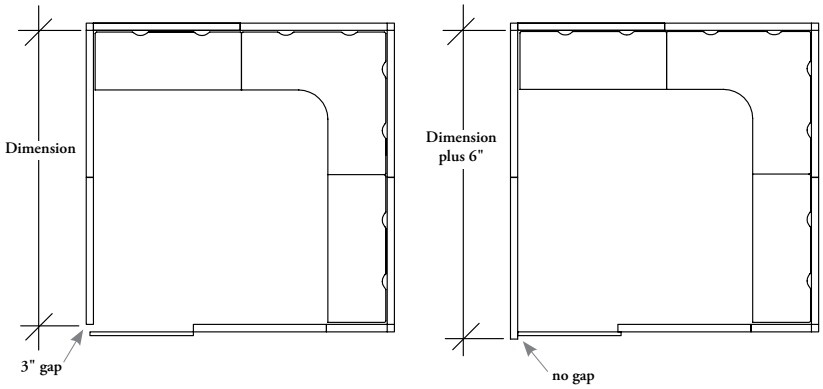
Mounting Brackets for privacy screens are 3" deep therefore, the face of the Privacy Screen sits 3" from the face of the panel to which it is attached.

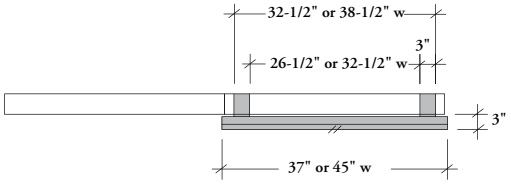
Overhead Cabinets cannot be mounted on the same panel as the Privacy Screen.

- When mounting onto a Floor-Flush Panel a Baseboard Element must be specified on the side of the panel that the Privacy Screen is attached to
- The track attaches to channel at 6" high

corner opening

For complete closure the panel run width that meets the Privacy Screen when fully closed must be 6" longer than the parallel run. This will eliminate the gap that would be created by the Privacy Screen sitting out 3" from the panel (see below).





Actual Screen Size

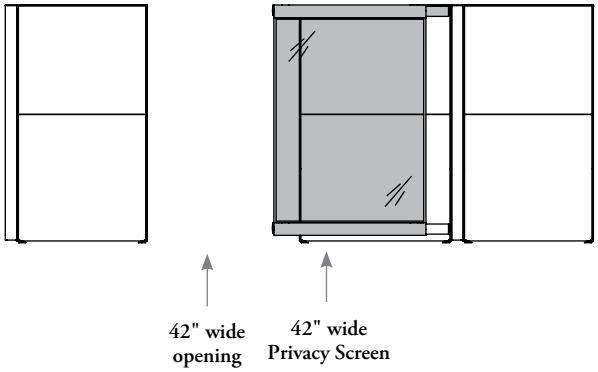
- This diagram illustrates the location of the mounting brackets
- **Cannot** mount to 30" wide panels, mounting brackets interfere with panel connections

privacy screen applications

The following demonstrates typical applications for the Privacy Screen.

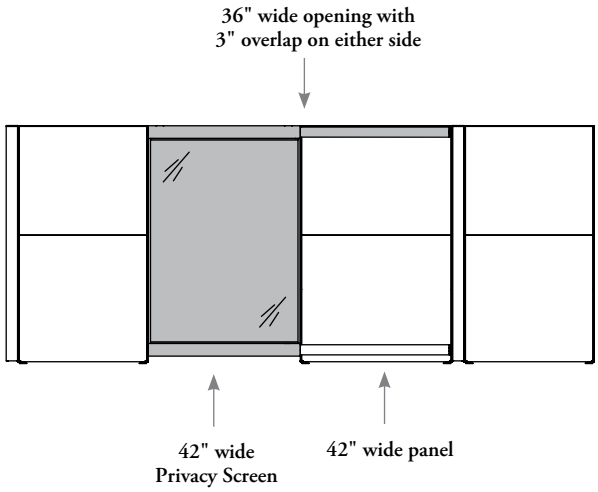
screen and opening same width

Privacy Screen is the same width as the opening or wider
(Left Slide Shown).



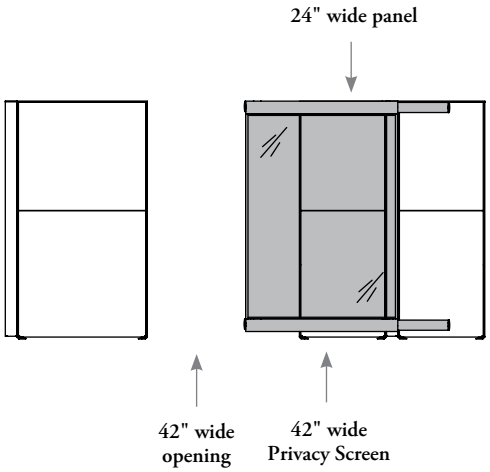
screen width 6" wider than opening

Privacy Screen slides to completely cover an opening with 3" on each side
(Left Slide Shown).



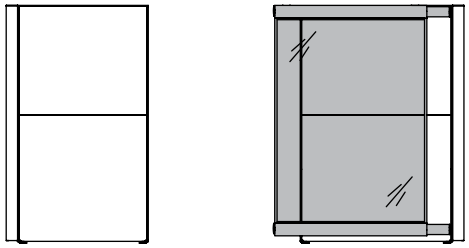
screen mounted over two panels

Privacy Screen mounted over two screens (except for 30" wide panels, where mounting brackets interfere with panel connectors)
(Left Slide Shown).



corner opening

Privacy Screen can be mounted in a corner
(Left Slide Shown).



lyft

lyft

SCREEN BASICS 58

INTEGRATING THIN PANELS WITH LEVERAGE PANELS 59

PLANNING WITH THIN PANELS INDEPENDENTLY 60

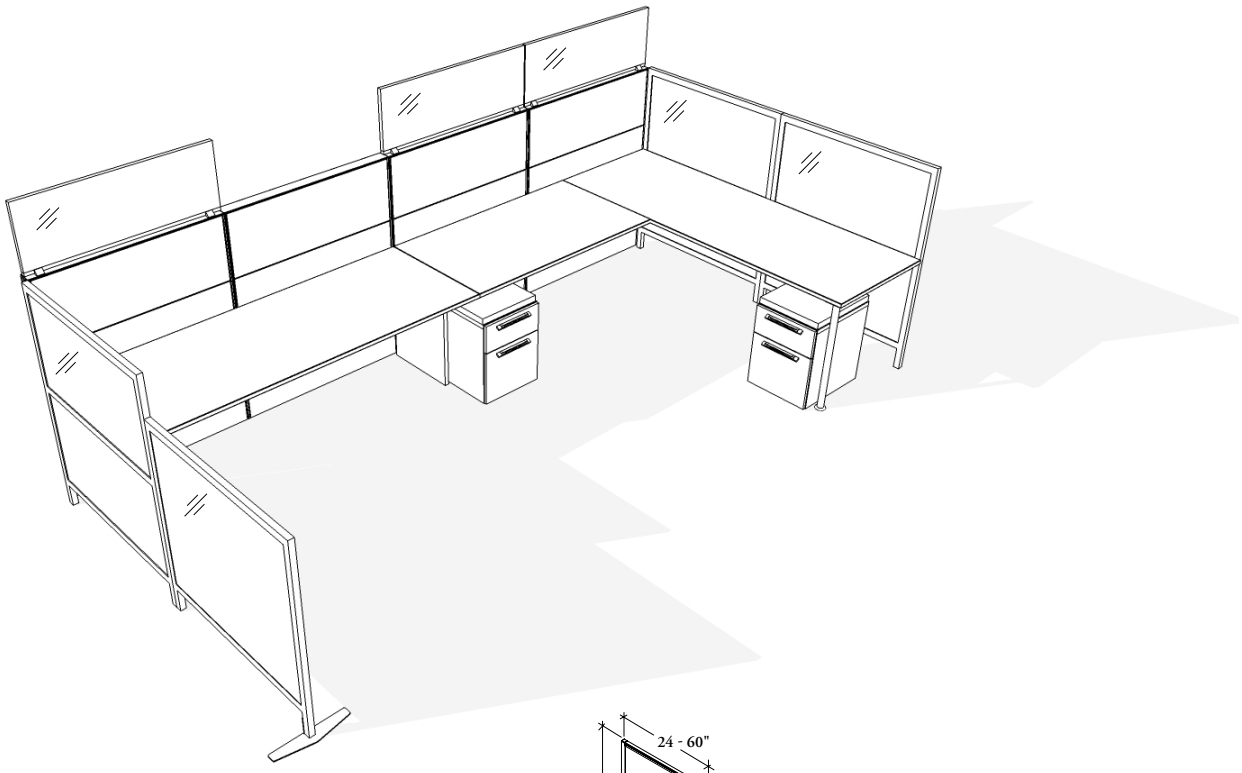
PLANNING WITH MONOLITHIC THIN PANELS. 61

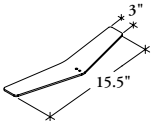
LYFT FINISHES 62

screen basics

Lyft provides a thin profile aesthetic alternative for space division using a variety of Thin Panels and Screens that can be connected to other Thin Panels or Leverage panels.

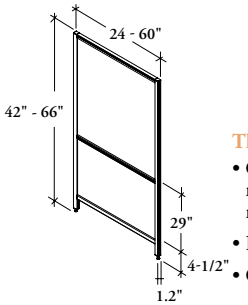
- Thin Panels (HPS) are not handed
- Thin Panels do not require top trim
- End Trims (HET), Intermediate Trims (HIT) and connecting hardware must be specified separately
- The upper rail accepts mounted storage on-module in corners (except Screenweave Floor Screen HS) and workstation signage
- The mid rail accommodates worksurface connections and supports
- Lyft Thin Panels support Lyft Shelves (HMS) and overhead cabinets up to 30" wide (see Filing and Storage for details on overhead cabinet options) provided the Lyft panel is attached to the Leverage panel. See the *Mounted Storage* section for details
- All dimensions and dimension codes are nominal





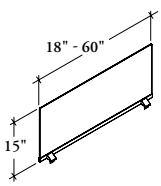
Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot (HPF)

- Provides stability to Lyft Thin Panels beyond an adjacent worksurface or Panel connection
- Can be used on all Lyft Thin Panels to provide stability for Lyft Thin Panel runs and freestanding Lyft Monolithic Thin Panel configurations



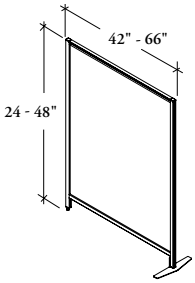
Thin Panel – Standard (HPS)

- Connects to Leverage Panels both on- and off-module or to Lyft Thin Panels and Screens on-module
- Provides privacy and worksurface support
- Comes complete with top and mid rails



Add-On Screen – Translucent (KPC)

- The Translucent Add-On Screen provides a casual alternative solution to increase Leverage Panel height and visual privacy
- **Cannot** be mounted to wood top trims and Thick Top Trim (KTKT)
- Can span more than one panel
- Actual screen width dimensions are 1" shorter than nominal



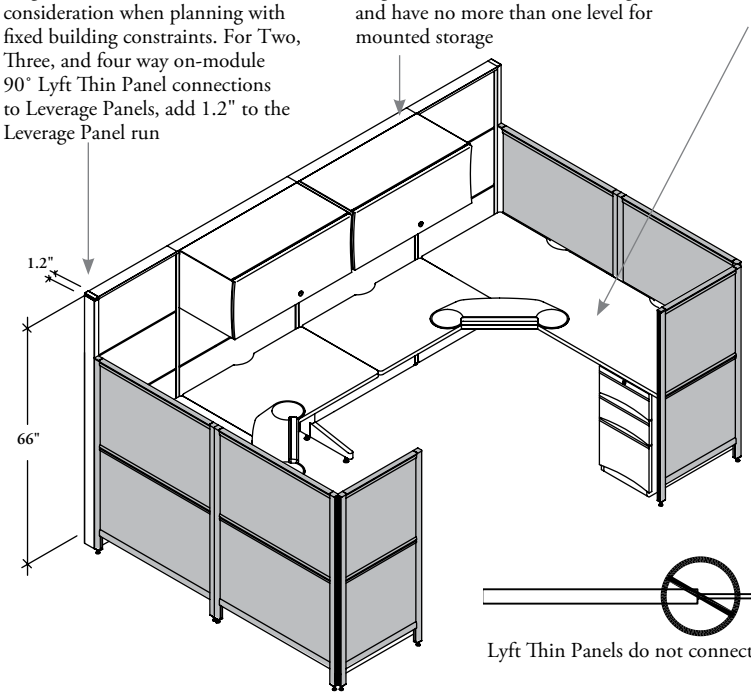
Thin Panel – Monolithic (HPM)

- Designed to provide space division and is non-structural therefore does not support worksurfaces or storage
- Are not structural, therefore do not support worksurfaces or storage
- Does not have a center rail

integrating thin panels with leverage panels

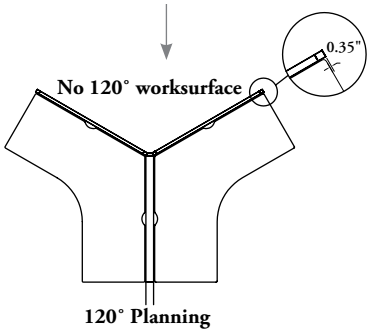
The primary application of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels with Leverage is to use Leverage Panels as a spine wall and Lyft Thin Panels connected at 90° or 120° to provide space division and worksurface support. The following rules apply when planning with Lyft Thin Panels and Leverage panels.

- Panel Creep is the incremental dimensional increase created by panel connections when planning long runs. This must be taken into consideration when planning with fixed building constraints. For Two, Three, and four way on-module 90° Lyft Thin Panel connections to Leverage Panels, add 1.2" to the Leverage Panel run
- Lyft Standard Thin Panels and Segmented Thin Panels provide stability to Leverage panels when heights are not more than 66" high and have no more than one level for mounted storage
- Where Lyft Thin Panels are being used as structural supports for Leverage Panels, Worksurface connection is required

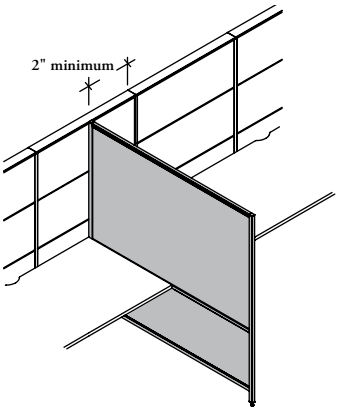


Lyft Thin Panels do not connect to leverage panels at 180°

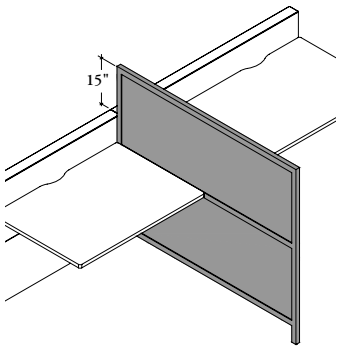
- Lyft to Leverage 120° panel connections can be established with a two-way Lyft to Leverage connection or with a three-way Lyft to Leverage connection. When a three-way connection is made, the connection must comprise of one Leverage Panel and two Lyft Thin Panels
- When connecting Lyft Thin Panels to Leverage Panels in 120° planning with worksurfaces, the Lyft Thin Panel end will extend 0.35" beyond the end of the corner worksurface. A 120° worksurface **cannot** be applied to the outside corner of an end run 120° connector/spacer



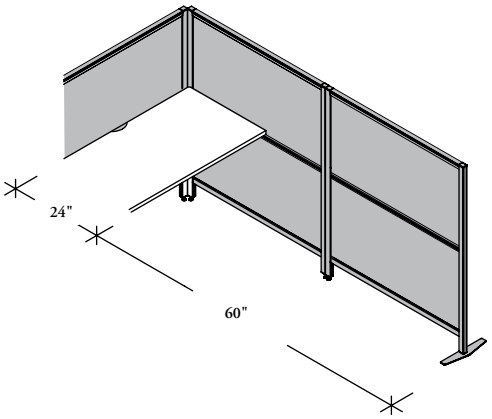
120° Planning



- For off-module connections, the Lyft Thin Panel must be the same height as the panel to which it is attached
- Off-module connections must be made at least 2" from the end of Leverage Panels
- When specifying a Floor-Flush a baseboard must be specified, as the Lyft Panel requires the panel rail at 6" high for attachment



- For on-module applications where Lyft Thin Panels are higher than Leverage Panels, the difference can be no more than 15"



- A Lyft Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot is required to provide a Lyft Thin Panel that extends 30" to 60" from a previous stabilization point (adjacent panel or worksurface connection)
- Beyond 60" a new stabilization point must be established
- It is recommended that for 66" high Thin Panels a new stabilization point be established beyond 48"

planning with thin panels independently

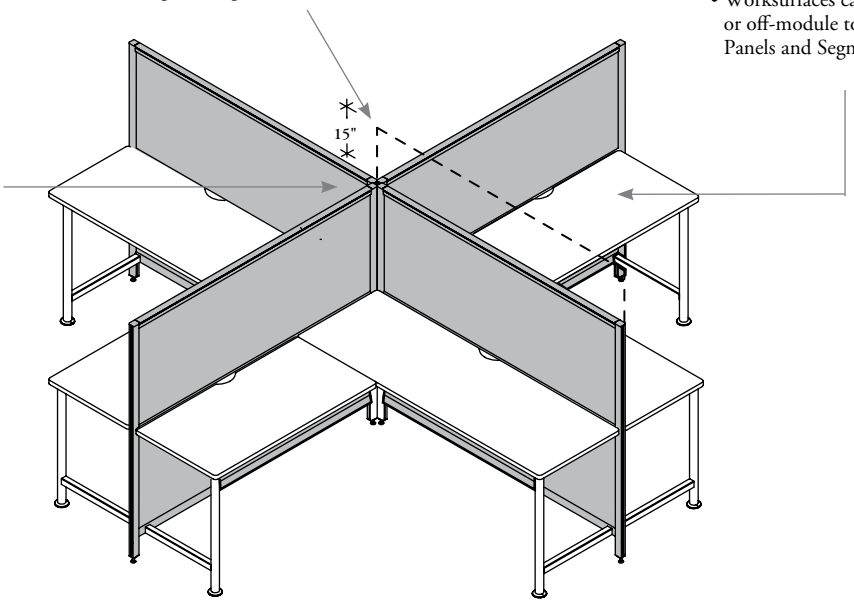
Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels can be used in combination with Leverage worksurfaces to create complete workstations. The following rules apply when planning with Lyft Thin Panels on their own.

Two dimensions impact Panel creep when planning with Lyft Thin Panels on their own

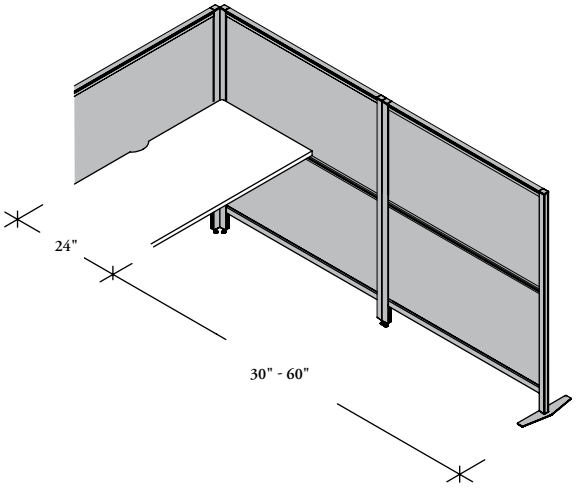
a) two, three or four-way 90˚ Lyft Thin Panel connections add 1.2" to a Lyft Thin Panel run

b) to provide universal worksurface connection and support actual Lyft Thin Panel widths are 1/8" wider than nominal widths. To account for this difference, add 1/8" for each Thin Panel used in a panel run

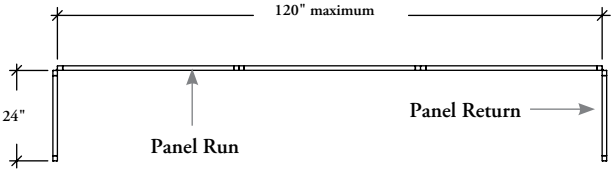
Lyft Thin Panels can be connected to each other on-module at same heights or with a 15" change of height



- Worksurfaces provide stability and structural support to Lyft Thin Panel
- Worksurfaces can be connected on- or off-module to Lyft Standard Thin Panels and Segmented Thin Panels



- A Lyft Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot (HPF) is required if the Thin Panel extends 30" to 60" from a previous stabilization point (adjacent Panel or worksurface support)
- Beyond 60" a new stabilization point is required on all Panel heights under 66"
- On 66" high Panels a stabilization point should be established every 48"

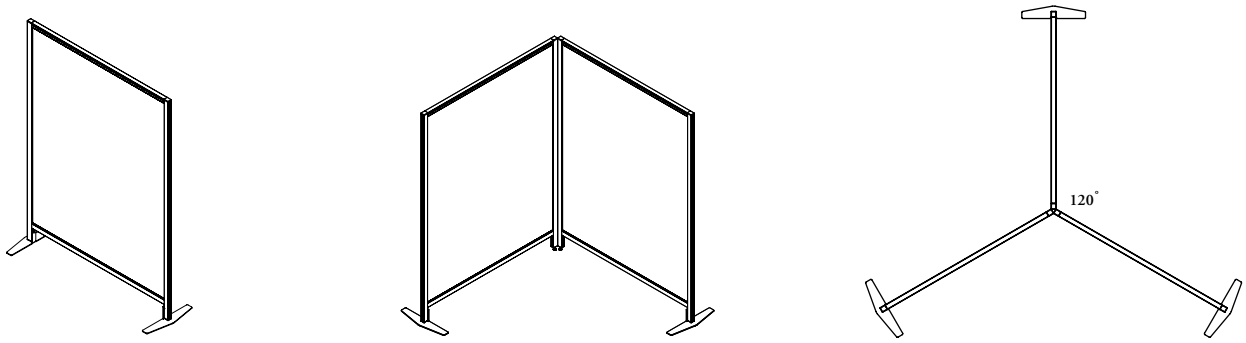


Panel runs require a minimum of 24" return panel every 120"

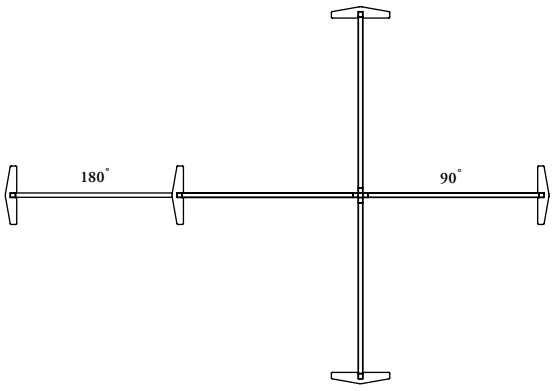
planning with monolithic thin panels

Monolithic Thin Panels are non-structural and are designed to provide space division. The following rules apply when planning with Monolithic Thin Panels (HPM).

- Monolithic Thin Panels do not connect to worksurfaces
- Monolithic Thin Panels can also connect to other panels and screens with the same on and off-module panel connection guidelines as Standard Thin Panels and Segmented Thin Panels



Monolithic Thin Panels can stand alone with two Stabilizer Feet or link to other Lyft Monolithic Thin Panels at 90˚ or 120˚ using one Stabilizer Foot per panel .



A Thin Panel span can be extended at 180˚ when a stabilizer foot is added where two Monolithic Thin Panels connect. A 180˚ span is limited to two Monolithic Thin Panels. When both panels are 66" high the span is limited to 72".

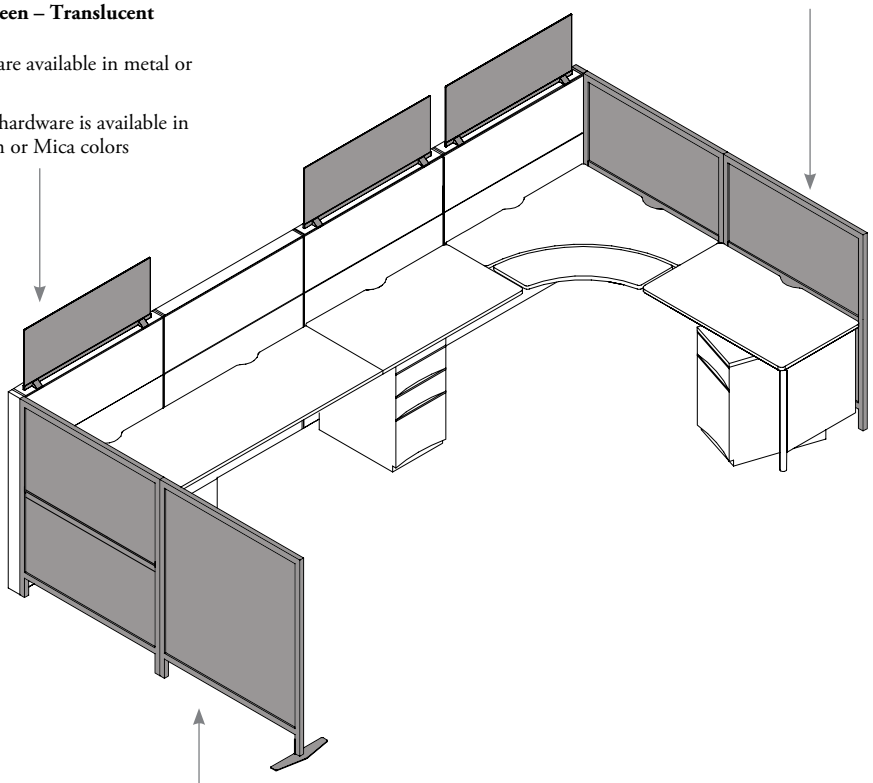
lyft finishes

The following outlines the various finish options that are available on Lyft Thin Panels and Floor Screens.

- Top segment finish can be different than the bottom segment
- Segment finishes will be the same on both sides of the panel
- Translucent finishes include Frosted Acrylic and two Ribbed Translucent options
- All frames are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Stabilizer Foot is available in Foundation and Mica colors and can be specified differently from the frame

Thin Panel – Standard (HPS)
- Top Segment is available in Fabric, Translucent and Whiteboard
- Bottom Segment is available in Fabric and Translucent

Add-On Screen – Translucent (KPC)
- Top trims are available in metal or wood
- Mounting hardware is available in Foundation or Mica colors



Thin Panel – Monolithic (HPM)
Translucent panel finish in Ribbed Clear or Ribbed Textured

panel connections & trims

panel connections & trims

PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS OVERVIEW 66

PANEL CONNECTORS 90° – TRIM BASICS 68

PANEL CONNECTORS 90° & 180° – CONNECTOR BASICS 69

PANEL CONNECTORS 120° – CONNECTOR BASICS 70

PLANNING WITH 120° CONNECTORS 71

PANEL CONNECTIONS SIMPLIFIED 72

DETERMINING PROPER PANEL CONNECTORS 73

PLANNING WITH CONNECTORS & TRIMS 74

MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS ON 30" HIGH PANELS BASICS 76

PLANNING WITH BRACKETS FOR GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS ON 30" HIGH PANELS 77

LYFT PANELS & CONNECTIONS OVERVIEW 78

LYFT END RUN, MID & OFF-MODULE 90° CONNECTOR BASICS 79

LYFT TRIMS & CONNECTIONS BASICS 80

CONNECTING LYFT THIN PANELS TO LEVERAGE PANELS 81

CONNECTING THIN PANELS TO OTHER THIN PANELS 82

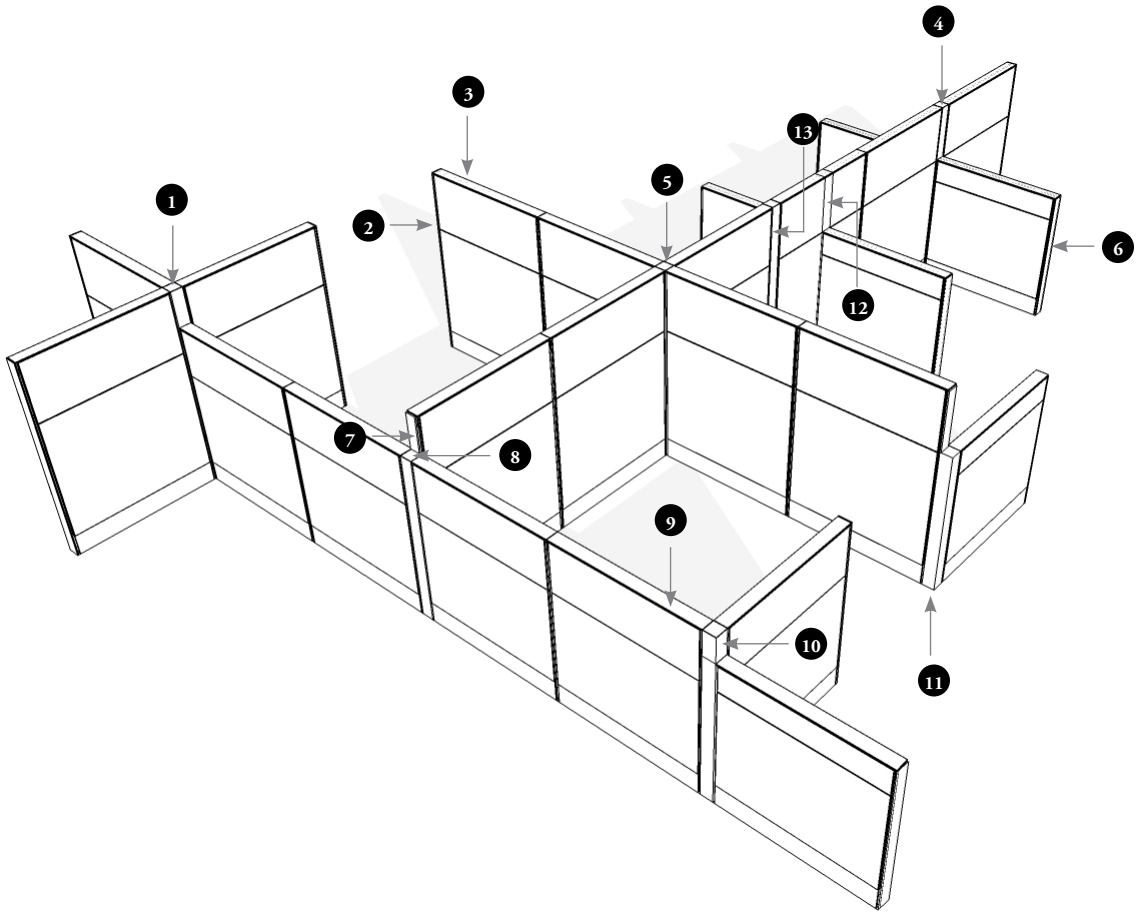
PLANNING WITH THIN PANEL END TRIMS 83

PLANNING WITH THIN PANEL INTERMEDIATE TRIMS 83

panel connections & trims overview

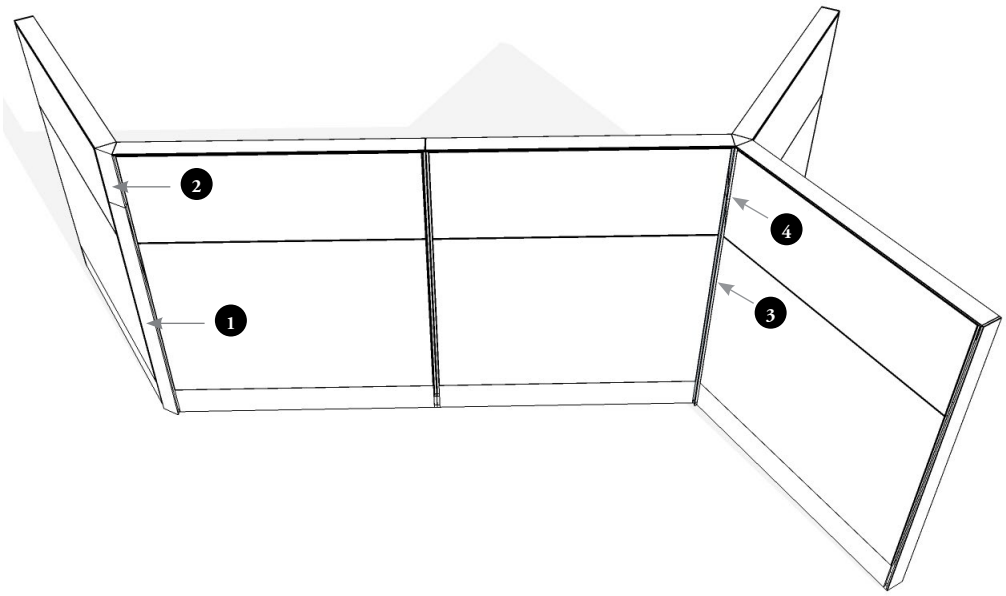
Panel connectors and trims are used to connect panels and to finish corners and ends in 90˚, 120˚, and 180˚ configurations. The following outlines the available options.

Metal and Flintwood finishes **cannot** be combined



1. Three-Way Intermediate Connector
2. Panel Wall Adapter
3. Top Trim or Thick Top Trim
4. Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180˚
5. Four-Way Connector or Four-Way Intermediate Connector
6. Panel End Trim
7. Intermediate Panel End Trim
8. Three-Way Connector
9. Continuous Top Trim or Continuous Thick Top Trim
10. Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90˚
11. Two-Way Connector 90˚
12. Panel-To-Panel Adapter
13. Two-Way Connector 180˚

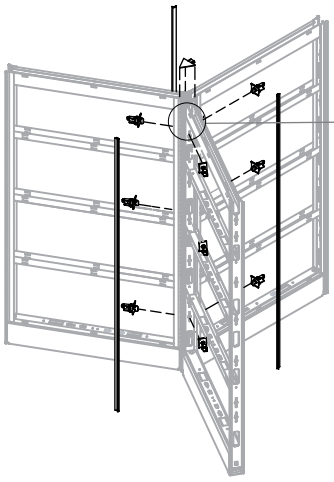
panel connections & trims overview (continued)

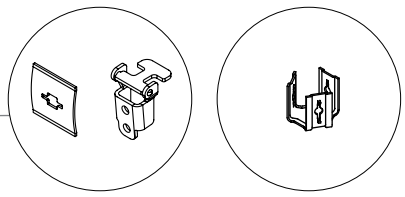


1. Two-Way Connector 120˚
2. Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120˚
3. Three-Way Connector 120˚
4. Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120˚

Finishes

- Metal trims and adapters are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Flintwood trims are available in a variety of Flintwood stains
- Metal and Flintwood finishes **cannot** be combined





90˚ application

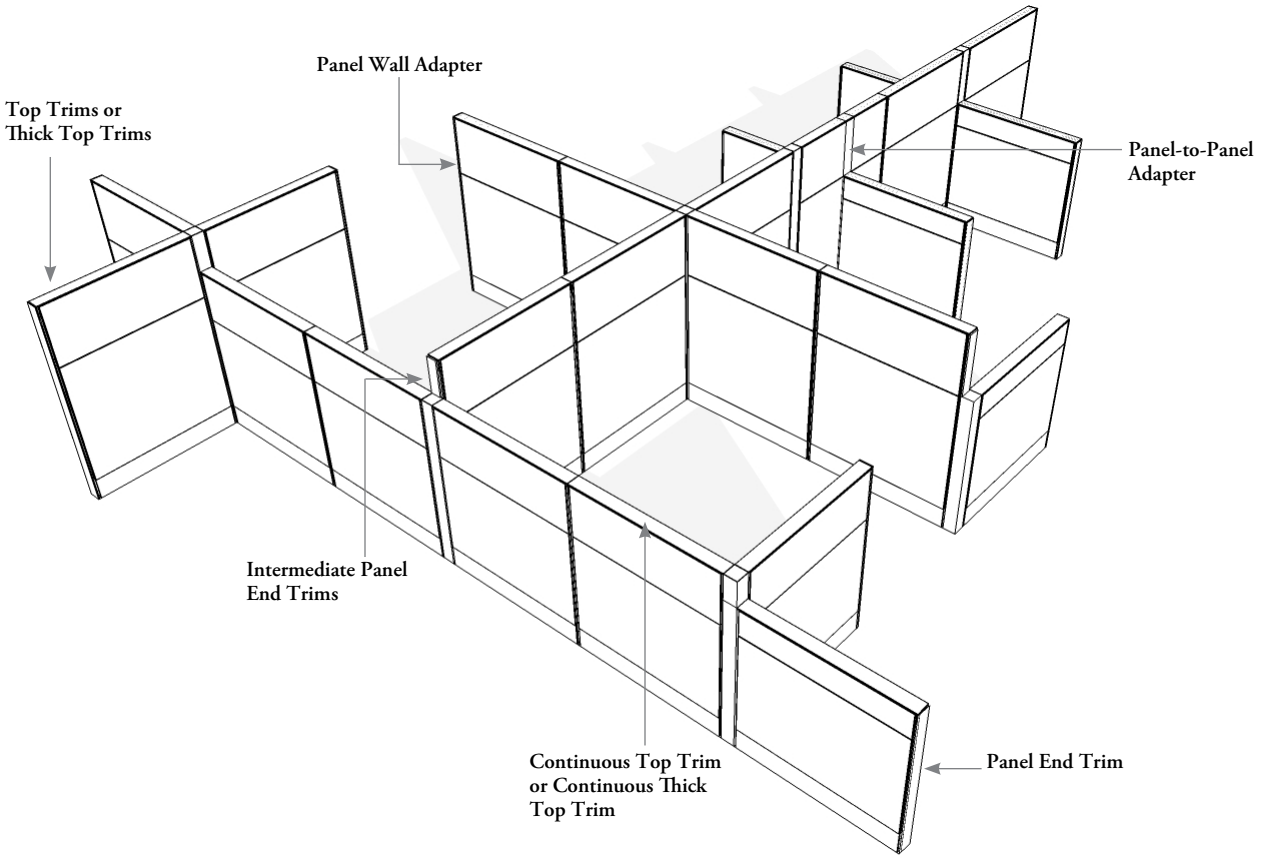
120˚ application (shown)

Panels are joined with posi-locks and are included with the panel.

panel connectors 90° – trim basics

Leverage trims finish the ends and tops of panels. The following outlines the features of each end trim.

- End Trims and Intermediate Trims must be ordered separately, they are not included in a panel
- End Trims and Intermediate Trims are not interchangeable, even though they share some common sizes



Panel Wall Adapter (KCW)

- Connects a panel to a fixed wall or column
- Must be equal in height to the adjoining panel

Top Trim (KTR) or Thick Top Trims (KTKT)

- Finishing top treatment that spans the width of a panel or add-on
- Are available in standard thickness which exposes the gap between the top element and top trim and the thick top trim which conceals the gap
- Can be installed on any same width panel or add-on

Panel-to-Panel Adapter (KPP)

- Provides the ability to create an off-module 90° connection
- Power **cannot** pass through the Panel-to-Panel adapter into the attached panel
- **Cannot** be used to connect to Floor Flush Panels
- **Cannot** be used to connect to a panel with a Thick Top Trim

Panel End Trims (KTE)

- Extends the full height of a panel to provide a finished covering for the end of the panel
- Can be installed on any same-height panel or panel with add-on

Intermediate Panel End Trim (KTI)

- Provides a finished covering to exposed portions of the panel or connector in change of height applications

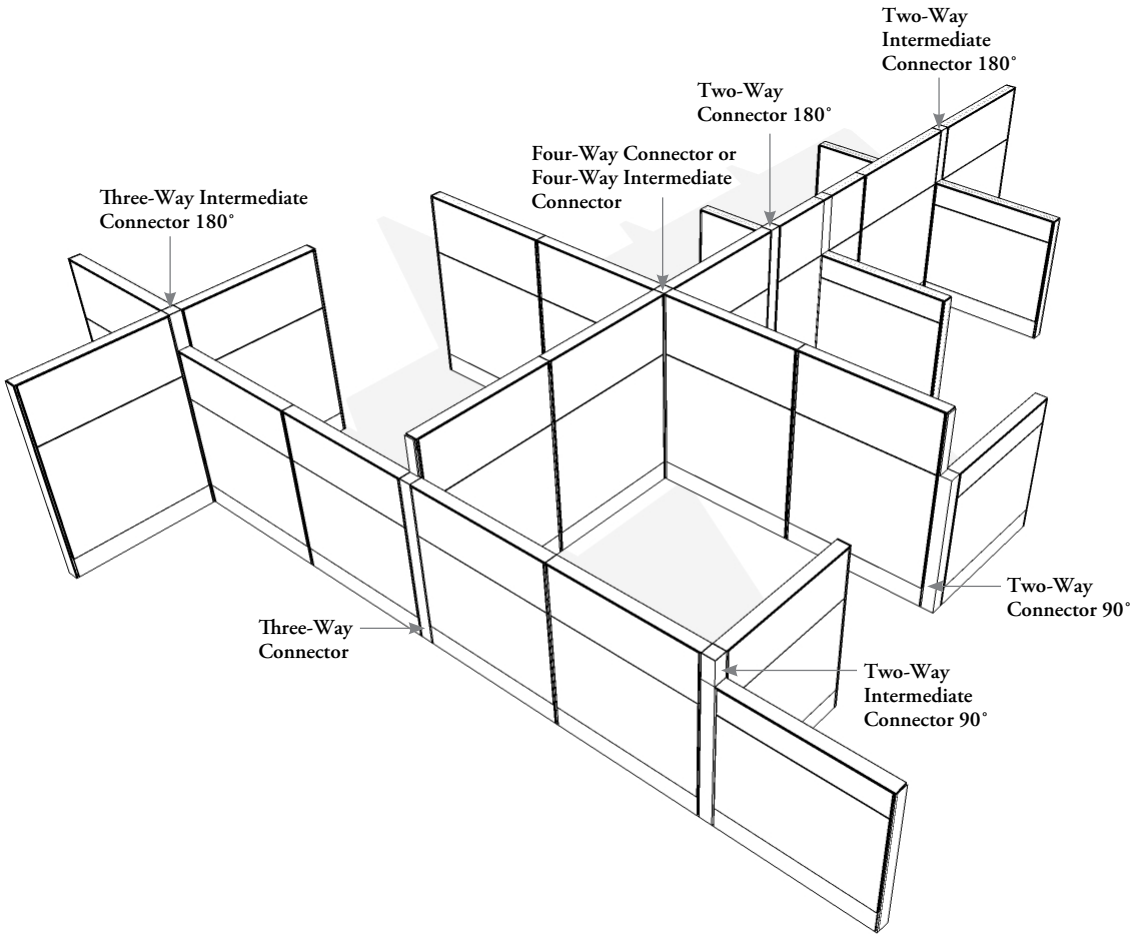
Continuous Top Trim (KTRC) or Continuous Thick Top Trim (KTKC)

- Finishing top treatment which spans the width of two panels to provide a continuous clean aesthetic
- Can be installed on any two panels equaling the width of the continuous top trim – **cannot** span more than 2 panels
- Available in widths from 66" - 90" width in 6" increments

panel connectors 90° & 180° – connector basics

Leverage connectors finish 90° and 180° connections. The following outlines the features of each connectors.

• All connectors are available with a slim or wide gasket



Three-Way Intermediate Connector 180° (KCI_00)

• Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between four panels that are connected at 90° in a change of height condition

Four-Way Connector (KCC_4)

• Creates and covers a full height connection between four panels joined at 90° where all panels are the same

Four-Way Intermediate Connector (KCI_00)

• Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between four panels that are joined at 90° in a change of height condition

Two-Way Connector 180° (KCC_00)

• Creates and covers a full-height 3" spacer between two panels that are jointed at 180°

Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180° (KCI_00)

• Creates and covers the intermediate height between three panels that are connected at a 90° in a change of height condition

Three-Way Connector (KCC_3)

• Creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at a 180° where two panels are side-by-side, and the third panel meets at a 90°

Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90° (KCIN_90)

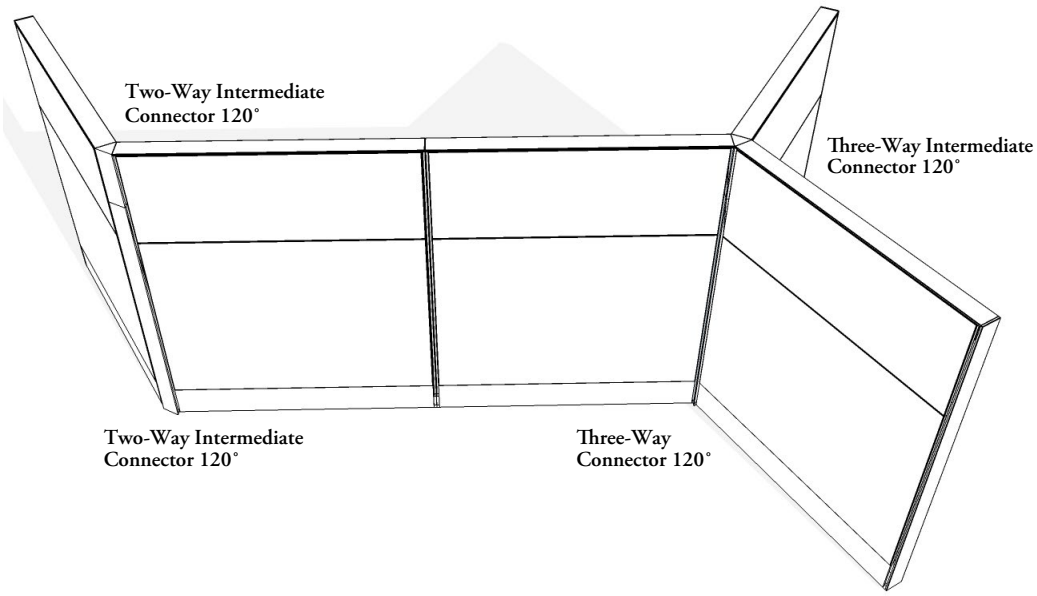
• Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between three panels at 90° in a change of height condition

Two-Way Connector 90° (KCCN_90)

• Creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that join at a 90°

panel connectors 120° – connector basics

Leverage connectors finish the corners of panels connected at 120°.



Two-Way Connector 120° (KCC2_60)
Creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that are joined at 120° (includes top cap)

Three-Way Connector 120° (KCC3_60)
Creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at 120° (includes top cap)

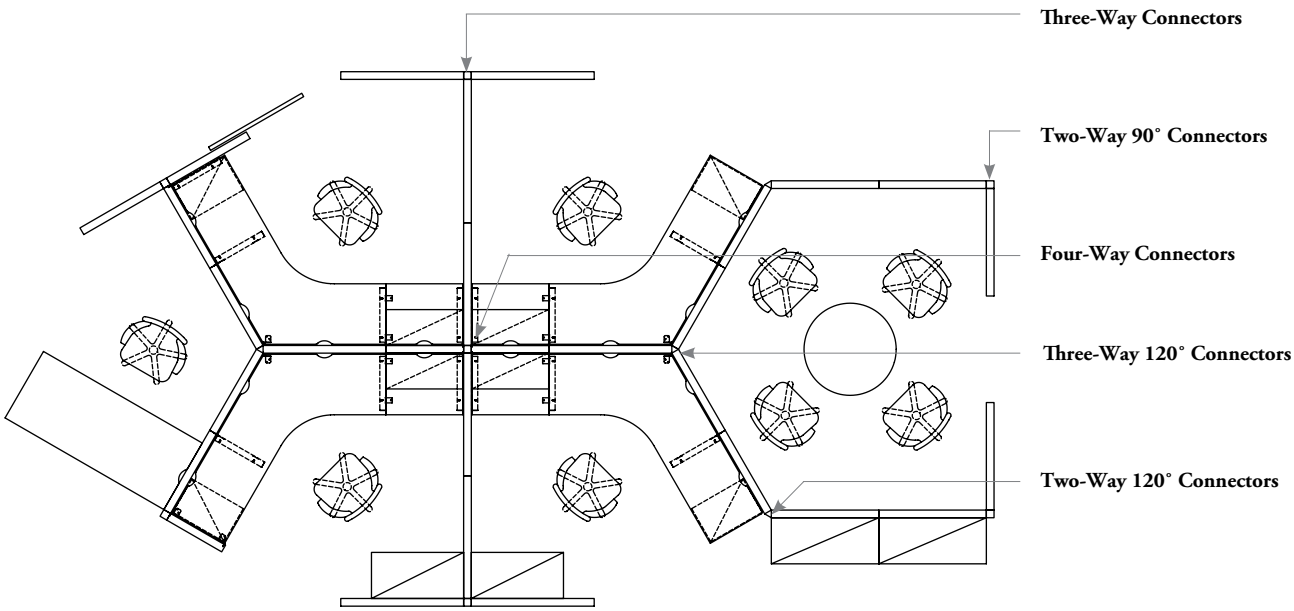
Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120° (KCI2_60)
Creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are joined at 120° (does not include top cap, uses top cap from the KCC2_60 two-way connector)

Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120° (KCI3_60)
Creates and covers an intermediate connection between three panels that are joined at 120° (does not include top cap, uses top cap from the KCC3_60 three-way connector)

planning with 120° connectors

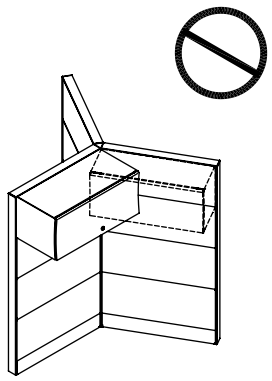
The following should be taken into consideration with 120° planning.

combining 90° and 120° planning



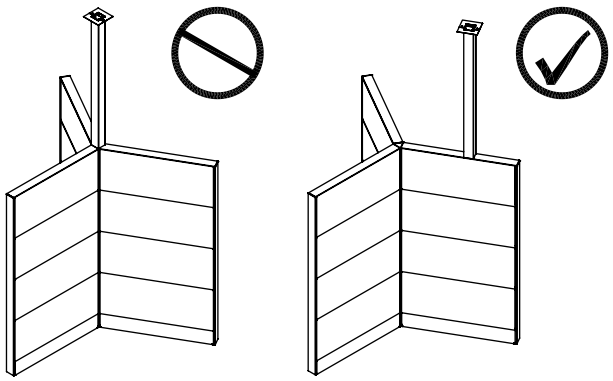
120° planning can be combined with 90° planning to create a unique workstation characteristic and aesthetic.

overheads



- Overhead storage **cannot** be mounted side-by-side where two panels meet at 120°

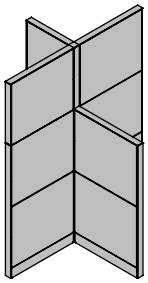
power poles

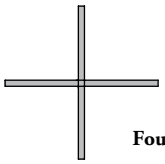


- The Off-Module Power Pole (ECPQ_2) must be specified when planning with 120° panel connections because they **cannot** be mounted in the corners
- The Off-Module Power Pole (ECPQ_2) **cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT)
- See the listing in the *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section

panel connections simplified

To identify connector requirements, the following steps should be followed.





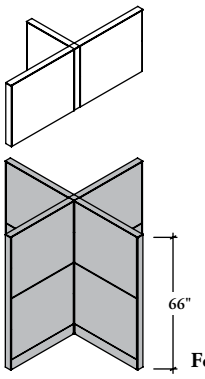
Four-Way Connector (KCC_4) (shown)

step 1:

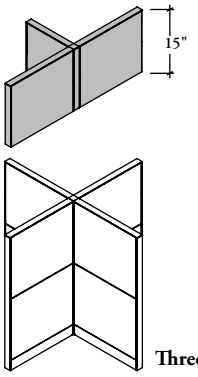
- Identify the type of material required (metal or wood). The same type of material must be specified for all connections and trims

step 2:

- Identify the foot print of the configuration, specifically it will be a two-way 90˚ (KCCN_90), two-way 180˚ (KCC_00), three-way (KCC_3) or four-way (KCC_4)



Four-Way Connector (KCC664)



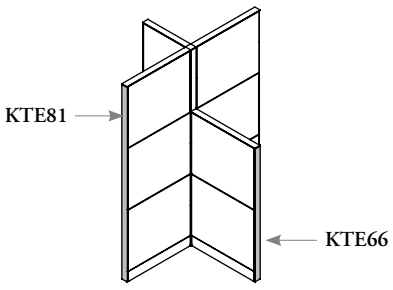
Three-Way Intermediate Connector (KCI_3)

step 3:

- Identify the height of the lowest section

step 4:

- Identify the foot print and height of the additional section either (KCI_90, (KCI_00, KCI_3 or KCI_4)



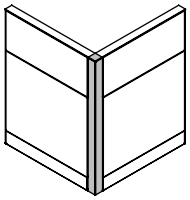
Step 5:

- Specify the panel end trims

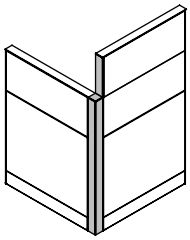
determining proper panel connectors

The following examples are a guide used in determining the proper connectors needed in specific installations.

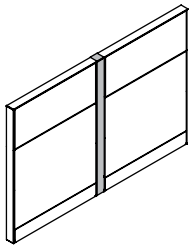
two-way connectors



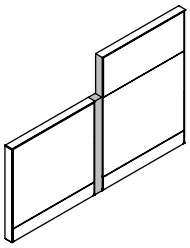
KCCN_90



KCCN_90 and KTI

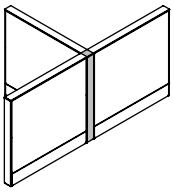


KCC_00

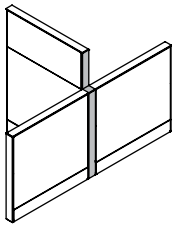


KCC_00 and KTI

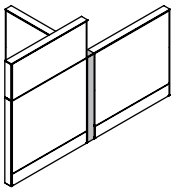
three-way connectors



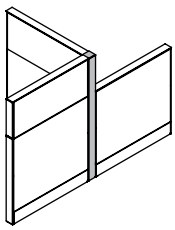
KCC_3



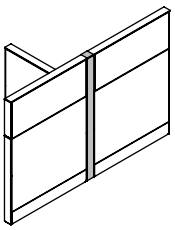
KCC_3 and KTI



KCC_3 and KTI

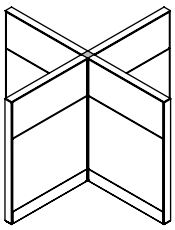


KCC_3 and KCIN_90

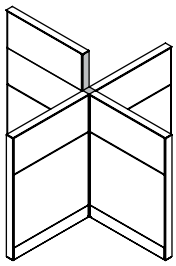


KCC_3 and KCI_00

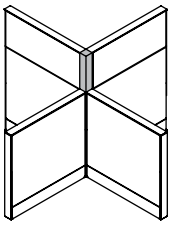
four-way connectors



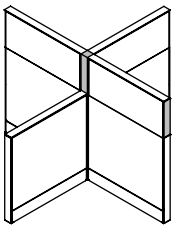
KCC_4



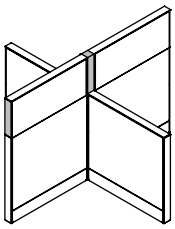
KCC_4 and KTI



KCC_4 and KCIN_90



KCC_4 and KCI_3

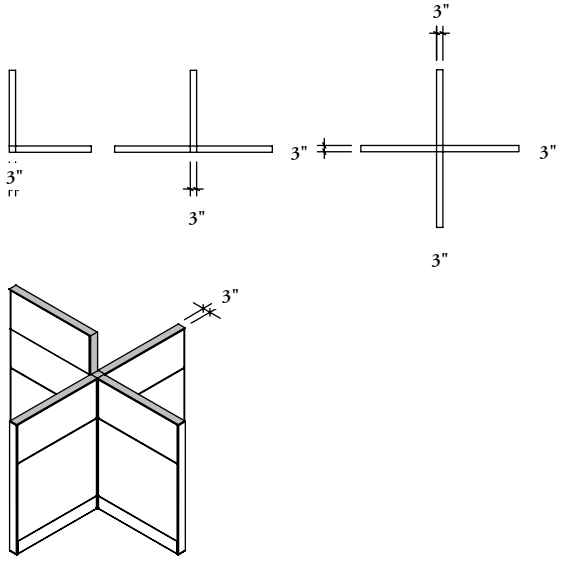


KCC_4 and KCI_00

planning with connectors & trims

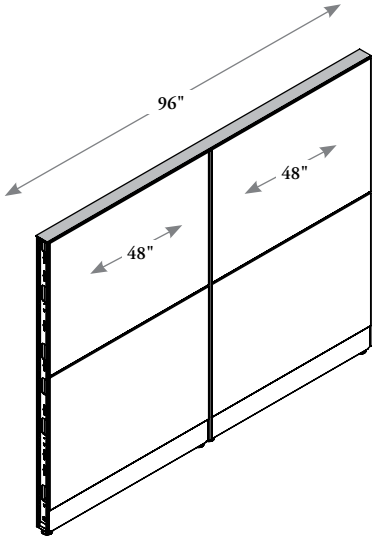
The following should be considered when planning with Leverage connectors and trims.

panel creep



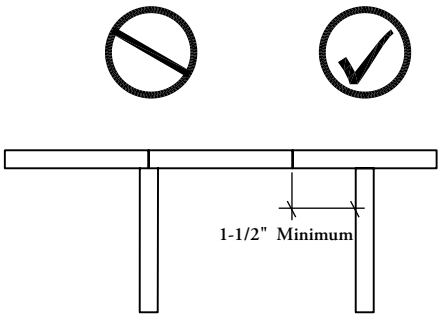
- When planning with Leverage, the thickness of panels and connectors must be taken into consideration
- All panels are 3" thick, and all corner connectors add 3" to the overall footprint
- There is no creep at 180˚ connections, so add no extra length to panel runs

continuous top trim and continuous thick top trim

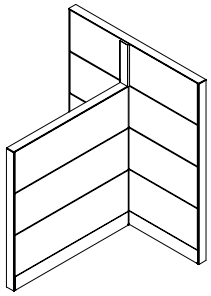


- Spans two panels only for a combined length from 66" - 96"
- Panels can be equal or different widths
- The Standard and Thick Top Trim (KTR, KTKT) **cannot** span two panels. (example: a 60" wide top trim **cannot** span two 30" wide panels)

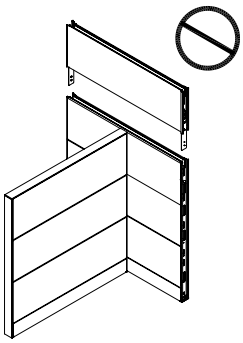
off-module connectors



- Off-module panel-to-panel connections **cannot** be made at the junction of two in-line panel connections. The connection must be a minimum of 1-1/2" from the junction
- Off-module panels are structural and load bearing
- Power and communication **cannot** travel between two panels connected with a panel adapter
- The off-module connector **cannot** mount to a Floor Flush panel, however the panel being used off-module can be Floor Flush and must have a baseboard element
- **Cannot** use the Thick Top Trim (KTKT) in off-module applications



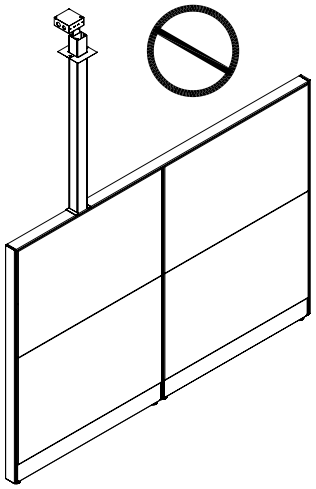
All Leverage panels up to 66" high can be attached off-module to another panel of the same height or 15" taller.



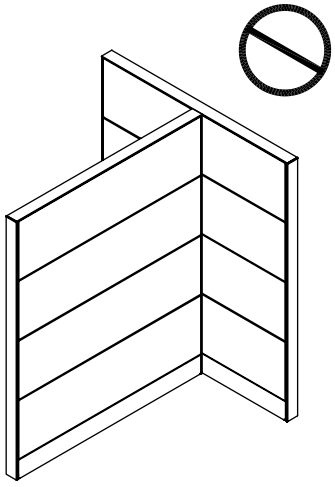
An Add-On Module **cannot** be added to a panel with a panel Adapter attached to it.

planning with connectors and trims (continued)

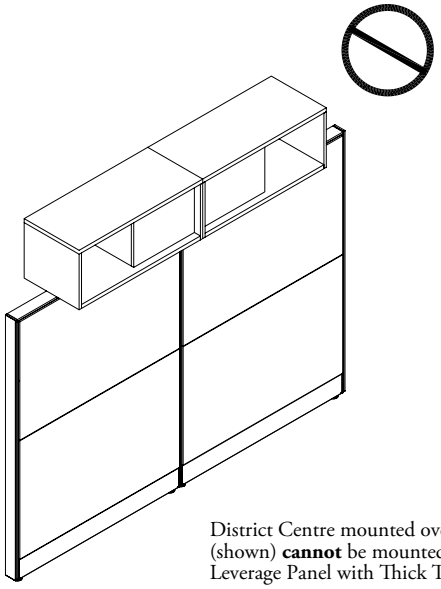
thick top trim



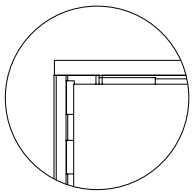
A Power Pole (ECPQ) **cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT) due to on-site installation restrictions.



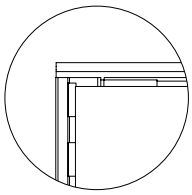
Thick Top Trim eliminates the gap between the top trim and element, thereby preventing the panel connectors to attach through to the frame.



District Centre mounted overhead (shown) **cannot** be mounted on Leverage Panel with Thick Top Trim



Thick Trim

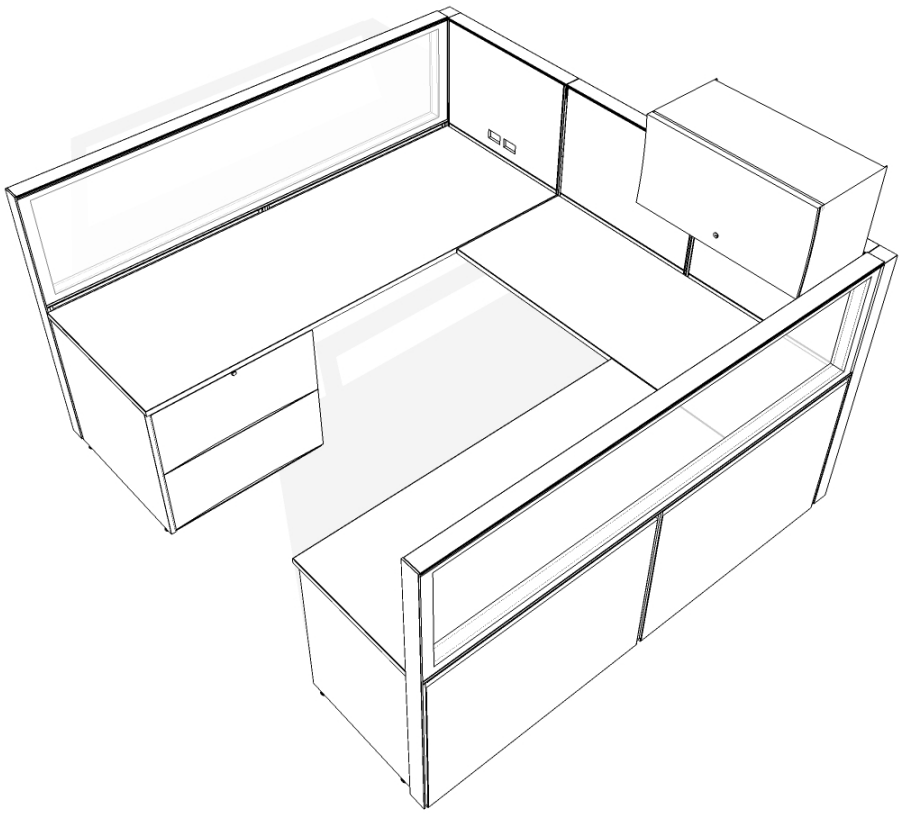


Standard Trim

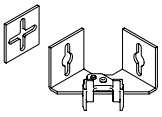
Any storage unit or accessory that requires a gap between the top trim and top element **cannot** be used with the Thick Top Trim (examples: signage, coat hooks, or hanging whiteboards). District Centermount Storage **cannot** be used with Leverage Panels.

mounting brackets for glass panel add-ons on 30" high panels basics

When mounting glass add-ons to 30" high panels, additional brackets are required at the connection between panels for stability. The following outlines the various brackets available.



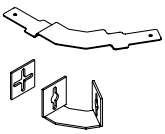
Two-Way Bracket for 30" high Panel 90˚



Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90˚ (KPJ90)

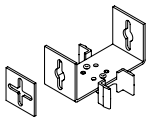
Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a two-way 90˚ connection

also available



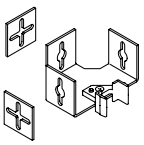
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120˚ (KPJ602)

Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a two-way 120˚ connection.



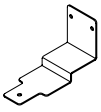
Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 180˚ (KPJ00)

Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a two-way 180˚ connection.



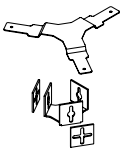
Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90˚ (KPJ3)

Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a three-way 90˚ connection.



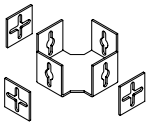
Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Change of Height (KPOGJ2)

Used to align two glass panel add-ons in change of height conditions.



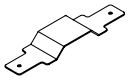
Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120˚ (KPJ603)

Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a three-way 120˚ connection.



Four-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90˚ (KPJ4)

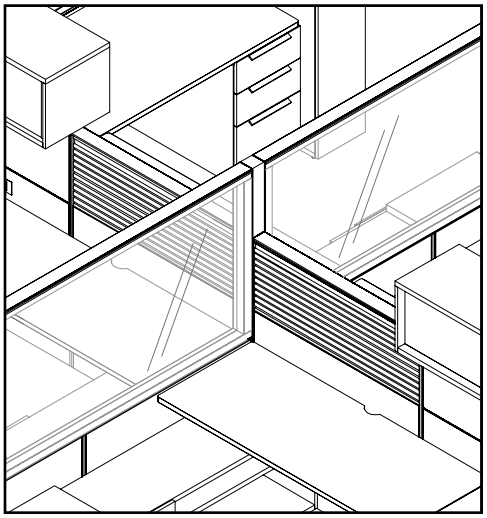
Used when stacking onto a 30" high panel at a four-way 90˚ connection.



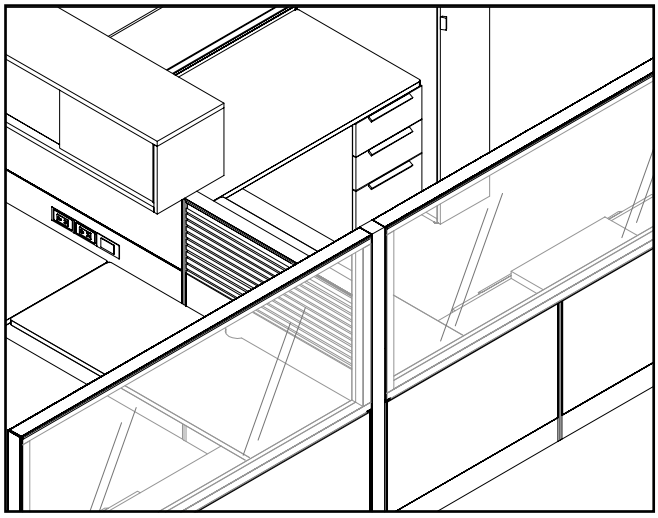
Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Same Height (KPOGJ1)

Used to align two glass panel add-ons in same height conditions.

planning with brackets for glass panel add-ons on 30" high panels



Four-Way Connector

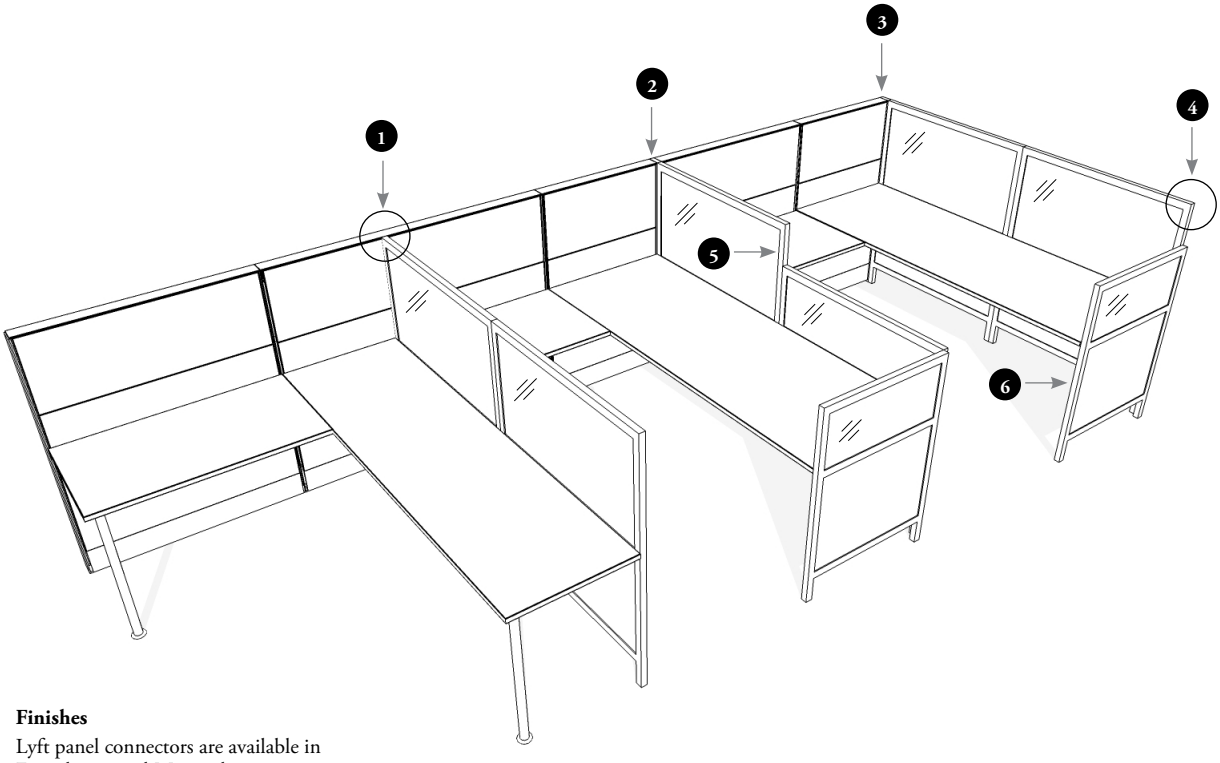


Three-Way Connector

- Careful attention must be given to applications where the glass add-ons are higher than the adjacent panels
- Although intermediate connectors can be used to fill the gaps, installation is difficult because the panels connect from the outside and the glass from the inside
- Trims may not be able to connect in all locations

lyft panels & connections overview

Lyft connectors are used to connect Lyft Thin Panels and Screens to Leverage Panels at 90˚ and 120˚ and maintain worksurface to panel alignment

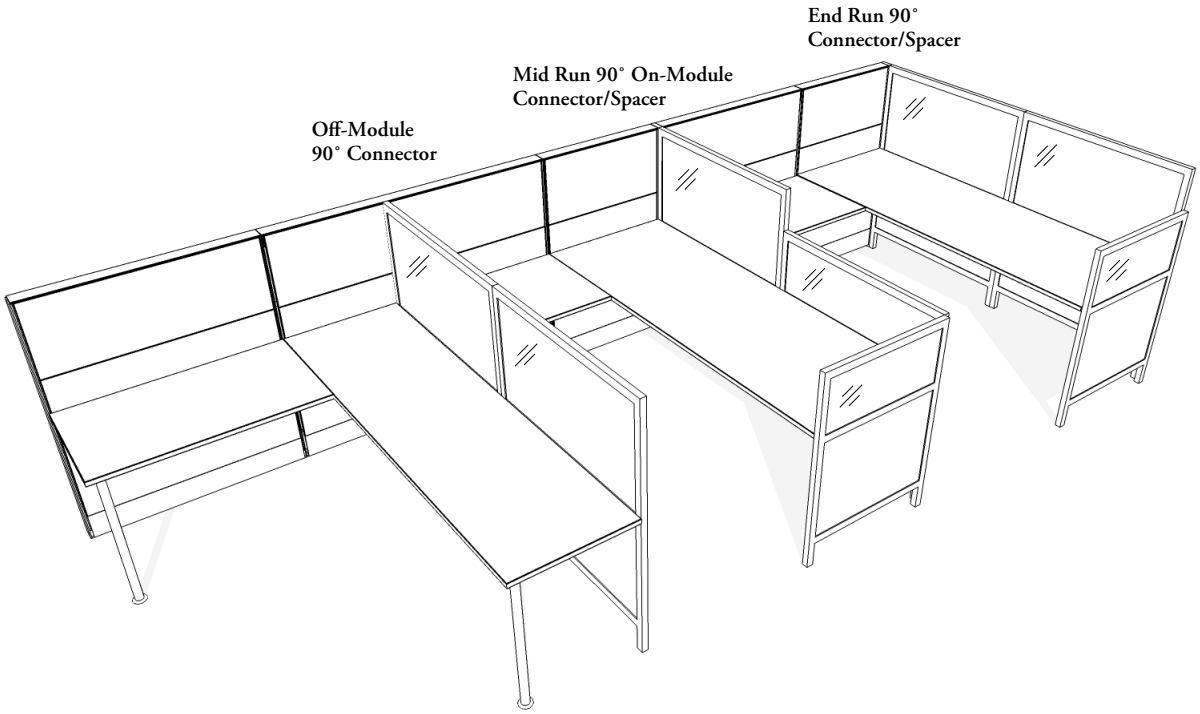


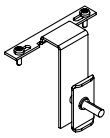
Finishes
Lyft panel connectors are available in Foundation and Mica colors

1. Off-Module 90˚ Connector
2. Mid Run 90˚ On-Module Connector/Spacer
3. End Run 90˚ Connector/Spacer
4. Thin Panel Connector 90˚
5. Thin Panel Intermediate Trim
6. Thin Panel End Trim

lyft end run, mid & off-module 90° connector basics

Lyft connectors are used to connect Lyft Thin Panels to Leverage Panels. The following outlines which connectors are required when connecting Lyft panels or screens to Leverage panels.





Off-Module 90° Connector (HCUL)

- Connects a Lyft Thin Panel off-module at 90° to a Leverage Panel
- The Lyft Thin Panel and Leverage panel must be the same height
- Connections can occur at any point up to 2" from the Leverage Panel end
- Not compatible with Floor-Flush Panels
- Thick Top Trim (KTKT) and Continuous Thick Top Trim (KTKC) **cannot** be used with Lyft Panels



Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer (HCML)

- Creates a full-height 90° mid run connection at the junction between the following:
- A Lyft Thin Panel and two Leverage Panels aligned at 180° (three-way connection)
- Two Lyft Panels aligned at 180° and two leverage panels aligned at 180° (four-way connection)
- Adds 1.2" to a Leverage Panel run
- The Spacer height matches the height of the lowest Leverage Panel at the connection

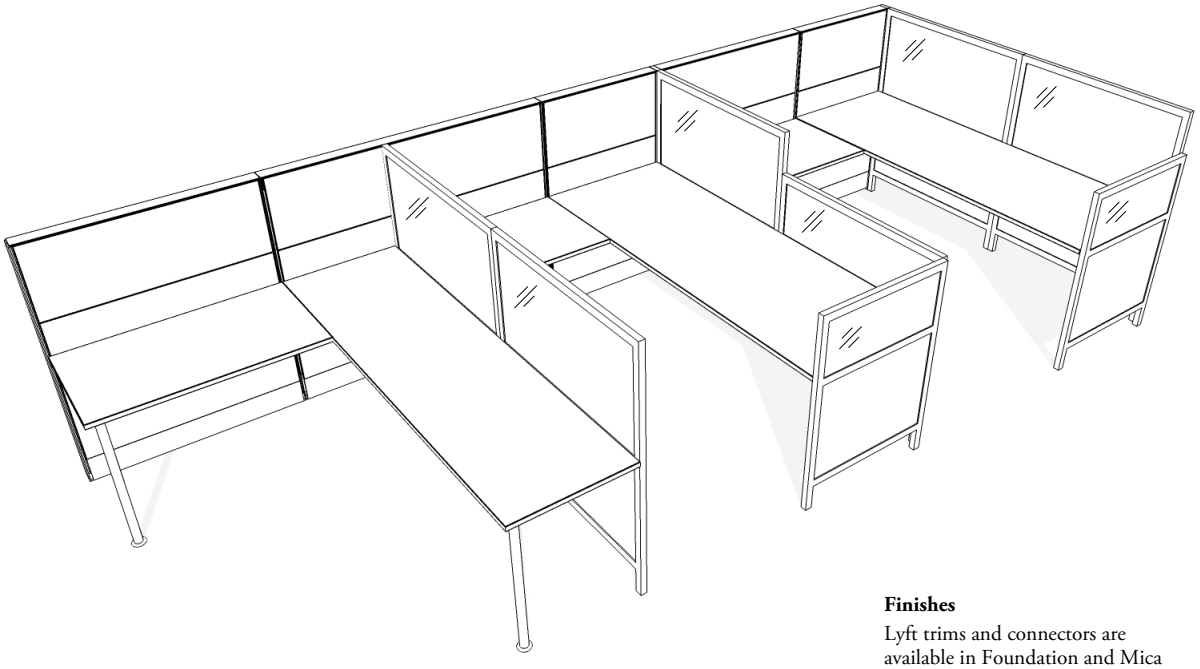


End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (HCEL)

- Creates a finished full-height 90° end run connection between a Lyft Panel and a Leverage Panel (two-way connection) or two Lyft Panels and a Leverage Panel (three-way connection)
- Can only be used at the end of a panel run and replaces the Leverage Panel End Trim

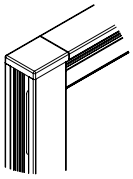
lyft trims & connections basics

Lyft offers a number of connectors and trims that finish ends and corners, or connect Lyft to Leverage.



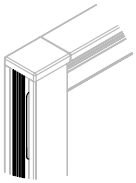
Finishes

Lyft trims and connectors are available in Foundation and Mica colors



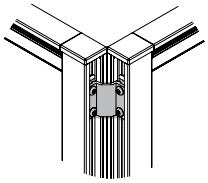
Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (HIT)

- Finishes exposed portions of Lyft Thin Panels where a full end trim is not required



Thin Panel End Trim (HET)

- Finishes the full panel end height at all exposed corner and end run locations or Lyft to Lyft thin panel connectors



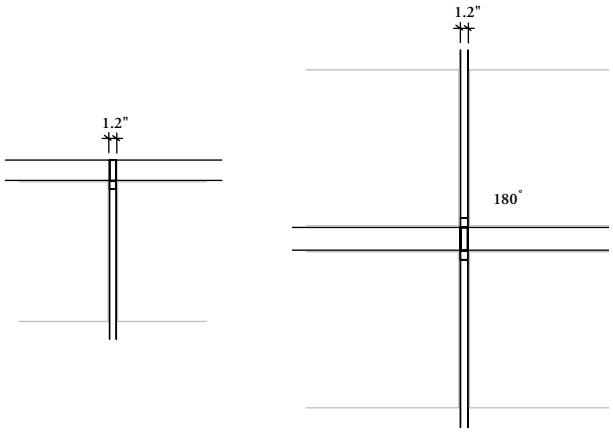
Thin Panel Connector 90° – Two-Way (HCH9)

- Creates a full-height 90° connection between two Lyft Thin Panels
- Thin Panel End Trims (HET) are required to finish the panel ends

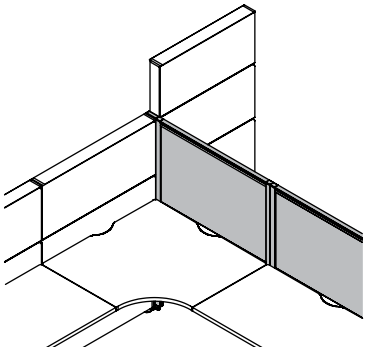
connecting lyft thin panels to leverage panels

A number of connectors are available for connecting Lyft Thin Panels to Leverage Panels.

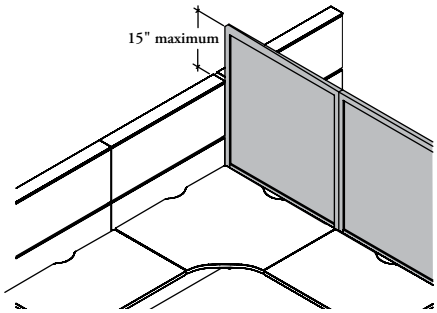
mid run 90° on-module connector/spacer



- The connector adds 1.2" to a panel run

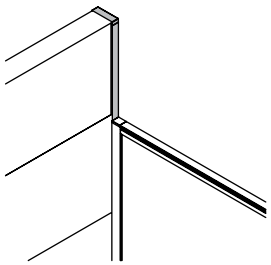


- When the Lyft Thin Panel is being used to support a Leverage Panel, a worksurface is required at the corner where the Thin Panel and the Leverage Panel meet. This connection can occur without a worksurface if the Lyft Thin Panel is stabilized with a Stabilizer Foot and the Leverage panels are properly supported in other locations
- Specify spacer height to match the height of the lowest Leverage Panel at the connection point



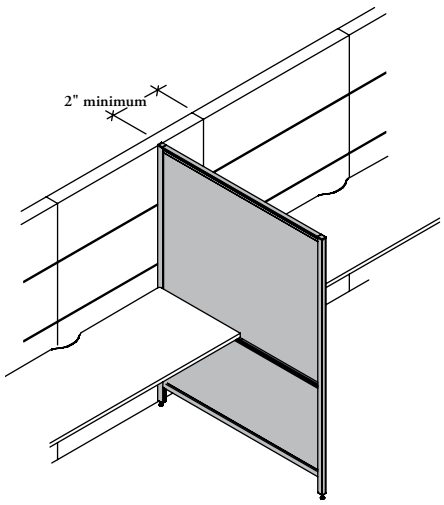
- Lyft Thin Panels can be no more than 15" higher than the Leverage Panel to which it is attached
- Thin Panel Intermediate Trims (HIT) must be specified separately when Lyft Thin Panel height exceeds Leverage Panel height

end run 90° connector/spacer



- End run height matches the height of Leverage Panel

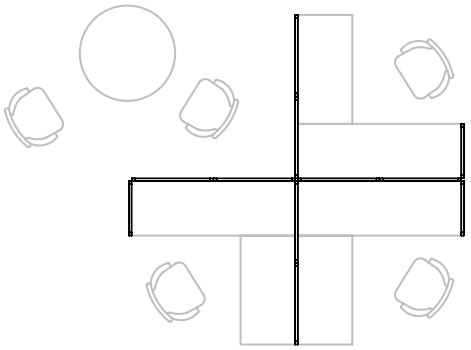
off-module 90° connector



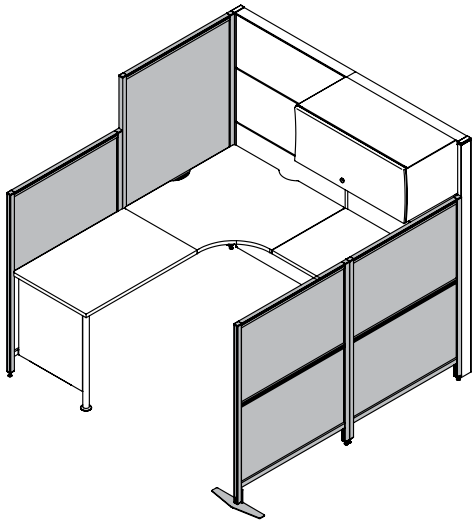
- Lyft Thin Panels mounted off-module must match the height of the Leverage Panel height
- Off module connections can occur at any point along the Leverage panel up to 2" from the Leverage Panel end.
- **Cannot** be used with Floor-Flush Panels
- The end run height matches the height of Leverage Panel

connecting thin panels to other thin panels

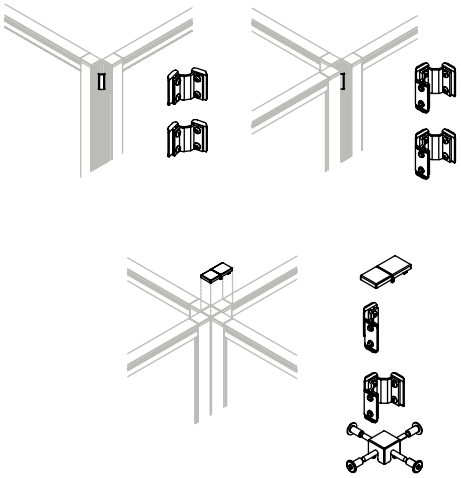
The following rules apply when connecting Thin Panels to other Thin Panels.

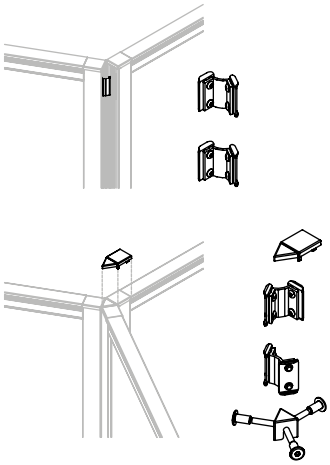


- On-module connections only, can be made when connecting Lyft Thin Panels to other Lyft Thin Panels
- Can be specified for Two-Way, Three-Way and Four-Way 90˚ or Two-Way or Three-Way 120˚ On-Module Connections between Lyft Thin Panels



Lyft Thin Panels can be connected with a change of height up to 15"

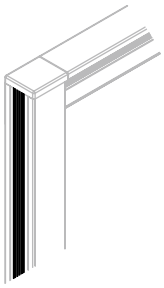




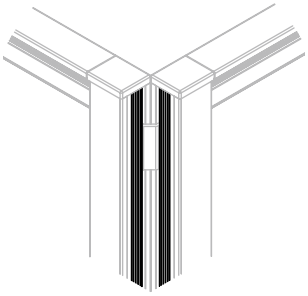
- For Four-Way 90˚ Connections, a Four-Way Top Cap (included with a Four-Way 90˚ Thin Panel Connector) replaces the Top Cap of the lower most Lyft Thin Panel
- For Three-Way 120˚ Connections, a Three-Way Top Cap (included with a Three-Way 120˚ Thin Panel Connector replaces the Top Cap of the lower most Lyft Thin Panel
- If a Two-Way or Three-Way 90˚ or a Two-Way 120˚ Thin Panel Connector is specified, Lyft Thin Panel End Trims (HET) (two or three) are required (specified separately)
- If a Four-Way 90˚ or a Three-Way 120˚ Panel Connector is specified, Lyft Thin Panel Intermediate Trims (HIT) are required for change of height panel connections (specified separately)
- Thin Panel 180˚ connections are included with Lyft Thin Panels – 90˚ and 120˚ are specified separately. Thin Panel Trims (End or Intermediate) are required for Two-Way 90˚ Connections, Three-Way 90˚ Connections, Four-Way 90˚ Connections with a change of height, Two-Way 120˚ Connections, and Three-way 120˚ Connections with a change of height
- Freestanding application opportunities using Monolithic Thin Panels only include space division for common work/meeting areas, open areas, and individual workstations

planning with thin panel end trims

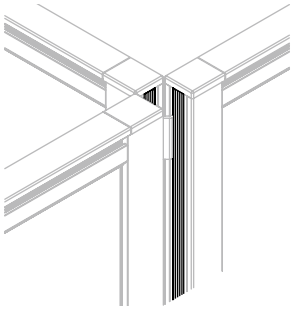
The following rules apply when planning with End Trims.



One Trim



Two Trims

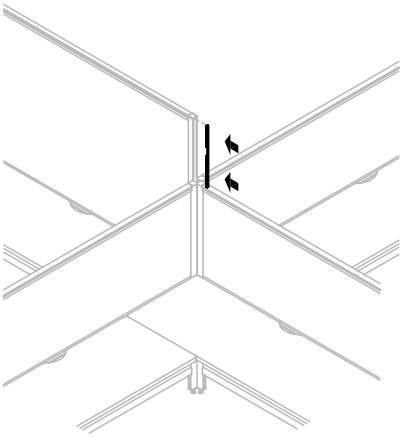


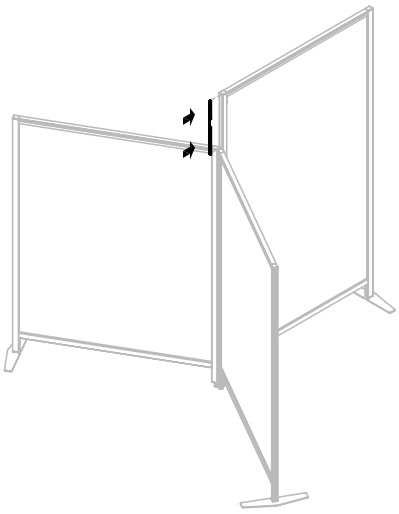
Three Trims

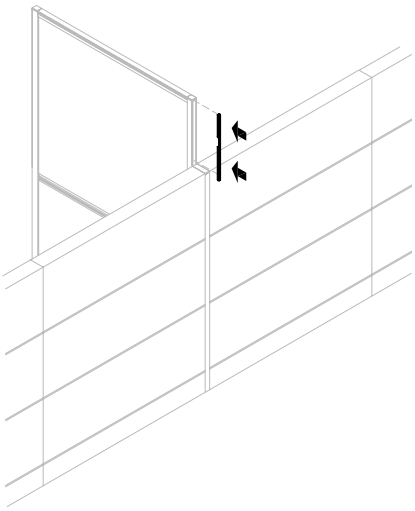
- When connecting a Lyft Screenweave Floor Screen (HS) to a Lyft Thin Panel, Thin Panel End Trim is applied to the full-height of the Lyft Thin Panel at the connection
- Thin Panel End Trim is notched at all potential locations for connections

planning with thin panel intermediate trims

The following rules apply when planning with Intermediate Trims.







- Thin Panel Intermediate Trim is applied to Lyft Thin Panels in three configurations:
  1) Four-Way 90˚ Lyft Thin Panel Connections with a change of panel height
  2) Three-Way 120˚ Lyft Thin Panel Connections with a change of panel height
  3) Lyft to Leverage panels on-module connections where Lyft Thin Panels are higher than Leverage panels
- Thin Panel Intermediate Trim is notched at all potential locations for connections

elements

elements

ELEMENTS OVERVIEW 86

ACOUSTIC ELEMENT BASICS 87

WOOD & LAMINATE ELEMENT BASICS 88

METAL ELEMENT BASICS 89

PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAME ELEMENTS 90

PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAME ELEMENTS – ELEVATED 92

PLANNING WITH PANEL FRAME ELEMENTS – FLOOR-FLUSH 94

POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENT BASICS 96

MONOLITHIC POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENT BASICS . . . 97

PLANNING WITH POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENT WIDTHS. . . 98

PLANNING WITH POWER/COMMUNICATION ELEMENTS 100

ACCESSORY & WHITEBOARD BASICS 112

PLANNING WITH ACCESSORY & WHITEBOARD ELEMENTS . . . 113

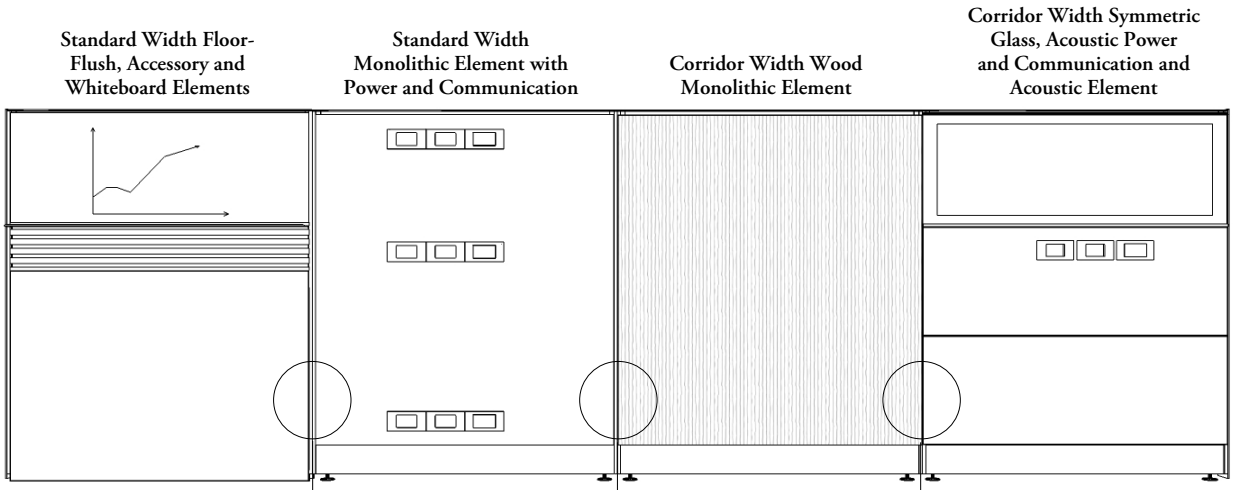
GLASS ELEMENTS BASICS 114

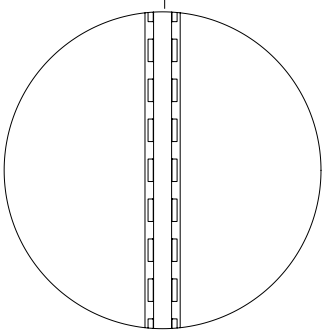
ELEMENT/PANEL ADD-ON COMPATIBILITY CHART 115

elements overview

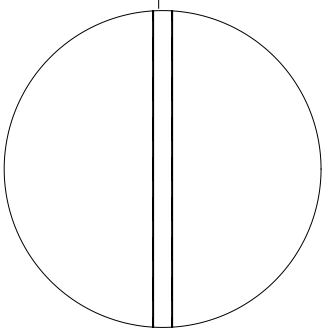
Leverage elements are available in Standard or Corridor widths and in a variety of finishes, to provide maximum flexibility and aesthetics.

- Corridor width elements are wider and cover the vertical slots of the panel frame when using the thin gasket or with the wide gasket (reversed), for a cleaner aesthetic. However no components can be mounted to the frame

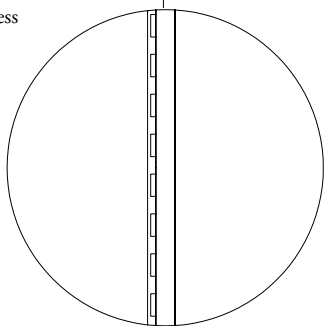




Standard Width elements (shown with thin gasket) are used when access to the vertical slots of the panel is needed for support components



Corridor Width elements (shown with thin gasket) are wider and cover the vertical slots of the panel when access to the slots are not required

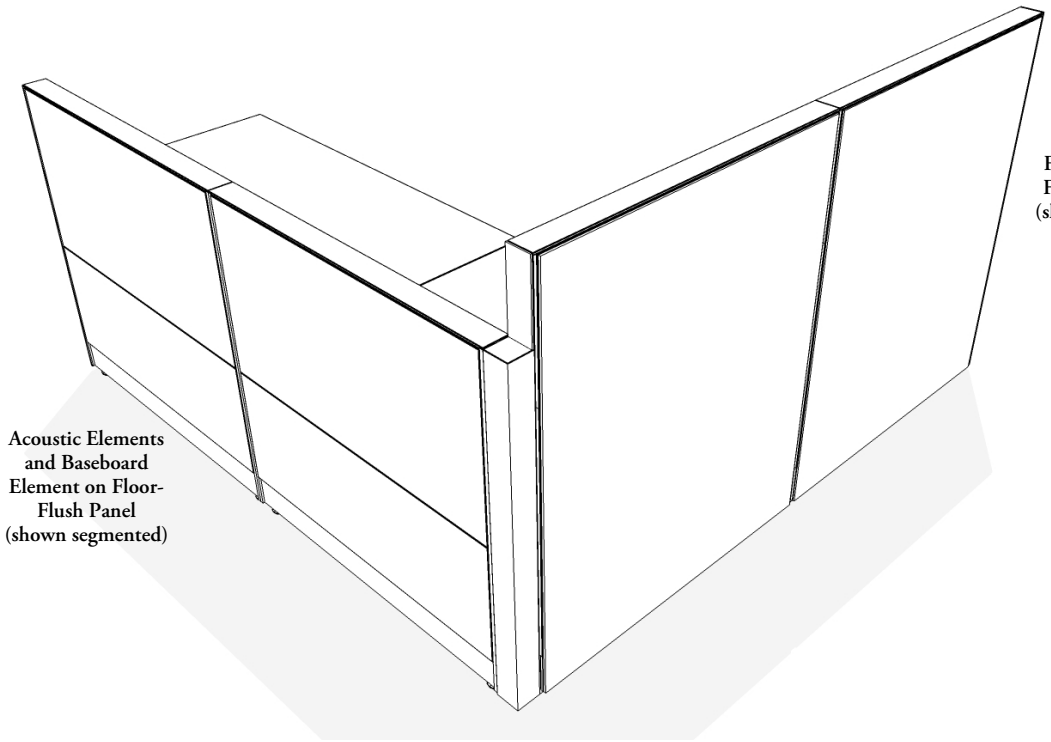


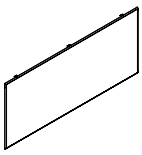
Both **Standard Width** and **Corridor Width** elements (shown with thin gasket) can be used when access to the vertical slots is needed for support components on one side and slots covered on the other side of the panel

acoustic element basics

Acoustic elements are available for all panel types and provide full acoustic properties and tackability to a panel. Standard and Corridor width options are available on standard, floor-flush and monolithic elements.

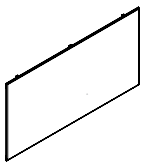
Are tackable with the exception of the 6" element





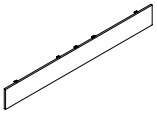
Acoustic Element (KES)

- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", 45" heights to match segmentation options on panels and in widths from 24" to 60"
- 36" and 45" monolithic heights are only available up to 48" wide
- Can be upholstered in materials available from *Teknion's Fabric & Finishes Program Guide*



Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush (KESF)

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel only and extend to the floor, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20", 29", 35", 41" heights and in widths from 24" to 48"

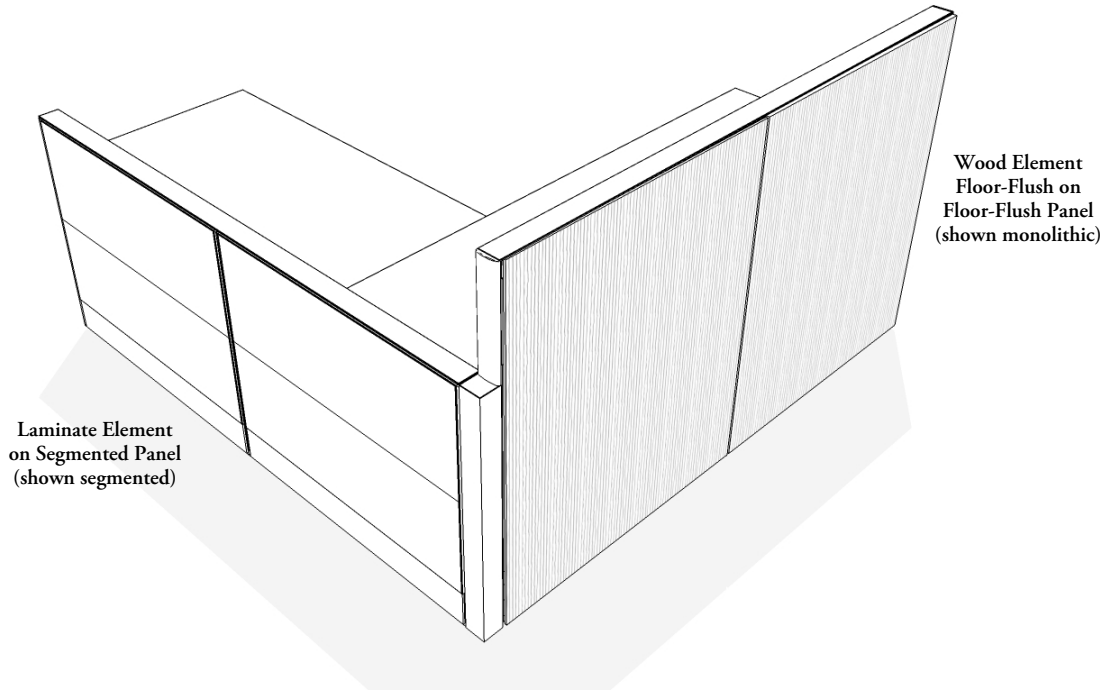


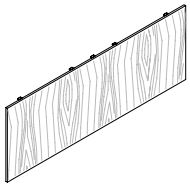
Baseboard Element (KEB)

- Used to cover the 6" base on the Floor-Flush when a Floor-Flush element **is not** being used
- Available in fabric, laminate, metal and wood finishes

wood & laminate element basics

Wood and Laminate elements are available for all panel types and provide a hard surface finish to a panel. Standard and Corridor width options are available on standard, floor-flush and monolithic elements.



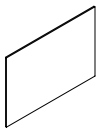


Wood Element (KEWD)

- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", 45" heights to match segmentation options on panels and in widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Flintwood finishes
- Grain direction on wood elements run vertically

Wood Element Floor-Flush (KEWF)

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20" ,29" ,35", 41", 50" heights and in widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Flintwood finishes
- Grain direction on wood elements run vertically



Laminate Element (KEA)

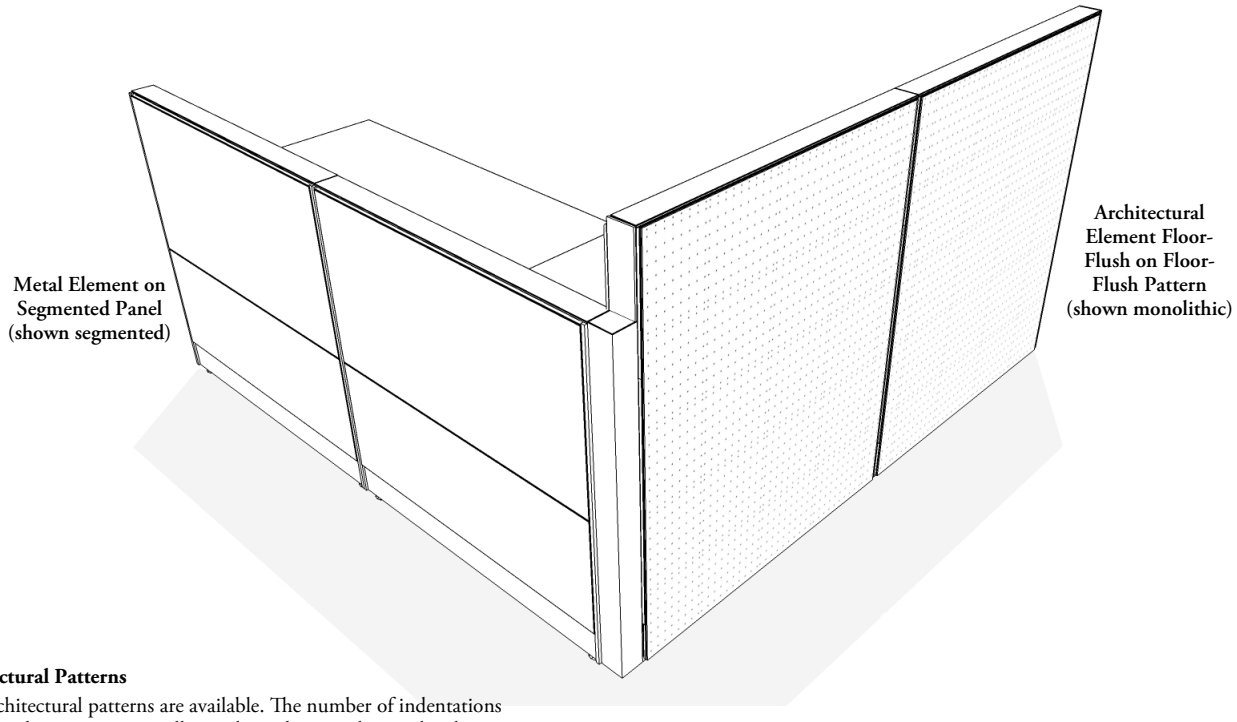
- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", 45", and 60" heights and widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Element Source Laminate

Laminate Element Floor-Flush (KEAF)

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20", 29", 35", 41" and 50" heights and widths from 24" to 48"
- Available in Element Source Laminate

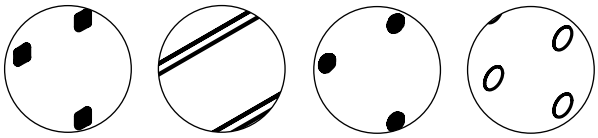
metal element basics

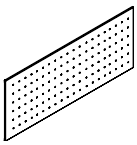
Metal elements are available for all panel types and with architectural patterns provide a ferromagnetic alternative to fabric elements. Standard and Corridor width options are available on standard, floor-flush and monolithic elements.



Architectural Patterns

Four architectural patterns are available. The number of indentations used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height



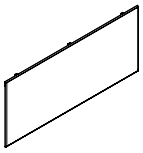


Architectural Element (KER)

- Provides an embossed surface in various patterns and are used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", and 45" heights and widths from 24" to 60"
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

Metal Element Floor-Flush (KEMF)

- Used in the lowest level of the Floor-Flush Panel, covering the base of the panel frame
- Available in 20", 29", 35" , 41" and 50" heights and 24" to 60" widths
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent



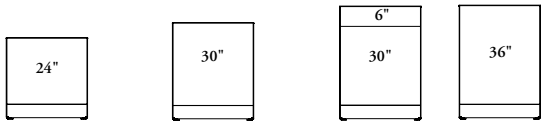
Metal Element (KEM)

- Used on all levels of panels including the lowest level of a Floor-Flush Panel. When used with a Floor-Flush Panel and additional baseboard is required and must be ordered separately
- Available in 6", 9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", and 45" heights and widths from 24" to 60"
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

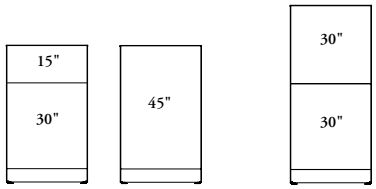
planning with panel frame elements – conventional and universal

Acoustic, Metal, Wood and Baseboard elements can be used on Leverage Conventional and Universal Panels. The following outlines all of the locations that they can be used.

standard

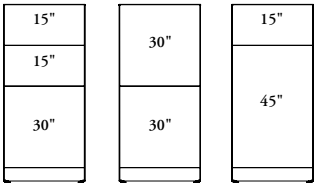


30" high **36" high** **42" high**



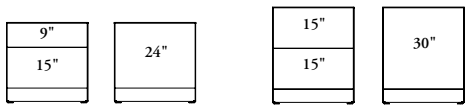
51" high **66" high**

semi-segmented

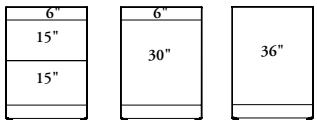


66" high

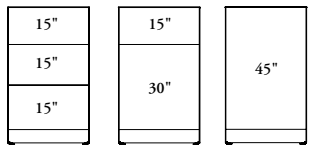
segmented



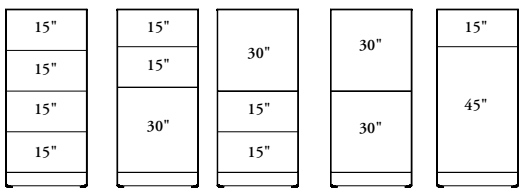
30" high **36" high**



42" high

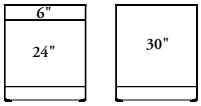


51" high

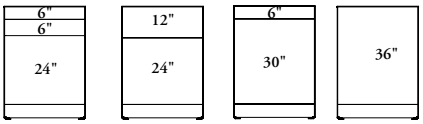


66" high

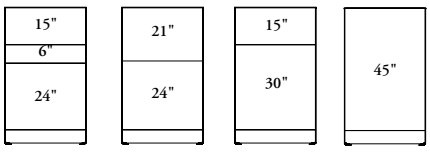
segmented with 30" rail



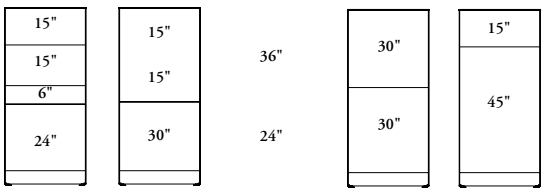
36" high



42" high



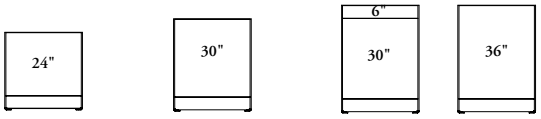
51" high



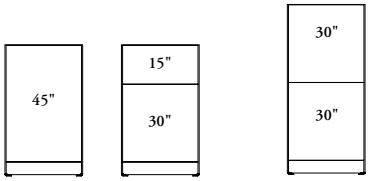
66" high

planning with panel frame elements – conventional and universal (continued)

standard

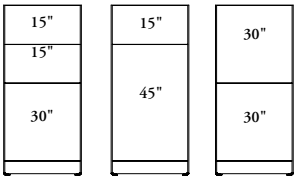


30" high **36" high** **42" high**



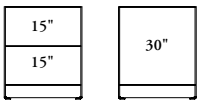
51" high **66" high**

semi-segmented

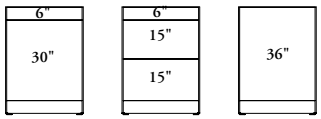


66" high

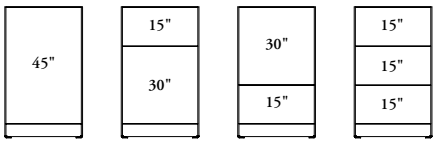
segmented



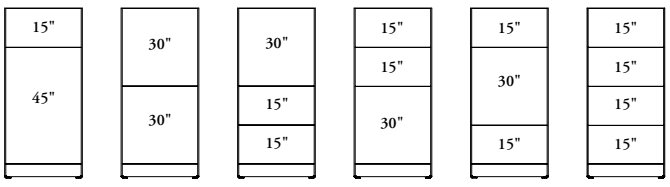
36" high



42" high

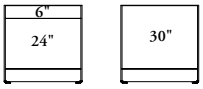


51" high

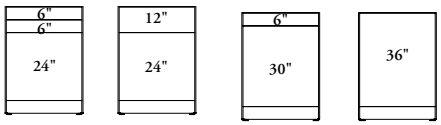


66" high

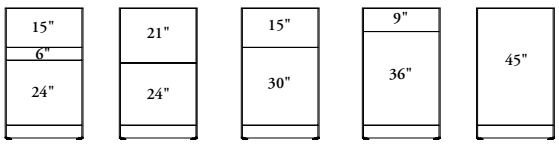
segmented with 30" rail



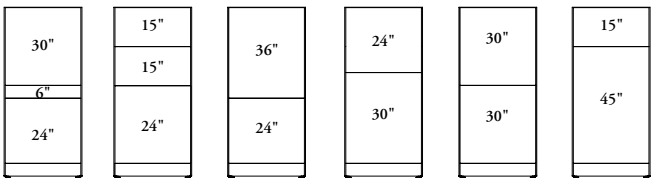
36" high



42" high



51" high

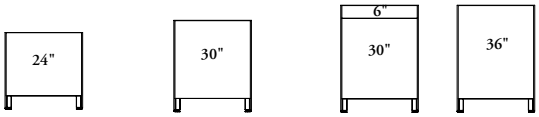


66" high

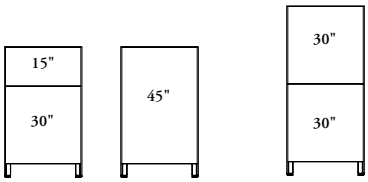
planning with panel frame elements – elevated

Acoustic, Metal, Wood and Baseboard elements can be used on Leverage Elevated Panels. The following outlines all of the locations that they can be used.

standard

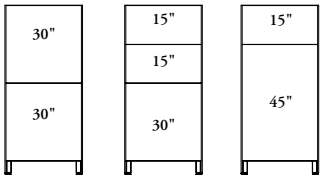


30" high **36" high** **42" high**



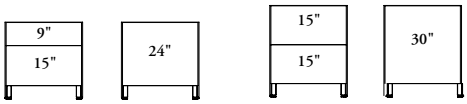
51" high **66" high**

semi-segmented

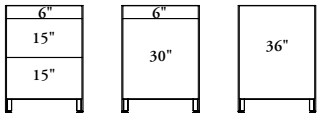


66" high

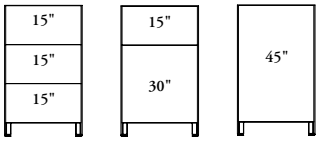
segmented



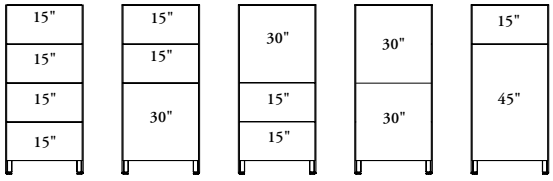
30" high **36" high**



42" high

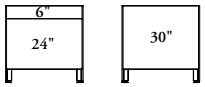


51" high

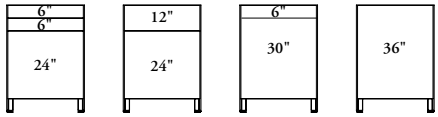


66" high

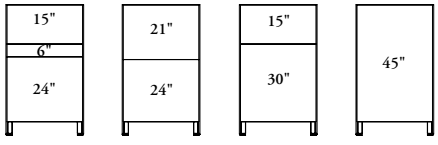
segmented with 30" rail



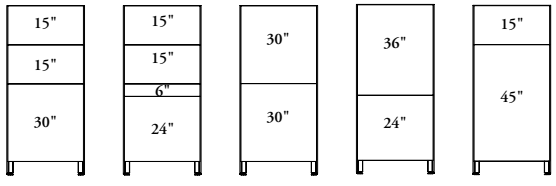
36" high



42" high



51" high

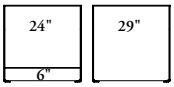


66" high

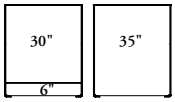
planning with panel frame elements – floor-flush

Acoustic, Metal, Wood and Baseboard elements can be used on Leverage Floor-Flush Panels. The following outlines all of the locations that they can be used.

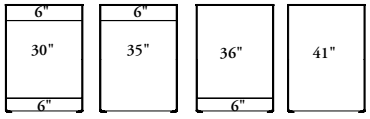
standard



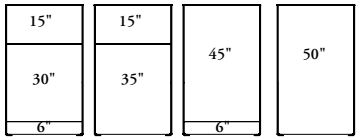
30" high



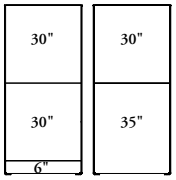
36" high



42" high

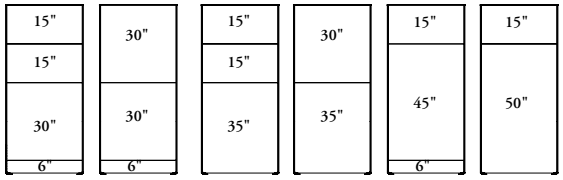


51" high



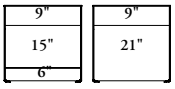
66" high

semi-segmented

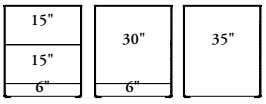


66" high

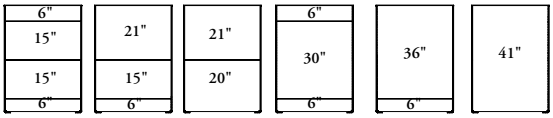
segmented



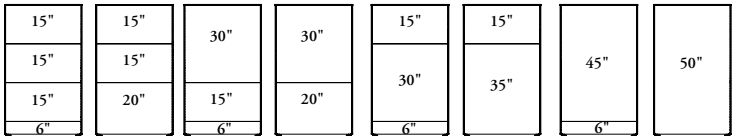
30" high



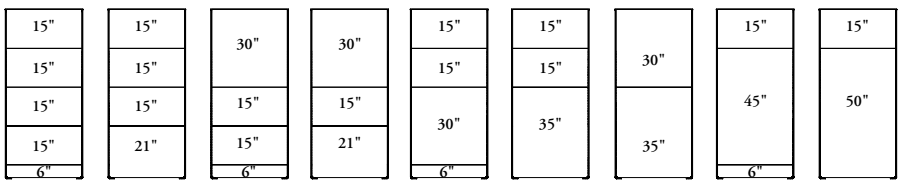
36" high



42" high



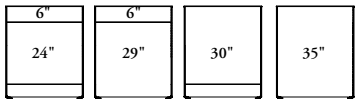
51" high



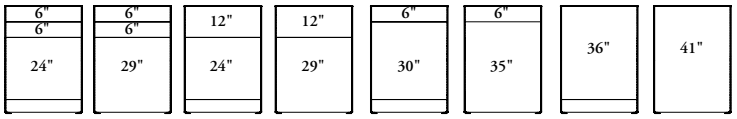
66" high

planning with panel frame elements – floor-flush (continued)

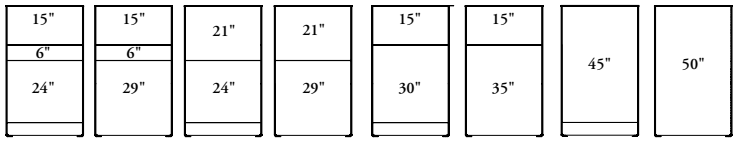
segmented with 30" rail



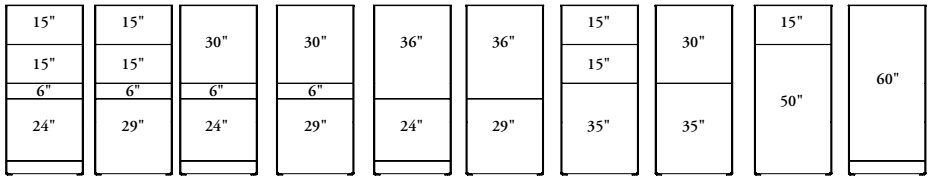
36" high



42" high



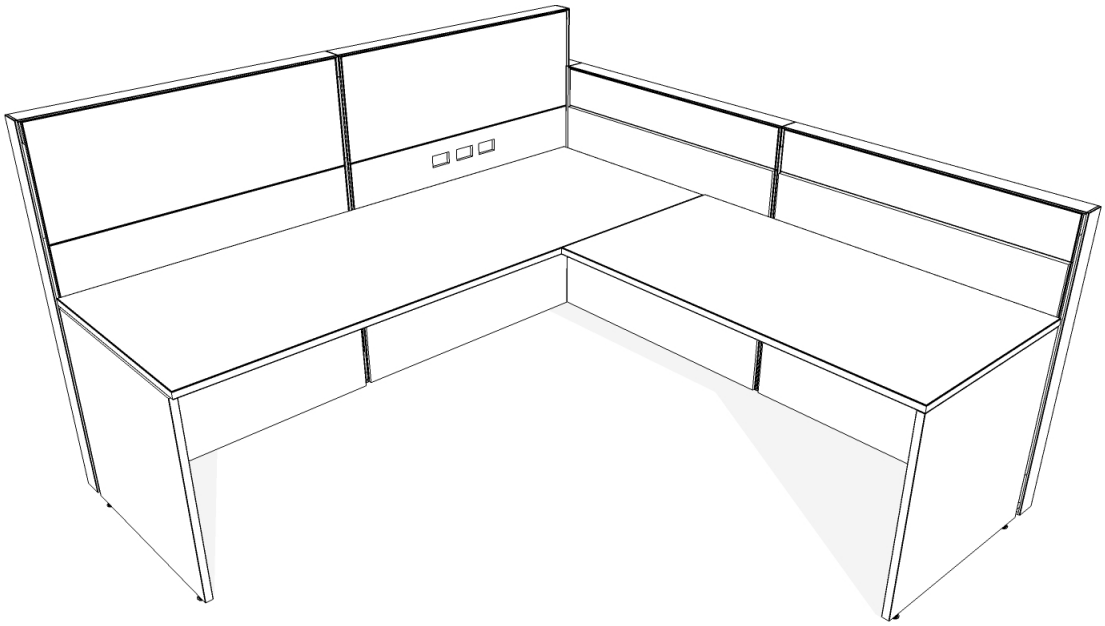
51" high

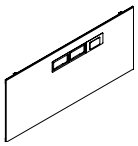


66" high

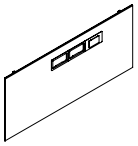
power/communication element basics

Power and Communication elements are available for all panel types and provide face-mounted access to power and communication outlets and are available in Corridor and Standard width. They are available in fabric, metal, wood and laminate finishes.

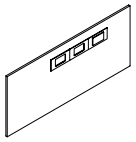




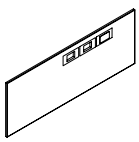
Acoustic Power/ Communication Element (KEC)



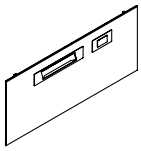
Metal Power/ Communication Element (KEMD)



Laminate Element Power/Communication (KEAP)



Metal Power/ Communication Element-Floor-Flush (KEMDF)



International Power/ Communications Element (VKEC)

- Similar to Acoustic Power/ Communication Element (KEC), but for International applications
- Used with (VED) outlet boxes which are available in 2 power or 4 power configurations
- Can be upholstered in materials available from *Teknion's Fabric & Finishes Program Guide*
- International Power/ Communications Element (VKEC) is sized to standard industry faceplates and is not sized for the Voice & Data Box (VVD)

Power/Communication Elements

Provides face-mounted access to power and communications outlets available Standard and Corridor Width

Heights:

Standard Heights:

9", 12", 15", 21", 24", 30" and 36"h to match segmentation options on panels

Floor Flush Heights:

20", 29", 35", 41" and 51"h. all allow the fascia to cover the base of a Floor-Flush Panel

24" and 30"h. elements are shipped with the cut outs at the top of the element but can be rotated on site to allow for base access to power on 30"h. panels, the electrical cut out at the top of the element allows for access from below a worksurface

Widths:

All panel types except Floor Flush

24" to 60"w.

Floor Flush

24" to 48"w.

Cut Out Locations:

1 -Power Only
2 -Power and Communication
3- Communication Only
4 - CALA Power and Communication 2 Outlets
5 - CALA Power and Communication 4 Outlets

Finishes:

Acoustic Fabrics

-Materials available from *Teknion's Fabric & Finish Program Guide*

Metal

Foundation
Mica

Flintwood

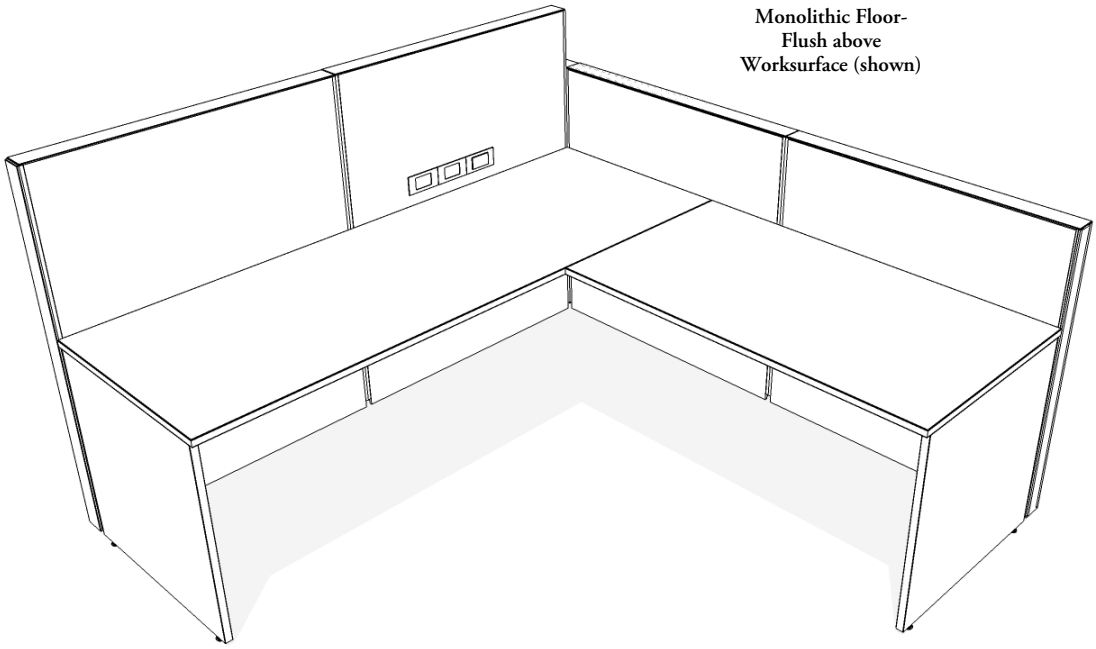
Flintwood Stains

Laminate

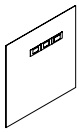
Source Laminate

monolithic power/communication element basics

Monolithic Power and Communication elements are available for all panel types and provide face-mounted access to power and communication outlets on a monolithic element and are available in Corridor and Standard width, floor-flush and monolithic. They are available in fabric, metal and wood finishes.



Monolithic Floor-Flush above Worksurface (shown)



Monolithic Acoustic Power/ Communication Element (KEUS)

Monolithic Power/Communication Elements

Provide face-mounted access to power and communications outlets on a monolithic element available standard and corridor width monolithic elements **cannot** be rotated on a panel

Cut Out Locations:

Top
Above worksurface
Below worksurface
Base (not available on Elevated Panels)

Heights:

36" and 45"h.

Widths:

24" to 48"w.

Cut Out Locations

1 -Power Only
2 -Power and Communication
3- Communication Only
4 - CALA Power and Communication 2 Outlets
5 - CALA Power and Communication 4 Outlets

Finishes:

Acoustic Fabrics materials available from *Teknion's Fabric & Finish Program Guide*

Metal

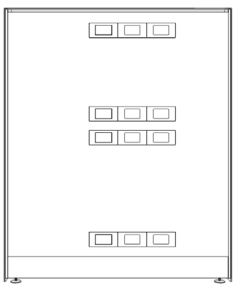
Foundation
Mica

Flintwood

Flintwood Stains

Laminate

Source Laminate



Power Cut Outs are available in four locations:

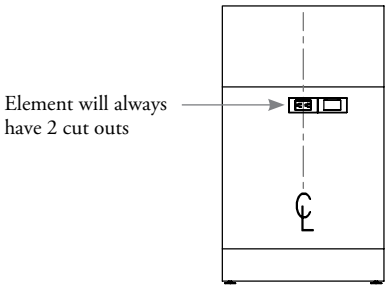
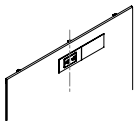
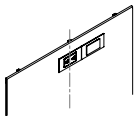
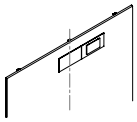
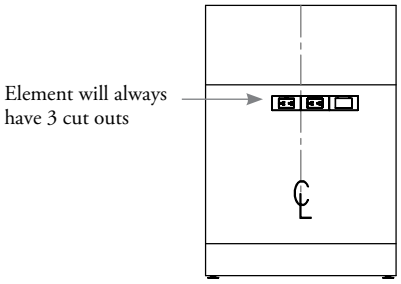
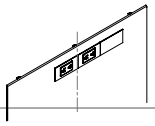
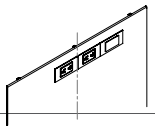
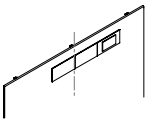
- **Top** (available on Floor-Flush panels and on a 36" monolithic element)
- **Above worksurface** (available on all panel types)
- **Under worksurface** (available on all panel types with a 30" rail)
- **Base** (available on all panel types excluding elevated)

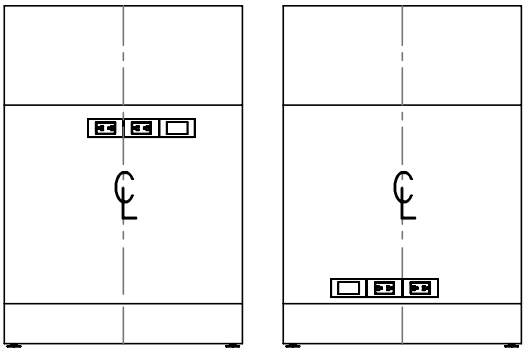
planning with power/communication element widths

The following should be considered when planning with Power/Communication element widths

- The location of the power or communication cut out is always centered on the element, and the bezel with cover plate is always to the right

standard elements

panel width	options	location
Panel width of 24" or 30" 	**Power only:** 1 power bezel 1 communication bezel with a cap	 Power bezel is centered Communication on right
	Power/Communication: 1 power bezel 1 communication bezel with a cover plate	 Power bezel is centered Communication on right
	Communication only: 1 communication bezel 1 communication bezel with cover plate, 1 cut out with a cap	 Communication bezel plate is centered Communication on right
Panel width of 36" and more 	**Power only:** 2 power bezels 1 cut out with a cap	 Power bezels are centered Communication on right
	Power/Communication: 2 power bezels 1 communication bezel	 Power bezels are centered Communication on right
	Communication only: 1 communication bezel with cover plates 2 cut outs with a cap	 Power cover plates are centered Communication on right

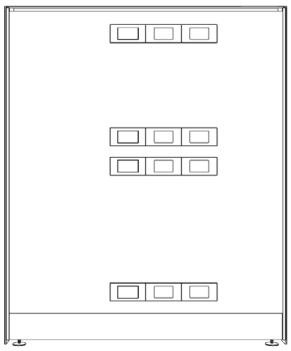


Elements up to 30"h. can be rotated, providing the versatility to have the power on the top or bottom of an element.
-The communication cut out will be on the left when the element is rotated
-Careful attention is required when selecting patterned fabrics as they will appear differently when rotated

planning with power/communication element width (continued)

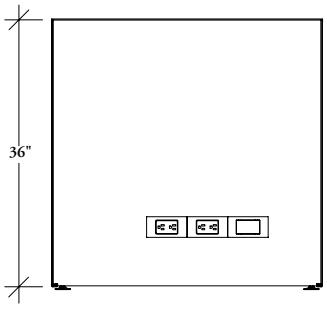
monolithic elements

On monolithic elements, power and communication cut outs are available in four locations

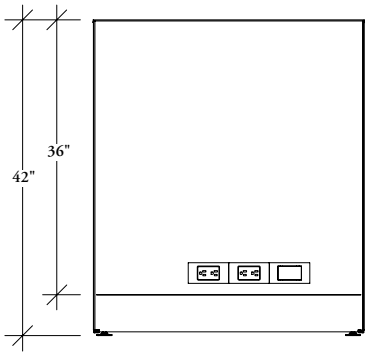


- **Top** (available on Floor-Flush panels and on a 36" monolithic element)
- **Above worksurface** (available on all panel types)
- **Under worksurface** (available on all panel types with a 30" rail)
- **Base** (available on all panel types excluding elevated)

Although Power and Communications Elements may share similar heights, they have different functions. Careful attention is required when selecting the correct element.



- 35" high Metal Power/Communication Element - Floor Flush (KEMDF) used on 36" high Floor-Flush Panel



- 36" high Metal Power/Communication Element (KEMD) used on a 42" high Conventional Panel
- Offers the ability to rotate the element so the power can be at the top or bottom
- Can be located on a different level of the panel of desired (from 30" - 66")

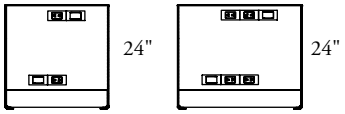
planning with power/communication elements – conventional

The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Power Communication Elements can be used on Leverage Conventional and Universal Panels. The following outlines all of the possible locations that they can be used. (cut outs **cannot** be in two locations on the same element)

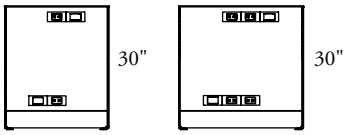
standard (KPWT)

30" high



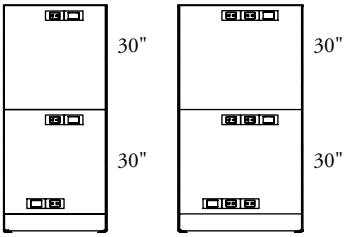
Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

36" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

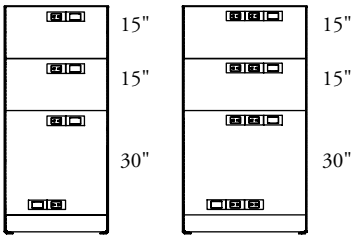
42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

semi-segmented panel (KPWS)

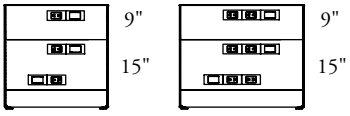
66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

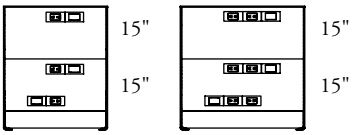
segmented panel (KPWC)

30" high



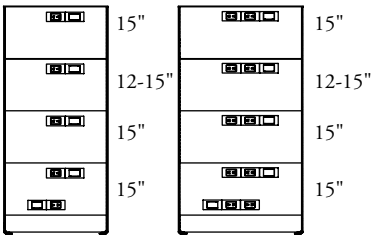
Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

36" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

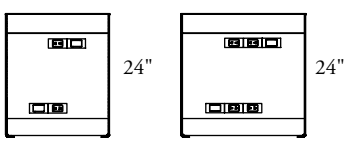
42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

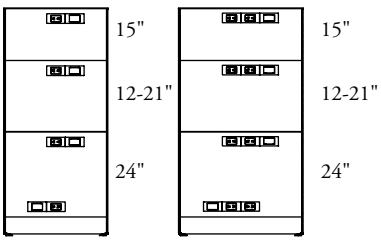
segmented panel - 30" rail (KPWL)

36" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



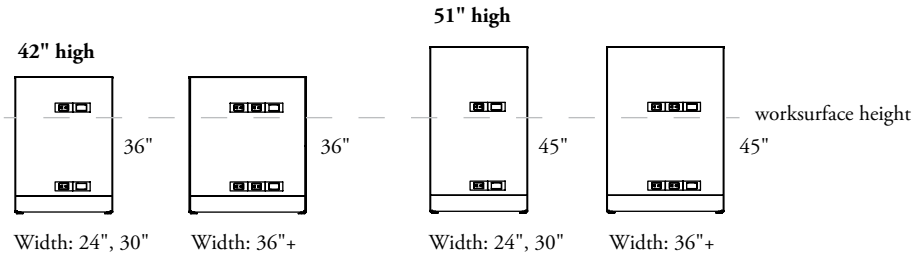
Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

planning with monolithic power/communication elements – conventional

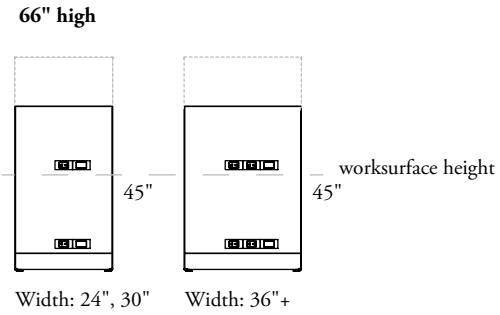
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Conventional panels can accept power/communication cut outs at base level, top on 36" high Monolithic Panels and below worksurface on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail

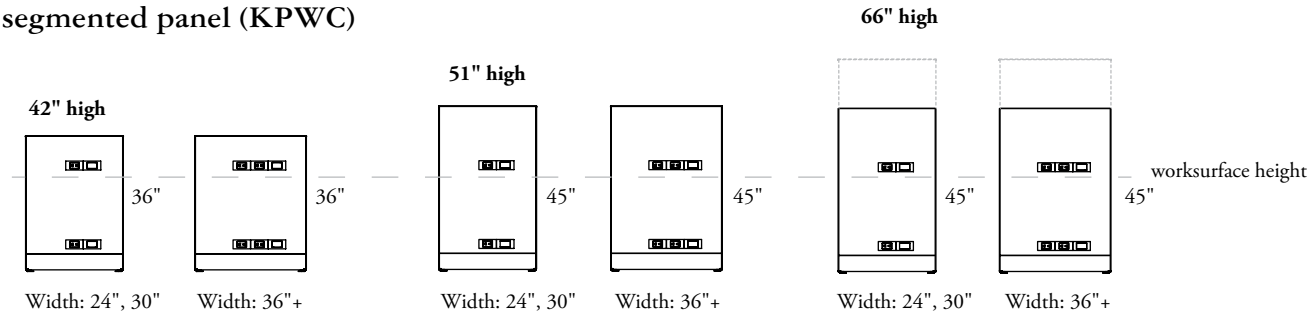
standard (KPWT)



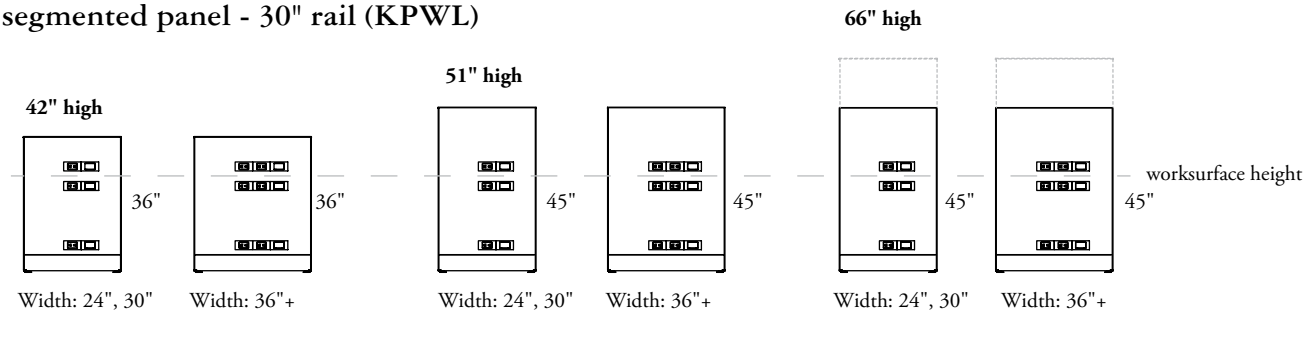
semi-segmented panel (KPWS)



segmented panel (KPWC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPWL)



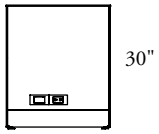
planning with power/communication elements – universal

The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

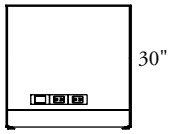
- Power and Communications **cannot** be installed under the top rail of a panel with the deep cable lay-in trough

standard (KPUT)

36" high

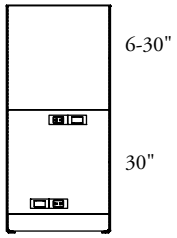


Width: 24", 30"

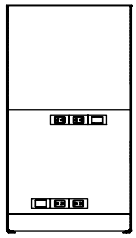


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



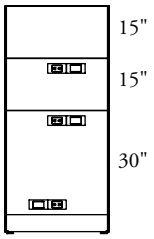
Width: 24", 30"



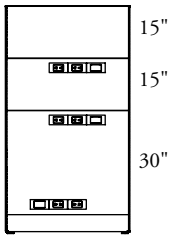
Width: 36"+

semi-segmented panel (KPUS)

66" high



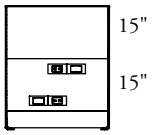
Width: 24", 30"



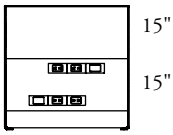
Width: 36"+

segmented panel (KPUC)

36" high

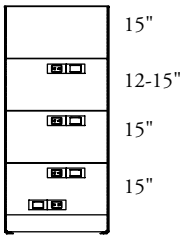


Width: 24", 30"

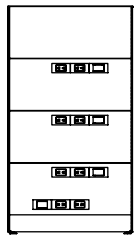


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



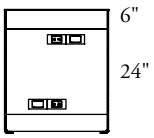
Width: 24", 30"



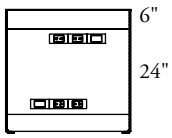
Width: 36"+

segmented panel - 30" rail (KPUL)

36" high

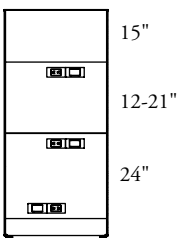


Width: 24", 30"

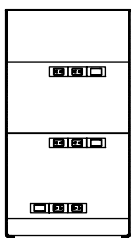


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30"



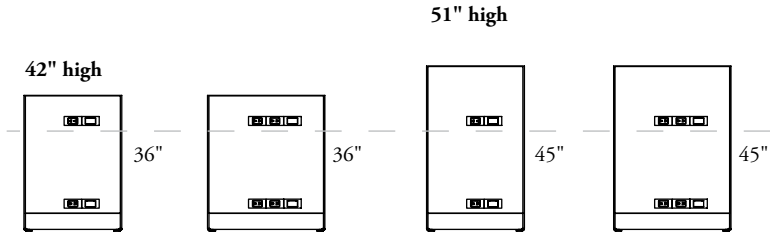
Width: 36"+

planning with monolithic power/communication elements – universal

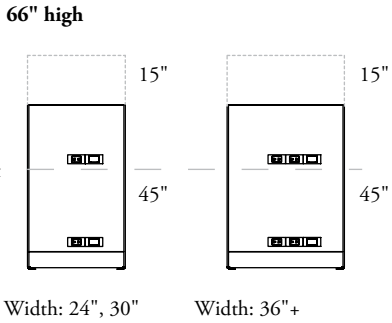
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Universal panels can accept power/communication cut outs at base level, above worksurface level and below worksurface level on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail

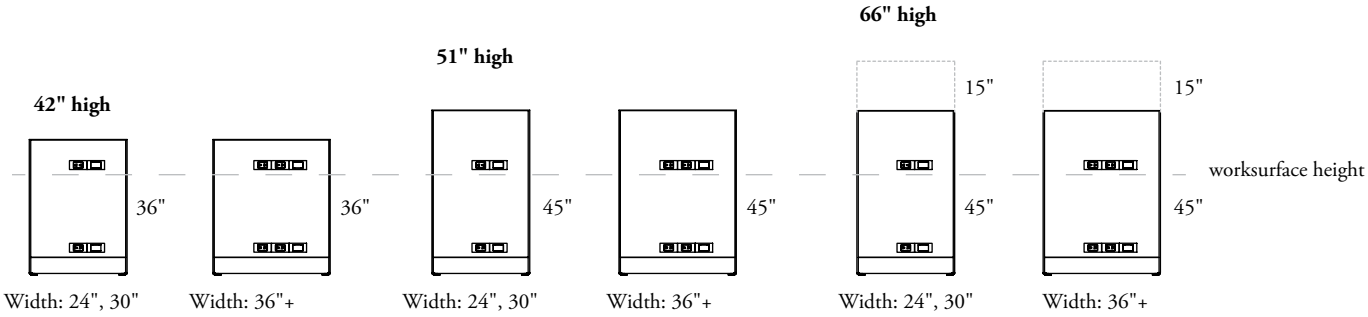
standard (KPUT)



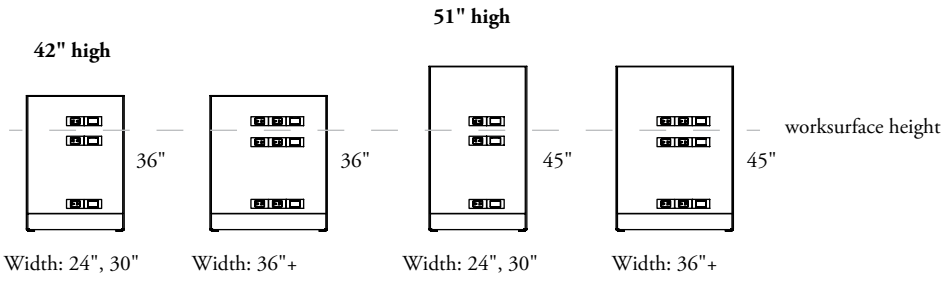
semi-segmented panel (KPUS)



segmented panel (KPUC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPUL)



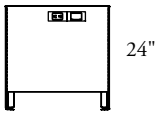
planning with power/communication elements – elevated

The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

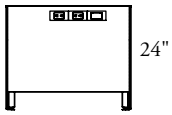
- Standard (non monolithic elements) used in the lowest level **cannot** be rotated so that the power can be at the top or bottom of the element. There is no power at the base height
- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs

standard (KPET)

30" high

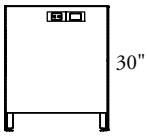


Width: 24", 30"

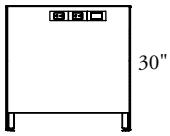


Width: 36"+

36" high

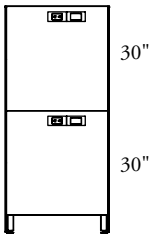


Width: 24", 30"

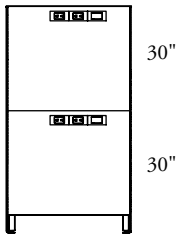


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



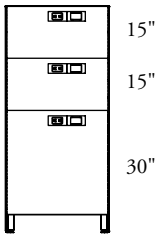
Width: 24", 30"



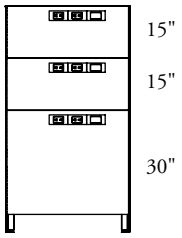
Width: 36"+

semi-segmented panel (KPES)

66" high



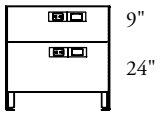
Width: 24", 30"



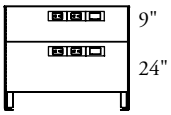
Width: 36"+

segmented panel (KPEC)

30" high

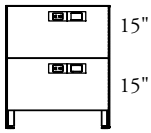


Width: 24", 30"

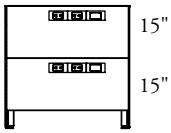


Width: 36"+

36" high

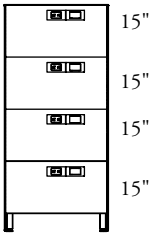


Width: 24", 30"

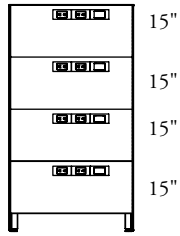


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



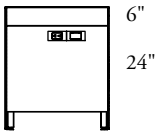
Width: 24", 30"



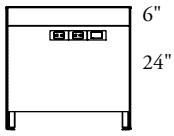
Width: 36"+

segmented panel - 30" rail (KPEL)

36" high

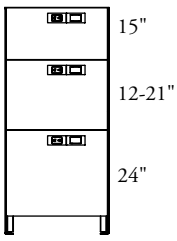


Width: 24", 30"

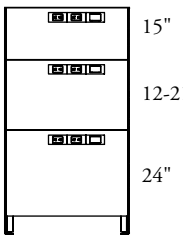


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30"



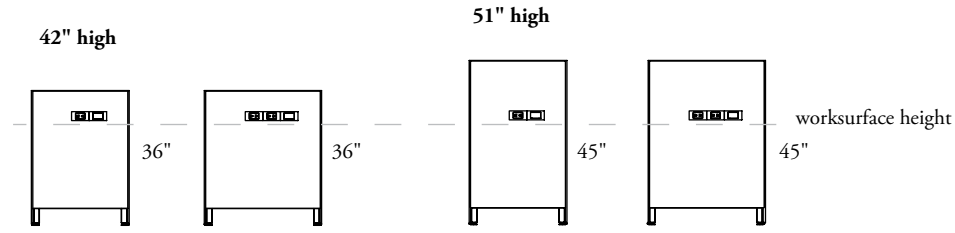
Width: 36"+

planning with monolithic power/communication elements – elevated

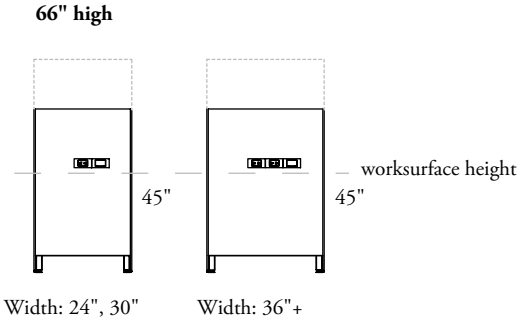
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Elevated panels can accept power at top of power/communication cut outs up to 36" high, above worksurface level and below worksurface level on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail

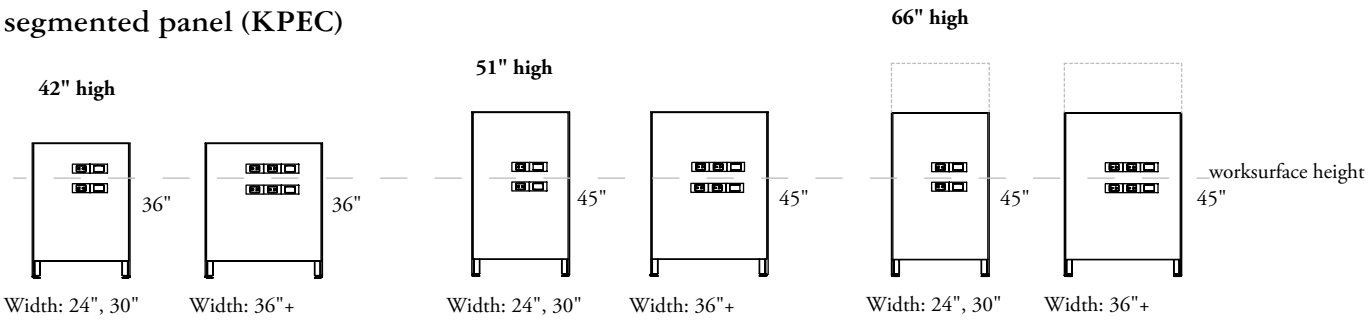
standard (KPET)



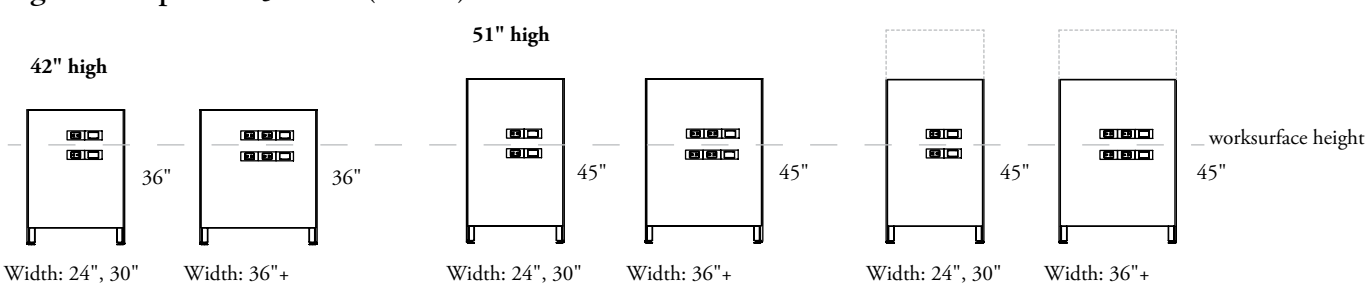
semi-segmented panel (KPES)



segmented panel (KPEC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPEL)



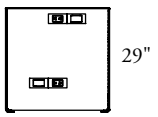
planning with power/communication elements – floor-flush

The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

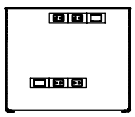
- Power and communications **cannot** be mounted below the lowest rail and above the base in the same panel, it must be one or the other only
- Power and communication elements **cannot** extend to the floor, they extend only to the base and a separate baseboard element must be specified, if no cut outs are required on the backside of the panel, the element on the backside can extend to the floor

standard (KPXT)

30" high

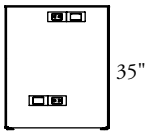


Width: 24", 30"

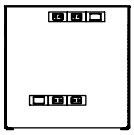


Width: 36"+

36" high

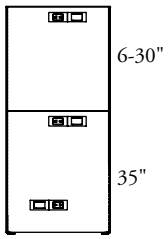


Width: 24", 30"

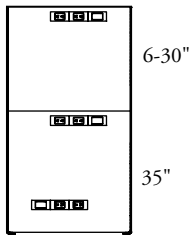


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



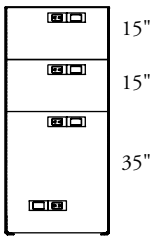
Width: 24", 30"



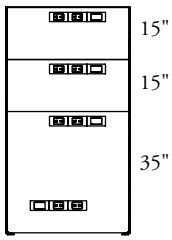
Width: 36"+

semi-segmented panel (KPXS)

66" high



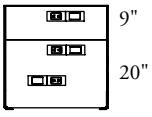
Width: 24", 30"



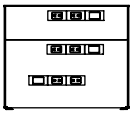
Width: 36"+

segmented panel (KPXC)

30" high

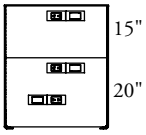


Width: 24", 30"

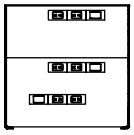


Width: 36"+

36" high

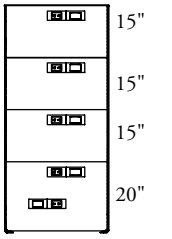


Width: 24", 30"

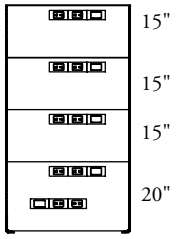


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



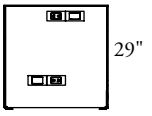
Width: 24", 30"



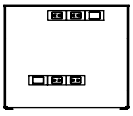
Width: 36"+

segmented panel - 30" rail (KPXL)

30" high

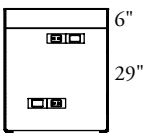


Width: 24", 30"

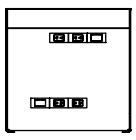


Width: 36"+

36" high

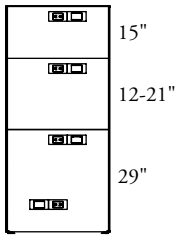


Width: 24", 30"

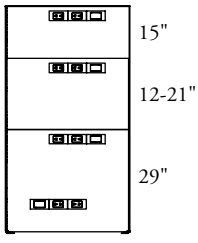


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30"



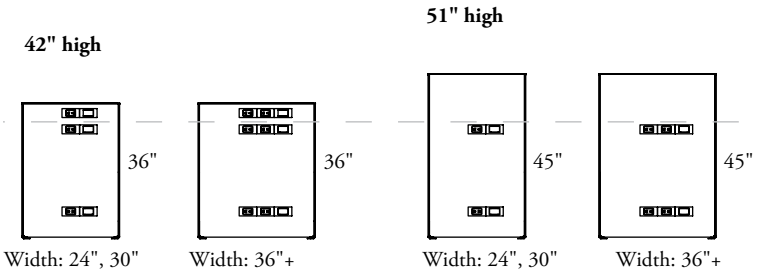
Width: 36"+

planning with monolithic power/communication elements – floor-flush

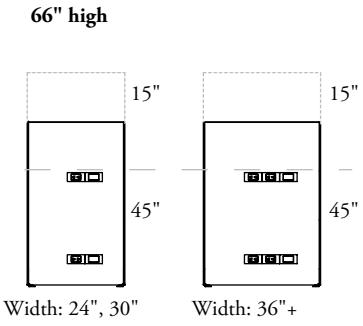
The following pages outline the available locations for power/communication elements.

- Floor-Flush panels can accept power/communication cut outs at base level, top of elements up to 36" high, above worksurface level and below worksurface level on Segmented Panels with 30" Rail
- Power and communication elements **cannot** extend to the floor, they extend only to the base and a separate baseboard element must be specified, if no cut outs are required on the backside of the panel, the element on the backside can extend to the floor

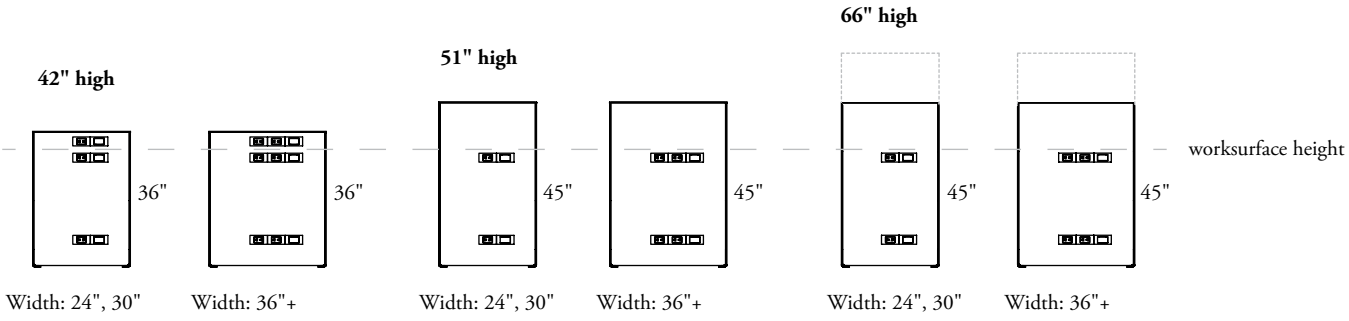
standard (KPXT)



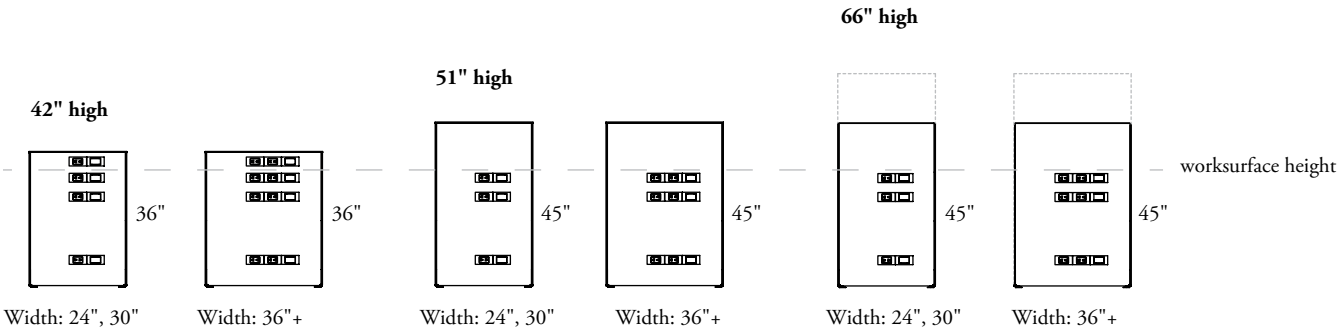
semi-segmented panel (KPXS)



segmented panel (KPXC)



segmented panel - 30" rail (KPXL)



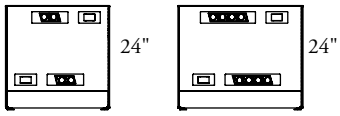
planning with power/communication elements – international conventional

The Conventional Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails including the top rail, and above the bottom rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs
- When the element is rotated to allow the cut outs to be above the base rail, the communications cut out will be to the left of the power cut outs

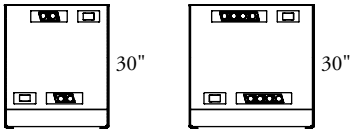
standard (KPWT)

30" high



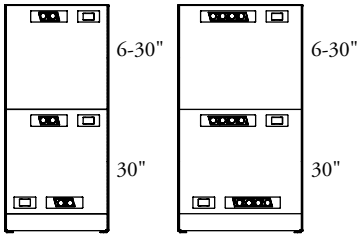
Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

36" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

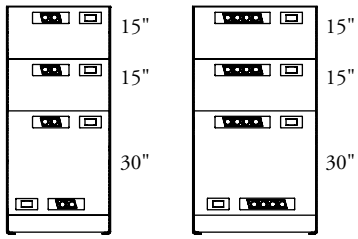
42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

semi-segmented panel (KPWS)

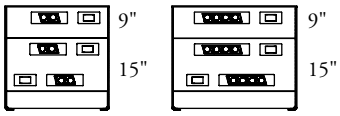
66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

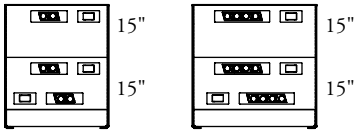
segmented panel (KPWC)

30" high



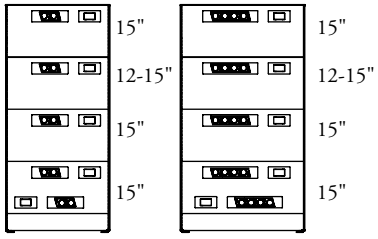
Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

36" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

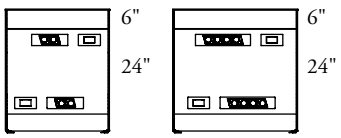
42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

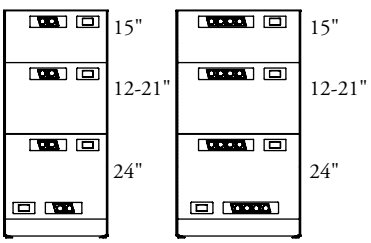
segmented panel - 30" rail (KPWL)

36" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

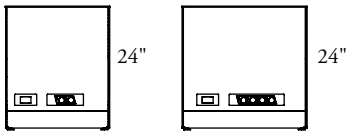
planning with power/communication elements – international universal

The Universal Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails except the top rail, and above the bottom rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs
- When the element is rotated to allow the cut outs to be above the base rail, the communications cut out will be to the left of the power cut outs

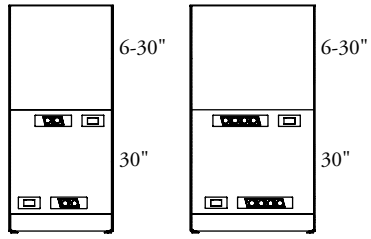
standard (KPUT)

30" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

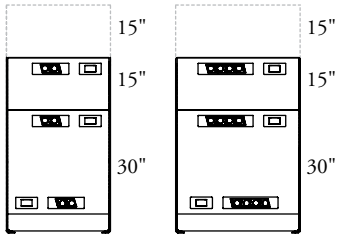
42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

semi-segmented panel (KPUS)

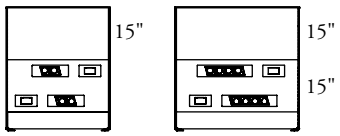
66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

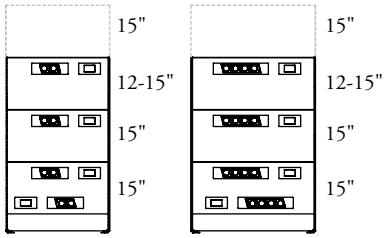
segmented panel (KPUC)

36" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

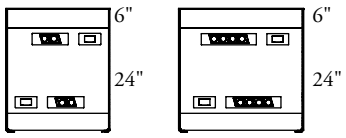
42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

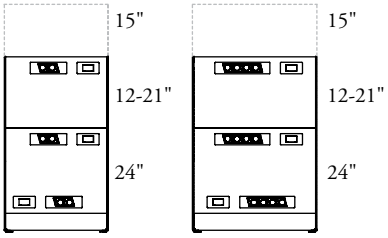
segmented panel - 30" rail (KPUL)

36" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

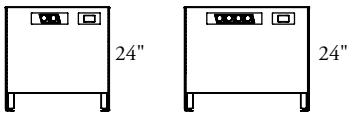
planning with power/communication elements – international elevated

The Elevated Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails including the top rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

- The power communication element must be mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element (there is no option for mounting the outlets above the base rail on an elevated panel)
- The power cut outs are centered on the element and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs

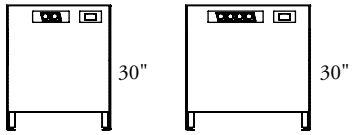
standard (KPET)

30" high



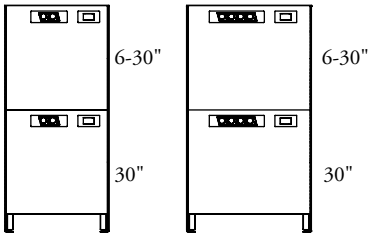
Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

36" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

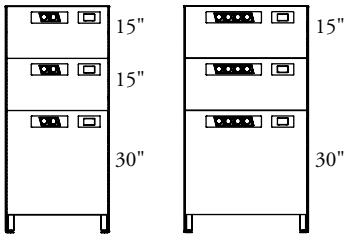
42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

semi-segmented panel (KPES)

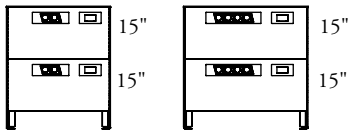
66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

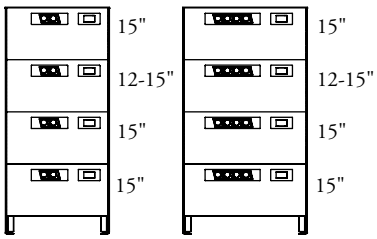
segmented panel (KPEC)

36" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

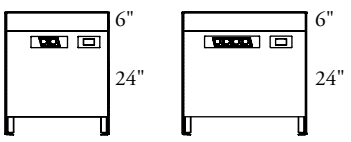
42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

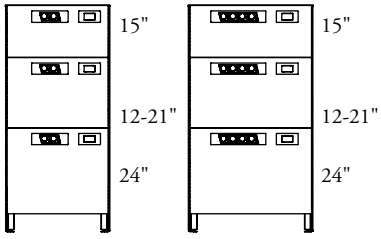
segmented panel - 30" rail (KPEL)

36" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



Width: 24", 30" Width: 36"+

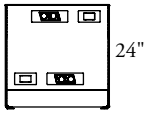
planning with power/communication elements – international floor-flush

The Floor-Flush Panel frame allows outlets to be mounted below all rails including the top rail, and above the bottom rail. The following outlines all location possibilities.

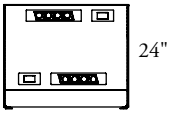
- When the power communication element is mounted with the cut outs at the top of the element the power cut outs are centered and the communications cut out is to the right of the power cut outs
- When the element is rotated to allow the cut outs to be above the base rail, the communications cut out will be to the left of the power cut outs
- Power and communication elements **cannot** extend to the floor, they extend only to the base and a separate baseboard element must be specified, if no cut outs are required on the backside of the panel, the element on the backside can extend to the floor

standard (KPXT)

30" high

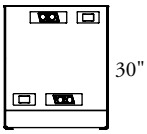


Width: 24", 30"

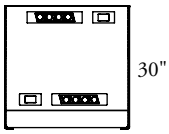


Width: 36"+

36" high

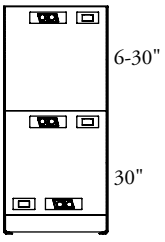


Width: 24", 30"

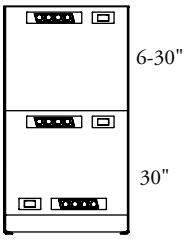


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



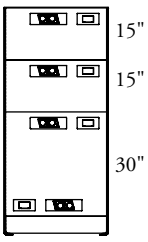
Width: 24", 30"



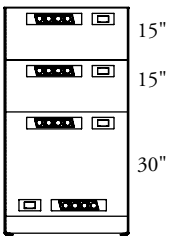
Width: 36"+

semi-segmented panel (KPXS)

66" high



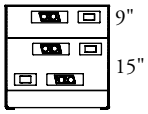
Width: 24", 30"



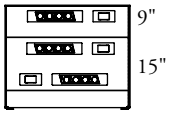
Width: 36"+

segmented panel (KPXC)

30" high

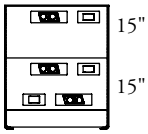


Width: 24", 30"

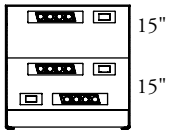


Width: 36"+

36" high

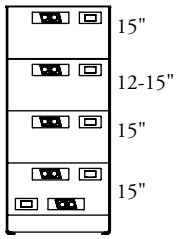


Width: 24", 30"

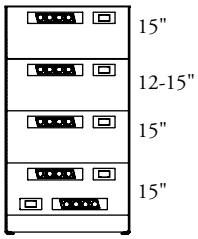


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



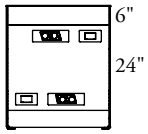
Width: 24", 30"



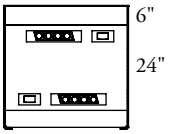
Width: 36"+

segmented panel - 30" rail (KPXL)

36" high

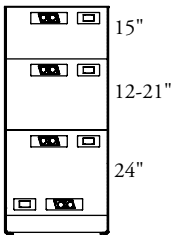


Width: 24", 30"

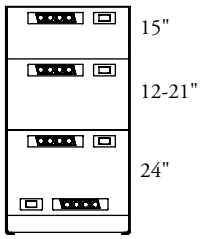


Width: 36"+

42" - 66" high



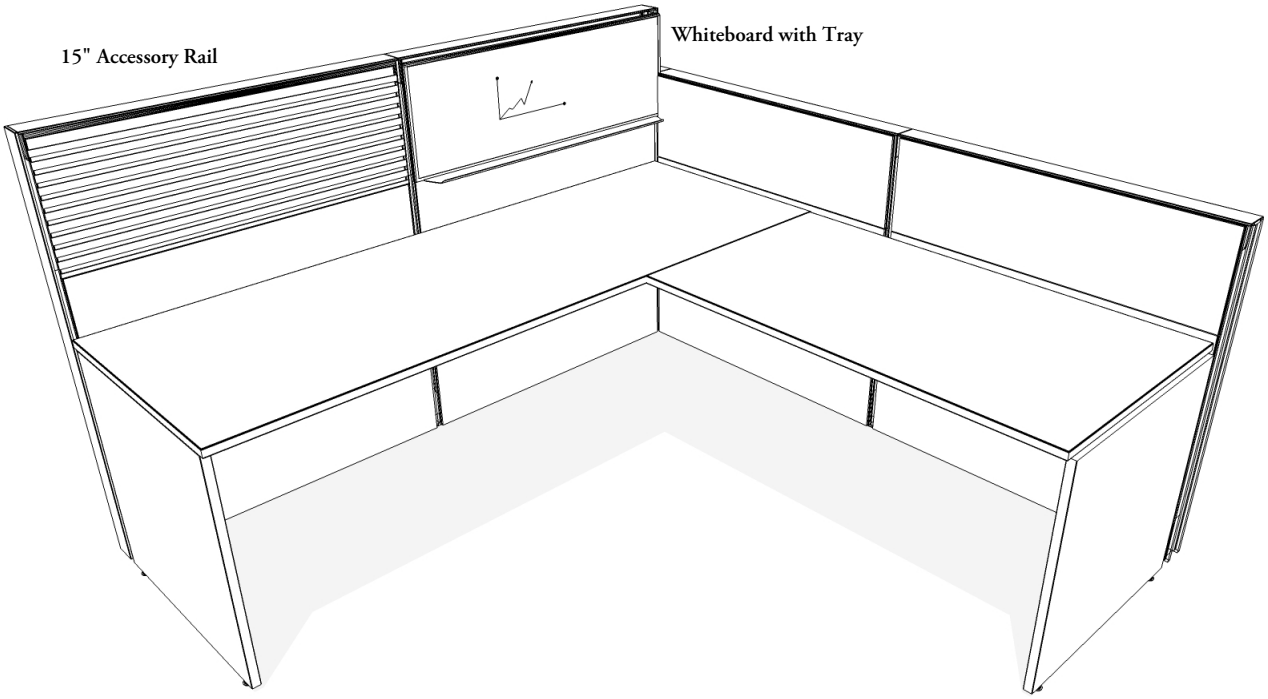
Width: 24", 30"

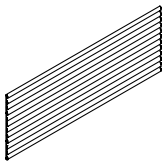


Width: 36"+

accessory & whiteboard basics

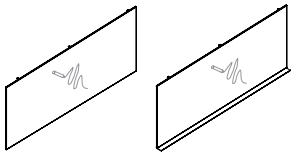
Accessory and Whiteboard elements are available for all panel types and provide functionality to Leverage Panels. They are available in Corridor and Standard width.





Accessory Element (KEL)

- Used on above worksurface levels of panels
- Designed to support Accessory Personal Organizers (PAX and FX) and technology support, available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- Frame is available in Foundation, Accent and Mica colors
- MAST Monitor Arm is not to be installed on the Accessory Element, see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*



Whiteboard Element (KEWN)

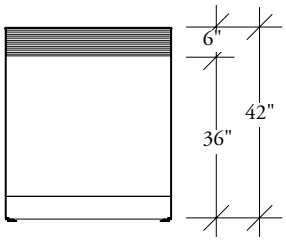
- Used on above worksurface levels of panels
- Serves as an erasable message board
- Available in heights of 12", 15", 21", 24", 30" or 36"
- 24" high element is to be used with the Panel Add-On (KPO)
- A tray can be specified and will be the same width as the element
- Tray finish available in Foundation and Mica finishes

planning with accessory & whiteboard elements

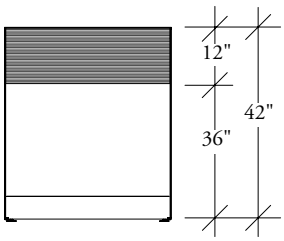
The following should be considered when planning with Whiteboards.

accessory rails

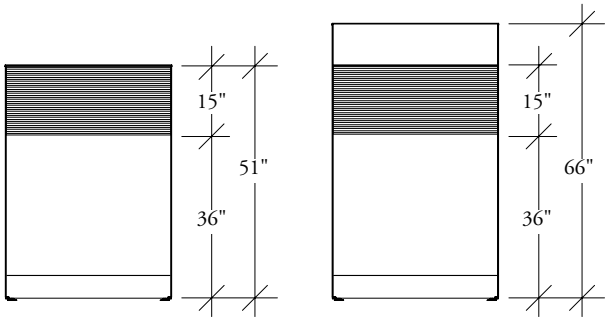
Available in heights of 6", 12" and 15".



The 6" height accessory rail can only be used from 36" to 42" on a 42" high panel.

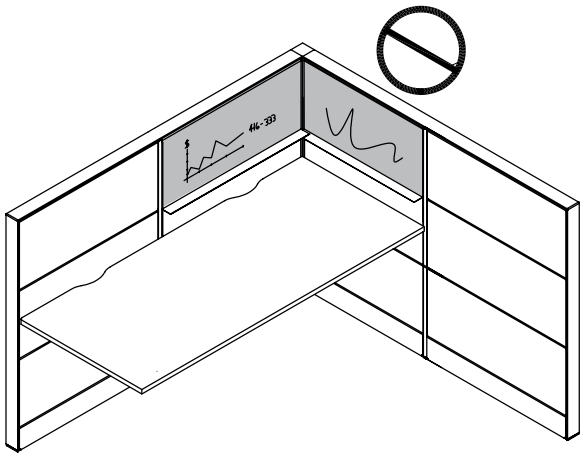


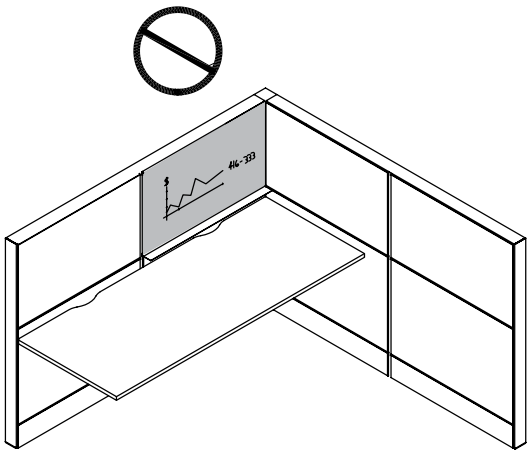
The 12" height from 30" to 42" in a 42" high panel with a 30" datum.



The 15" high in a 51" or 66" high from above the 36" datum line.

whiteboards



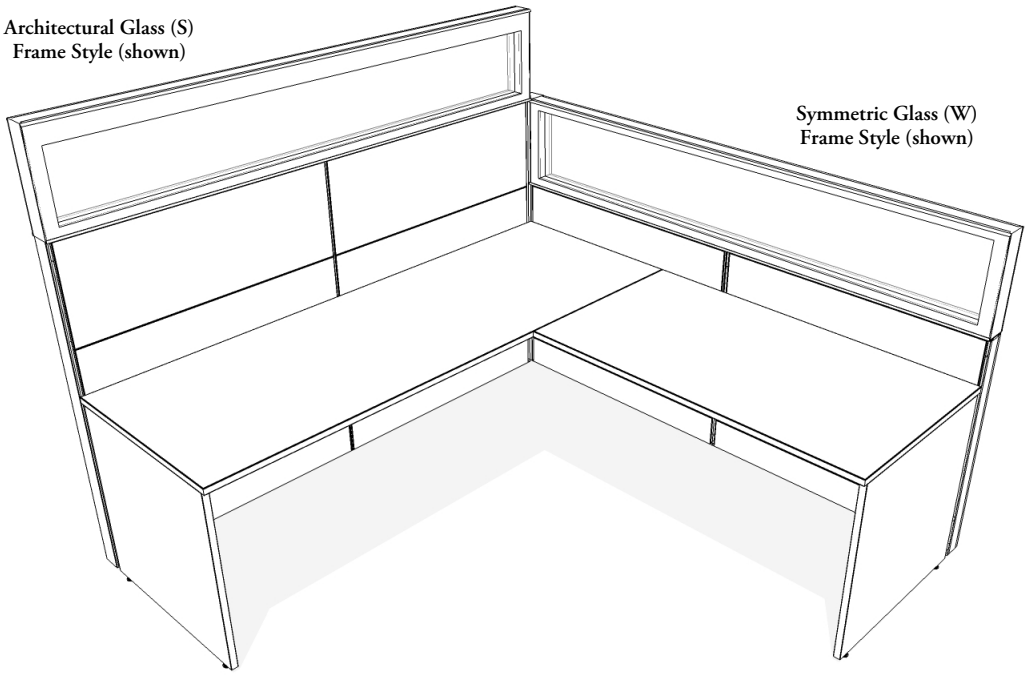


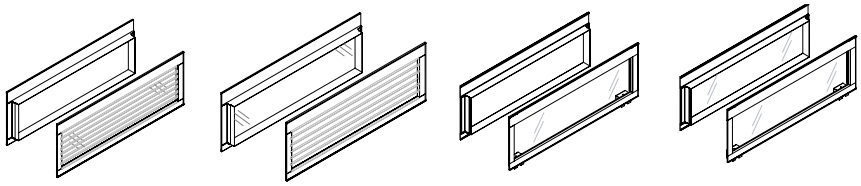
- When the tray option is specified, two whiteboards **cannot** be planned side-by-side in a 90˚ corner configuration as the tray is the full width of the element and will cause an obstruction
- A side-by-side application is possible when no tray is present

- When planning with the 30" high datum lines, caution must be used when specifying the Whiteboard Element with Tray – the tray may obstruct access to the worksurface scallop

glass element basics

Glass Elements are available for all panel types and provide the opportunity to bring light into a workstation. They are available in Corridor and Standard width with architectural patterns.





KEG KEGD KET KETD

Architectural Glass Element (KEG), Double Architectural Glass Element (KEGD), Glass Element (KET), Double Glass Element (KETD)

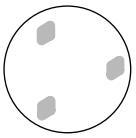
- Available in single or double tempered glass with various levels of visual access
- Symmetric Glass Frame style (W) has a symmetric top and bottom frame and no cable lay in capability. The Glass Frame style (S) has a lay-in cable trough at the top of the element
- Glass (S) can be applied on the top level of the Universal Panel frame style (KPE), allowing for a higher wire capacity at the top of the panel
- Symmetric (W) can be applied on the top level of the Conventional Panel frame style (KPW) Floor-Flush Panel frame style, Elevated panel frame style (KPE) and any other level for all other panel frame styles, providing a larger glass area than the Glass Element frame style (S)
- 24" high Architectural Glass or Symmetric Element can be applied only to 24" high Panel Add-Ons and not in a 24" opening in a panel frame
- Glass Elements are available in Clear or Frost

Architectural Patterns

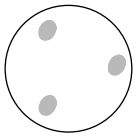
Number of dots or lines used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height



Louvered



Square Solo



Dot Solo

element/panel add-on compatibility chart

Use the chart below to determine which Elements can be used with Panel Add-Ons.

Add-On Height		Frame Style	Element Height								
			Acoustic, Laminate, Metal, Wood	Floor-Flush Acoustic, Laminate, Metal, Wood	Baseboards	Power/ Communi-cation	Accessory	Glass	Symmetric Glass	Whiteboard	Architectural
12"		F	✔				✔			✔	
		W	✔				✔			✔	
15"		F	✔				✔	✔		✔	✔
		W	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
21"		F	✔							✔	
		W	✔							✔	
24"		F	✔					✔		✔	✔
		W	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔
30"		F	✔					✔		✔	✔
		W	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔

✔ Applicable

worksurfaces & countertops

worksurfaces & countertops

WORKSURFACE OVERVIEW 118

WORKSURFACES BASICS 119

PLANNING WITH PANEL-MOUNTED WORKSURFACES 122

PLANNING WITH BULLET WORKSURFACES 125

KEYBOARD SUPPORT SURFACES 126

D-STYLE WORKSURFACE BASICS 127

PLANNING WITH D-STYLE WORKSURFACES 128

PLANNING WITH SMALL FOOTPRINT WORKSURFACES 130

SUPPORTING D-STYLE WORKSURFACES 131

EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW 133

GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE –
LAMINATE & FLINTWOOD WORKSURFACES 134

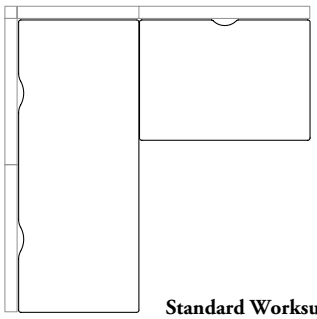
GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE – SOURCE LAMINATE
WORKSURFACES 135

GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE – D-STYLE WORKSURFACES . . 135

worksurface overview

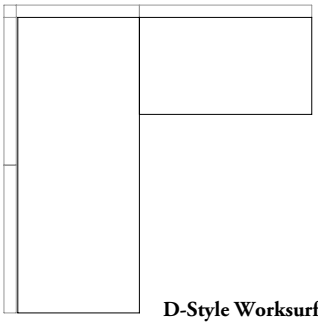
Leverage offers a variety of panel-mounted and semi-suspended worksurfaces for 90° and 120° applications. They are offered in Standard, D-Style and D-Style with scallops.

- Worksurfaces may **not** span more than 60" without support
- Reinforcements Channels and Supports are ordered separately unless otherwise specified
- Grommets are available for routing power to below the worksurface



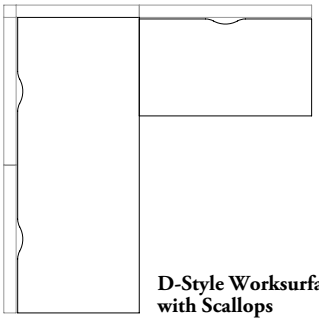
Standard Worksurface

- Standard worksurfaces have a slightly rounded corner profile and have scallops on the back edge of the worksurface to facilitate wire management. The number of scallops depend on the size and shape of the surface



D-Style Worksurface

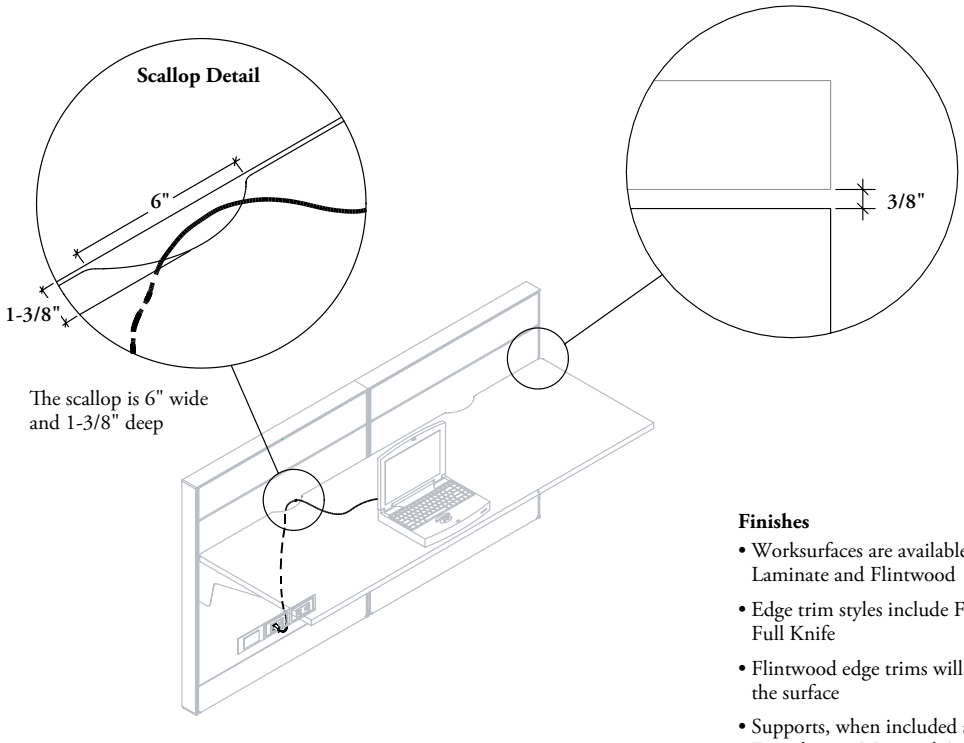
- D-style worksurfaces have square and radius corners
- D-style surfaces are available in depths and widths to match District storage



D-Style Worksurface with Scallops

- D-style worksurfaces with scallops have square corners and scallops on the back edge of the worksurface to facilitate wire management. The number of scallops depend on the size and shape of the surface
- D-style surfaces are available in depths and widths to match District storage

All panel mounted worksurfaces have a 3/8" gap between the back edge of the worksurface and the panel to facilitate wire management.

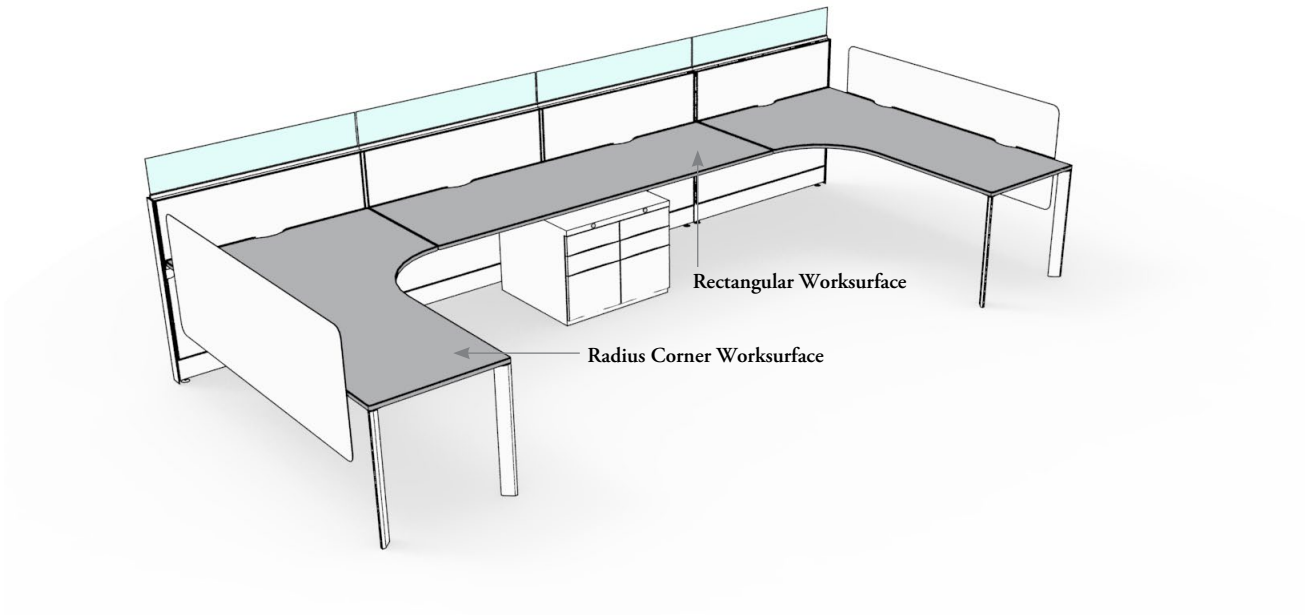


Finishes

- Worksurfaces are available in Foundation Laminate and Flintwood
- Edge trim styles include Flat, Flintwood Flat and Full Knife
- Flintwood edge trims will be finished to match the surface
- Supports, when included are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

worksurface basics

The following outlines the worksurface options for Leverage Standard worksurfaces.

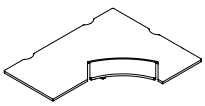


corner worksurfaces

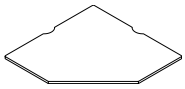
- **Corner Worksurfaces** are available for 90˚ and 120˚ applications
- Available with and without keyboard trays, in standard and extended sizes
- Used primarily as a dedicated corner for computer monitors and keyboards



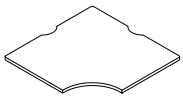
Radius Corner Worksurface (KWRR)



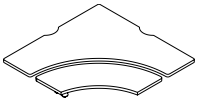
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support (KWRK)



Standard Corner Worksurface (KWPS)



Curved Corner Worksurface (KWSC)



Split Radius Corner Worksurface (KWCX)



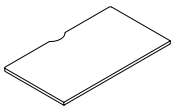
Standard Pentagon Worksurface (KWPG)



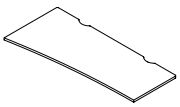
Extended Pentagon Worksurface (KWPE)

straight worksurfaces

- **Straight Worksurfaces** include Rectangular and Transition Worksurfaces
- Panel-mounted and provide a primary or secondary surface
- Can be used on- or off-module when suspended from a panel



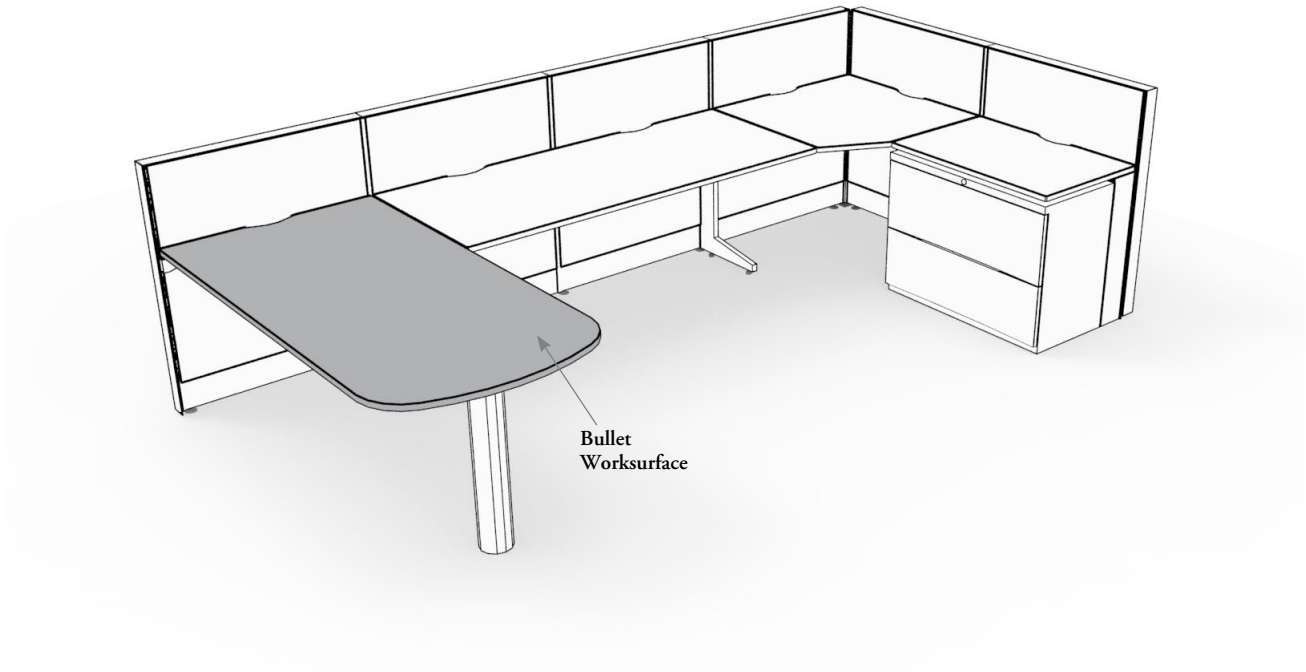
Rectangular Worksurface (KWS)



Concave Worksurface (KWCC)

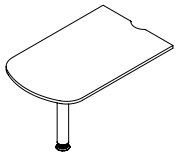
worksurface basics (continued)

The following outlines the worksurface options for Leverage worksurfaces.



bullet worksurfaces

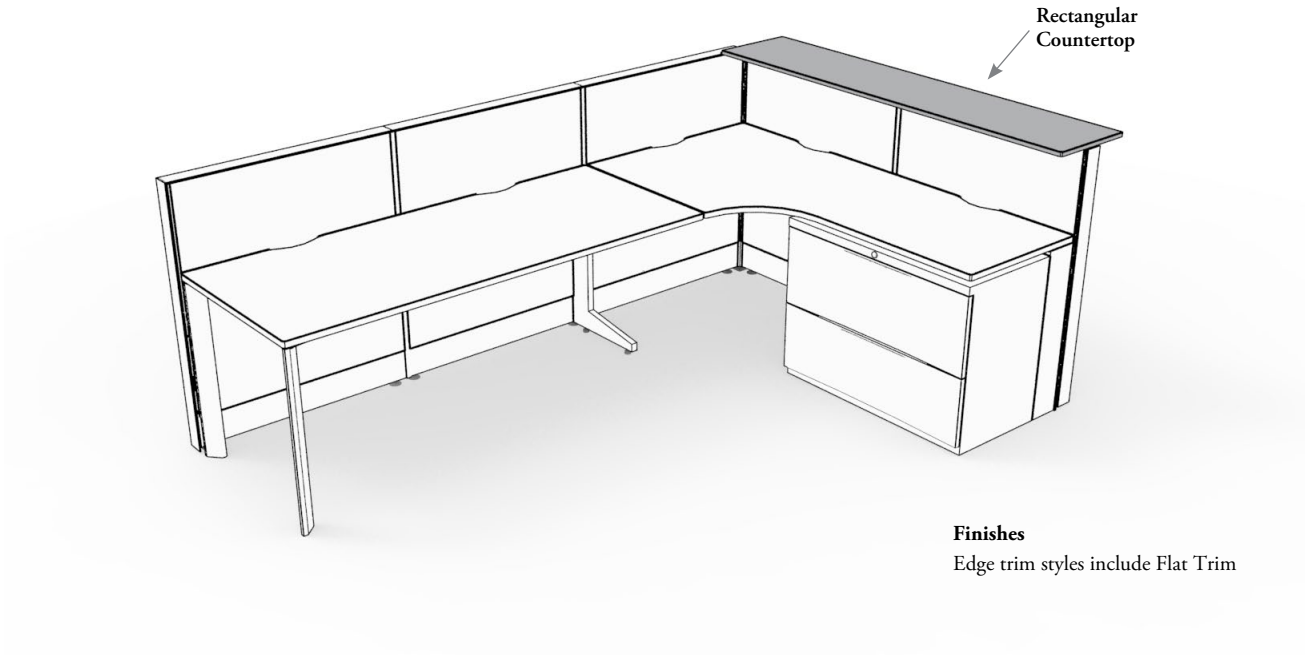
- **Bullet Worksurfaces** provide a large semi-supported meeting area for both single and shared workstation configurations
- Provide panel stability when used to replace return Panels
- Must be suspended from a panel, and may not be used as panel-mounted worksurfaces or combined with Leverage supports to create freestanding desks



Bullet Worksurface
(KWBT)

worksurface basics (continued)

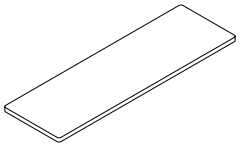
The following outlines the worksurface options for Leverage worksurfaces.



Finishes
Edge trim styles include Flat Trim

countertops

- **Countertops** are rectangular and mount on top of a Panel to provide a transaction surface
- Can be used alone or together with other countertops
- Widths wider than 36" can span two panels
- Can only be mounted on module
- May be used to wrap a corner but the lengths need to be adjusted for this application
- Countertops **cannot** be mounted over wood top trims
- Countertops **cannot** be used with corridor width elements



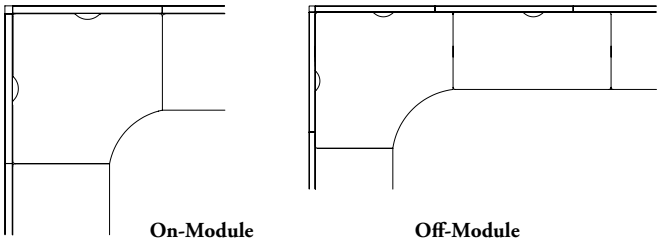
Rectangular Countertop
(KWCS)

- **Source Laminate Worksurfaces cannot** be used in conjunction with standard panel-mounted or in freestanding applications
- All Keyboard Trays and Accessories may be used with 30" deep Source Laminate worksurfaces
- All 24" deep worksurfaces under 54" in width may be used with all Accessories and Keyboard Trays
- **Cannot** be used with Desktop Mounted Screens

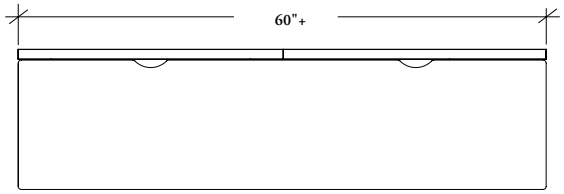
planning with panel-mounted worksurfaces

The following rules apply when planning with panel-mounted worksurfaces.

on-module and off-module mounting



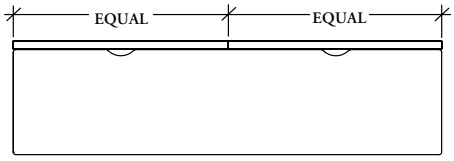
Panel-mounted worksurfaces can be used on- or off-module when suspended from a panel.

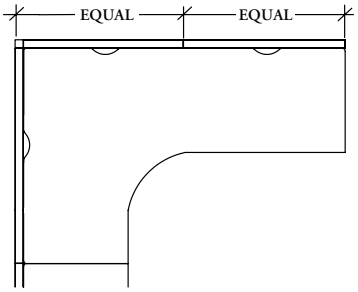


All panel-mounted worksurfaces greater than 60" in width require a minimum of two panels for support because additional supports will be required.

spanning two panels

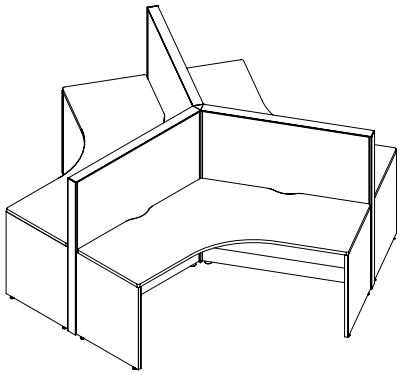
In planning scenarios where a panel-mounted worksurface is required to span two panels, the recommended width of the panel is half the width of the worksurface.





120˚ planning

120˚ worksurfaces are offered in a wide range of shapes, sizes and finishes.

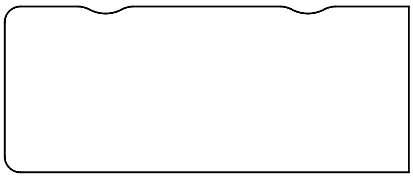


- 120˚ worksurfaces must be panel supported, on-module
- 120˚planning utilizes existing worksurface supports. Refer to specific product page for support applicability

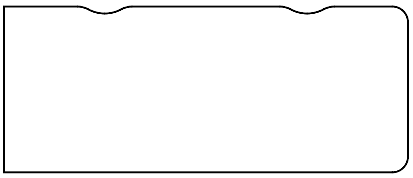
planning with panel-mounted worksurfaces (continued)

radius corner worksurfaces

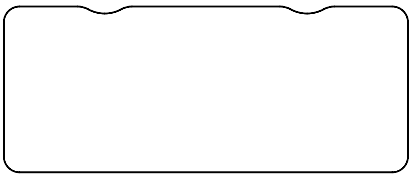
Radius Corner Worksurfaces can be planned with Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screens (GXCL).



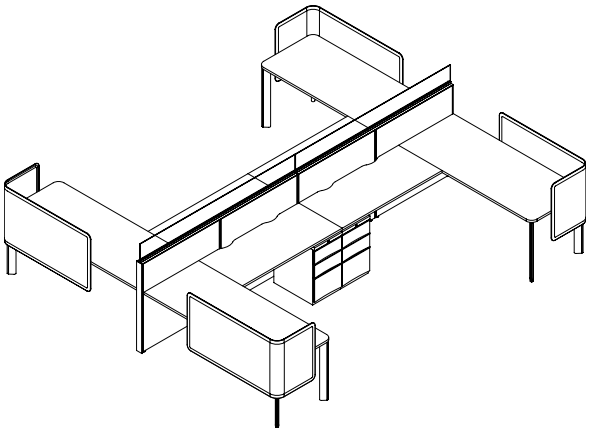
The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corner Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD) with two Round 3" Radius Left.



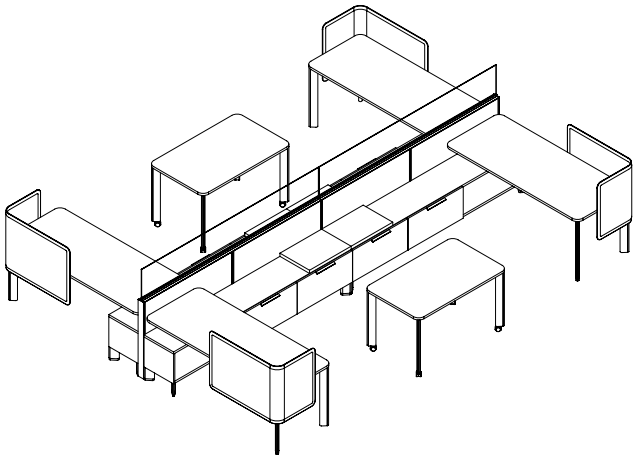
The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corner Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD) with two Round 3" Radius Right.



The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corner Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD) with four Round 3" Radius.



Planning with two Round 3" Radius Corner Worksurfaces.

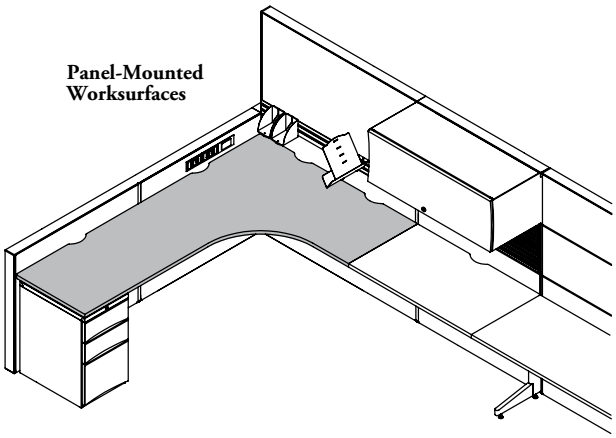


Planning with four Round 3" Radius Corner Worksurfaces

planning with panel-mounted worksurfaces (continued)

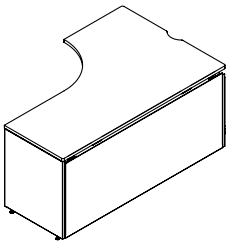
Semi-supported worksurfaces are ideal for workstations where only an electrified panel spine is required, eliminating the need for return panels.

panel mounted worksurfaces



Panel-Mounted Worksurfaces

Two support options are available for panel supporting worksurfaces, the Monoleg option and the Flush End Gable option.



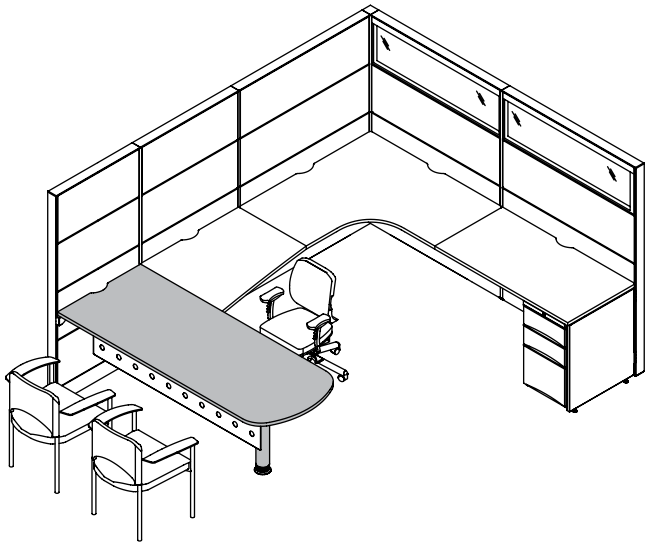
With Flush End Gable

- All Panel supporting worksurfaces with a Flush End Gable include a Full-Height Modesty Panel
- The Full-Height Modesty Panel provides visual privacy, wire management and structural stability
- The Full-Height Modesty Panel is mounted flush to the rear edge of the worksurface

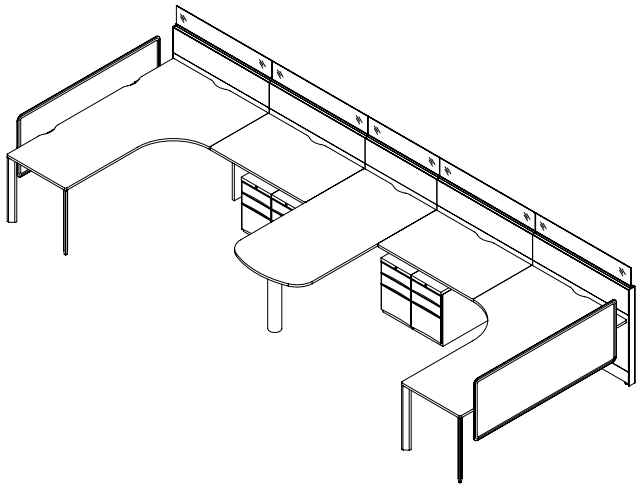
planning with bullet worksurfaces

Bullet worksurfaces provide a large semi-supported meeting area for both single and shared workstation configurations as well as Panel stability when used to replace return Panels.

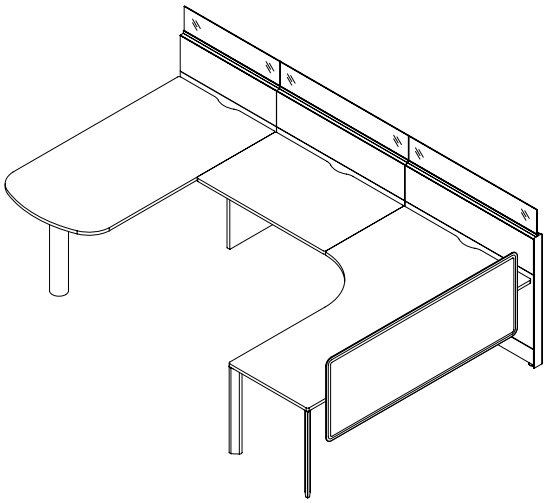
single workstation



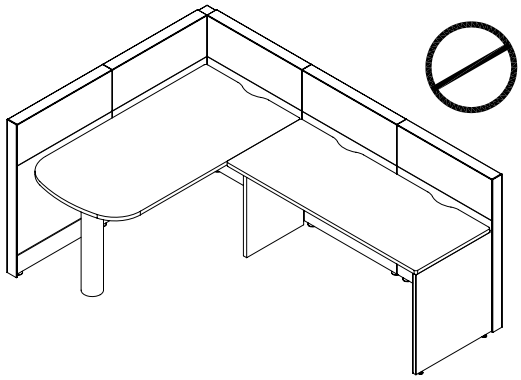
shared workstation



Guesting stations can be used in single and shared applications.



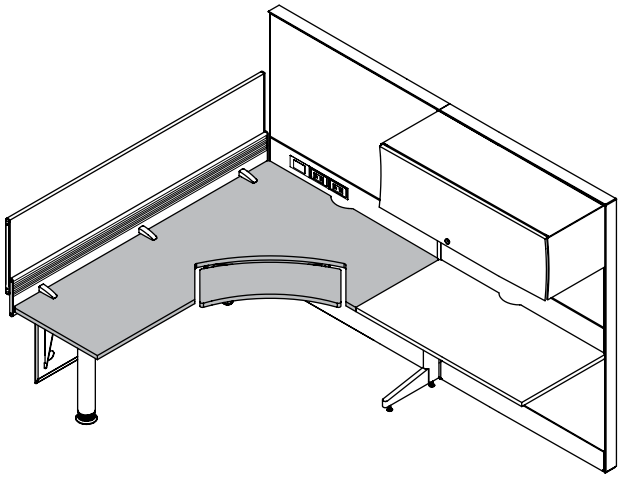
Bullet worksurfaces must be mounted perpendicular to the panel spine.

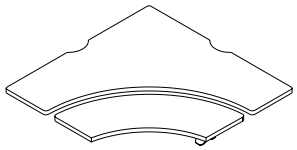


Bullet worksurfaces cannot run parallel to a panel.

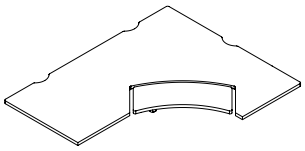
keyboard support surfaces

Leverage offers a comprehensive range of keyboard support worksurfaces.



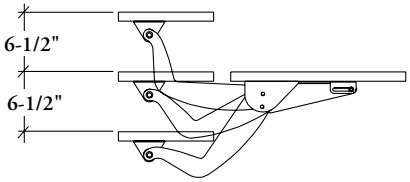


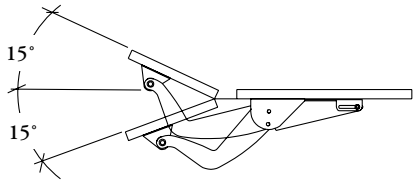
Split Radius Corner Worksurface (KWCX)



Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support (KWRK)

keyboard height adjustment mechanism

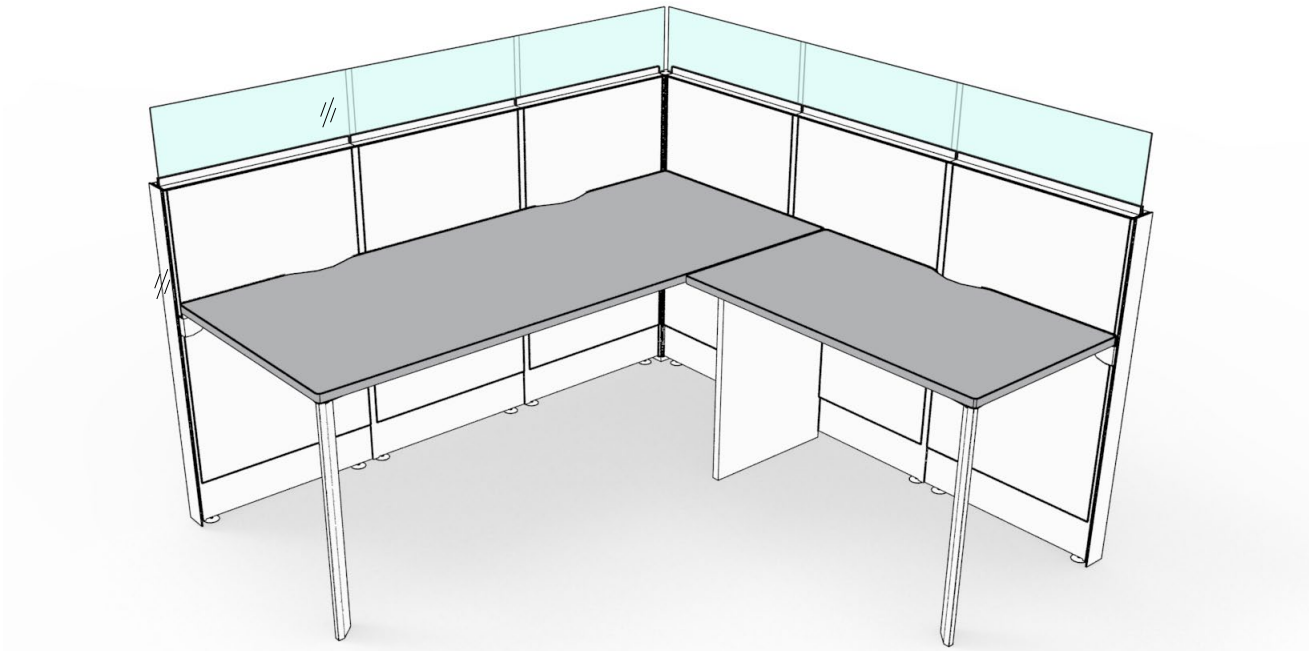




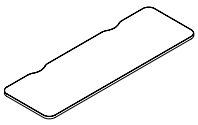
- The keyboard height adjustment range is, 13" overall (6-1/2" above the worksurface and 6-1/2" below the worksurface)
- Height adjustment is activated by a release paddle located on the right underside of the support the tilt adjustment range is +15˚ to -15˚
- It is adjusted with a tension knob located on the underside of the support

d-style worksurface basics

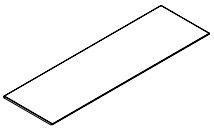
The D-Style collection of Leverage worksurfaces provide the opportunity for a more refined aesthetic. Worksurfaces have square edges, an option for scallops and shapes that address rectangular District-like planning styles.



Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) Shown



Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD)



Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSQ)

Finishes

- Worksurfaces are available in Foundation Laminate and Flintwood
- Edge trim styles include Flat, Full Knife, Flintwood Flat and Flintwood Knife
- Flintwood edge trims will be finished to match the surface
- Grommets are finished in Storm White, Platinum and Very White

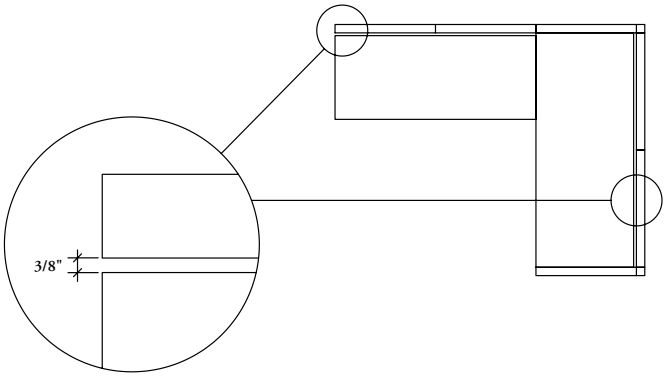
- Available in depths and widths to align with District or Leverage storage, and are rectangular or wedged shape to provide the ability to plan deep primary worksurfaces and shallow secondary surfaces
- Worksurface corners are square
- Available with or without scallops
- User edge can be flat or full knife and all other edges are square
- Shared worksurface shapes include Fan or Tapered and provide a collaborative workspace for shared workstations
- Guest worksurfaces are available for semi-suspended worksurface configurations

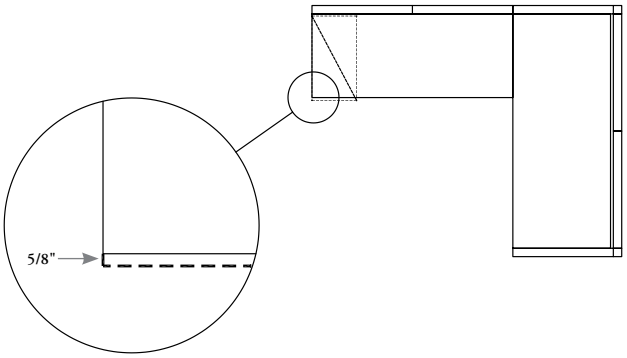
planning with d-style worksurfaces

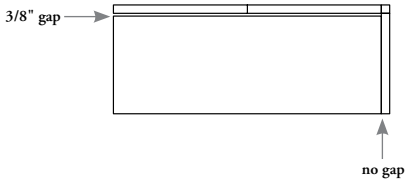
The following should be considered when planning with D-Style Leverage worksurfaces.

gapping

- Leverage worksurfaces have a 3/8" gap at the back of all worksurfaces, to allow clearance for elements, electrical cut outs etc, therefore worksurface depths have nominal dimensions. Worksurface widths also have nominal dimensions and are available in 1" increments. The actual widths are 1/8" than nominal dimension
- It is **not** recommended that the worksurface be mounted against the panel without a gap because the front edge will **not** align with storage components. District storage is sized to match Leverage worksurface depths including the gap. (see storage section)



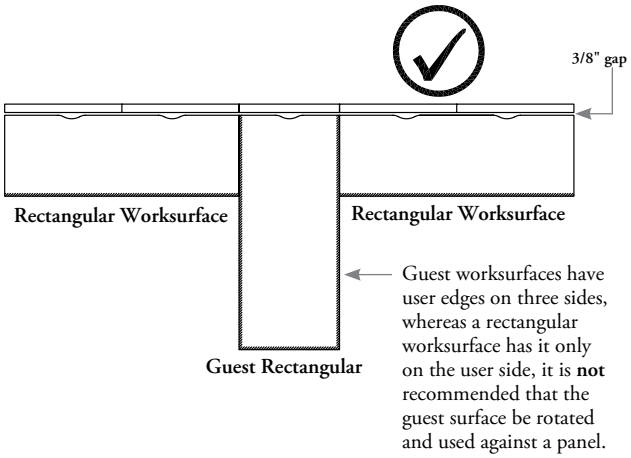


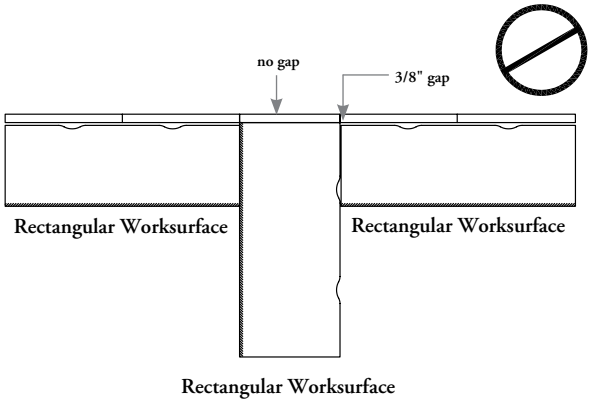


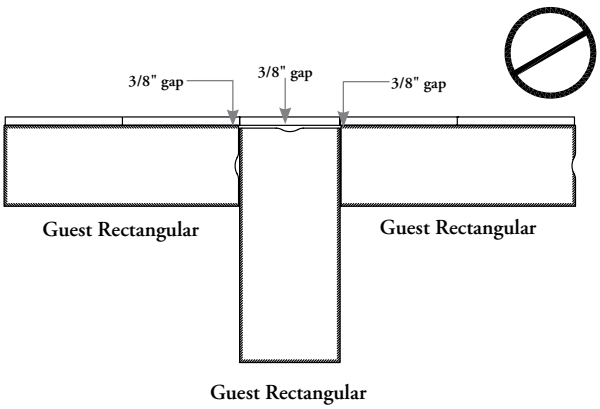
Continuous gapping **cannot** be achieved because worksurface widths are in 1" increments, and the gap at the back of the worksurface is 3/8".

Combinations of three rectangular or three guest surfaces **cannot** be used together because the gapping will be incorrect.

- When guest worksurfaces are used a continuous gap along the back can be achieved because the worksurfaces are complete with the 3/8" gap
- They are intended to be run perpendicular to the panel

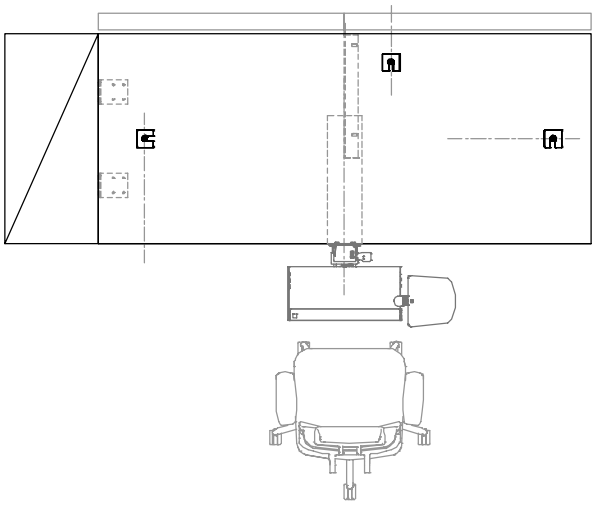




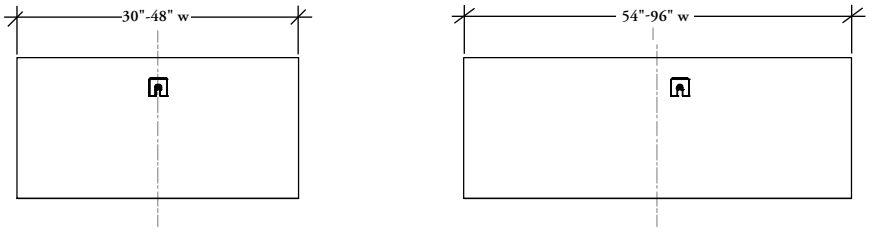


planning with d-style worksurface (continued)

grommets



• Grommets can be located at either side of a worksurface, or at the center back of a worksurface

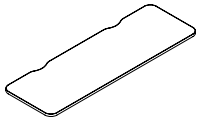


• 30" wide to 48" wide surfaces will have the center back grommet centered, because the location will **not** interfere with supports

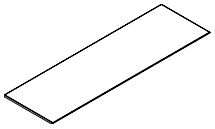
• The 54" to 96" surfaces will have the center back grommet off center, to allow for necessary supports

planning with small footprint worksurfaces

Leverage provides a limited collection of small footprint worksurfaces that optimize efficiency within small scale workstation layouts.



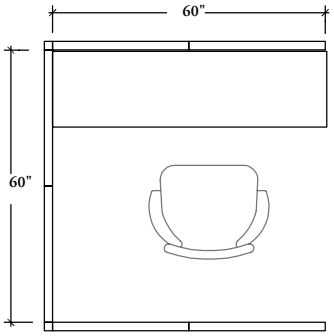
Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD)



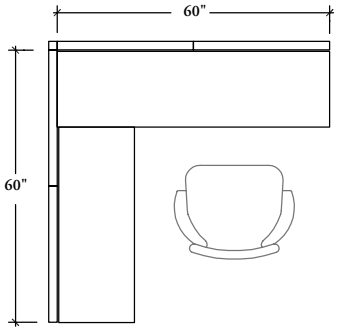
Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSQ)

Worksurfaces are available in depths of 17" to allow for maximum planning capability in temporary or permanent address workstations.

rectangular worksurfaces



17" deep surfaces provide adequate chair space in 5' x 5' workstations



When worksurfaces are requires above a 16" deep low storage, the cabinet depths will align

supporting d-style worksurfaces

supporting guest worksurfaces

- Guest worksurfaces must be attached to the panel at one end
- The opposite end can be supported by:

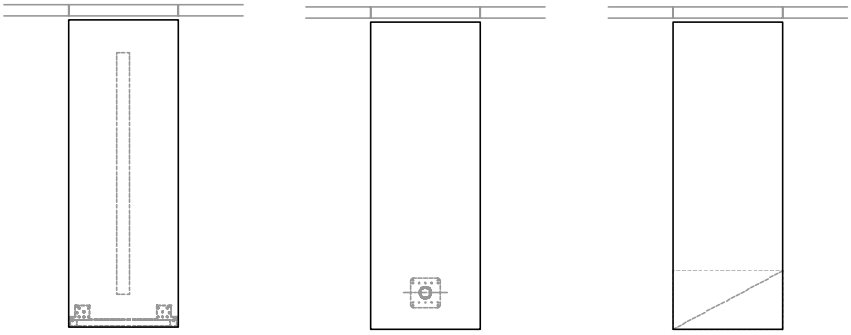
Expansion Legs

1. District Gables

Leverage Post Legs or Slim Legs

2. Monolegs
3. District Pedestals

Note: If District gables are being used, there will be a difference in depth. District gables are 23" deep (actual) and Leverage worksurfaces are 23-5/8" deep (actual).



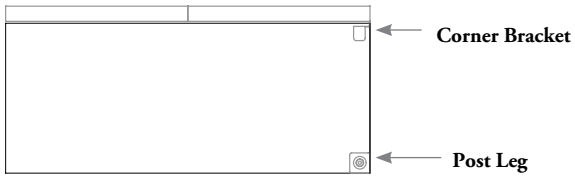
1 2 3

supporting with d-style worksurfaces (continued)

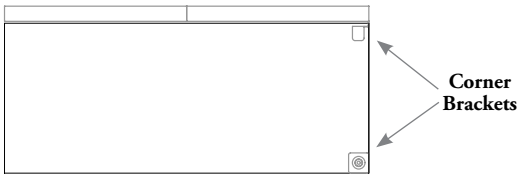
supporting panel-mounted worksurfaces

When worksurfaces are mounted facing a panel, a number of support options are available:

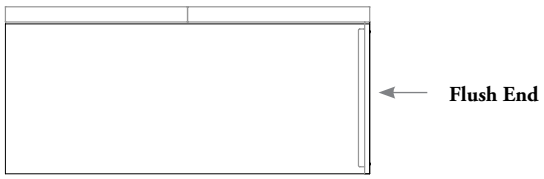
No Storage or Return Panel

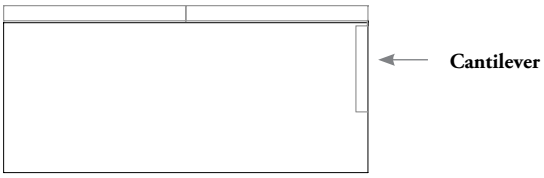


Return Panel



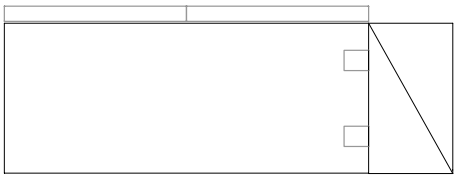
When a panel return is being used, corner brackets are used





When no storage or return panel is being used, a post leg and corner bracket, a flush end gable, or a cantilever can be used.

Storage

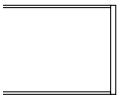
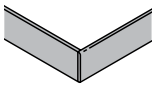
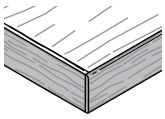
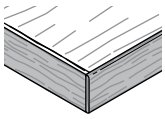
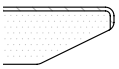
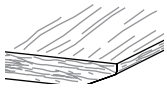
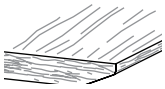
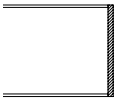
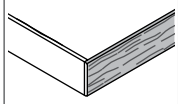
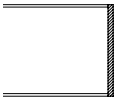
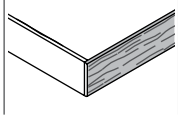


- When District storage is being used beside a worksurface, a Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit (UWBT) is used for attaching the storage
- Other supports for attaching the storage to the tower, with surface to the panel are still required (See Supports Section)

edge trim style overview

Trim style and desk finish applications are summarized in the chart below.

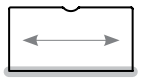
Shading indicates the user edge

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Flintwood Surface	Natural Veneer Surface	Non-User Edge	Style
Flat (8) All Edges 		n/a	n/a	Flat (8)	D
Flintwood Flat (9) All Edges 	n/a				D
Full Knife (H) User Edge 	n/a (For D style only)				D
Flat (8) All Edges 		n/a	n/a	Flat (8)	
Flintwood Flat (9) User Edge Only 	n/a		n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flintwood flat trim	
Flintwood Full Knife (H) All Edges 	n/a		n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flintwood flat trim	

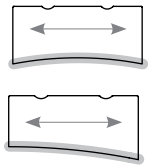
grain direction/user edge – laminate & flintwood worksurfaces

The illustrations below show the grain direction of Flintwood worksurfaces. Alternative grain directions are available on selected worksurface shapes for Flintwood only. See next page.

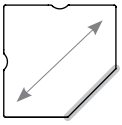
- Grain direction is an important factor when planning workstation configurations, if a different grain direction is required, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Laminate worksurfaces varies depending on the type of worksurface specified
- Shading indicates user edge



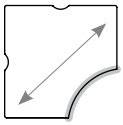
Rectangular Worksurface (KWS)



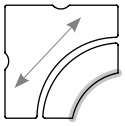
Concave Worksurface (KWCC)



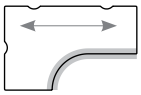
Standard Corner Worksurfaces (KWPS)



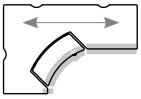
Curved Corner Worksurface (KWSC)



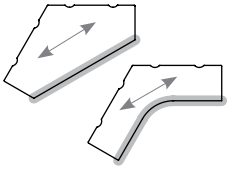
Split Radius Corner Worksurface (KWCX)



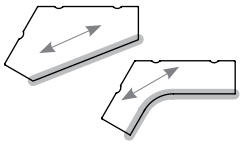
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return (KWRR)



Radius Corner Worksurface and Return (KWRK)



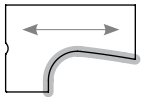
Standard Pentagon Worksurface Straight (KWPG)



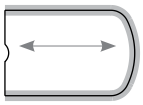
Extended Pentagon Worksurface (KWPE)



Rectangular Countertop (KWCS)



Extended Corner with Transition Return with Flush End Gable (KSEF)



Bullet Worksurface (KWBT)

grain direction /user edge – source laminate worksurfaces

The illustrations below show grain direction of Source Laminate worksurfaces.

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning workstation configurations, if a different grain direction is required, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Source Laminate worksurfaces varies depending on the type of worksurface specified
- Shading indicates user edge



Source Laminate Rectangular Worksurface (KUWS)

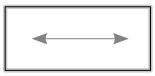
grain direction/user edge – d-style worksurfaces

The illustrations below show grain direction of d-style worksurfaces.

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning workstation configurations, if a different grain direction is required, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of d-style worksurfaces varies depending on the type of worksurface specified
- Shading indicates user edge



Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSD)



Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (KWSQ)

worksurface supports & accessories

worksurface supports & accessories

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS OVERVIEW 138

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS – PANEL MOUNTED OVERVIEW . . . 141

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS – PANEL MOUNTED BASICS 142

PLANNING WITH SUPPORTS – BULLET WORKSURFACES 145

PLANNING WITH SUPPORTS – PANEL-MOUNTED WORKSURFACES 146

OFF-MODULE PLANNING 148

D-STYLE WORKSURFACE, DISTRICT STORAGE SUPPORT BASICS . 149

PLANNING WITH STORAGE-TO-PANEL BRACKETS FOR DISTRICT STORAGE INTEGRATION 152

PLANNING WITH LOW CREDENZA-TO-WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS 154

PLANNING WITH LEVERAGE SIDE FILER SUPPORT KIT 155

PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS – HORIZONTAL . . 156

WORKSURFACE ACCESSORY BASICS 157

LYFT WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS 159

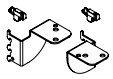
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS FOR LYFT 160

TYPICALS – PANEL MOUNTED WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS 162

worksurface supports overview

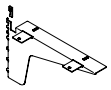
Proper support is essential when planning with Leverage panels and worksurfaces.

The following outlines the available options, and their use. When used in combination, proper support will be achieved.



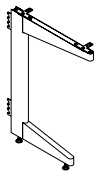
Corner Brackets

Mounts to a panel on-module in a corner or on a panel end to support a worksurface.



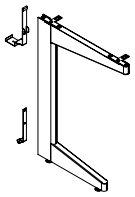
Cantilever

Mounts to a panel on-module to support a single worksurface or two shared worksurfaces.



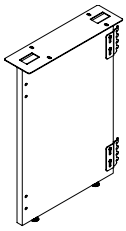
C-Leg

Mounts to a panel on-module to support worksurfaces when support is required to the floor.



Intermediate C-Leg

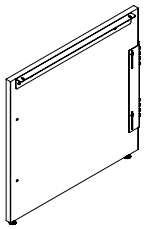
Mounts to a panel off-module to support worksurfaces when support is required to the floor.



Mid Gable

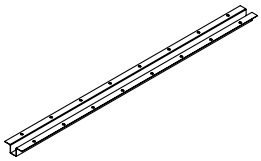
Mounts to a panel on or off-module to support worksurfaces when support is required to the floor

Provides an aesthetic alternative to a C-Leg or Intermediate C-Leg.



End Gable

Mounts to a panel at the end of a panel run to provide full closure when support is required to the floor.



Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

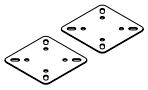
Adds rigidity to worksurfaces to reduce deflection.

Used on all worksurfaces spans over 48".



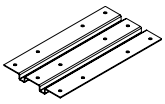
Slim Post Leg

Provides support to the floor on the user side of a worksurface.



Flush Plates

Used to align adjacent worksurfaces .



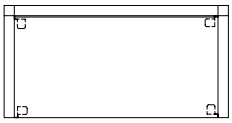
Structural Flush Plate

Used to provide and maintain structural support.

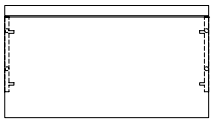
worksurface supports overview (continued)

Proper support is essential when planning with Leverage panels and worksurfaces.

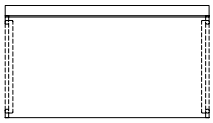
All panel mounted worksurfaces 60" wide or wider must have additional floor support on the ends, which can be achieved in several ways.



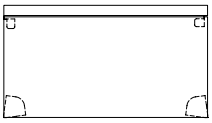
Return panels on both ends with corner brackets



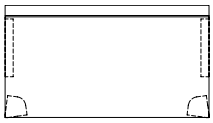
C-leg on both ends



Flush end gable on both ends

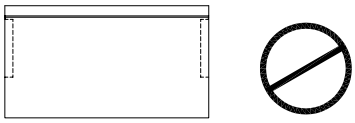


Corner brackets attaching the worksurface to the panel with Slim Post Legs at the user side

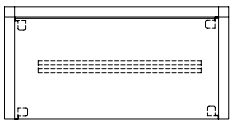


Cantilevers attaching the surface to the panel with Slim Post legs at the front side

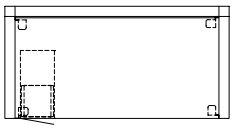
ADDITIONALLY:
Worksurfaces over 48" wide must have support to reduce deflection.



Cantilevers only on each end do not provide sufficient support.

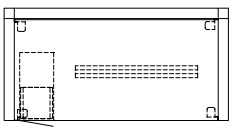


Reinforcement channels provide the support required.

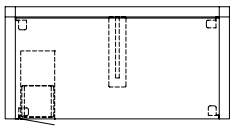


If suspended storage is used additional support is still required.

Support can be achieved in the following ways.



Adding a reinforcement channel to the remaining space below the worksurface.

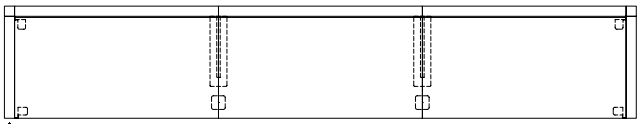


Adding an additional mid gable or cantilever.

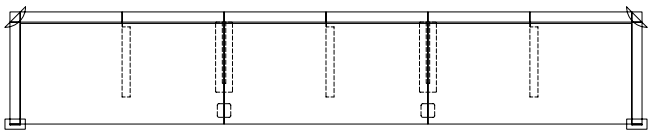
worksurface supports overview (continued)

The following typicals demonstrate common support applications.

Straight Run of Worksurfaces with Worksurfaces 60" or more

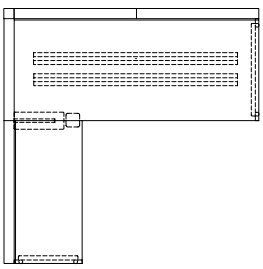


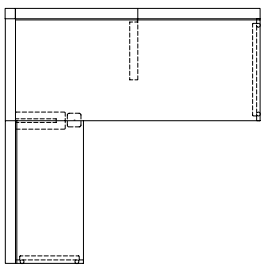
- Support to the floor is required at every 60" and can be provided by return panels, mid gables or end gables
- Reinforcement channels are required on all worksurfaces over 48" wide

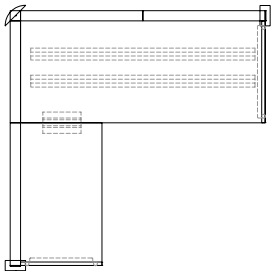


- When worksurfaces over 60"w. are mounted to two panels, a cantilever can be used in place of reinforcement channels to reduce deflection

When planning L-Shaped Workstations, similar rules apply



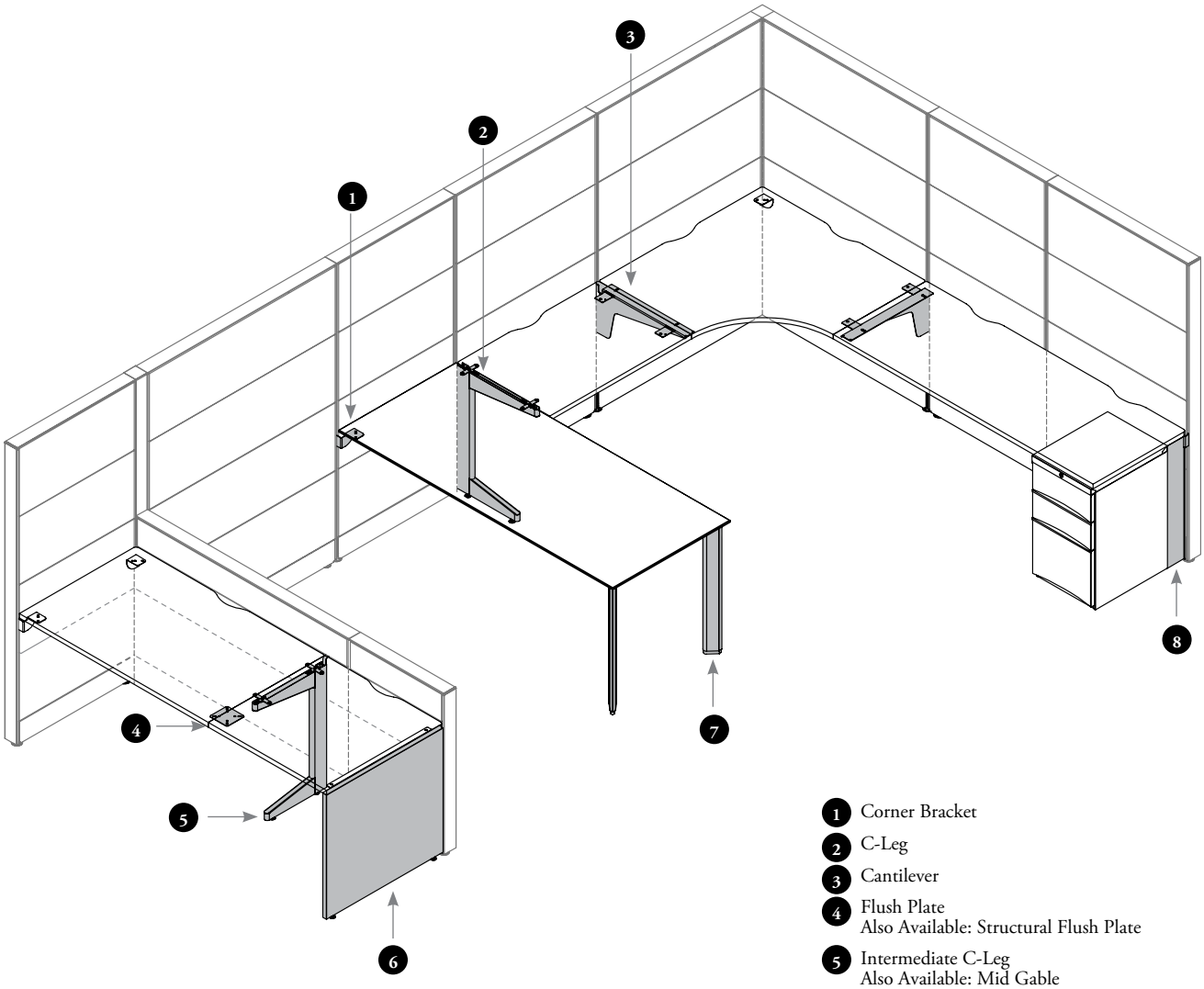




- When a return worksurface is added, and the workstation depth is 60" deep or deeper, , support can be provided in the following ways:
  - a mid gable and flush plate used with two reinforcement channels
  - a structural flush plate used with two reinforcement channels
- Support to the floor is required on both end of the primary and secondary worksurface

worksurface supports – panel mounted overview

Leverage offers various worksurface supports for mounting worksurfaces to panels.

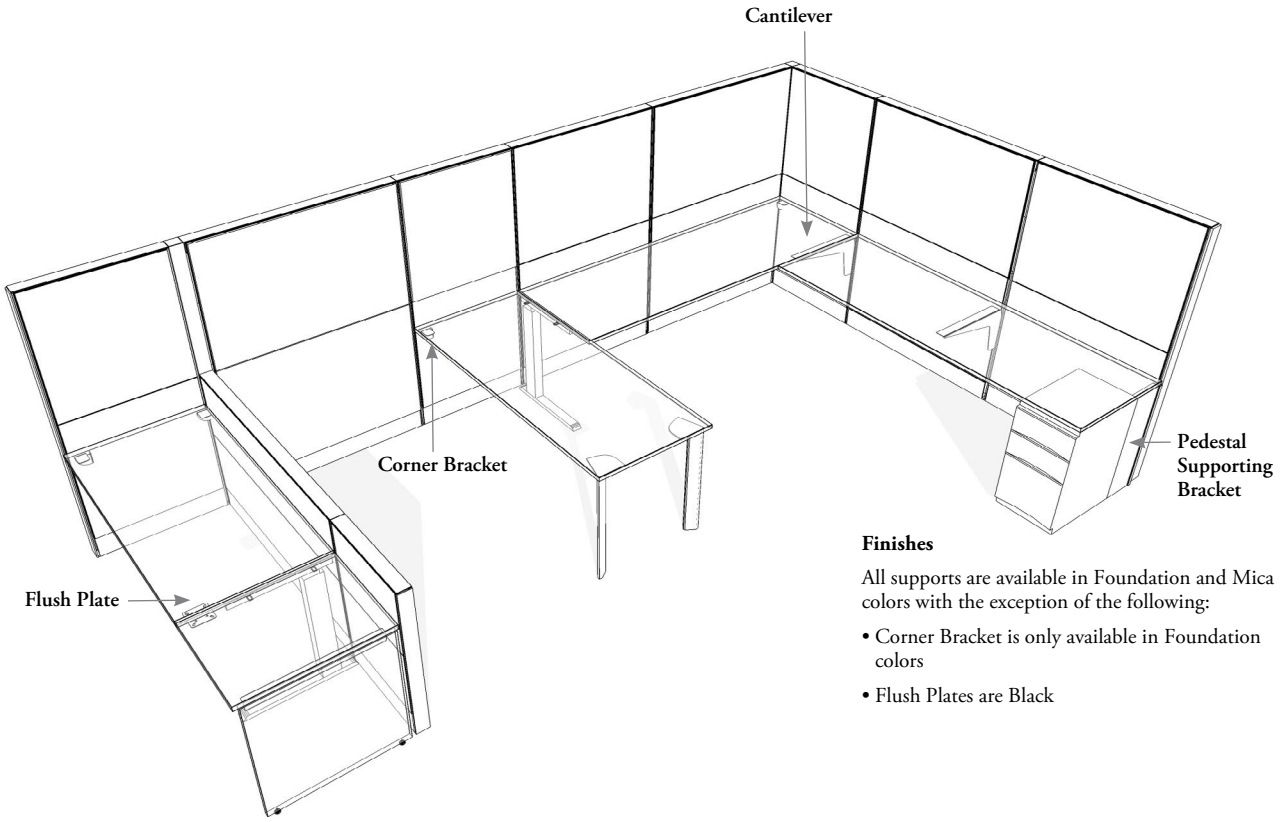


1. Corner Bracket
2. C-Leg
3. Cantilever
4. Flush Plate
   Also Available: Structural Flush Plate
5. Intermediate C-Leg
   Also Available: Mid Gable
6. Flush End Gable
7. Fixed Slim Post Leg
   Also Available: Monoleg, xm Post Leg, Height-Adjustable xm Post Leg, Height-Adjustable Slim Post Leg, Slim Post Leg with Casters, Slim Post Leg with Lockable Casters
8. Pedestal Supporting Bracket

worksurface supports – panel mounted basics

The following supports are used primarily to attach worksurfaces to panels, and do not provide floor support.

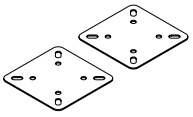
- Worksurfaces may **not** span more than 60" without additional support
- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces



Finishes

All supports are available in Foundation and Mica colors with the exception of the following:

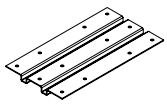
- Corner Bracket is only available in Foundation colors
- Flush Plates are Black



Flush Plate (TLFP)

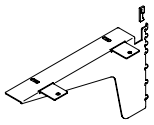
- Is designed to align adjacent worksurfaces and is used in conjunction with other worksurface supports
- Is used to align 30" deep worksurfaces at their front edge

Also Available:



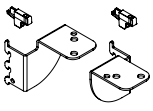
Structural Flush Plate (UNRFS)

- Used in place of a flush plate when additional support is required



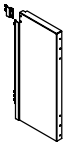
Cantilever (CT)

- Is an on-module primary support which can be used to support a single worksurface or two worksurfaces in a shared situation
- Is handed and must be specified as left or right
- Available 12", 18" and 22" deep to support 17", 20", 24", 30" and 36" deep worksurfaces
- Must be used if the width of the return panel does **not** match the depth of the Worksurface



Corner Bracket (KBC)

- Is an on-module panel-mounted bracket used as a secondary support for a worksurface
- Is primarily used for end/side and corner support
- Can only be used with panels
- Must only be used as a single support, and must be used in conjunction with other primary supports



Pedestal Supporting Bracket (KSBN)

- Provides a fully enclosed pedestal support at the end of a run of Leverage panel mounted worksurfaces
- Is an on-module, metal support that provides stability
- Must only be used as a single support
- Is shipped in either a left or right handed configuration
- Is compatible with all Teknion 27" height under-worksurface storage products
- Is designed to match the depth of all standard worksurfaces

worksurface supports – panel mounted basics (continued)

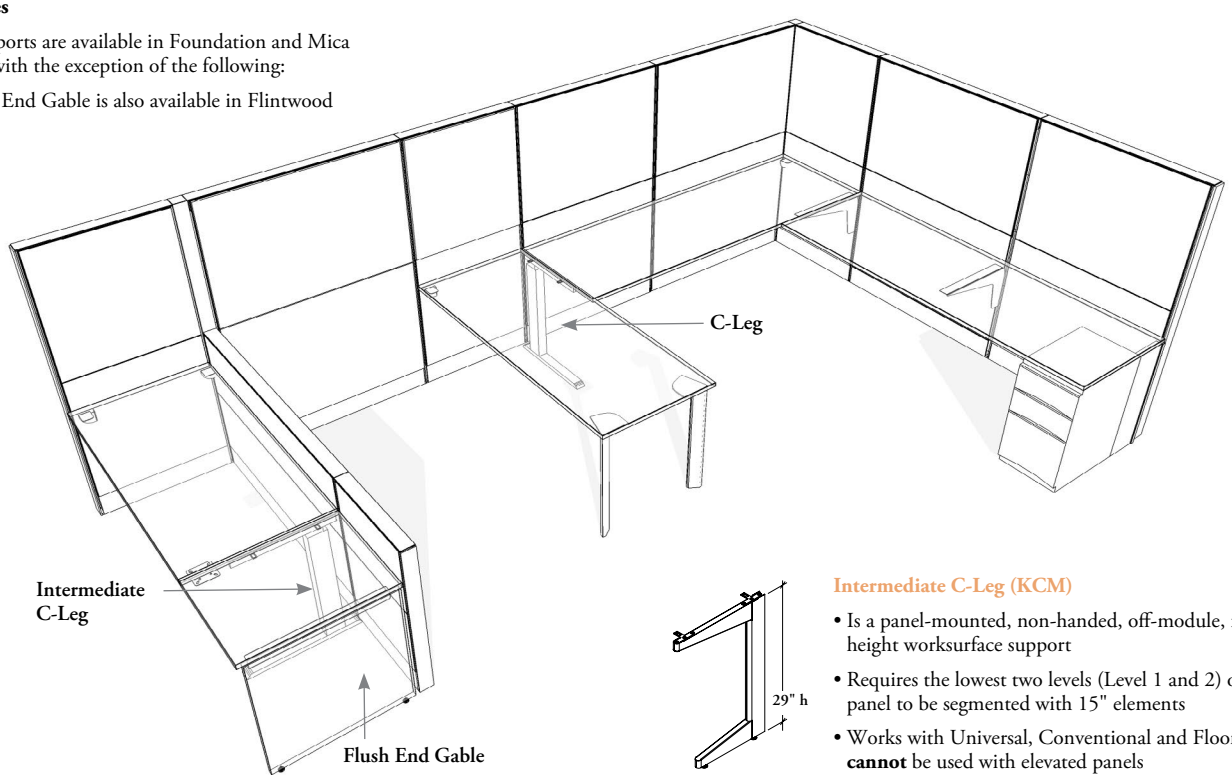
The following supports provide support for worksurfaces and stability to panel runs.

- Worksurfaces may not span more than 60" without additional support
- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces
- The Flush End Gable – Wood (KFENW), Flush End Gable – Metal (KFENM), Flush End Gable – Laminate (KFENL), Pedestal Supporting Bracket (KSB) and Corner Brackets (KBC) may only be used as single supports
- Worksurface support heights noted include the thickness of the worksurface

Finishes

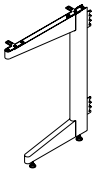
All supports are available in Foundation and Mica colors with the exception of the following:

- Flush End Gable is also available in Flintwood stains



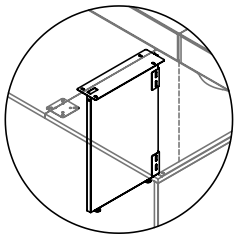
Intermediate C-Leg (KCM)

- Is a panel-mounted, non-handed, off-module, fixed height worksurface support
- Requires the lowest two levels (Level 1 and 2) of the panel to be segmented with 15" elements
- Works with Universal, Conventional and Floor-Flush **cannot** be used with elevated panels
- Is used for a single or dual support in the left, right or center positions. It can also provide additional support at the end of a worksurface/panel run
- To change the Intermediate C-Leg from left to right or vice versa, simply change the direction of the T-brackets
- Can be used for single or dual support
- Is designed with an integral safety hook that prevents dislocation from the panel
- When used on a KP_L Segmented Panel – 30" high rail, an additional panel rail must be installed at 21" high for attaching the leg to the panel



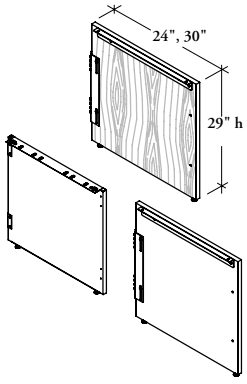
C-Leg (CL29)

- Is a panel-mounted, non-handed, on-module, fixed-height worksurface support
- Is available in one depth only (22") and can be used to support 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
- Is pre-assembled as a left or right, however can be easily changed in the field. Left and right handed brackets are included and can be used for single or dual support in the left, right or center positions
- When used with worksurfaces of 30" deep require a Flush Plate (TLFP)
- May **not** be used at the end of a run of panels. A Flush End Gable – Wood (KFENW), Flush End Gable – Metal (KFENM), Flush End Gable – Laminate (KFENL), or return panels is required



Mid Gable (KGMFF, KGMFM, KGMFW)

- Provides an aesthetics alternative to the C-Leg (CL29) or Intermediate C-Leg (KCM)
- Available in wood, metal and laminate in depths of 12"and 18"
- Can be used on- or off-module



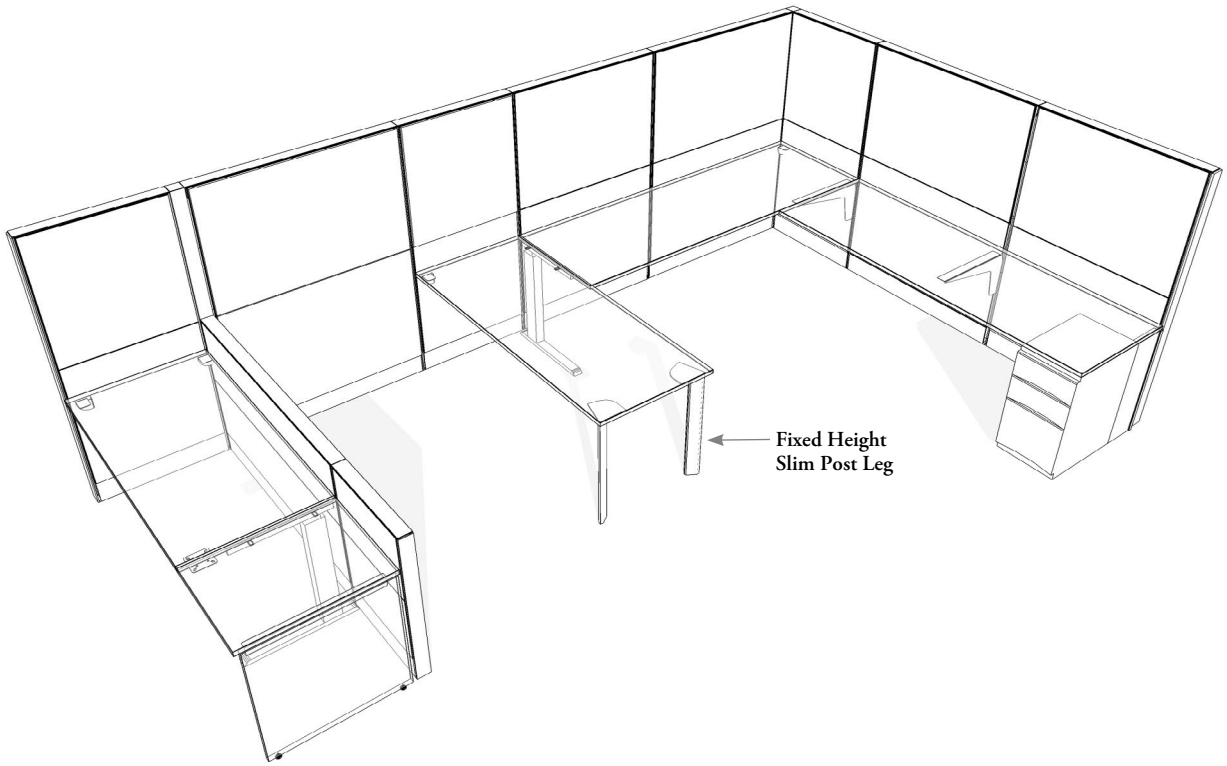
Flush End Gable – Wood (KFENW), Flush End Gable – Metal (KFENM) and Flush End Gable – Laminate (KFENL)

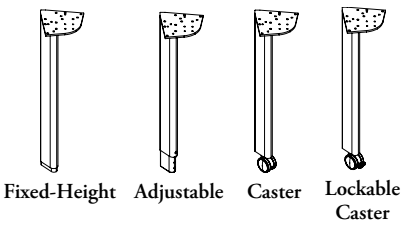
- Is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run
- Can only be used as a single support
- Is pre-assembled as a left or right, however can be easily changed in the field
- Is designed to match the depth of all standard worksurfaces, 17", 20", 24", 30", 36"
- Is designed to work with all standard worksurfaces, dimensions are nominal, the actual size is 1" shorter to accommodate the knife edge

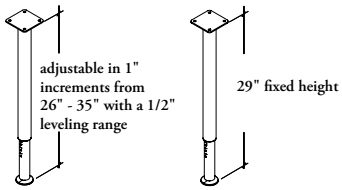
worksurface supports – panel mounted basics (continued)

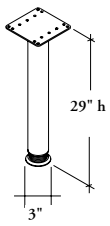
The following supports provide panel and floor support for worksurfaces and stability to panel runs.

- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces
- Worksurface support heights noted include the thickness of the worksurface









Slim Post Leg (KLP)

- Provides a more refined aesthetic alternative
- Height-adjustable range is (-3") - (+3")
- Fixed height leveling range is (-1/2") - (2-1/2")
- Fixed-height leg should **not** be used in freestanding applications

xm Post Leg (TXPL)

- Provides a non-handed support at the end of a run of worksurfaces or to join adjacent worksurfaces
- May be used to support Transit panel-mounted and wall-mounted worksurfaces
- Can be used inset to support worksurfaces with Lyft Thin Panel applications
- **Cannot** be used to create freestanding desks

Also Available:

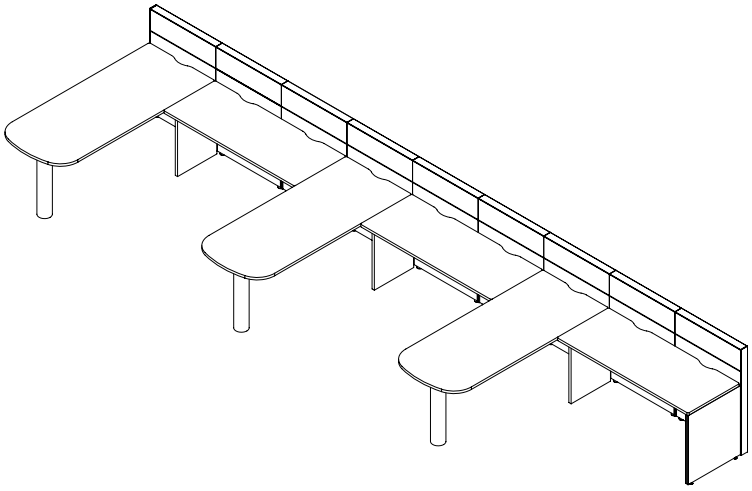
Monoleg (CZ29)

- Is a single, cylindrical leg designed to be used in conjunction with panel- mounted support
- May be used to support a Leverage semi-supported worksurface at one end only, the other end must be supported by panel-mounted worksurface supports

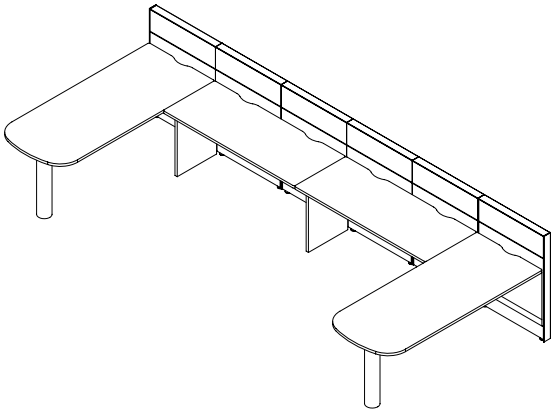
planning with supports – bullet worksurfaces

The following rules should be considered when planning with bullet worksurfaces.

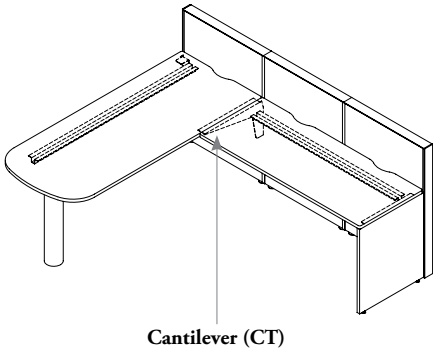
in sequence configuration



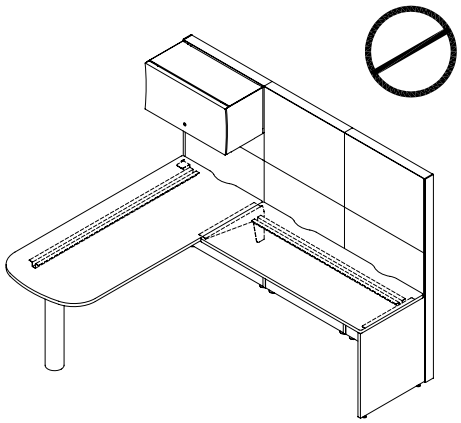
teaming configuration



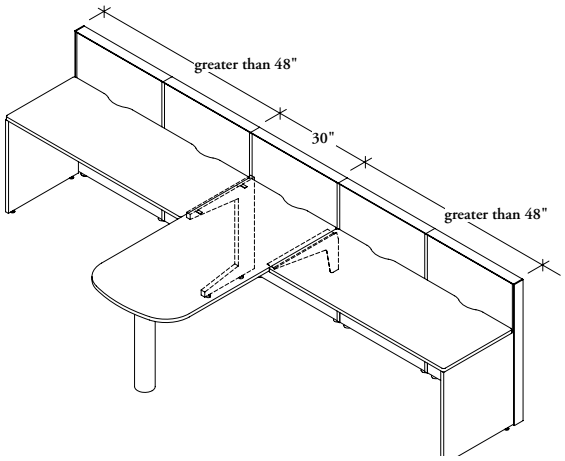
bullet and panel-mounted worksurfaces



- A Cantilever (CT) or C-Leg (CL29) may be used to join bullet worksurfaces to a panel-mounted worksurface



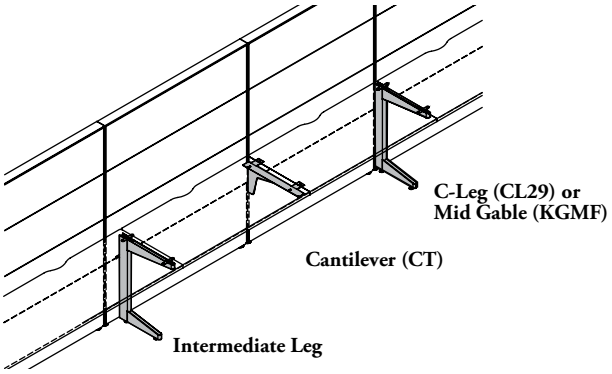
- Overhead storage may **not** be mounted above bullet worksurfaces with a Monoleg (CZ29) used at the end of a panel run



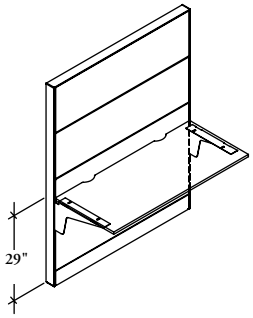
- A C-leg (CL29) is required for support for 30" deep guesting worksurfaces with adjacent worksurfaces measuring greater than 48" in width

planning with supports – panel-mounted worksurfaces

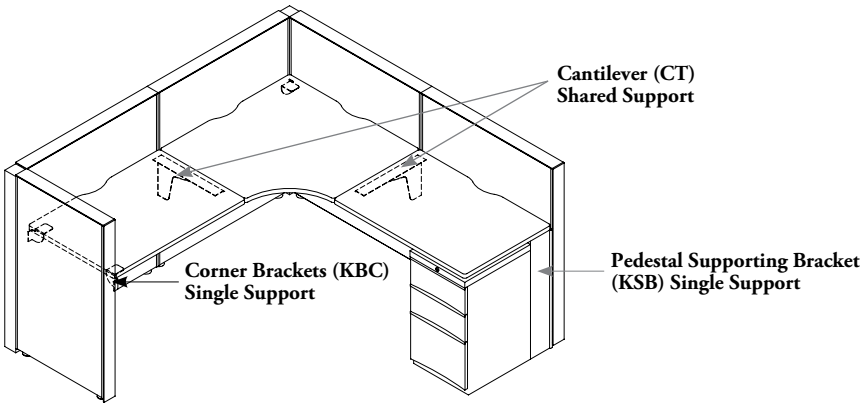
The following rules should be considered when planning panel-mounted worksurface supports.



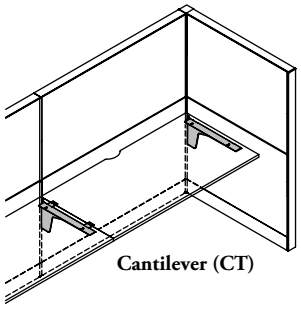
- All worksurface supports must be on-module when suspended from the panel except for the Intermediate C-Leg (KCM) and Mid Gable (KGMF)



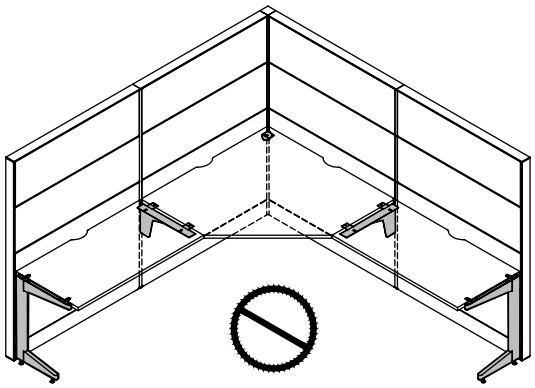
- All worksurface supports allow for the worksurface to be mounted at 29" above the finished floor. This height is considered to be the best height for seated work for a majority of people



- Cantilevers (CT) and C-Legs (CL29) may be used as single supports or shared between adjacent worksurfaces
- The Flush End Gable (KFE), Pedestal Supporting Bracket (KSB) and Corner Brackets (KBC) may only be used as single supports



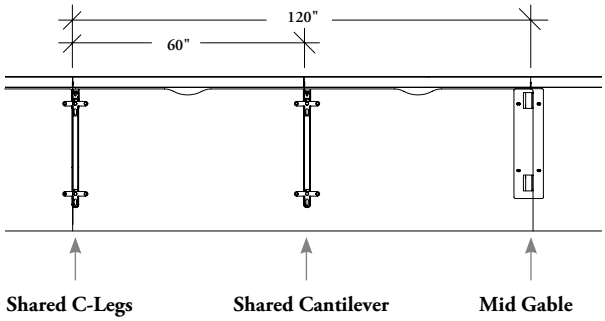
- Cantilevers (CT) must be used if the width of a return panel does **not** match the depth of the worksurface
- One support is required at the end of each worksurface



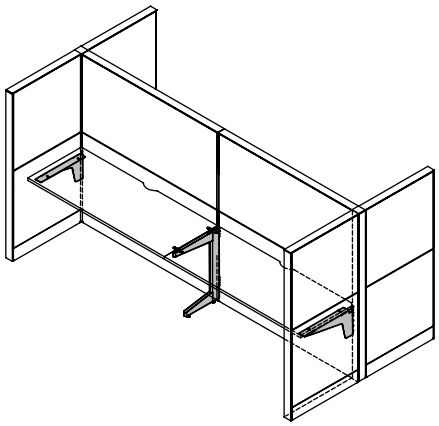
- C-legs (CL29) and Mid Gables (KGMF) are intermediate supports and may **not** be used at the end of a panel run

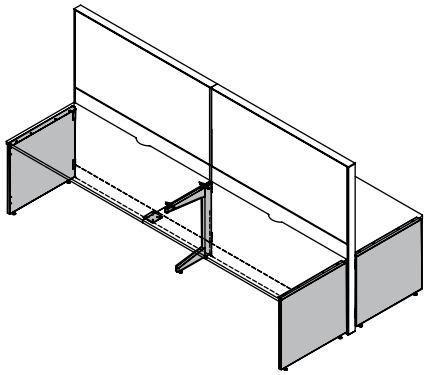
planning with supports – panel-mounted worksurfaces (continued)

The following rules should be considered when planning panel-mounted worksurface supports.

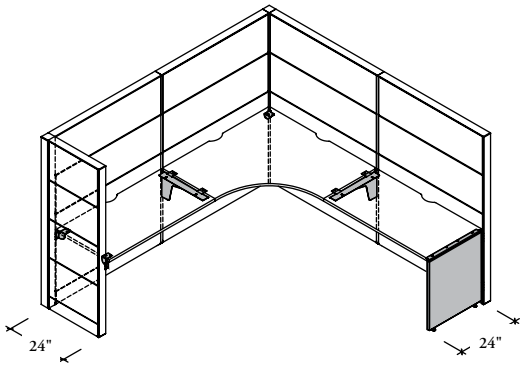


• Worksurfaces may **not** span more than 60" without additional support or more than 120" without additional floor support. All supports can be shared.

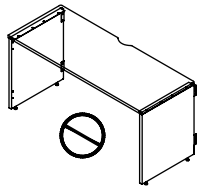




• Where worksurfaces are mounted parallel to the panel run, 30" wide return panels or 30" deep Flush End Gables (KFE) are required to ensure panel stability at the ends. 24" wide return panels or 24" deep Flush End Gables (KFEN24) **cannot** be used for end support



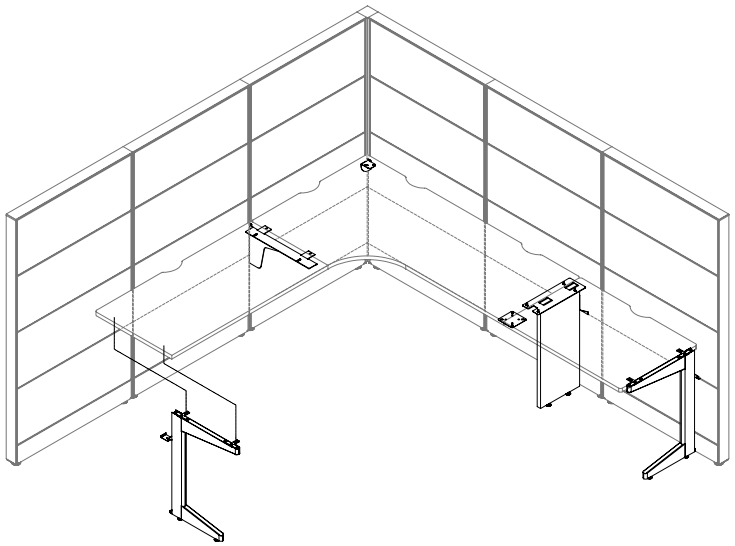
• Other configurations including L-Shaped and U-Shaped may use 24" wide return panels or 24" (Flush End Gables KFEN24) for end support



• Worksurface supports **cannot** be used to create freestanding desks

off-module planning

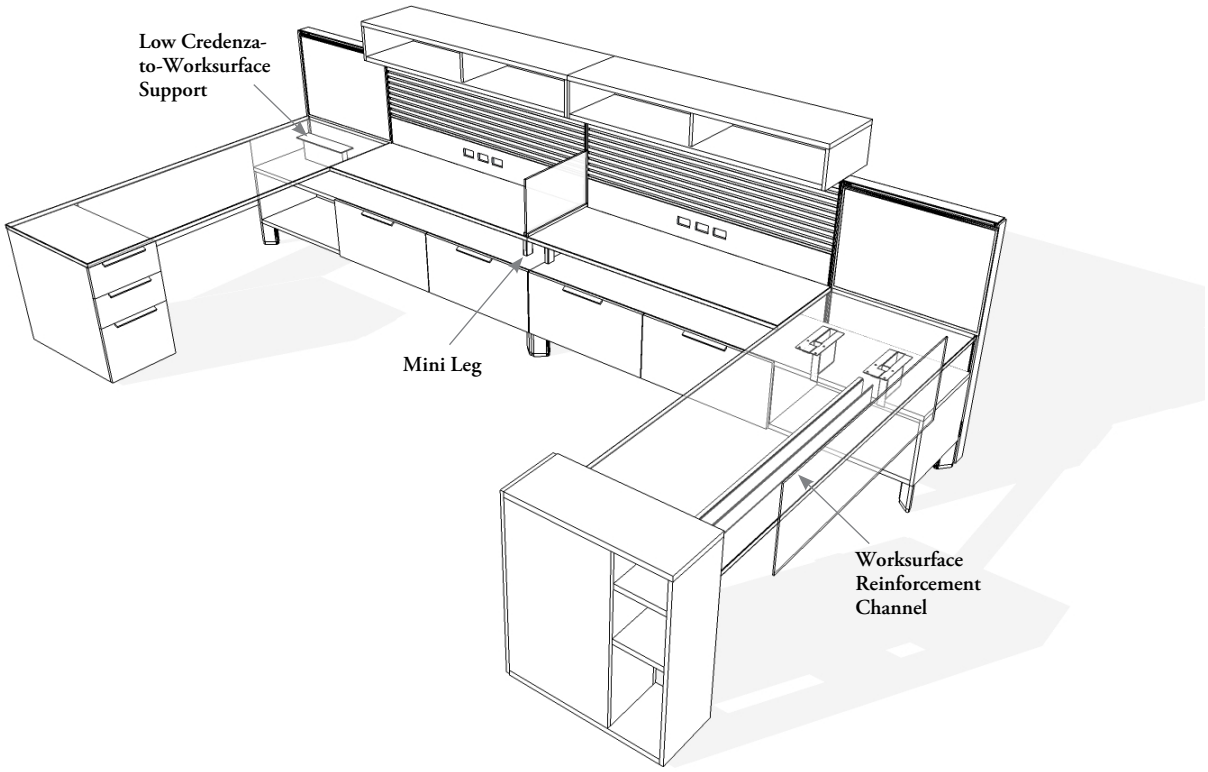
The Intermediate C-Leg (KCM) and Mid Gable (KGMF_2) allows for off-module planning.

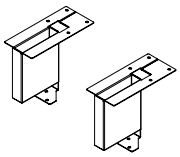


- If a Segmented Panel (KP_C) is **not** specified, an additional Panel Rail (KPL), plus two 15" elements must be ordered and field installed to support Intermediate C-Legs and End Gables
- When planning with a Segmented Panel - 30" Rail (KP_L) an additional Panel Rail (KPL) and a 9" and 15" Element must be ordered
- The leg attaches to the rail above the element

d-style worksurface, district storage support basics

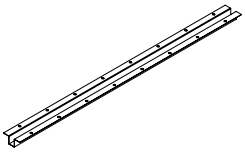
District Universal Storage used together with D-Style Leverage Worksurfaces and new accessories options offers many integrated workstation planning styles. The following outlines the supports required to connect District Storage to Leverage Worksurfaces and Panels.





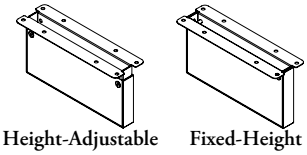
Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support (UWCPWN)

- Mounts to the underside of the surface, wraps around the top of an open compartment on low storage and attach to the underside of the open section
- Does not attach to the top of a storage unit, therefore not making it to allow for reconfigurability
- Is not height-adjustable



Worksurface Reinforcement Channel (UNRC)

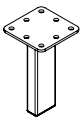
- Adds rigidity to worksurfaces to reduce deflection
- Must be used on all worksurface spans over 48"



Height-Adjustable Fixed-Height

Low Credenza to Worksurface Support (UNCPWN)

- Available in an option of Fixed-Height (F) or Height-Adjustable (H)
- Mounts to the underside of a worksurface and to the top of a low credenza to provide support to the worksurface
- Height-adjustable offers leveling range of 3"

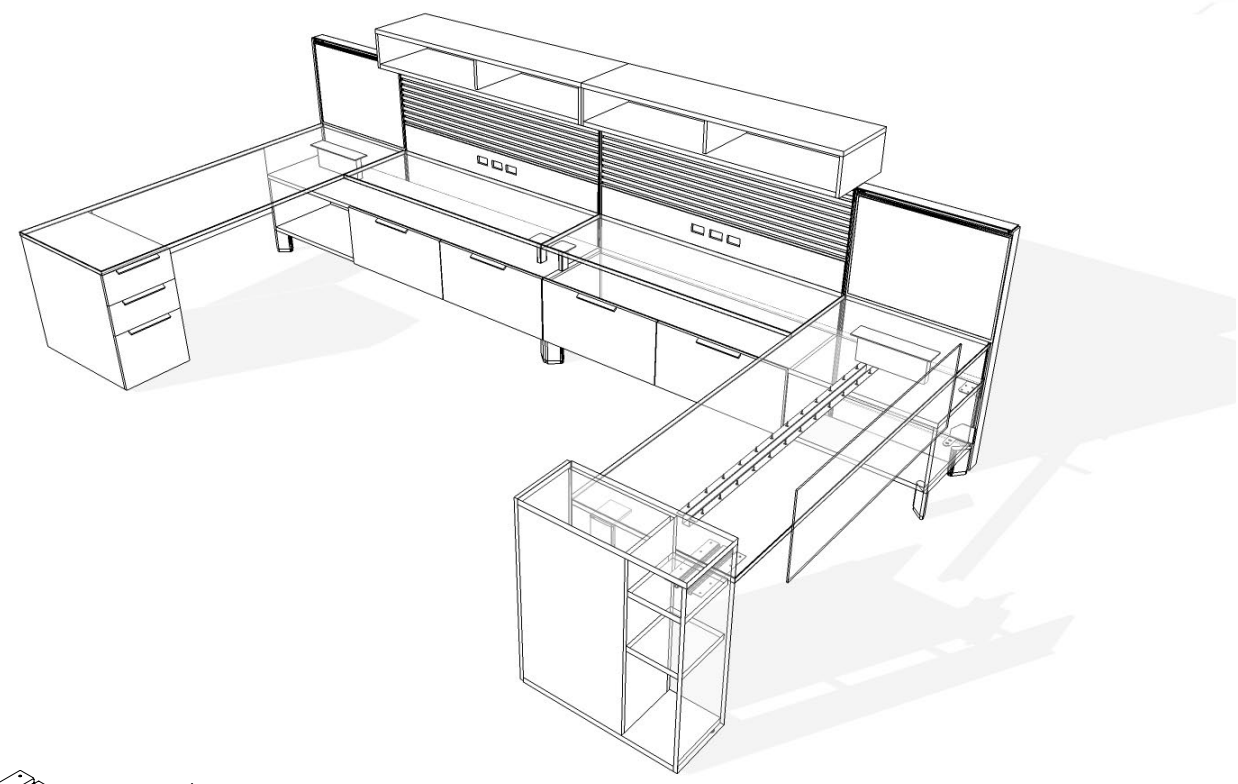


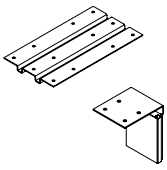
Mini Leg (UNCLN)

- Used in place of the Low Credenza Worksurface Support (UNCPWN) when panel support and height-adjustability is **not** required because it does **not** attach the storage, it simply rests on it
- **Cannot** be used in freestanding desking applications
- Must be used in combination with Corner Bracket (KBC) and Storage to Panel Bracket (KUSPB), it provides support to panels

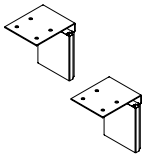
d-style worksurface, district storage support basics (continued)

District Universal Storage used together with D-Style Leverage Worksurfaces and new accessories options offers many integrated workstation planning styles. The following outlines the supports required to connect District Storage to Leverage Worksurfaces and Panels.





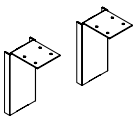
1 Bracket/1 Flush Plate



2 Brackets

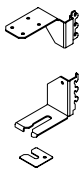
Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit (UWBT)

- Used to attach worksurfaces to storage components
- Two options are available:
  - Two Brackets (BB) which is used with storage with no cubbies. The brackets attach to the underside of the worksurface and the side of the storage
  - One Bracket, One Flush Plate (BF), which is used with storage with cubbies. The bracket attaches to the underside of the worksurface and the side of the storage, and the flush plate attaches the worksurfaces and a shelf in the cubby section of the storage

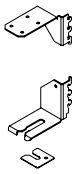


Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support (UWBTH)

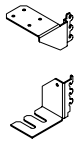
- **Cannot** be used on a Tower with Cubby Back (UKSC and UTDC)



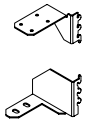
Standard Perpendicular Front, Right



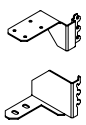
Standard Parallel Right



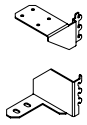
Standard Perpendicular Back, Right



Elevated Parallel Right



Elevated Perpendicular Front, Right



Elevated Perpendicular Back, Right

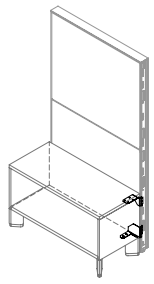
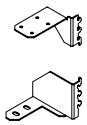
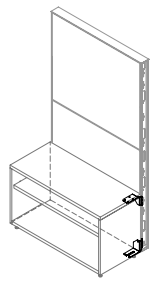
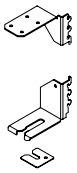
Storage-to-Panel Bracket (KUSPB)

- Attaches to the back, front or side of a storage component and mounts into the vertical channel of a Leverage panel, to provide support to a panel wall
- Options are available for parallel and perpendicular mounting at either the front or back of the cabinet, and for elevated and standard credenza heights.
- Must be specified left or right handed

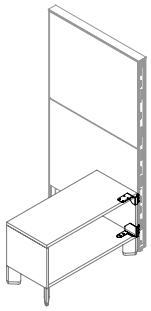
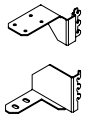
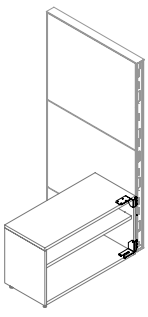
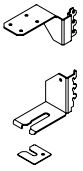
planning with storage-to-panel brackets for district storage integration

All District storage units attach to Leverage panels with either parallel, perpendicular front or perpendicular back brackets. The following outlines each option.

parallel mounting

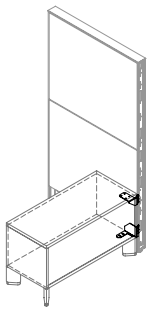
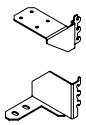
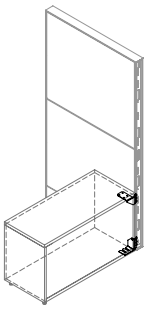
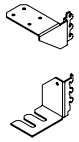
<table>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3/8" offset (no gap) Elevated Storage (right shown)</td>
<td rowspan="2">• Used on storage with a closed back that fits flush or parallel to a panel wall
• Bracket will attach to the storage unit through the slot located on the back of the unit
• Available with 3/8" offset only (no gap)
• Available for elevated and standard storage heights
• Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the Leverage panel
• Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted
• Parallel mounting is used on the following storage units: UBKE, UBKS, UFLE, UFLS, UKC, UKD, UTCE, UTCS, UTW, UKSD, UPFD, UPSE, UPSS, UTDD, UTDK, UTLE, UTLS, UKQ all credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3/8" offset (no gap) Standard Storage</td>
</tr>
</table>

perpendicular mounting, front

<table>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3/8" offset (no gap) Elevated Storage</td>
<td rowspan="2">• Used when bracket is being attached to the inside of an open cubby space (not through a slot in the back). This mounting option is appropriate for units that have:
- open section (open credenzas, bookcases, etc),
- cubby back (single lockers, pedestals) and
- door in the mounting location (dual lockers etc)
• Available with 3/8" offset only (no gap)
• Available for elevated and standard storage heights
• Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the Leverage panel
• Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted
• Perpendicular mounting, front is used on the following units: UBKE, UBKS, UHHE, UHHS, UHME, UMMS, UHDE, UHOS, UKD, UFSC, ULME, ULHS, ULOE, UTLS, UTDC, UTLE, UPFC, UTCE, UTCS, UTW, UKQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3/8" offset (no gap) Standard Storage</td>
</tr>
</table>

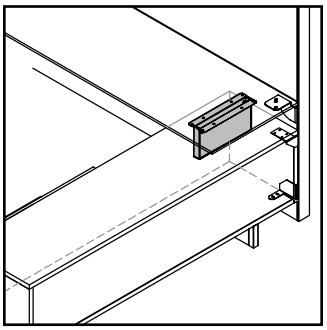
planning with storage-to-panel brackets for district storage integration (continued)

perpendicular mounting, back

<table>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3/8" offset (no gap)
Elevated Storage</td>
<td rowspan="2">• Used on storage that sits perpendicular to the panel but attachment is through the back of the storage unit through the slots
• Available with 3/8" offset only (no gap)
• Available for flush and elevated configurations
• Bracket fits into the vertical slots of the Leverage panel
• Handedness is determined by the side of the panel when facing it onto which the storage is mounted
• Perpendicular mounting, back is used on the following storage units: UBKE, UBKS, UFLE, UFLS, UKD, UPSE, UPSS, UTCE, UTCS, UKQ, UTLE, UTLS all credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3/8" offset (no gap)
Standard Storage</td>
</tr>
</table>

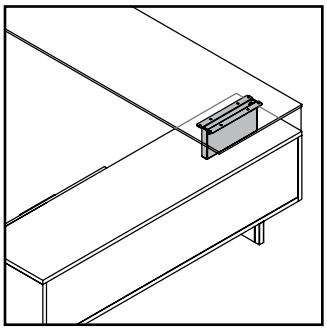
planning with low credenza-to-worksurface supports

Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Supports (UNCPWN)



panel-mounted

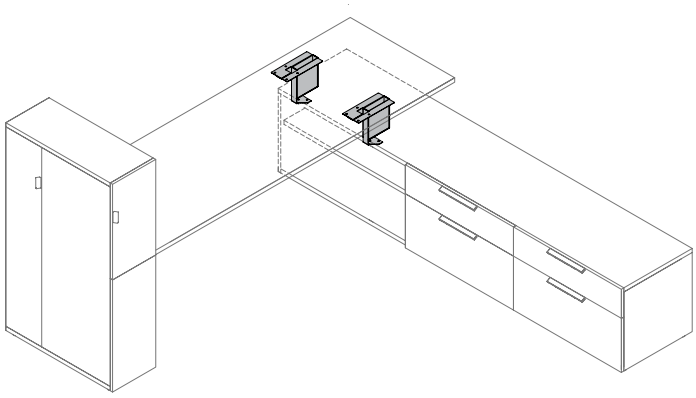
- Can be used in panel-mounted applications to support the front of the worksurface
- Attaches the bottom of a worksurface to the top of a low credenza
- Does **not** add rigidity to the panel on its own; worksurface and storage supports must be specified at the 6", at 29" to give adequate support

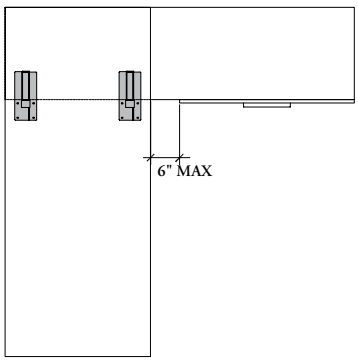


freestanding

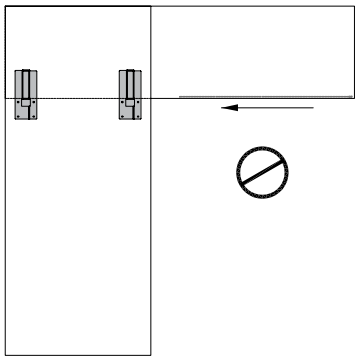
- Can be used in freestanding applications to attach the bottom of a worksurface to the top of a low credenza
- Is available in a height-adjustable option

Reconfigurable Low Credenza-To-Worksurface Support (UWCPWN)





- The brackets are mounted towards the edges of the worksurface
- The open section of the storage below **cannot** be more than 6" wider than the surface to which it is attached to provide adequate support

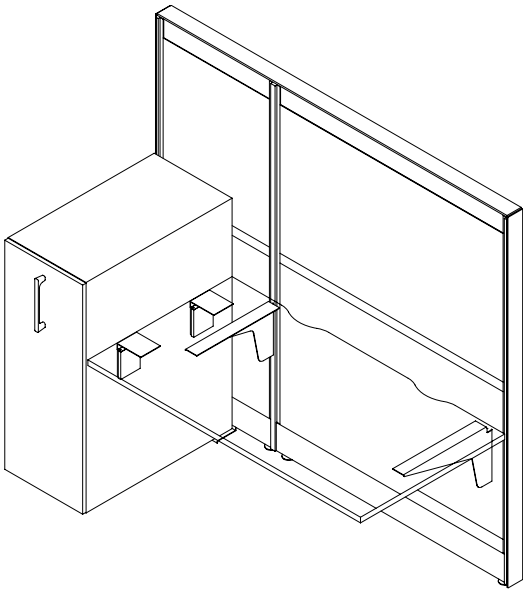


- The sliding door credenza **cannot** be used with the reconfigurable low credenza-to-worksurface support because the track obstructs mounting

planning with leverage side filer support kit

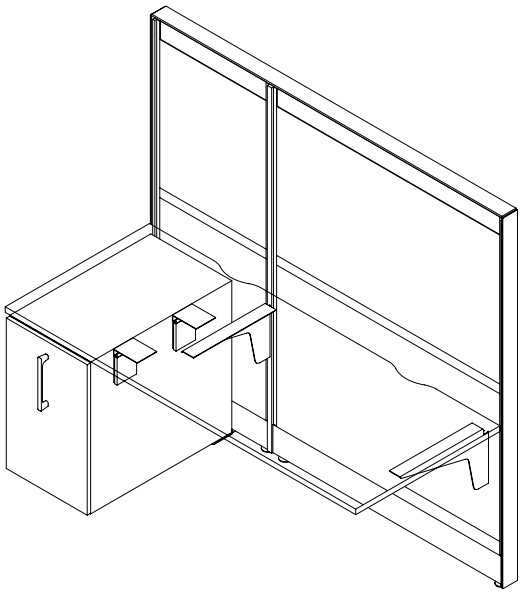
The following rules should be considered when specifying a Leverage Side Filer Support Kit.

- Support kit adds extra stability and should be specified when using a Side Filer or Mini Side Filer
- D-Style worksurfaces must be specified when planning with Side Filer and Mini Side Filer
- Cantilevers must be specified and are ordered separately



the side filer

- 24" wide Leverage panel must be specified to accommodate a cantilever
- There will be a 3/8" gap between the Side Filer and the panel

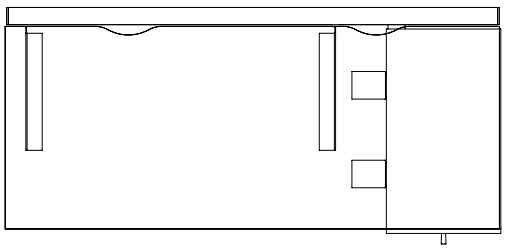


the mini side filer

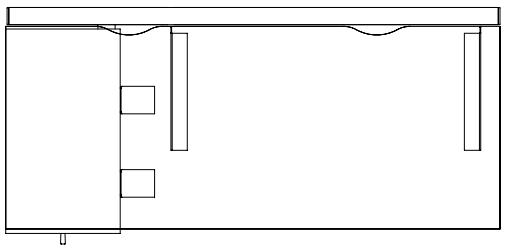
- 24" wide Leverage panel must be specified to accommodate a cantilever
- There will be a 3/8" gap between the Mini Side Filer and the panel

handedness

Support Kits for Side Filer and Mini Side Filer are handed left and right.



Right hand orientation

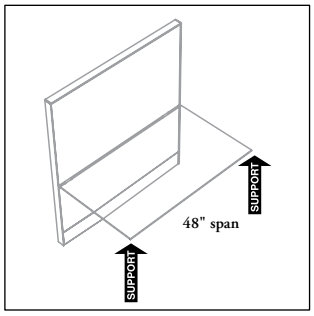


Left hand orientation

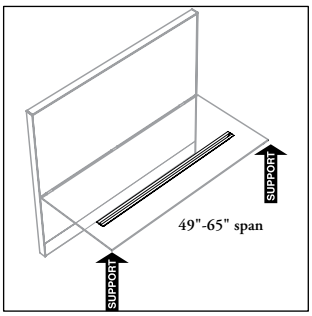
planning with worksurface supports – horizontal

reinforcement channel requirements

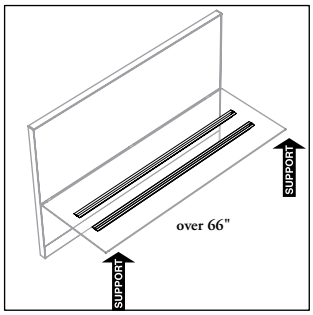
- When a worksurface has an unsupported span of a 48" or more reinforcement channels are required
- The unsupported span is the distance between two supports or storage units



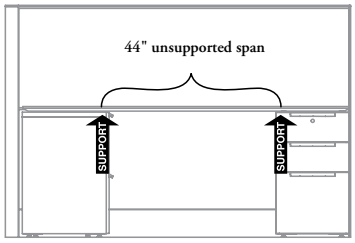
For unsupported spans 48" or less, no reinforcement channels are required for all depths of worksurfaces.



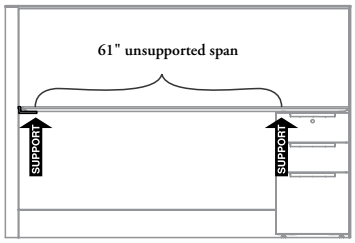
For unsupported spans from 49" to 65", one reinforcement channel only is required for all depths of worksurfaces.



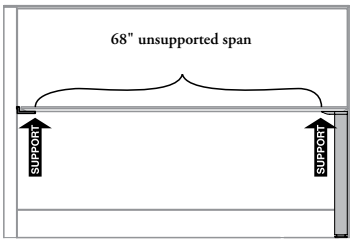
For unsupported spans 66" on worksurfaces 30" or 36" deep two reinforcement channels are required.



- Example: a 78" wide worksurface supported by a pedestal and a 19" deep credenza has an unsupported span of 44"
- No reinforcement channel is required because the unsupported span is less than 48"



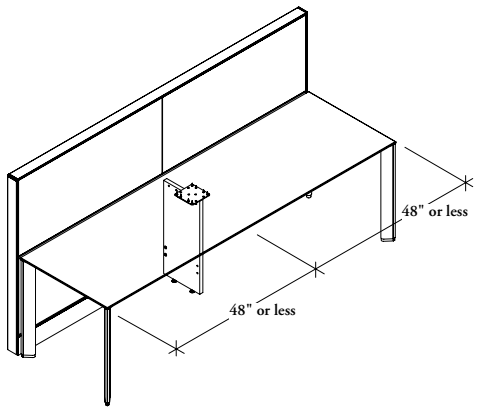
- Example: a 78" wide worksurface supported by a pedestal and panel brackets has a unsupported span of 61"
- One reinforcement channel is required



- Example: a 78" wide worksurface supported by a gable and panel brackets has an unsupported span at 66"
- Two reinforcement channels are required if the surface is 30" or 36" deep



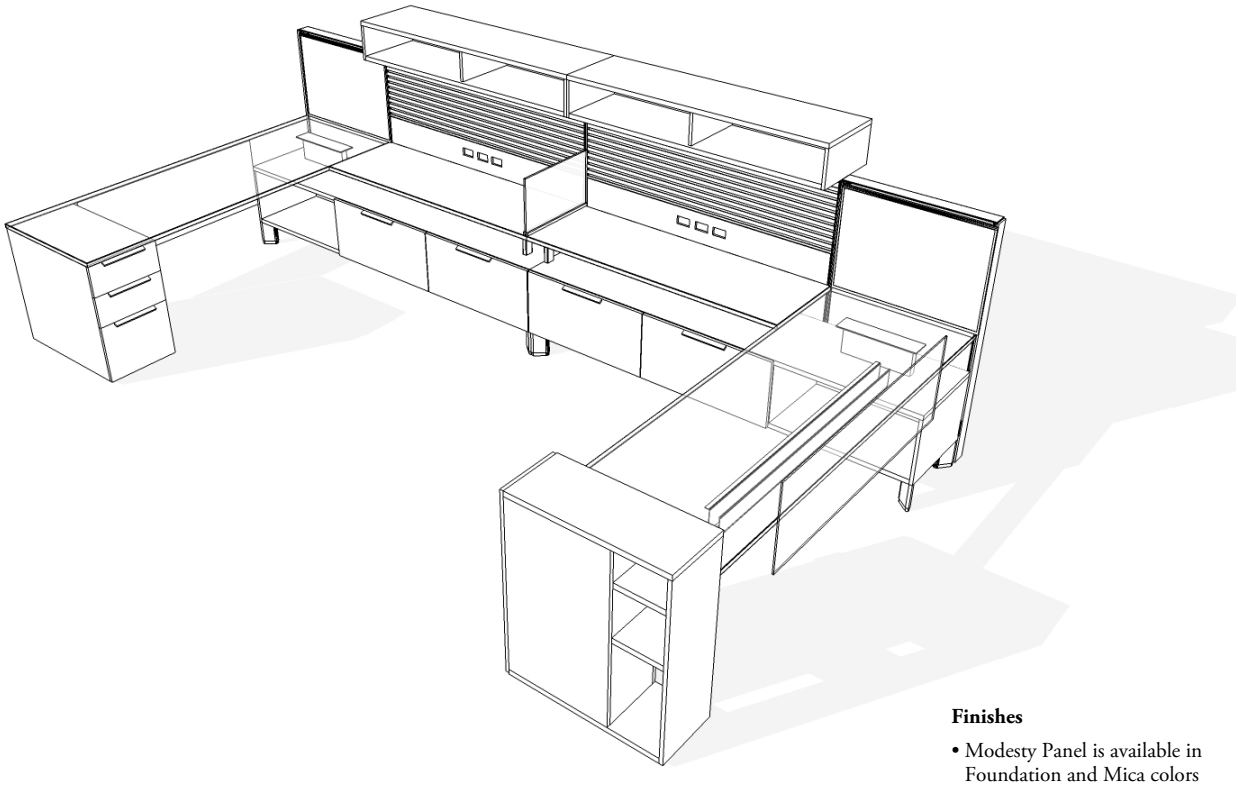
- A deduction allowance can be given for the mounting plates on supports
- Allow 6" for all supports except: for the low credenza worksurface support 10"
- The reconfigurable low credenza worksurface bracket which is either 16" or 19"



- When planning with surfaces wider than 72" that will require secondary support, consider placing the support where it will shorten the unsupported distance on each side to 48" or less
- No reinforcement channel will be required, this is important to consider when planning with keyboard trays

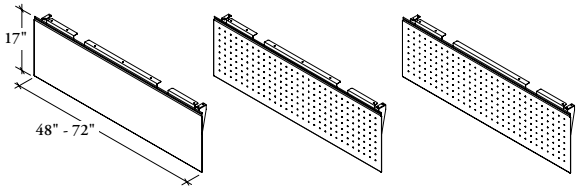
worksurface accessory basics

Leverage offers accessories that are used in conjunction with worksurfaces.



Finishes

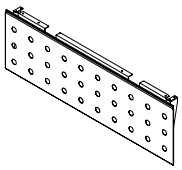
- Modesty Panel is available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Wire Tray is Black



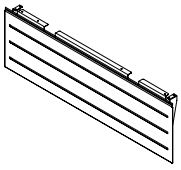
Solid

Square Solo

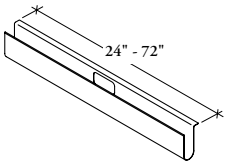
Dot Solo



Large Dot



Louvered



Modesty Panel (KWMP)

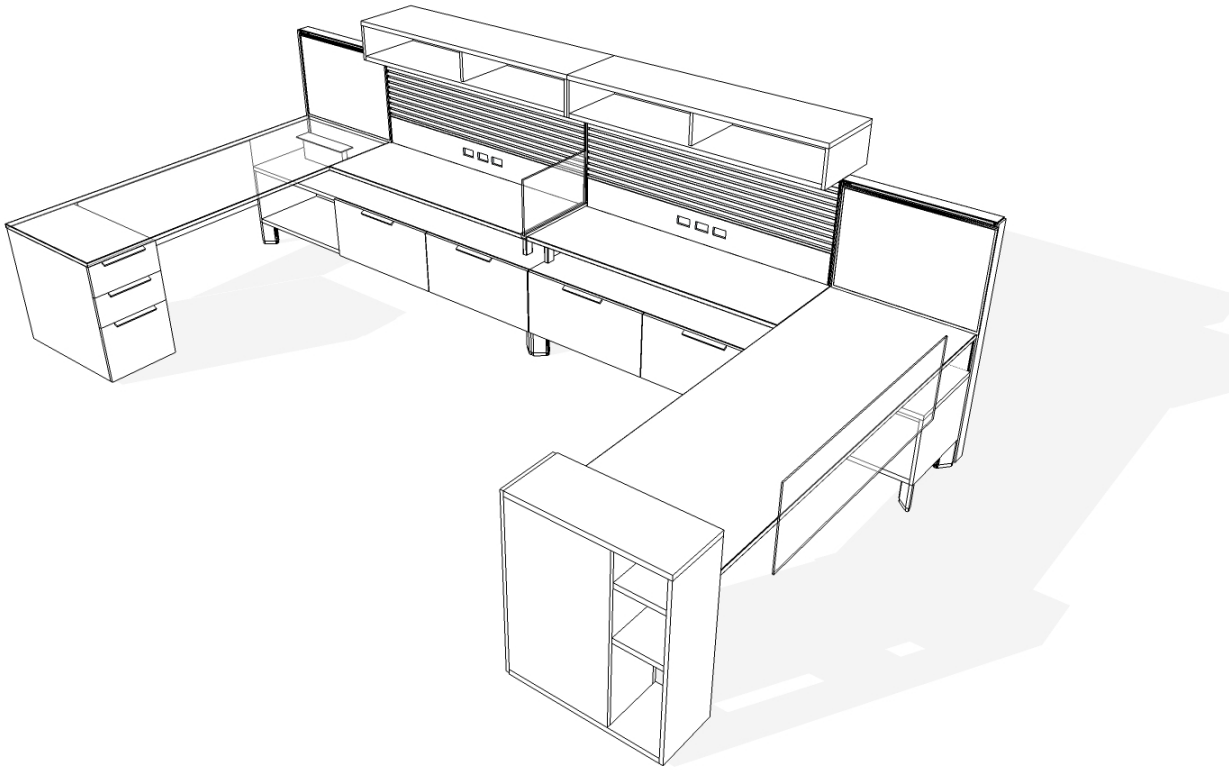
- Provides seated privacy to semi-supported worksurfaces and has an integral wire management try for easy wire flow and increased worksurface stability
- Is mounted on the underside of the worksurface between worksurface supports
- Can be mounted in any location beneath a semi-supported worksurface. If adequate visitor knee clearance is required, the modesty panel should be positioned 7-1/2" from the back of a 30" deep surface
- Is also recommended for all semi-supported worksurfaces greater than 60" in width

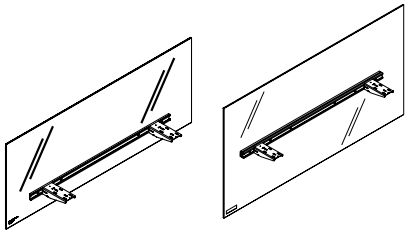
Wire Tray (KZW)

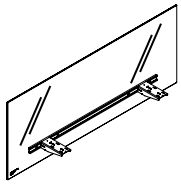
- Provides a conduit and support for wires between the panel and the back of the worksurface
- Fastens to the underside of a worksurface along the back edge, and provides a hole for pass-through
- Two trays may be mounted to adjacent edges on corner surfaces
- Actual measurement is 6" shorter to work with same sized worksurfaces
- Longer worksurfaces have two scallops and require two wire trays
- Cantilevers (CT) accommodate wire flow via a wire notch from panel to panel
- Wires can be continuously laid in to run along panels via a 3/8" gap between the worksurface and the panel and through the worksurface scallops provided
- Width of the tray must be specified in accordance with the worksurface width onto which it is mounted

worksurface accessory basics (continued)

Leverage offers accessories that are used in conjunction with worksurfaces.







Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass (KSFDG)

- A glass screen that mounts to a freestanding or semi-suspended worksurface
- In Freestanding applications, worksurface depth must be 30" or greater
- Is 29" high with 13" above the desk to match 42" high. datum, and 16" below the desk
- Available in 6mm Frost etched Tempered Glass

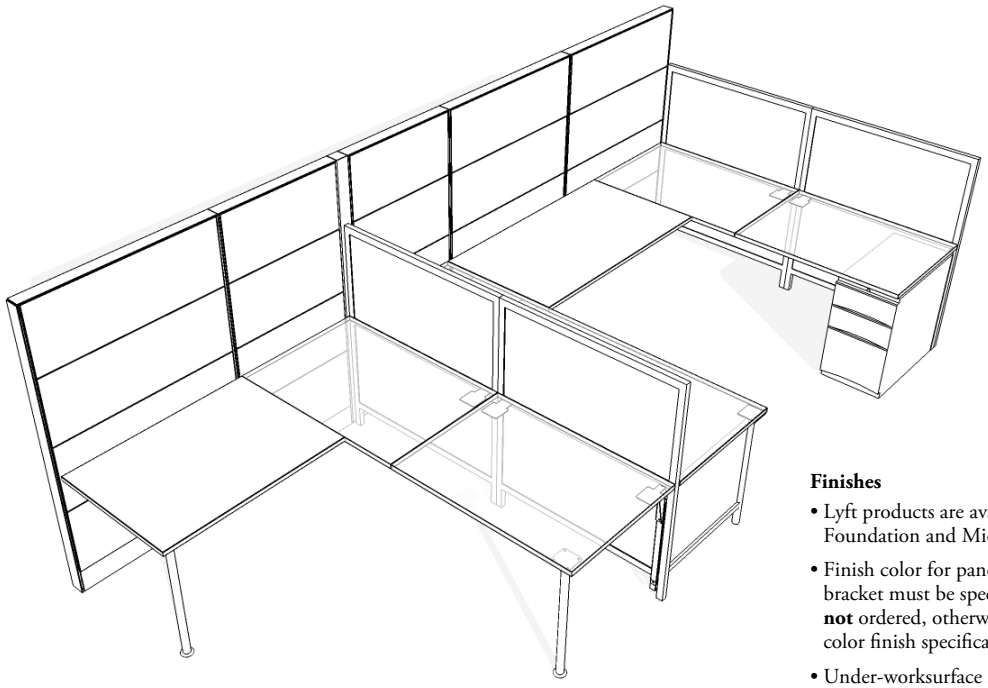
Desk Edge Screen (KSDEG)

- A glass screen that mounts to a freestanding or semi-suspended worksurface
- In Freestanding applications, worksurface depth must be 30" or greater
- Is 19" high with 13" above the desk to match 42" high. datum, and 6" below the desk
- Available in widths from 23" to 96" in 1" increments
- Available in 6mm Frost etched Tempered Glass

lyft worksurface support basics

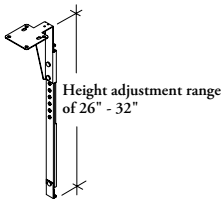
Lyft Thin Panels require specific supports for mounting to worksurfaces.

Worksurface can be mounted on- or off-module to Lyft Thin Panels.



Finishes

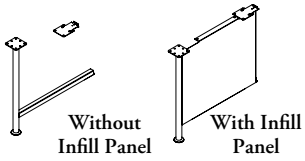
- Lyft products are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Finish color for panel attachment bracket must be specified if infill panel is **not** ordered, otherwise bracket and infill color finish specification is the same
- Under-worksurface rails are always Black





Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWBA)

- Mounts to the mid rail and lower rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support
- The Bracket positions the back edge of worksurfaces to Lyft Panels with the same spacing as Leverage Panels to worksurfaces
- Can be used in a shared configuration off-module
- When supporting two adjoining worksurfaces a Flush Plate (TLFP) (ordered separately) is required to secure the front end of the two worksurfaces



End Gable (HEG)

- Connects to Lyft Thin Panels and worksurfaces to provide structural support at the end of a worksurface run
- Is non-handed and can be mounted on- or off-module to Standard Lyft Thin Panels and Segmented Lyft Thin Panels
- **Cannot** be mounted to a Leverage panel
- Is **not** to be used as a shared worksurface support
- Worksurfaces are supported at a fixed height of 29" with leveling capability
- Match End Gable depth specification to the depth of the worksurface it is applied
- An optional non-handed Infill Panel is available to enclose the under-worksurface area to the same raised height as Lyft Thin Panels

Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWB)

- Mounts to the mid rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support at a standard height of 29". This is the primary worksurface support component used with Lyft Thin Panel applications
- Positions the edge of worksurfaces to Lyft Thin Panels with the same spacing as Leverage Panels to worksurfaces
- A Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWB) is also required mid span for single worksurfaces that span over 60"
- For on-module worksurface applications where two worksurfaces meet, two Fixed Height or Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets are required at the junction, one for each worksurface
- A Flush Plate (TLFP) is also required to join the worksurfaces at the front
- Where two worksurfaces meet off-module to a Lyft Thin Panel, one Fixed Height or Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket can be shared

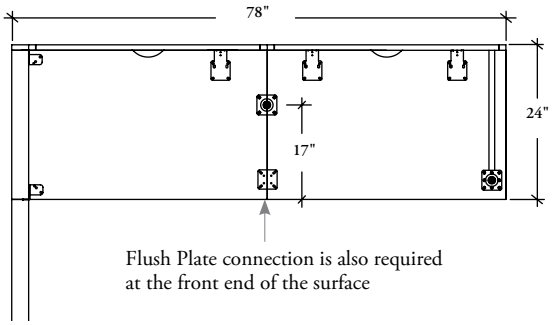
Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (HWP)

- In combination with a pedestal provides structural support when mounted to worksurfaces and Lyft Thin Panels
- Can be applied to mount Teknion worksurfaces and pedestals to Lyft Thin Panels
- The kit is non-handed
- Pedestal depth must be less than the worksurface depth to which it is applied
- Is **not** to be used as a shared worksurface support. Its application is to support end of worksurface runs
- Is compatible with Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels only
- An optional Filler Panel is available to fully enclose end run worksurface applications

planning with worksurface supports for lyft

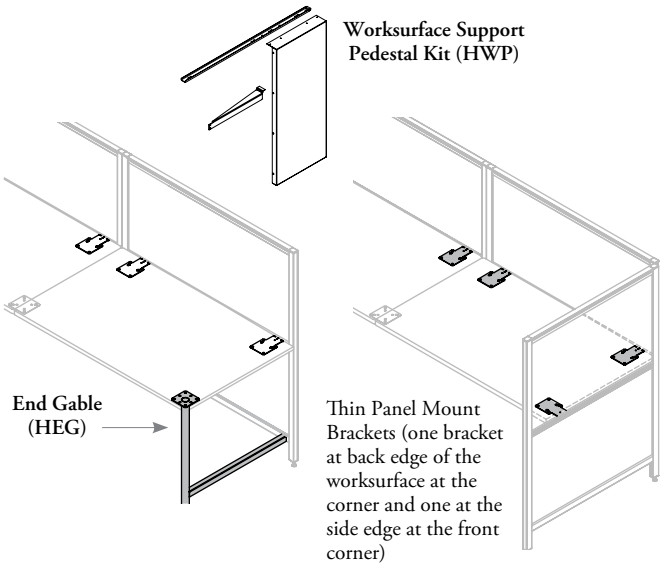
The following rules apply when planning worksurface support for Lyft Thin Panels.

Worksurface spans **cannot** extend beyond the end of a Lyft Thin Panel run.



worksurface spans

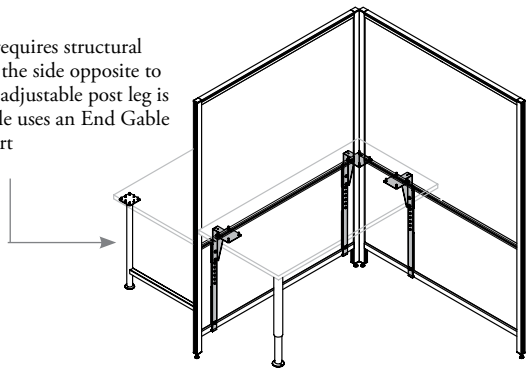
- On Lyft Thin Panel runs with one or more worksurfaces, an inset xm Post Leg (TXPL) is required to provide additional support to the following worksurface spans:
  - 24" deep worksurface span over 78"
  - 30" deep worksurface span over 60"
- xm Post Legs are inset 17" from the user edge and should be used at mid span on a single worksurface or at the junction of two worksurfaces (Flush Plate connection is also required at the front end of the surface)
- A Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (HWB) is also required mid span for single worksurfaces that span over 60"



supporting the end of a worksurface run

- At the end of a worksurface run, where the back edge of the worksurface is connected to a Lyft Standard or Segmented Thin Panel, one of the following support options is required at the worksurface end:
  - Lyft End Gable
  - Lyft Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit
  - Lyft return Panel with Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets (one bracket at back edge of the worksurface at the corner and one at the side edge at the front corner)
  - Lyft return Panel with height-adjustable Thin Panel Mount Brackets (one bracket at back edge of the worksurface at the corner and one at the side edge at the front corner)

This application requires structural panel support on the side opposite to where the height-adjustable post leg is used. This example uses an End Gable (HEG) for support



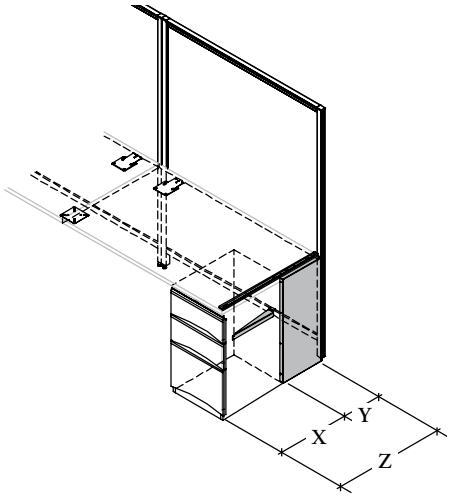
Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets (HWBA)

- Follow the same application guidelines as Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets (HWB) with the following exceptions:
  - The Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket is to be used with Variable Height xm Post Legs (TXPL2). Variable Height Post Legs do **not** provide panel support
  - The Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket **cannot** be used with Lyft End Gables (HEG) or Lyft Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kits (HWP) at heights other than 29"
  - Mounted storage is **not** permitted on a Lyft Thin Panel run stabilized by a height-adjustable Post Leg and Adjustable Height Thin Panel Mount Brackets. See the Mounted Storage section for Lyft Thin Panel Applications

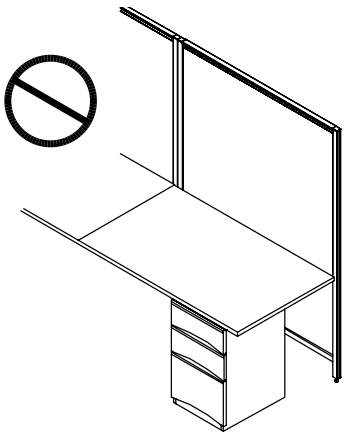
planning with worksurface supports for lyft (continued)

The following rules apply when planning worksurface support for Lyft Thin Panels.

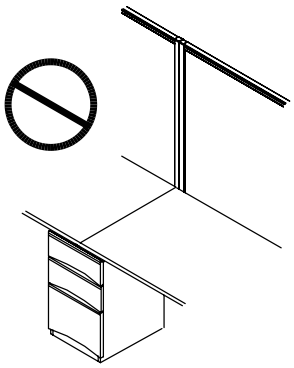
Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (HWP)



X = 18"-22" For 24" Worksurface Depth
X = 18"-22"-28" For 30" Worksurface Depth
Y = Gap Range
Z = 24" or 30" Worksurface Depth

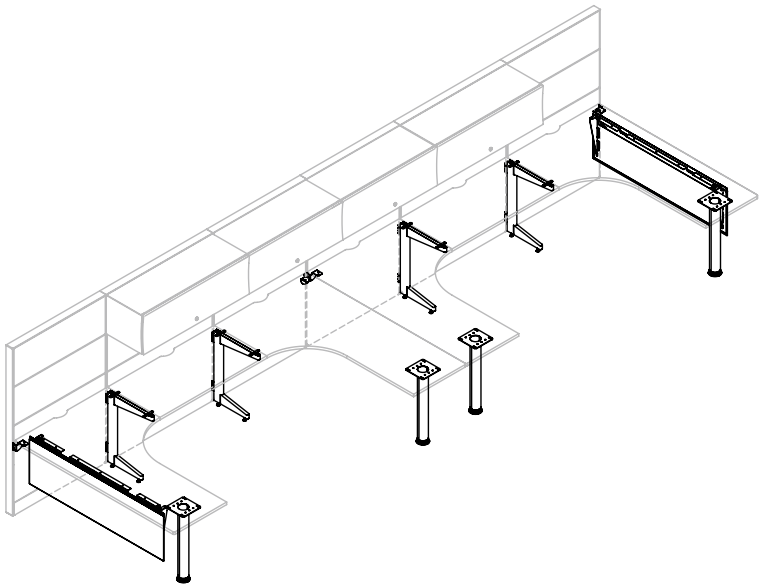


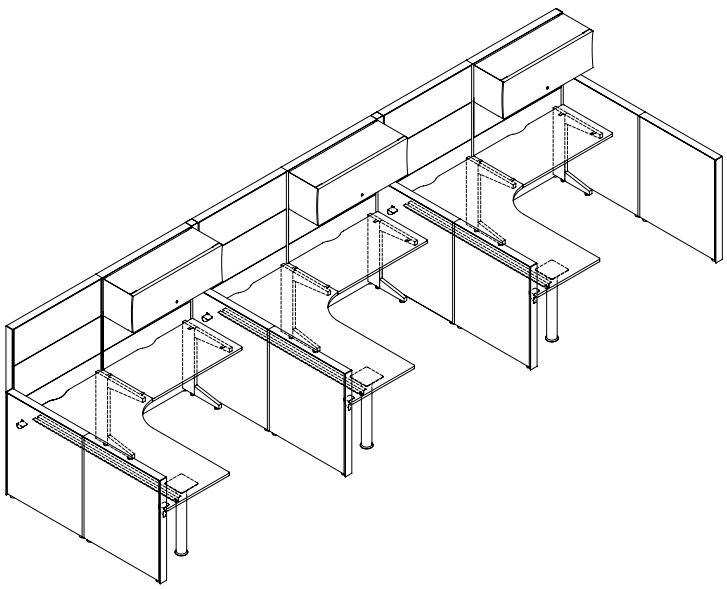
To be used only as and end of worksurface run support.

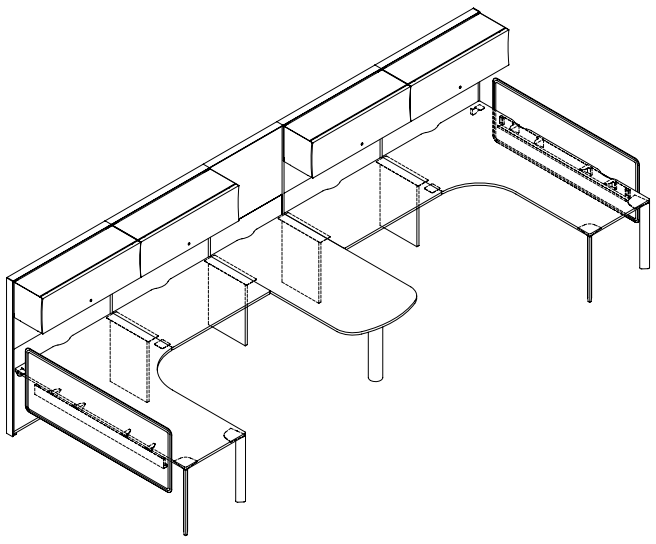


typicals – panel mounted worksurface supports

The following typicals demonstrate various panel mounted worksurface support options.

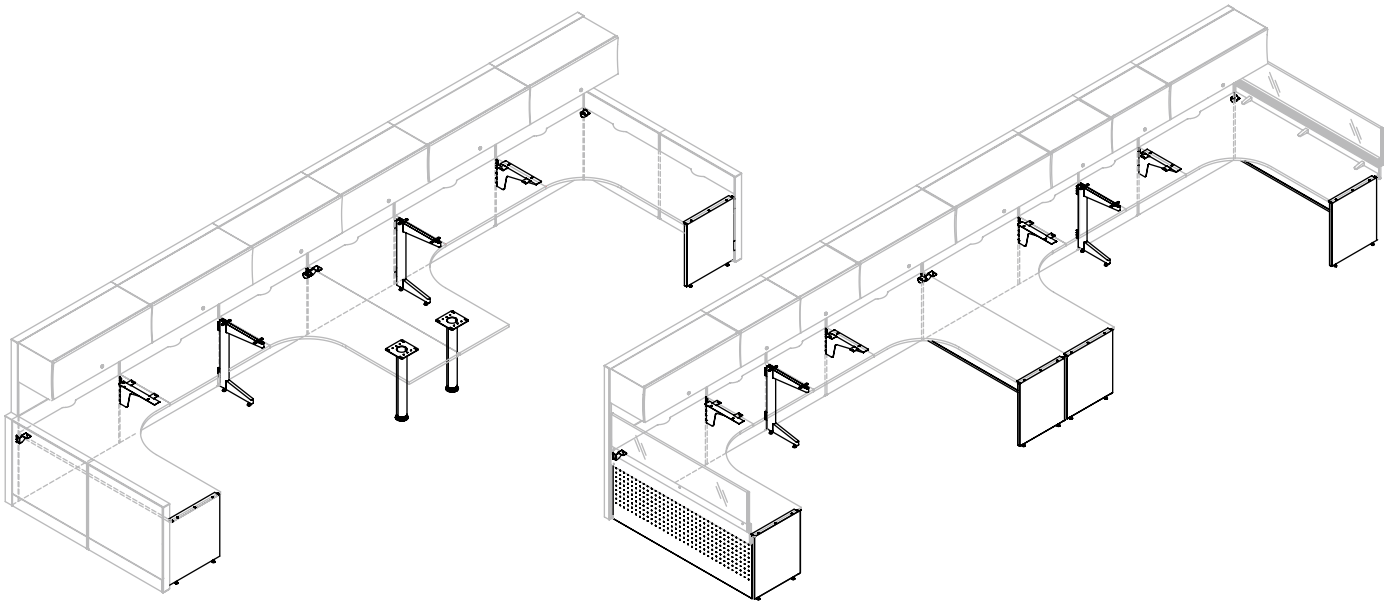


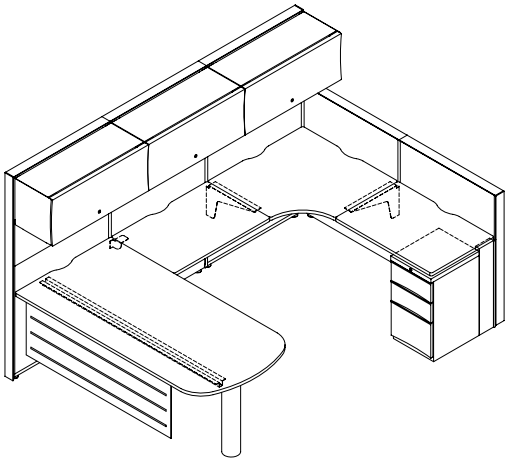


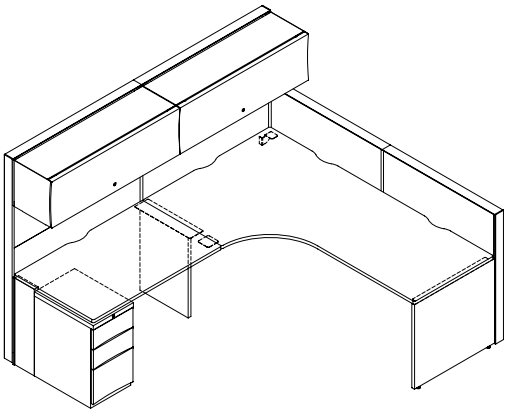


typicals – panel mounted worksurface supports (continued)

The following typicals demonstrate various panel mounted worksurface support options.







screens

screens

UNDERSTANDING SCREENS 166

DESK EDGE SCREEN BASICS 168

PLANNING WITH DESK EDGE SCREENS 174

LATERAL FLOOR SCREEN OVERVIEW 178

LATERAL FLOOR SCREEN BASICS 179

PLANNING WITH LATERAL FLOOR SCREENS 181

DESKTOP LATERAL SCREEN BASICS 184

PLANNING WITH DESKTOP LATERAL SCREENS 186

understanding screens

Leverage offers a variety of screens at varying heights and in multiple materials to provide casual privacy and functionality.

desk edge screens

Desk Edge Screens are available in five styles, each attaches to the worksurface edge:

- Glass
- Infinity
- Framed
- Smooth Felt
- Desk Edge Screen with Glass



Glass Desk Edge Screens

- A glass screen that provides privacy to the front of a worksurface while still allowing light into the workstation
- 42", 51" and 57" heights (depending on style)



Infinity Screen

- A lightweight thin screen with a soft curvilinear aesthetic
- Available
  - Curved Desk Edge Screen,
  - Desk Edge Screen,
  - Quilted Desk Edge Screen,
  - Side Desk Edge Screen,
  - Desk Edge Floor Screen,
  - Side Desk Edge Floor Screen
- 42", 51" and 57" heights



Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screens

- A square edge screen that is outlined with a frame
- Available
  - Desk Edge Floor Screens
  - Side Desk Edge Screens
- 42", 51" and 57" heights



Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen

- A felt screen with curved edges and a lightweight aesthetic
- 42" and 51" heights
- Available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories* Program.



Desk Edge Screen with Glass

- A screen that is solid at the bottom and glass at the top
- 42", 51" and 57" heights with options for the glass datum heights

understanding screens (continued)

lateral screens

Lateral screens are available in three styles:
- Solid Lateral Floor Screen
- Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return
- Desktop Lateral Screen



Solid Lateral Floor Screen

- Mounts perpendicular to a panel to provide panel support and two sides of privacy
- 42", 51" and 57" heights



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return

- Mounts perpendicular to a panel to provide panel support and three sides of privacy
- 42", 51" and 57" heights



Desk Edge Lateral Screens

- Attach to a worksurface to provide lateral space division
- Available in a variety of finishes
  - glass
  - writable glass
  - laminate
  - writable laminate
  - fabric
  - metal
  - smooth felt
- 42", 51" and 57" heights (depending on style)

desk edge screen basics

Desk Edge Screens can be used on panel mounted or freestanding worksurfaces to provide visual privacy.

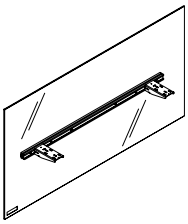
glass

Desk Edge Screen - Glass (shown)

Desk Edge Screen - Full Height Glass (shown)

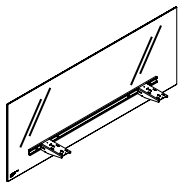


- Provide privacy to the front of a worksurface while still allowing light into the workstation
- Glass Thickness: 6mm Frost Etched Tempered Glass
- When used with freestanding surfaces, the depth must be 30" or deeper



Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass (KSFDG)

- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for 51"h datum
  - 28" for 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Height: 16" below the worksurface



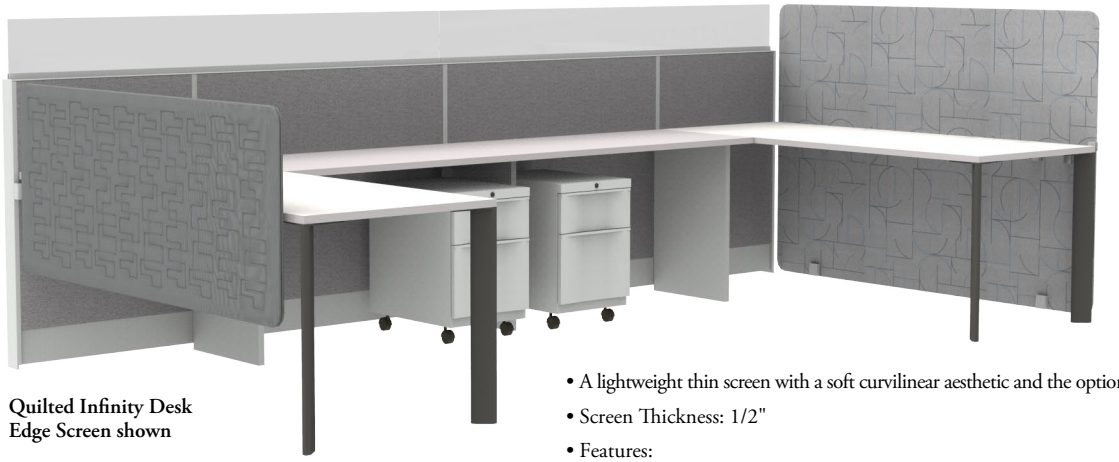
Desk Edge Screen – Full Height Glass (KSDEG)

- Widths: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Height:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
- Modesty Base Height: 6" below the worksurface

desk edge screen basics (continued)

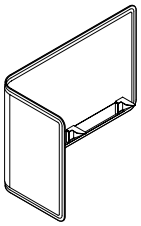
infinity

Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen shown



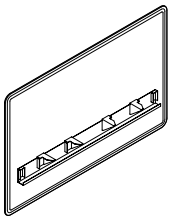
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen shown

- A lightweight thin screen with a soft curvilinear aesthetic and the option for quilting
- Screen Thickness: 1/2"
- Features:
  - radiused corners
  - casual and continuous corner applications
  - non tackable
- Wire Manager is available
- Available in select panel and upholstery fabric, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*



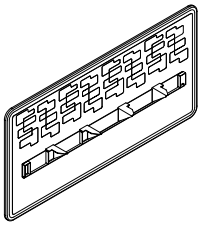
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (GXCL)

- Depths: 20"
- Widths: 24" to 60" in 6" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Partial Modesty Height 23"
  - Modesty Height 15"



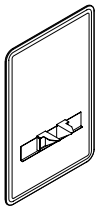
Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GXDL)

- Widths: 36" to 72" in 1" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Modesty Height 15"
  - Elevated Height 6"



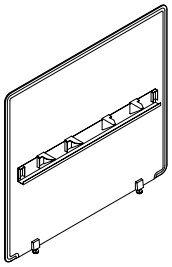
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDL)

- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Modesty Height 15"
- Two Quilted Patterns:
  - Diode
  - Pico



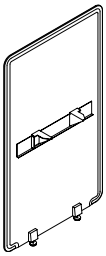
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSL)

- Depths: 18", 24" and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Modesty Height 15"
  - Elevated Height 6"



Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXFL)

- Widths: 36" to 72" in 1" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights: Floor Height 1"



Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXEL)

- Depths: 24" and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights: Floor Height 1"



Infinity Screen Alignment Clip (GXCC)

- Used to clip Infinity screens together in in-line applications

desk edge screen basics (continued)

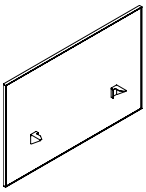
framed fabric

Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen shown



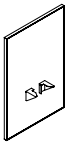
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen shown

- A square edged screen that is outlined with a frame
- Features:
  - square corners
  - tight fit corner applications
  - screen is 1" thick
  - tackable
- Available in select panel and upholstery fabric, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*



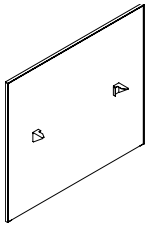
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen (GYDL)

- Widths: 36" - 72" wide in 1" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Modesty Height 15"
  - Elevated Height 6"



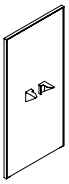
Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL)

- Depths: 18", 24", and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Modesty Height 15"
  - Elevated Height 6"



Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYFL)

- Widths: 36" - 72" wide in 1" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Floor Height 1"



Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYEL)

- Depths: 18", 24", and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - Floor Height 1"

desk edge screen basics (continued)

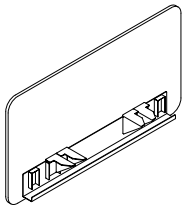
smooth felt desk edge

Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen shown

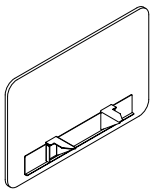


Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen shown

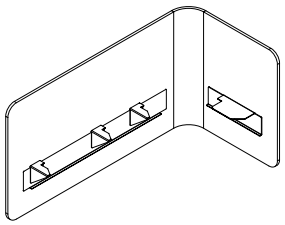
- A felt screen with curved edges and a lightweight aesthetic
- Screens are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories* Program



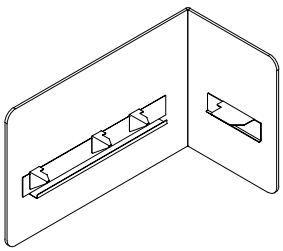
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen (GZDH)



Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen (GZSH)



Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH)



Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH)

desk edge screen basics (continued)

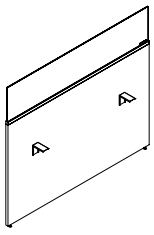
desk edge screens with glass

Desk Edge Screen with
Glass shown



Finishes:

- Screens available
  - Source Laminate
  - Flintwood
  - Natural Veneer
- Hardware available
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent
- Glass available
  - Clear
  - Frosted



Desk Edge Screen with Glass (GVGL)

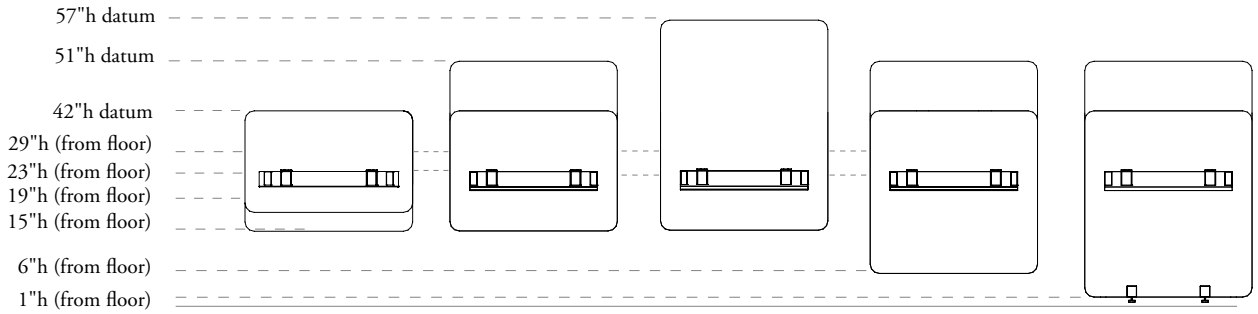
- A screen that is solid at the bottom with glass at the top
- Heights:
  - 42"h total (29" solid with 13" glass)
  - 51"h total (42" solid with 9" glass)
  - 51"h total (36". solid with 15" glass)
  - 57"h total (42". solid with 15" glass)
- Widths: 48" to 72"wide in 6" increments

planning with desk edge screens

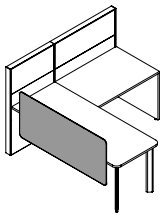
The following should be considered when planning with Desk Edge Screens.

infinity and smooth felt screens

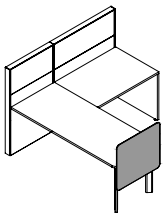
The following datum heights are available. Refer to each screens Basics Page for specific heights.



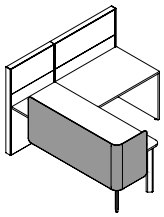
The following applications are possible.



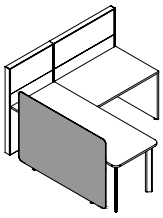
Desk Edge



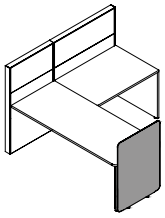
Side Desk Edge



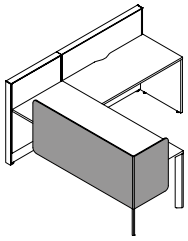
Curved Desk Edge



Desk Edge Floor

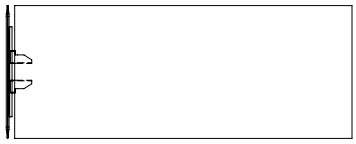


Side Desk Edge Floor

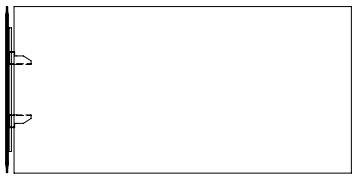


Square Desk Edge
(available on Smooth Felt Screen only)

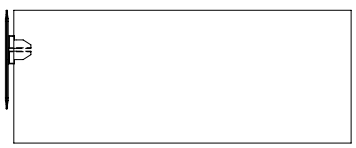
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens and Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



24" deep worksurface with
24" deep Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSL).



30" deep worksurface with
30" deep Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSL).



24" deep worksurface with
18" deep Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSL).

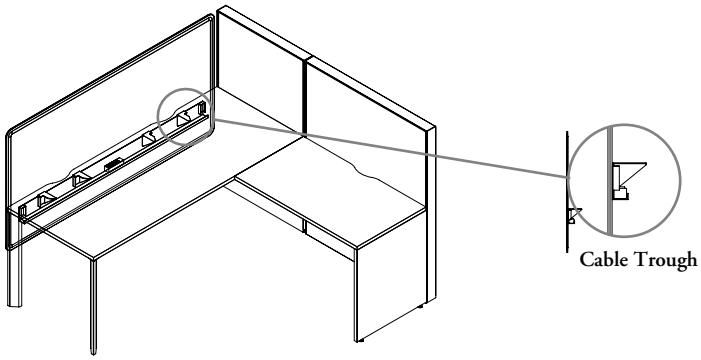


30" deep worksurface with
24" deep Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSL).

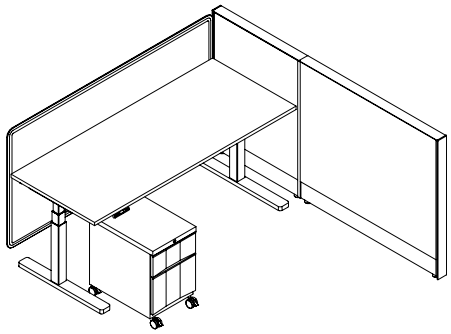
planning with desk edge screens (continued)

Infinity Desk Edge Screens and Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screens offer an optional wire manager that accompanies the bracket connection.

- The gap will always be 1/2"
- A continuous trough allows for cable management
- The trough can accommodate a Power Rod (YEPD) or Power Bar (YEPS). Available from *Complements: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- When planning with integrated height adjustable tables, the wire manager should not be specified due to interference with storage below

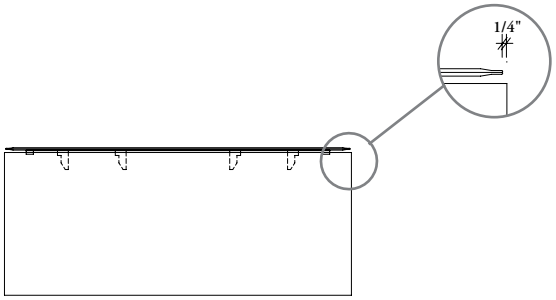


Cable Trough

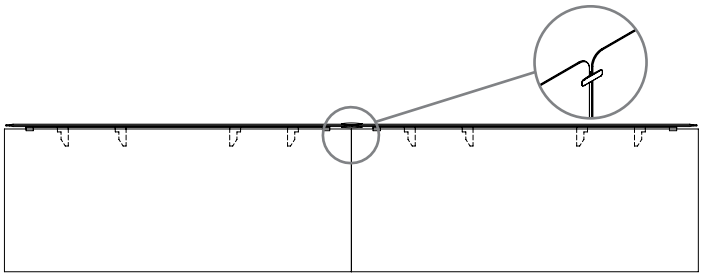


infinity screens

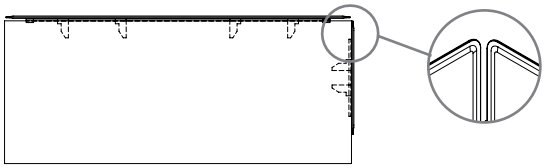
Infinity Screen widths are nominal.
- The actual width is 1/4" less on each side



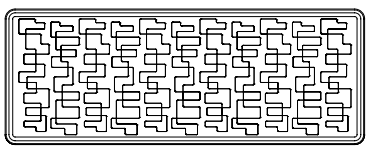
When two screens are planned side by side, there will be a 1/2" gap between the two screens.
- Screen Alignment Clips (**GXCC**) are used to align the two parallel screens



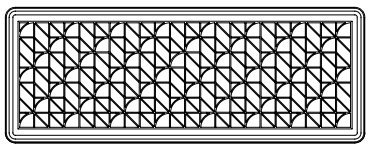
Infinity screens have no physical connection at corners.
They are a casual fit.



Two patterns are available on Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screens.



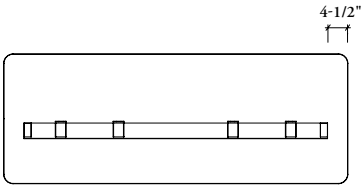
Diode



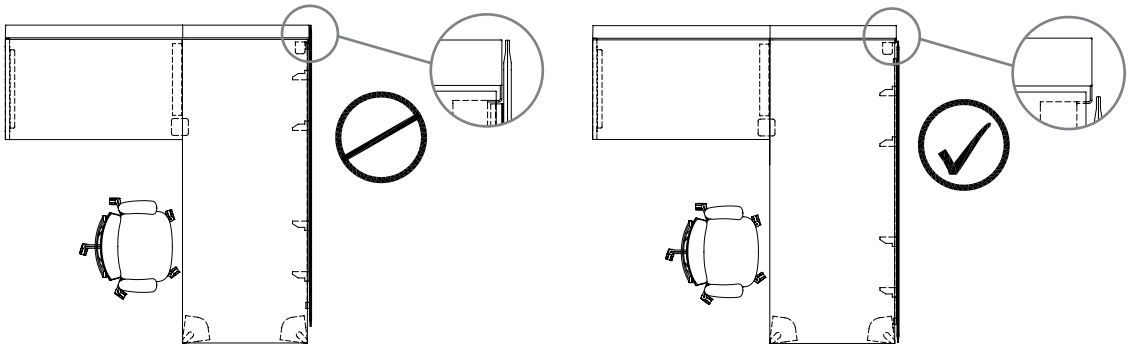
Pico

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

Infinity screen brackets are always 4 1/2" from either edge of a screen.

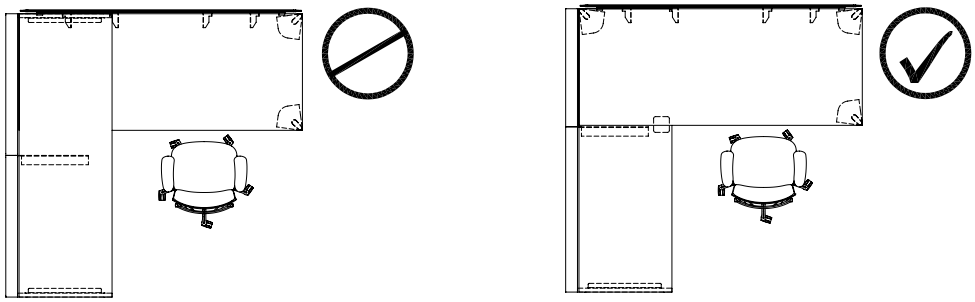


Infinity Desk Edge Screens **cannot** run past end of a panel, they must end at the panel.

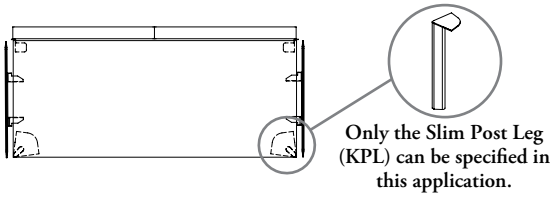


Primary worksurfaces **cannot** be planned off of a secondary worksurface when Infinity screens are used.

• The screen brackets will interfere with the mounting brackets of the worksurfaces. The primary worksurface must be fastened to the panel.

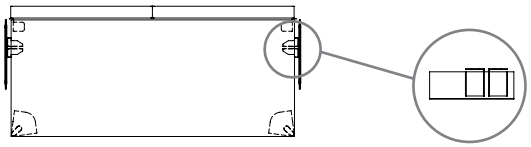


When Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens are used on a worksurface mounted parallel to a spine panel, only the Slim Post Leg can be used for support on the user side of the worksurface.



Only the Slim Post Leg (KPL) can be specified in this application.

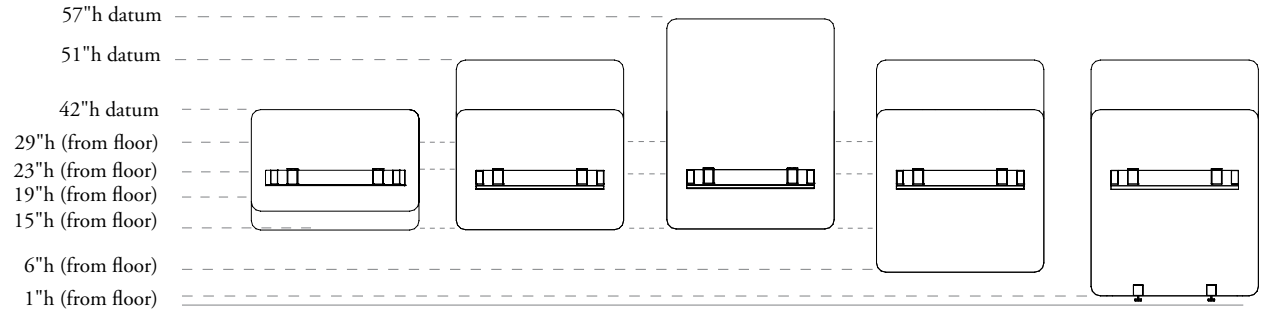
18" deep Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens (GXSL) and Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screens (GXEL) have re-positionable brackets, allowing these screens to be planned on either side of the worksurface.



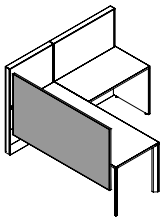
planning with desk edge screens (continued)

framed fabric screens

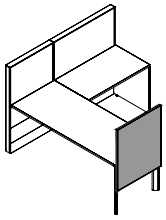
The following datum heights are available. Refer to each screens Basics Page for specific heights.



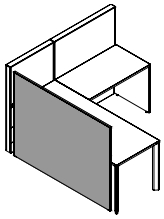
The following applications are possible.



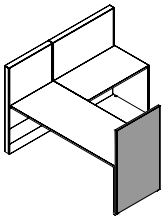
Desk Edge



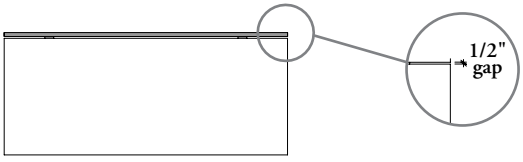
Side Desk Edge



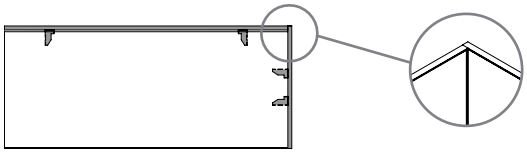
Desk Edge Floor



Side Desk Edge Floor

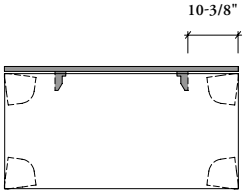


Framed Fabric Screen widths are actual so they will be same width as worksurface.



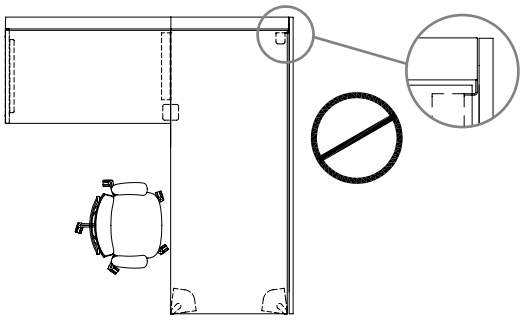
When a Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen and Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen are planned together, they are physically connect at the corner. It is not a casual connection (not collection).

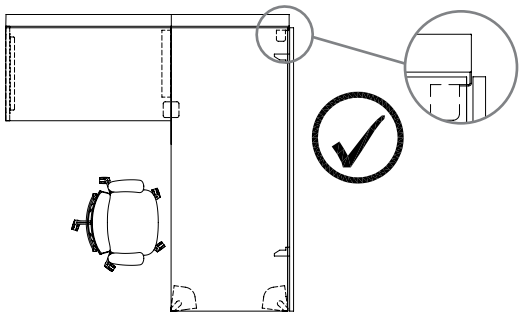
Framed Fabric Screens always have a common bracket placement of 10-3/8" from either edge.



planning with desk edge screens (continued)

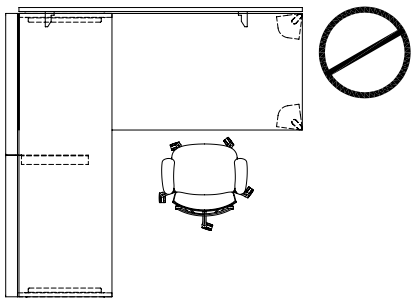
When used with perpendicular panel mounted worksurfaces the screen cannot extend past the end of the panel, it must end at the panel.

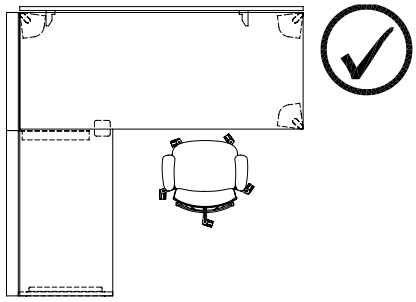




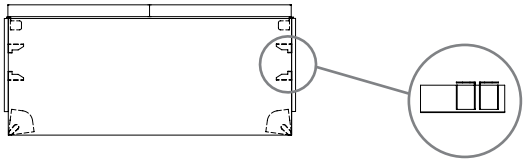
Primary worksurfaces **cannot** be planned off of a secondary worksurface when Framed Fabric screens are used.

• The screen brackets will interfere with the mounting brackets of the worksurfaces. The primary worksurface must be fastened to the panel.





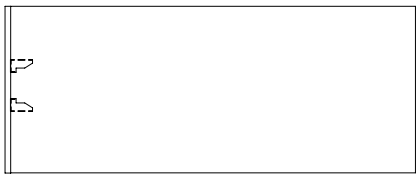
24" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screens (GYSL) and Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screens (GYEL) have re-positionable brackets, allowing these screens to be planned on either side of the worksurface.



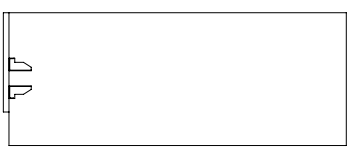
Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



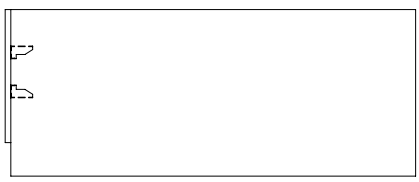
24" deep worksurface with
24" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).



30" deep worksurface with
30" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).



24" deep worksurface with
18" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).



30" deep worksurface with
24" deep Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSL).

lateral floor screen overview

Leverage spine panel runs can be supported with either wing panels or with Lateral Floor Screens. Each provides a different aesthetic.

Return Panels provide the warmth of textiles, options for framed glass, and the ability to carry power to additional panels. Lateral Floor Screens provide a thinner panel and the ability to add a wood look to workstations, as well as a clean profile at the end of panel runs. Both are available in a variety of heights and widths, with and without glass, but the same level of support can be achieved with either.

The following typicals demonstrate the different aesthetic that can be achieved depending on whether panels or Lateral Floor Screens are used for support and space division.





End Mounted Double Screens are used side by side to overlap the end of the panel run for a clean aesthetic





End Mounted Shared Screens finish the end of a spine panel run and eliminate the vertical lines created by panel frames and end trims





End Mounted Single Screens overlap the end of the panel run for a clean aesthetic in single sided applications





Solid Lateral Screens with Returns provide additional privacy with either a return or shared return

lateral floor screen basics

Lateral Floor Screens mount perpendicular to a panel to provide privacy and panel support.

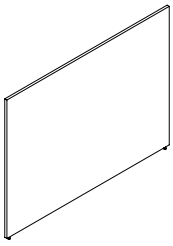
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass shown



- Available solid or with glass at top
- Depths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" (sizing are nominal, actual sizes vary by condition)
- Screen Support:
  - None
  - Foot
  - Worksurface Connection
    - lateral screens are not worksurface supporting
    - they can attach to a worksurface and have an optional foot, but worksurfaces must be properly supported as outlined in *Worksurface Supports* section
- Handedness:
  - Left
  - Right
  - Not Applicable
- The handedness is determined by the location of the screen in relation to the bracket when viewed from the users perspective
- An end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- Solid portion of the screen must be the same or taller than the panel height to ensure proper connection

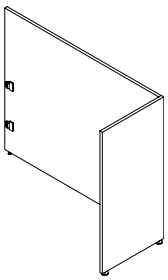
Finishes:

- Screens available
  - Source Laminate
  - Flintwood
  - Natural Veneer
- Hardware available
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent
- Glass available
  - Clear
  - Frost



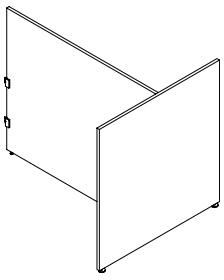
Solid Lateral Floor Screen (KSNTS)

- Heights: 42", 51" and 57"
- Bracket Attachment:
  - End Mounted Single
  - End Mounted Double
  - End Mounted Shared
  - Mid Spine



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return (KSNRS)

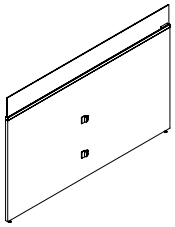
- Heights: 42", 51" and 57"
- Bracket Attachment:
  - End Mounted Single
  - End Mounted Shared
  - Mid Spine



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return (KSNCS)

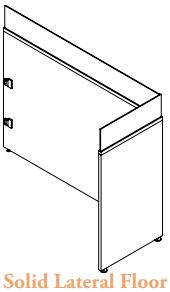
- Heights: 42", 51" and 57"
- Bracket Attachment:
  - Mid Spine

lateral floor screen basics (continued)



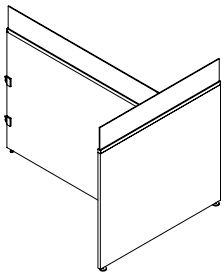
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass (KSNTG)

- Heights:
  42"h (30" solid plus 12" glass)
  51"h (42" solid plus 9" glass)
  51"h (36" solid plus 15" glass)
  57"h (42" solid plus 15" glass)
- Bracket Attachment:
  - End Mounted Single
  - End Mounted Double
  - End Mounted Shared
  - Mid Spine



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Return (KSNRG)

- Heights:
  42"h (30" solid plus 12" glass)
  51"h (42" solid plus 9" glass)
  51"h (36" solid plus 15" glass)
  57"h (42" solid plus 15" glass)
- Bracket Attachment:
  - End Mounted Single
  - End Mounted Shared
  - Mid Spine



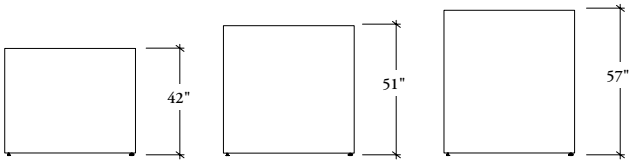
Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Shared Return (KSNCG)

- Heights:
  42"h (30" solid plus 12" glass)
  51"h (42" solid plus 9" glass)
  51"h (36" solid plus 15" glass)
  57"h (42" solid plus 15" glass)
- Bracket Attachment:
  - Mid Spine

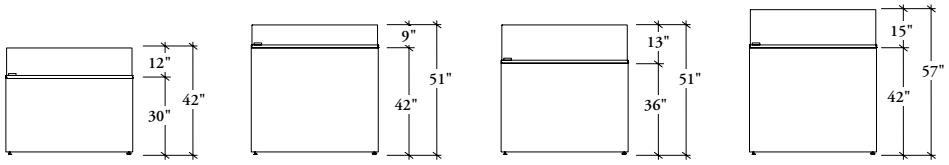
planning with lateral floor screens

Lateral Floor Screens are available in the following heights to provide various levels of privacy.

Solid



Solid with Glass



These heights provide a variety of options for workstation privacy that align with standard Leverage datum heights.



42"h. Solid
42"h. Solid with Glass
(30"h Solid + 12" Glass)



51"h. Solid
51"h. Solid with Glass
(36" Solid + 15" glass)

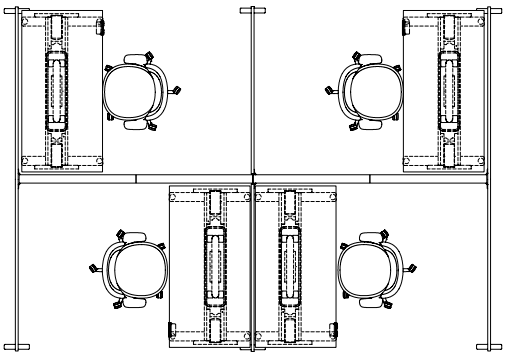


51"h. Solid
51"h Solid with Glass
(42" Solid + 9" Glass)

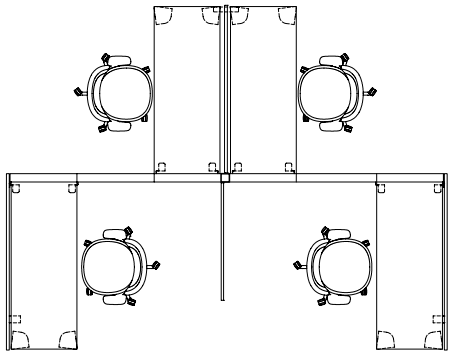


57"h. Solid
57"h. Solid with Glass
(42" Solid + 15" Glass)

Lateral Floor Screens can be used with or without a support foot.



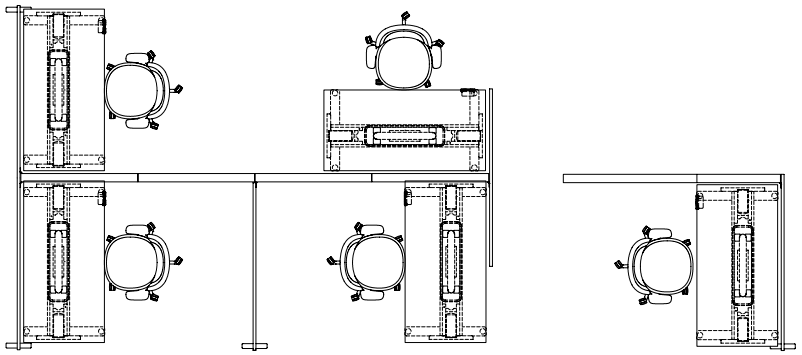
The support foot is required when
- the screen is 48" wide or wider and not attached to a worksurface



The support foot is not required when
- the screen is attached to a fixed worksurface
- the screen is 42"wide or less

planning with lateral floor screens (continued)

Screens can be used in the following locations



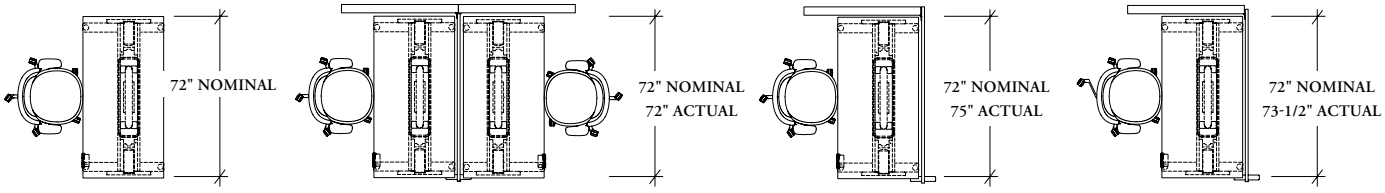
EB MS ED ES

EB – End Mounted Double
- used on the outside of a workstation
- extends half way across the end of a panel run
- an end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- the solid section of the screen must be the same height as the panel
- nominal size = actual size + 1-1/2"

ED – End Mounted Share
- shared on the outside of two workstations
- mounts centered to the end of a panel run
- an end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- the solid section of the screen must be the same height as the panel
- nominal size = actual size + 3"

ES - End Mounted Single
- used on the outside of a single workstation
- extends completely across the end of a panel run
- an end trim is required at the end of the panel run
- the solid section of the screen must be the same height as the panel
- nominal size = actual size + 3"

MS – Mid Spine
- shared between users
- mounts between two panels along a panel run
- nominal size = actual size

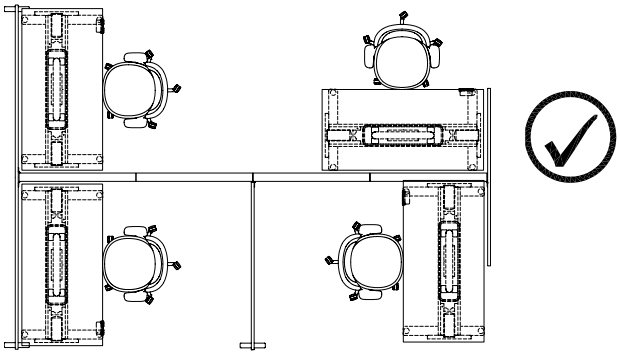


MS ES ES

Regardless of the type of Lateral Floor Screen used, the nominal dimension from the panel wall remains the same, allowing for a consistent footprint on all workstations.

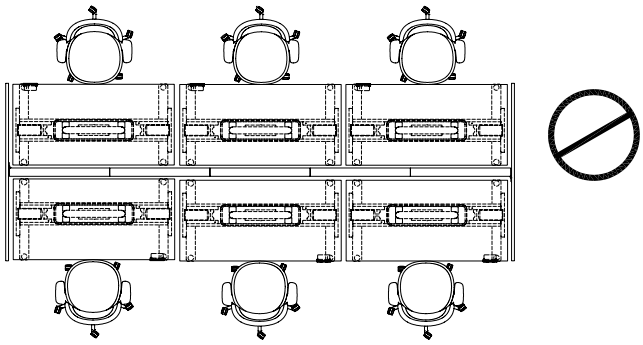
planning with lateral floor screens (continued)

Lateral Floor Screens can provide panel support in place of return panels.

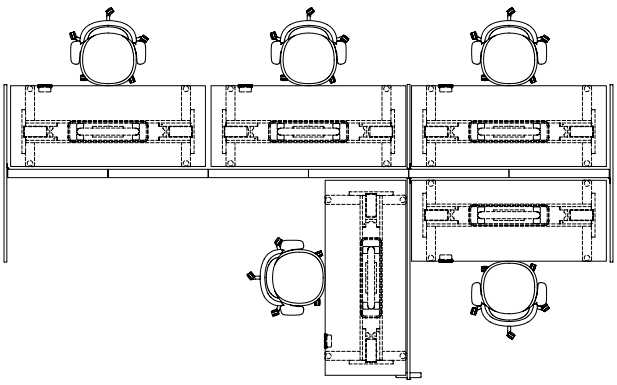


Lateral Floor Screens provide support to panels when:

- the maximum number of panel sections is four and the overall length does not exceed 192" (ex. 4 x 48"sections = 192")
- the maximum number of panels sections is three when 60"w. panels are used and the overall length does not exceed 180" (ex. 3 x 60" sections - 180")
- panel heights to do not exceed 51"h.



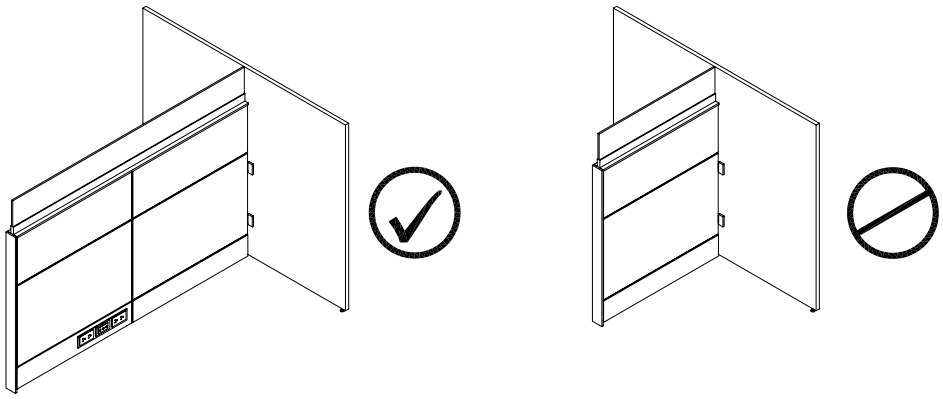
Lateral Floor Screens will not support a span of five or more segments, regardless of the width of each segment even if the overall length is less than 192".



This example demonstrates how additional Lateral Screens can provide the panel support required.

example: double end screens and mid run screens

- there are no unsupported runs of more than four segments and the run does not exceed 192" without an additional screen



Panel run must be longer than the length of the screen segment.

desktop lateral screen basics

Lateral screens attach to the top of a worksurface to provide desktop lateral privacy and space division at multiple heights.

Smooth Felt Lateral Screen shown



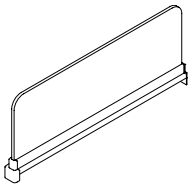
Metal Lateral Screen shown

Finishes:

- Trims available
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent

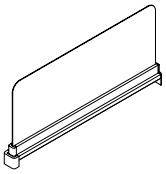
- Desktop Lateral Screens are applicable to 1" worksurface only

- Depths: 24" and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Available finishes:
  - Foundation Colors
  - Mica Colors
  - Accent Colors



Smooth Felt Lateral Screen (GNZL)

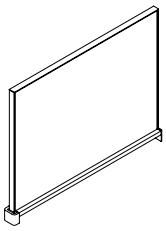
- A felt screen with a curved profile
- Available screen finishes:
  - Strata
  - Pewter
  - Lunar



Metal Lateral Screen (GNML)

- A metal screen with a curved profile

- Depths: 24" and 30"
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57" datum
- Trim finishes:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent

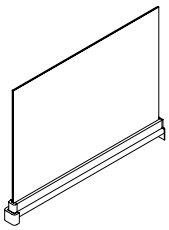


Framed Fabric Lateral Screen (GNYL)

- A framed fabric screen with a square profile
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

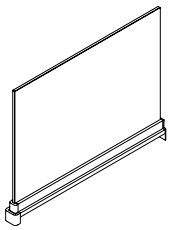
desktop lateral screen basics (continued)

- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Depths: 24", 30" and 36"



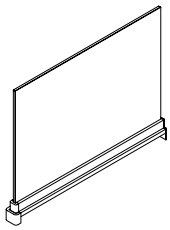
6mm Glass Lateral Screen (GNGL)

- A 6 mm glass screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
  - Clear
  - Frost



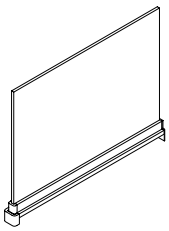
10mm Glass Lateral Screen(GNTL)

- A 10 mm glass screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
  - Clear
  - Frost



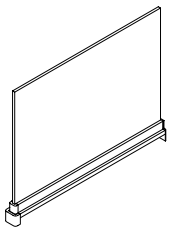
Writable Glass Lateral Screen (GNWL)

- A writable glass screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
  - Specialty Glass Laminate
  - Specialty Glass Grade 7



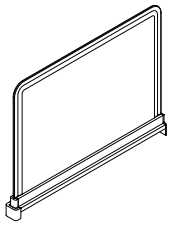
Solid Lateral Screen (GNSL)

- A solid screen with a straight profile
- Screen Finish:
  - Source Laminate
  - Natural Veneer
  - Flintwood



Writable Laminate Lateral Screen (GNLL)

- A writable laminate screen with a square profile
- Screen Finish:
  - Source Laminate
  - Natural Veneer
  - Flintwood



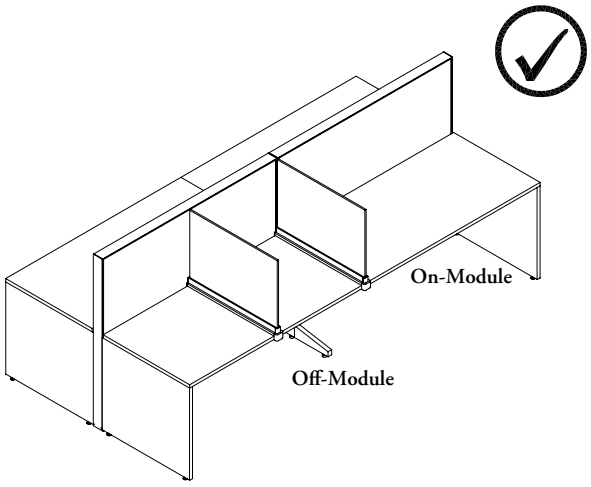
Infinity Lateral Screen (GNXL)

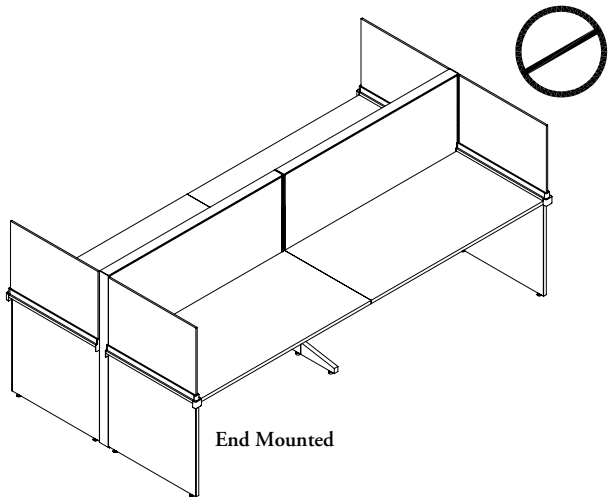
- A fabric screen with a curved profile
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

planning with desktop lateral screens

The following should be considered when planning with Lateral Screens.

Desktop Lateral Screens can be mounted on- or off-module, anywhere along a worksurface run. They cannot be mounted on the end of a run when end gables are used.





mounted storage & accessories

mounted storage & accessories

SHELVES & OVERHEAD STORAGE BASICS 190

PLANNING WITH OVERHEAD CABINETS. 192

PLANNING WITH OVERHEAD UPMOUNT CABINETS 193

PLANNING WITH SHELVES 194

PLANNING WITH SUSPENSION SHELVES 194

STORAGE MAXIMUMS 195

INTEGRATING DISTRICT UNIVERSAL STORAGE OVERHEADS . 196

PLANNING WITH DISTRICT OVERHEAD CABINETS ON LEVERAGE 197

INTEGRATING DISTRICT CREDENZAS WITH HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES 199

ACCESSORY & SCREEN BASICS 200

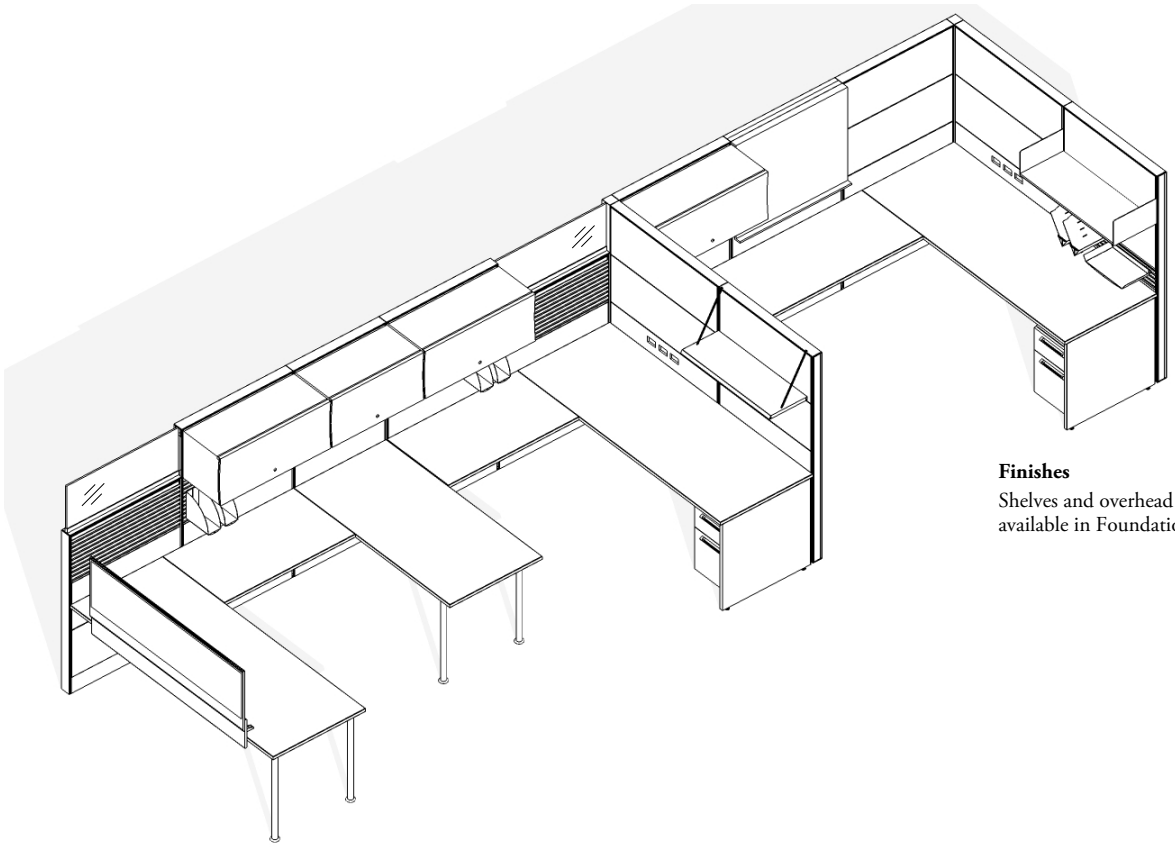
PLANNING WITH HANG-ON WHITEBOARD. 201

PLANNING WITH ACCESSORY RAILS 202

shelves & overhead storage basics

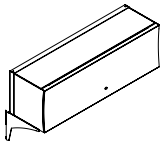
Leverage offers a variety of mounted storage options.

- Mounted storage may be installed in any location along the panel spine when used with panel-mounted worksurfaces with a flush end gable
- Cabinets are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Overhead cabinets should **not** be hung over glazed elements



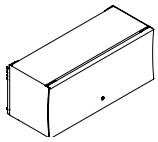
Finishes

Shelves and overhead components are available in Foundation and Mica colors



Overhead Upmount (KSU)

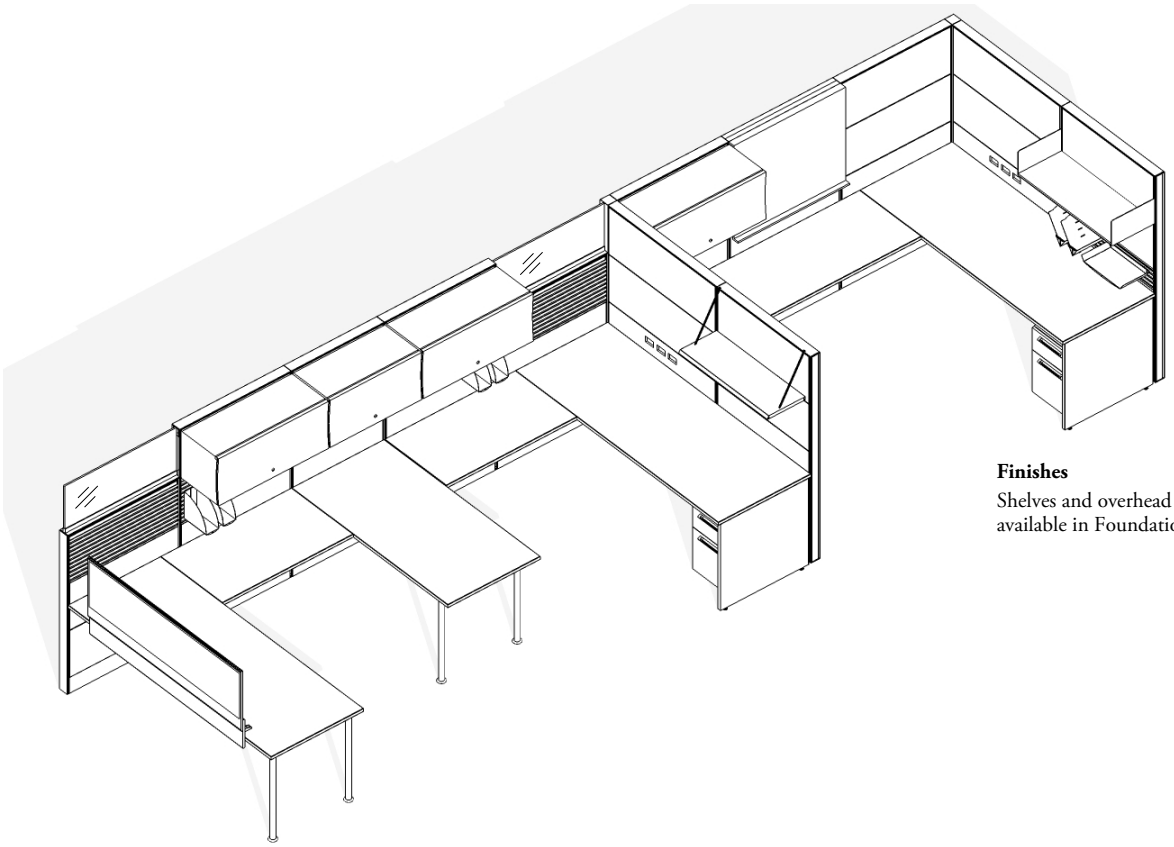
- Is a panel-mounted on-module lockable storage unit for lower height panels with an over the cabins retractable door
- Can be used in single or double sided applications with lay-in wires
- Can be used with Add-On Screens (KPC) to enhance a 51" height work environment
- On-module mounting brackets can only be applied to panels of the same size
- Door with Motion Control Mechanism will be slow closing
- Accepts Shelf Dividers (BK61)



Overhead Cabinet (KSF)

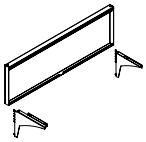
- Is a panel-mounted, on- or off-module lockable storage unit with an over the cabinet retractable door
- When mounting Overhead Cabinet (KSF) on an Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW) that is stacked on a panel with high capacity lay-in channel, special brackets may be required. Contact customer service for more information
- Provides storage for both imperial and metric binders
- On-module cabinet can be mounted at any height, however 51" is recommended for accessibility of storage
- Accepts Shelf Dividers (BK61)
- Door with Motion Control Mechanism will be slow closing same size

shelves & overhead storage basics (continued)



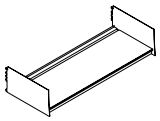
Finishes

Shelves and overhead components are available in Foundation and Mica colors



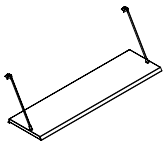
Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit (KSR)

- Allows an existing Leverage Overhead Cabinet (KSF) to be upmounted on-module on a Leverage panel
- On-module mounting brackets can only be applied to panels of the



Shelves (KSS)

- Provide panel mounted, on-module open storage for both imperial and metric binders
- Can be mounted at any height, however 51" is recommended for accessibility of storage
- Must be applied to same-sized Leverage panels with a Lyft Shelf look
- Can be used with the Panel Add-On (KPOF) and (KPOW)
- Accepts Shelf Dividers (BK61



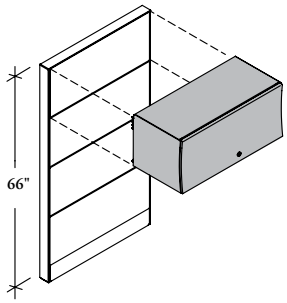
Suspension Shelf (KSSN)

- Provides panel-mounted on semi or off-module suspended storage
- Must be applied on same sized or one size larger Leverage Panel
- Light, open aesthetic
- Can be mounted from the top of the panel only
- Can be mounted on Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW)
- Width 24"-48" nominal size, but actual width is 2" shorter

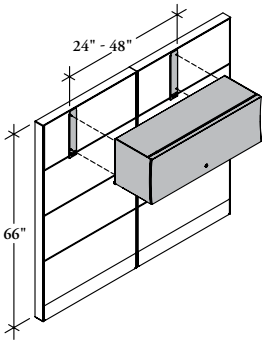
planning with overhead cabinets

The following should be considered when planning with Overhead Cabinets.

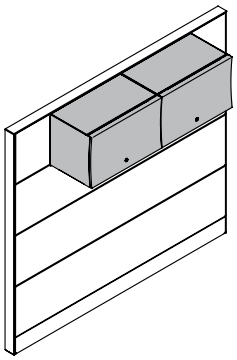
Overhead Cabinet (KSF) can be mounted to the panel on- or off-module.



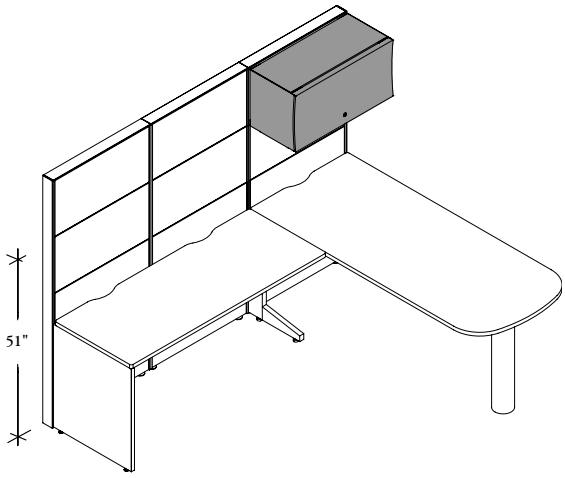
The width of the On-Module Overhead Cabinet (KSF, KSU) must be equal to the width of the panel from which it is suspended



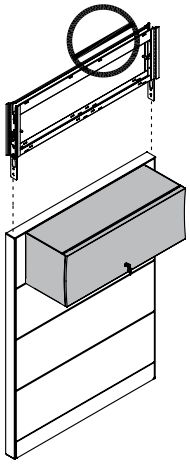
- The Off-Module cabinet requires a rail above and below the cabinet, if a Segmented Panel (KPUC) or Semi-Segmented Panel (KPUS) are **not** specified an additional Panel Rail (KPL) and two 15" elements must be ordered and field installed to support off-module mounting of overheads because they mount into the rail between the elements
- **Cannot** be mounted at a panel-to-panel connector
- Off-module mounting option is available for overhead cabinets with widths from 24" to 48"



- Two off-module cabinets **cannot** be hung on the same panel unless the combined width is less than that of the panel



- The Leverage On-Module Overhead Cabinet (KSF_1) can be mounted at any height but for accessibility of storage above the worksurface, a mounting height of 51" above finished floor is recommended

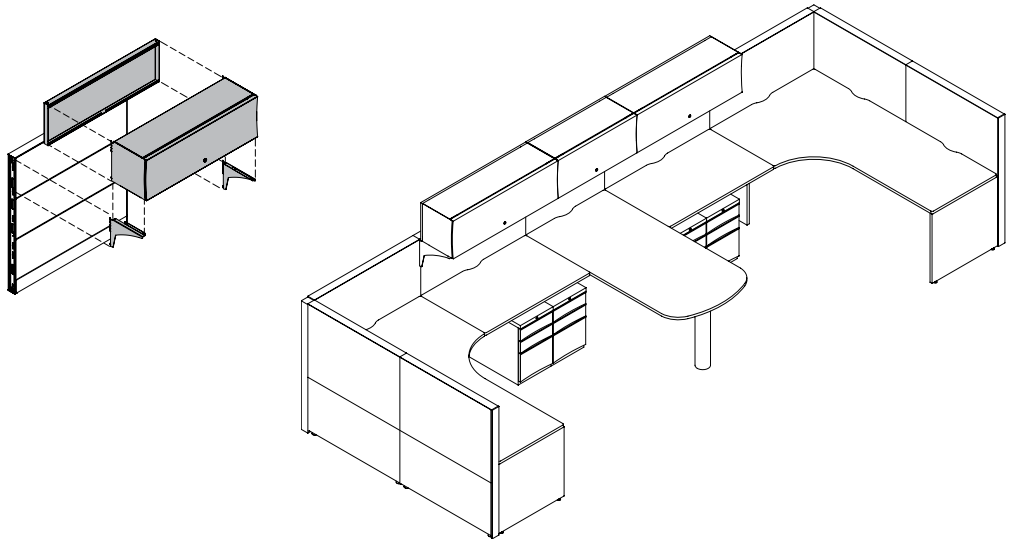


- Add-on panels **cannot** be added to panels with an off-module overhead cabinet
- When mounting an overhead on a Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW) that is stacked on a panel with high capacity lay-in channel, special brackets may be required. Contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative

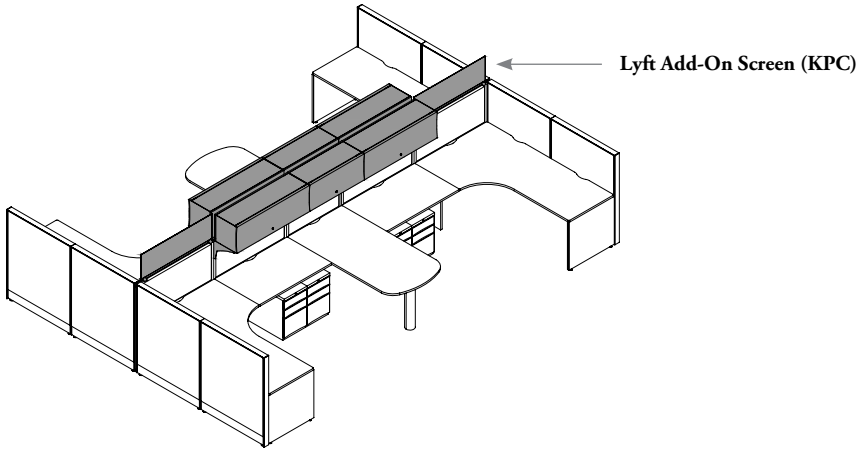
planning with overhead upmount cabinets

The following should be considered when planning with Upmount Cabinets.

In either single-or double-sided applications, Overhead Upmount Cabinets still permit lay-in wires to be accessed and pass by unobstructed.



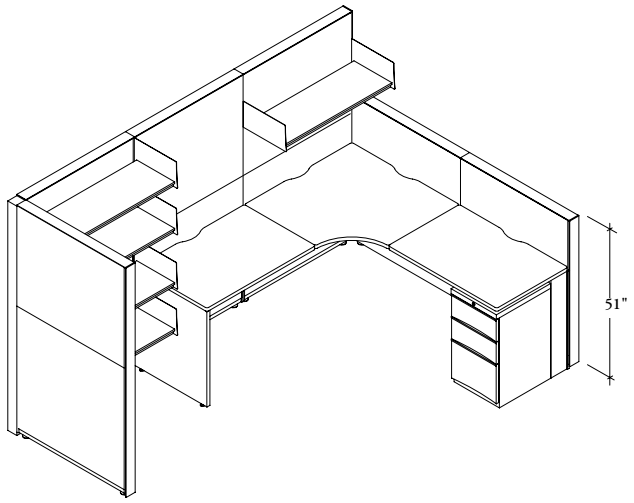
- Retrofit kits are available to convert an Overhead to an Upmount Overhead Cabinet
- Kits include two upmount brackets and a back cover

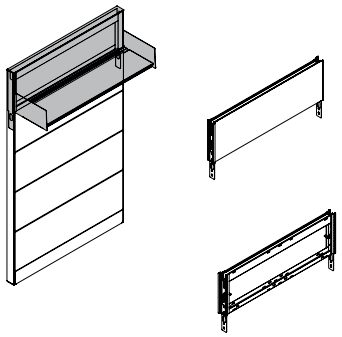


- When used with **Lyft Add-On Screens (KPC)** the functionality of a 51" height work environment can be enhanced

planning with shelves

The following should be considered when planning with Shelves (KSS).





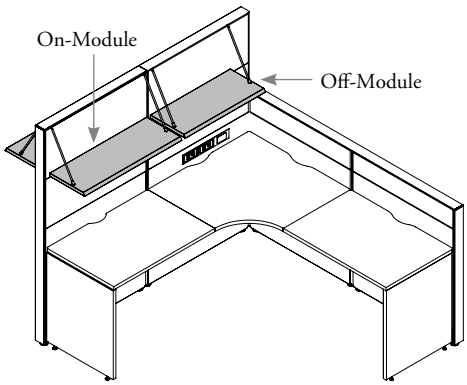
- Can be mounted at any height however, for accessibility of storage above the worksurface, a mounting height of 51" above finished floor is recommended

- The Panel Add-On (KPOF) can be used with the Shelf (KSS)
- All Leverage shelves must be mounted to the panel on-module
- The width of the shelf **must** be equal to the width of the panel from which it is suspended

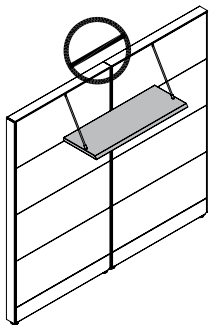
planning with suspension shelves

The following should be considered when planning with Suspension Shelves (KSSN).

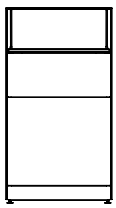
Shelves can be mounted on-module and off-module.



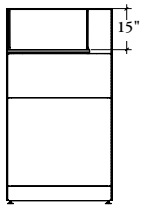
- The shelf always suspends from the panel
- The height is always 15" below the top



- The Suspension Shelf **cannot** be mounted off-module across two panels



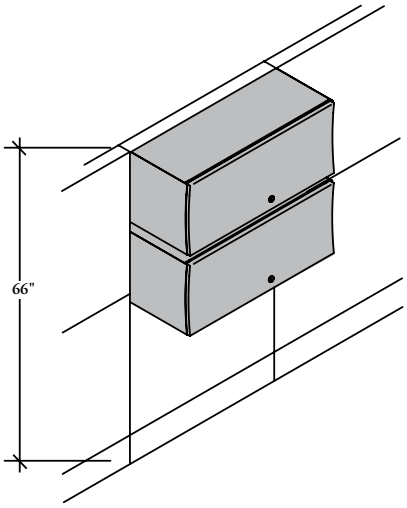
- When mounted on-module can be on 30" high element
- Only one shelf can be mounted per panel

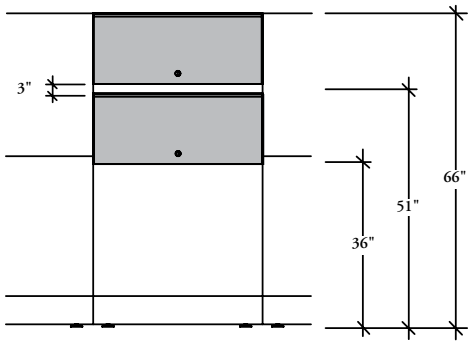


- When the shelf is mounted off-module it must be mounted into a segmented element for support in corner
- Shelves can be the same width or less than the panel that it is mounting onto

storage maximums

Leverage Panels are able to suspend a multitude of storage products for increased efficiency of the work space. The illustrations below demonstrate the functionality of Leverage mounted storage products.

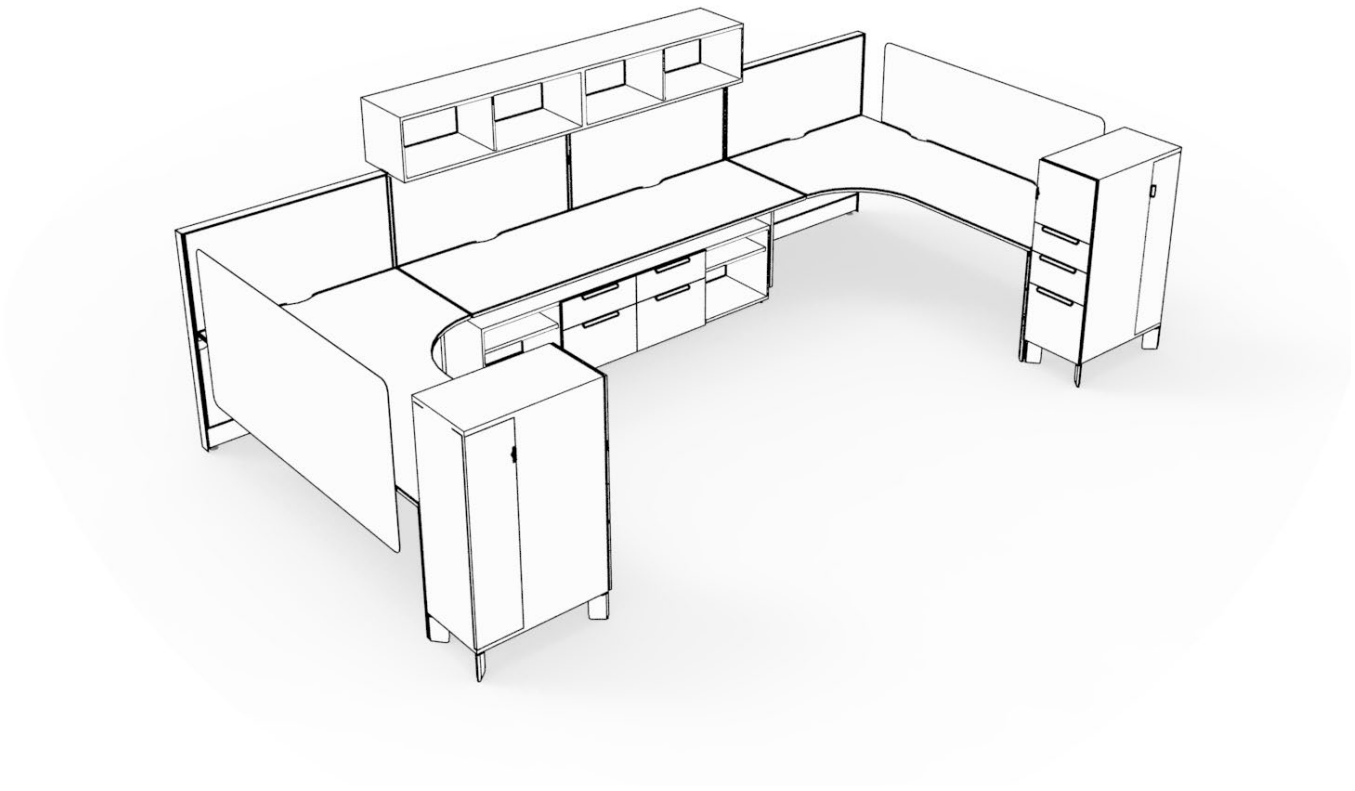


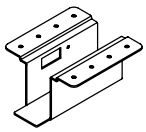


- An Overhead Cabinet (KSF) and Shelf (KSS) provide storage and can be mounted above each other
- Overhead Cabinets (KSF) are mounted to the panel to provide storage for documents including both imperial and metric binders
- The Leverage On-Module Overhead Cabinet (KSF_1) can be mounted at any height
- For accessibility of storage above the worksurface, a mounting height of 51" above finished floor is recommended

integrating district universal storage overheads

District Storage can be integrated with Leverage Panels. The following should be considered when blending the two products.





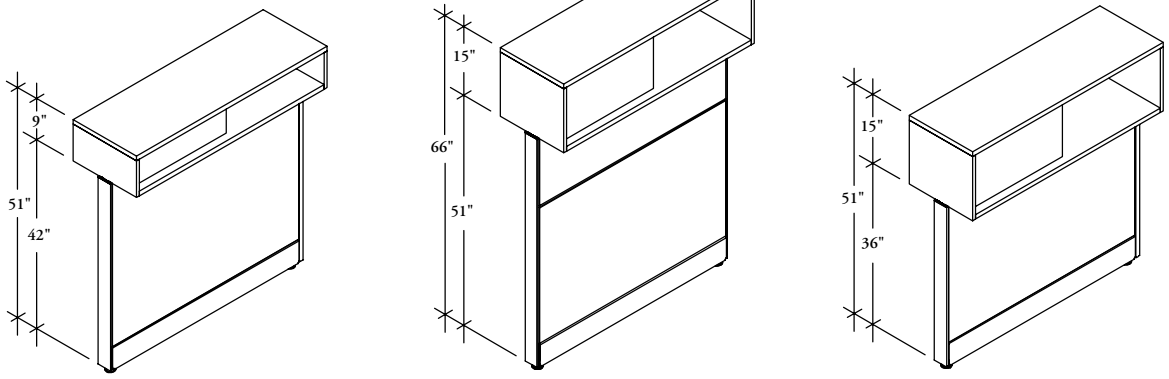
Centermount Storage Bracket (KUOHC)

- Attaches District Centermount Overhead Cabinet to Leverage Panels
- Mounts to the top trim and to the base of the centermount cabinet
- 1 Kit contains 2 brackets:

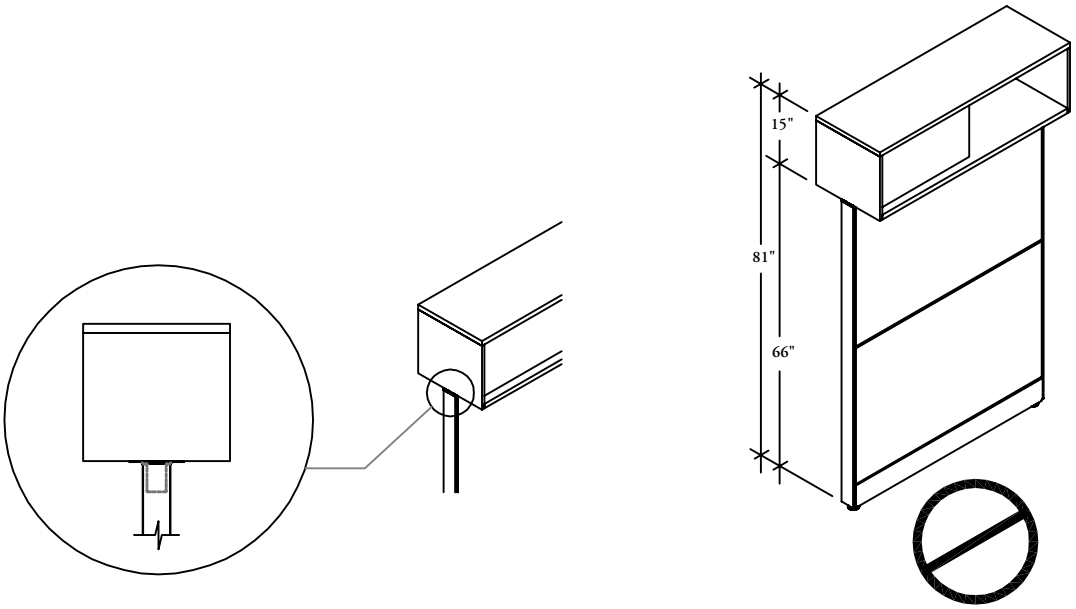
  24"-42" wide overheads = 1 kit (2 brackets)
  48"-96" wide overheads = 2 kits (2 x 2 brackets)

planning with district overhead cabinets on leverage

centermount cabinets



• Centermount cabinets are available 9" and 15" high, so that when they are mounted to Leverage Panels, they match standard Teknion datum heights



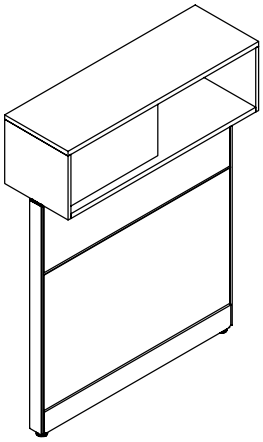
• Centermount cabinets **cannot** mount onto 30" high panels, because the mounting bracket which mounts to the top trim will **not** fit onto this height due to the construction of the panel

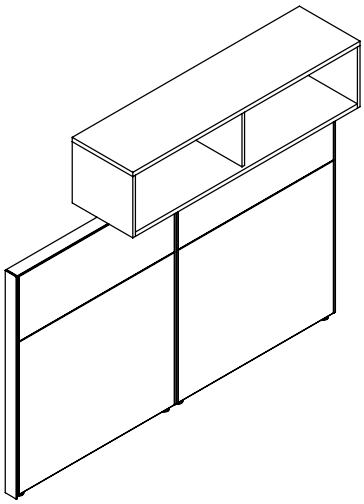
• They also **cannot** mount to 42" high panels

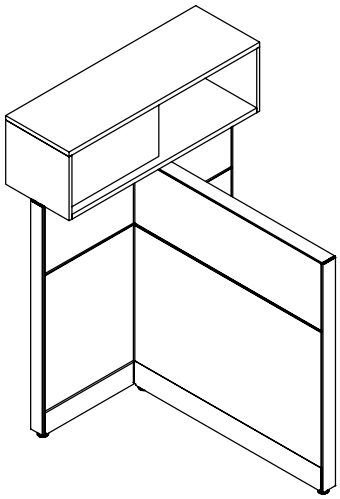
• The maximum height for a centermount cabinet is 66" high

• Cabinets **cannot** be mounted above a 66" high panel to reach a datum height of 81"

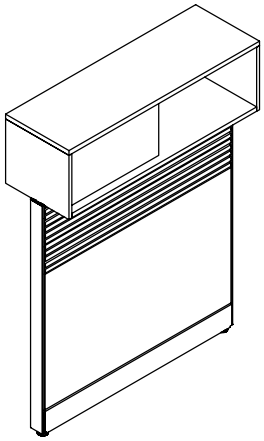
planning with district overhead cabinets on leverage (continued)



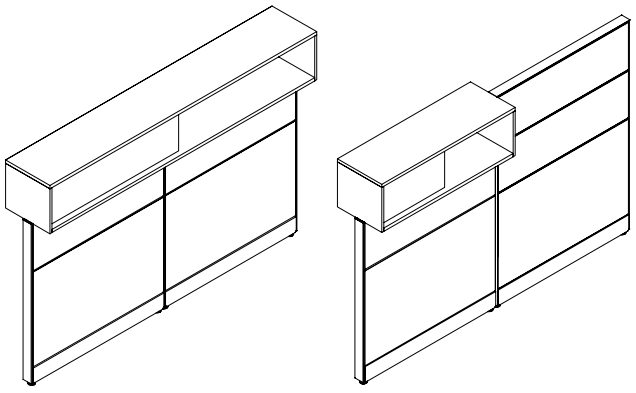




- Centermount overheads can be mounted at Two-Way, Three-Way and Four-Way Connections
- Can be mounted on- or off-module. Off-module mount is limited to Panels with Lay-in Channels. When mounted off-module one end of the Centermount overhead needs affix with one end of the panel
- 120˚ connections are **not** possible



- Centermount overheads can mount over Fabric, Metal, Wood, and Accessory Rail Elements, but **not** over Glass Elements



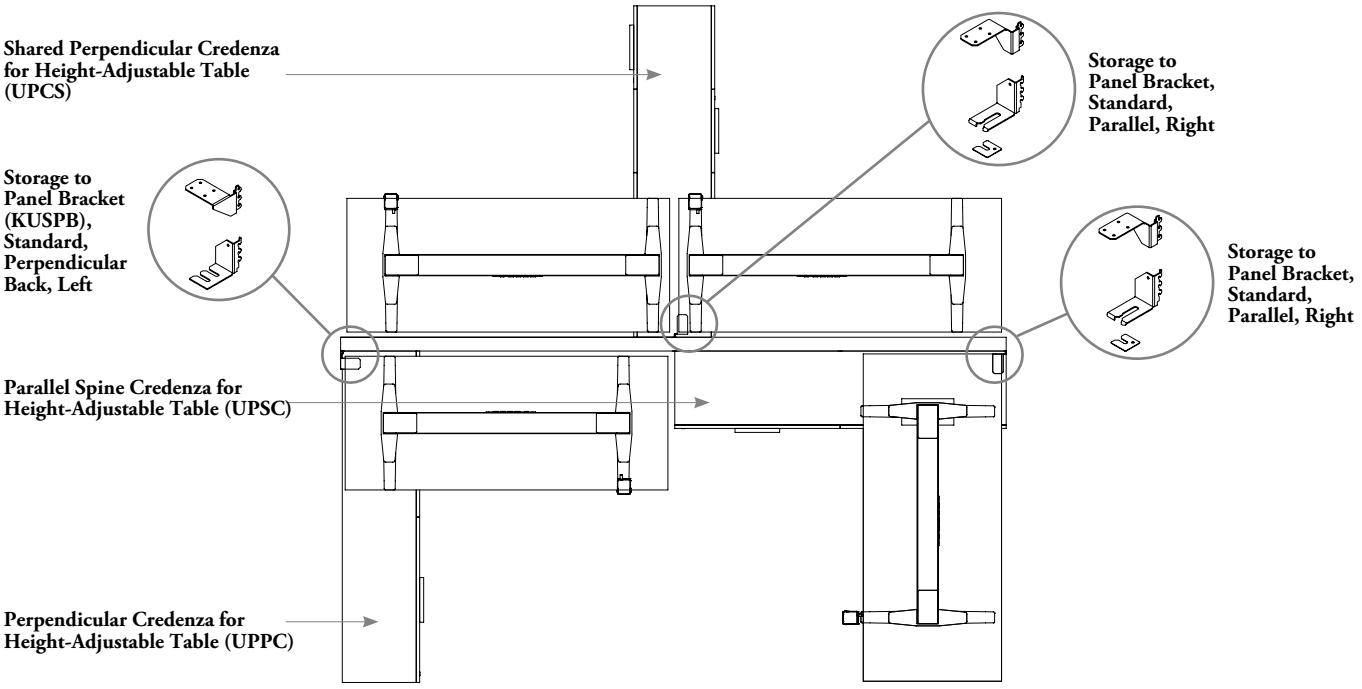
- A single centermounted overhead can span over two smaller panels and can be on a panel run with panels at different heights
- The Intermediate Trim will **not** fit, so must be left off

integrating district credenzas with height-adjustable tables

District Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables can be integrated with Leverage Panels. The following should be considered when blending the two products.

credenzas for height adjustable tables and storage to panel brackets

• All District Credenzas for Height Adjustable Tables attach to Leverage panels with either parallel, perpendicular front or perpendicular back brackets

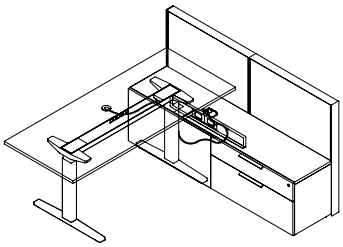


For more information, see *planning with storage-to-panel brackets for district storage integration*.

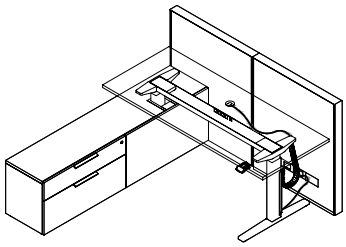
credenzas for height adjustable tables and electrics

• The following should be considered when planning electrical with District credenzas for height adjustable tables

• Parallel and perpendicular credenza planning will affect the location of a cut out for power access



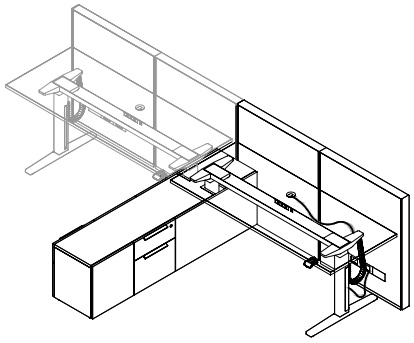
• Parallel Spine Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables (UPSC) are the only credenzas for height-adjustable tables that can be specified with a cut out in the back



• Perpendicular Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables (UPPC) do not have the option for specifying a cut out

• Wire will be routed through the grommet to Vertical Wire Carrier (YEEE) which must be specified separately

• Vertical Wire Carrier (YEEE) will mount to the leg that is not in the credenza



• Shared Perpendicular Credenzas for Height-Adjustable Tables (UPCS) do not have the option of specifying a cut out

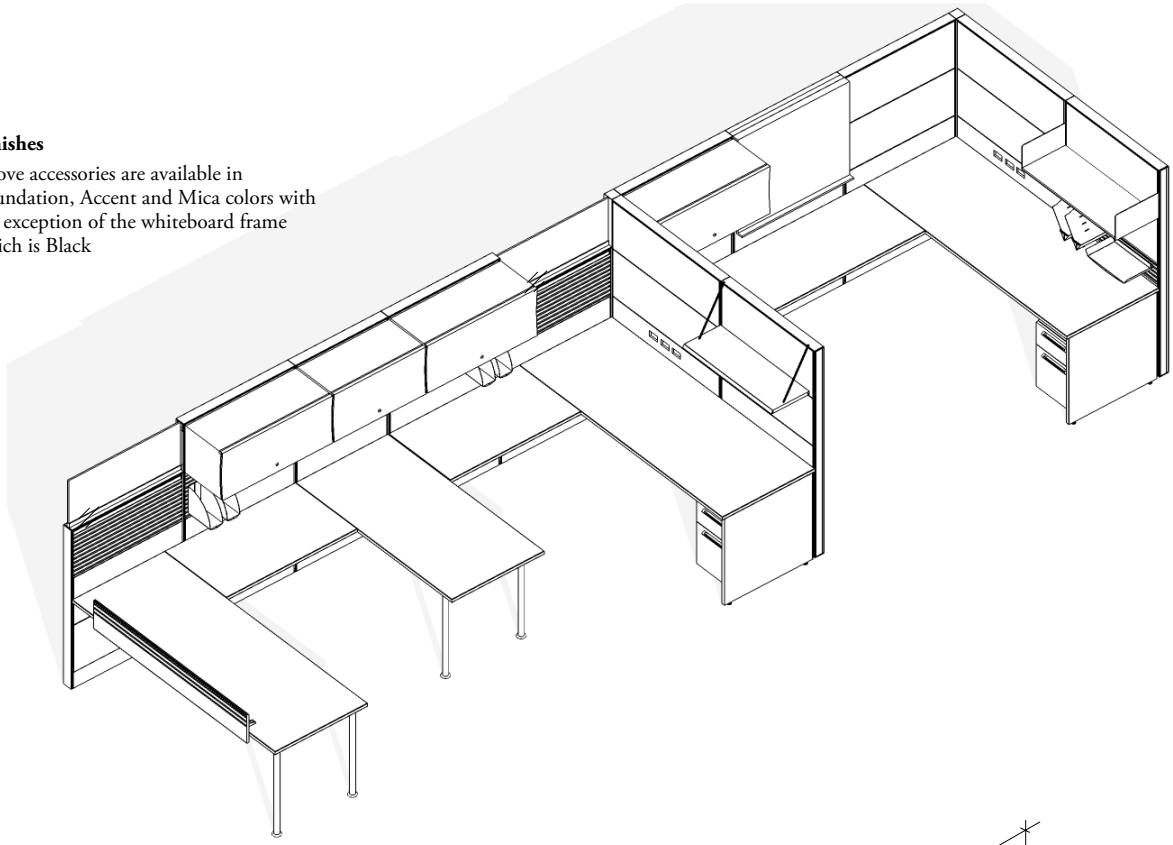
• Wires will be routed through the grommet to the Vertical Wire Carrier and then directly to the power box in the panel

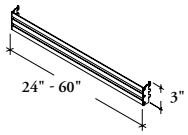
accessory & screen basics

Leverage offers a variety of accessories that can be hung on-module inside or outside a workstation to facilitate organization of the workstation.

Finishes

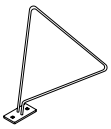
Above accessories are available in Foundation, Accent and Mica colors with the exception of the whiteboard frame which is Black





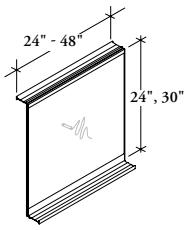
Accessory Rail (KMA)

- Supports Personal Organizers (PAX)
- Can only be attached on-module into the hingeway on a fabric covered element
- Must match the width of the panel
- Two rails are required for binder bins (PAX95). Up to three accessory rails can be attached over a single 15" or 30" high fabric element
- If the rail is supporting the Binder Bin (PAX), Vertical Organizer, Letter/A4 (PAX99) or Legal (PAX100), it should be mounted at a height sufficient to provide clearance between the Vertical Organizer (PAX99/PAX100) and the worksurface
- **Cannot** be attached at the same level when coming together in a corner situation
- Along with lighting wire, management clips **cannot** be attached in the same hingeway



Shelf Divider (BK61)

- Separates books, paper, binders and other items on the Overhead Cabinet (KSF) or Shelf (KSS)
- Slips into the rail at the back of the overhead cabinet (KSF) or shelf (KSS) and can be positioned anywhere along its length



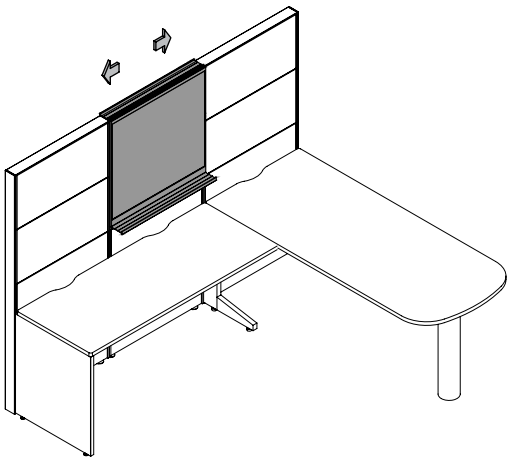
Hang-On Whiteboard (KMW)

- Is reversible erasable message board with a marker tray
- Mounts on-or off-module to the top of any panel
- **Cannot** be applied to a panel where an Overhead Cabinet (KSF) is located on the opposite side of the panel

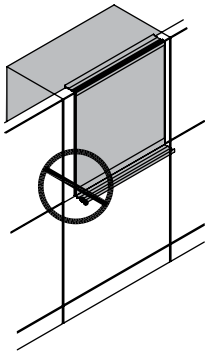
planning with hang-on whiteboard

The following should be considered when planning with the Hang-On Whiteboard (KMW).

Hang-On Whiteboard (KMW)



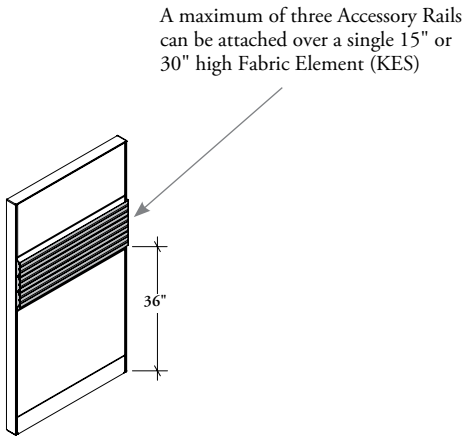
- Can be mounted on- or off-module
- Portable so allows for it to be moved around the work space



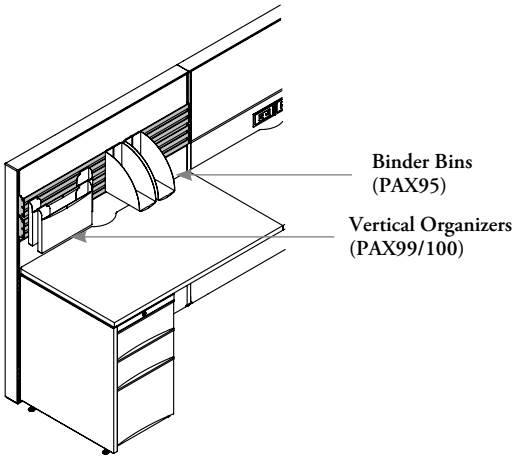
- **Cannot** be applied to a panel where an Overhead Cabinet (KSF) is located on the opposite side of the panel

planning with accessory rails

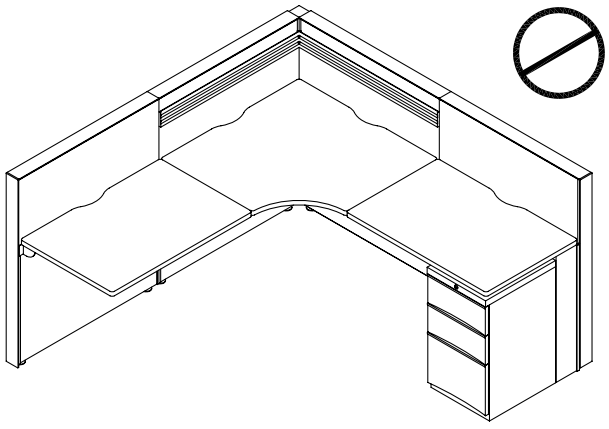
The following should be considered when planning with the Accessory Rail (KMA).

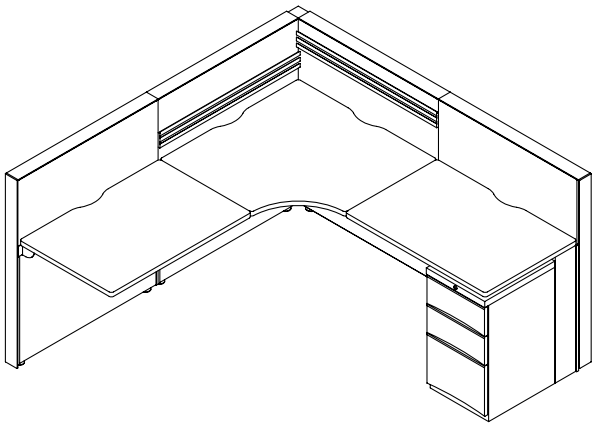


- Must be used on-module
- Width must match the width of the panel



- When the Accessory Rail supports Binder Bins (PAX95) and Vertical Organizers (PAX99/PAX100), two Accessory Rails are necessary to provide adequate support





- Accessory Rail **cannot** be used at the same level where two panels meet at a 90˚ corner, however, it can be used in a corner situation when the mounting heights are offset

freestanding storage & accessories

freestanding storage & accessories

FREESTANDING PEDESTAL BASICS 206

STRETCH PEDESTAL BASICS 208

PLANNING WITH STRETCH PEDESTALS 209

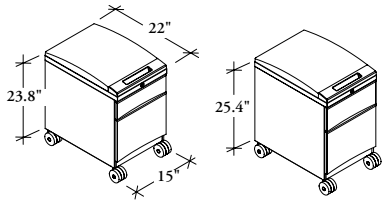
freestanding pedestal basics

The Leverage Pedestal (KDN) and Mobile Pedestals (KDSN and KDWN) provide storage below the worksurface.

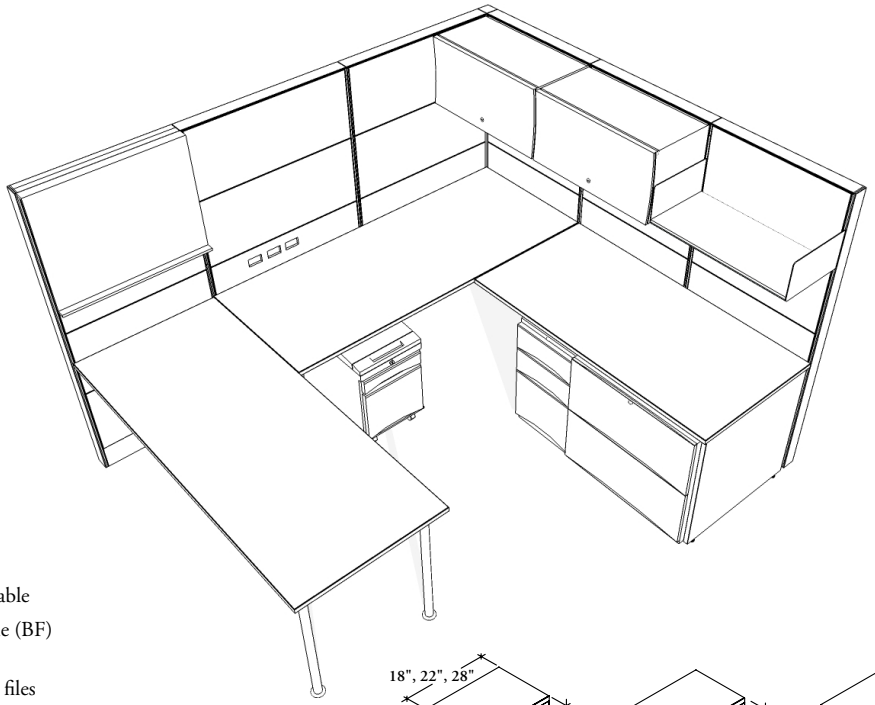
- The Pedestal (KDN) is dimensionally compatible with consistent horizontal lines
- Pedestals are made of steel construction with levelers at the base for adjustability in the field
- Pedestals are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Counterweights are required for all pedestals with or without casters, with the exception of 27.2" high pedestals (BBF, LF) permanently situated under a worksurface
- Mobile Pedestals are available with two balance options
  - Four casters and a counterweight
  - Five casters with no counterweight
- All configurations of Pedestal (KDN) on casters fit under the regular 29" high worksurface, with no obstructions underneath

Finishes

- The handle on the Mobile Pedestal with Seat is Black
- Casters are Grey and Counterweights are Black
- Locks have a brushed chrome finish
- All accessories are Black

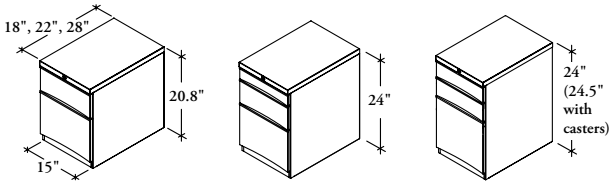


Small Box, File | Box, File

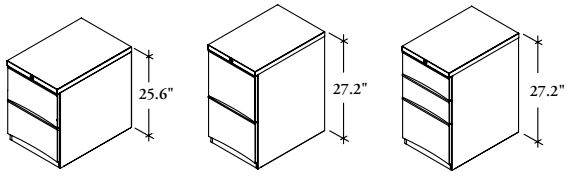


Mobile Pedestal with Seat (KDSN)

- Provides temporary casual seating within a workstation
- Fits beneath a standard height workstation or table
- Available in a Small Box, File (SF) and Box, File (BF) configurations
- Can accommodate imperial-size or A4 hanging files
- The two back casters are lockable
- Requires a yard of fabric to upholster the seat
- Drawer interiors extend the full interior depth of the pedestal except for 28" deep Box (B), Small Box (S) and Pencil Box (P). For these drawer sizes the interior drawer depth is actually 22"



Box, File | Pencil Box, File | Small Box, Small Box, File

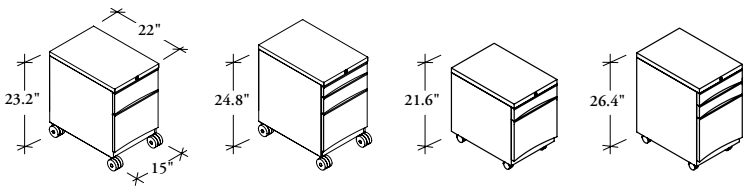


File, File | Large File, File | Box, Box, File

also available

Mobile Pedestal (KDWN)

- Drawer interiors extend the full interior depth of the pedestal except for 28" deep Box (B), Small Box (S) and Pencil Box (P). For these drawer sizes the interior drawer depth is actually 22"



Box, File | Pencil, Small Box, File | Small Box, File | Small Box, Small Box, File

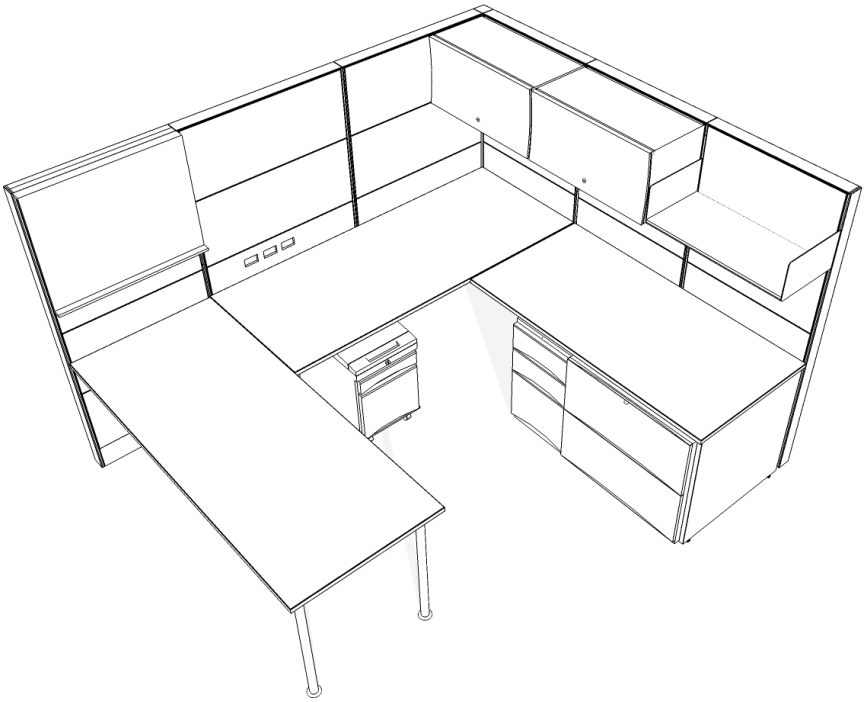
Pedestal (KDN)

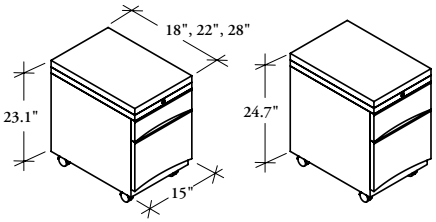
- Is available in six drawer configurations
- **Cannot** be suspended from a worksurface
- Can accommodate imperial or letter-size hanging files using conversion rails
- May be specified to support a worksurface when Box, Box, File (BBF) or Large File, File (LF) drawer configurations are chosen
- Drawer interiors extend the full interior depth of the pedestal except for 28" deep Box (B) and Pencil Box (P). For these drawer sizes the interior drawer depth is actually 22"

freestanding pedestal basics (continued)

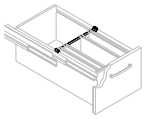
The Leverage Mobile Pedestal with Cushion (KDCN) integrates a sleek style, low profile seat cushion.

- Pedestal Accessories (DA) are included with the Pedestals for better space optimization and enhanced drawer organization
- Pedestals are made of steel construction with levelers at the base for adjustability in the field
- Pedestals are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Pedestals are available with two balance options
  - Four casters and a counterweight
  - Five casters with no counterweight

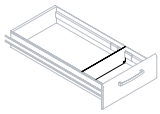




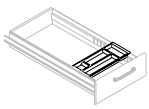
Small Box, File Box, File



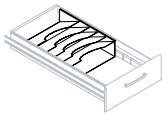
Hanging File Bar (DAB)



Drawer Dividers (DAS)



Pencil Tray (DAT)



Stationary Insert (DAK)

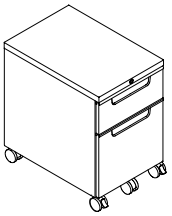
Mobile Pedestal with Cushion (KDCN)

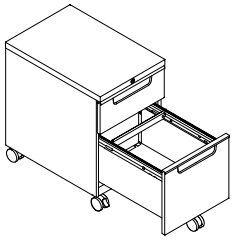
- Has a low profile flat seat cushion
- Provides temporary casual seating within a workstation
- Fits beneath a standard height workstation or table
- Available in a Small Box, File (SF), Box, File (BF), Small Box, File with Five Casters (VSF) and Box, File with Five Casters (VBF) configurations
- Can accommodate imperial-size or A4 hanging files
- The two back casters are lockable
- Requires a yard of fabric to upholster the seat

Pedestal Accessories (DA)

Are included with the pedestal and mobile pedestal as noted on the product page; additional accessories may be ordered separately as necessary

Example of five caster application.

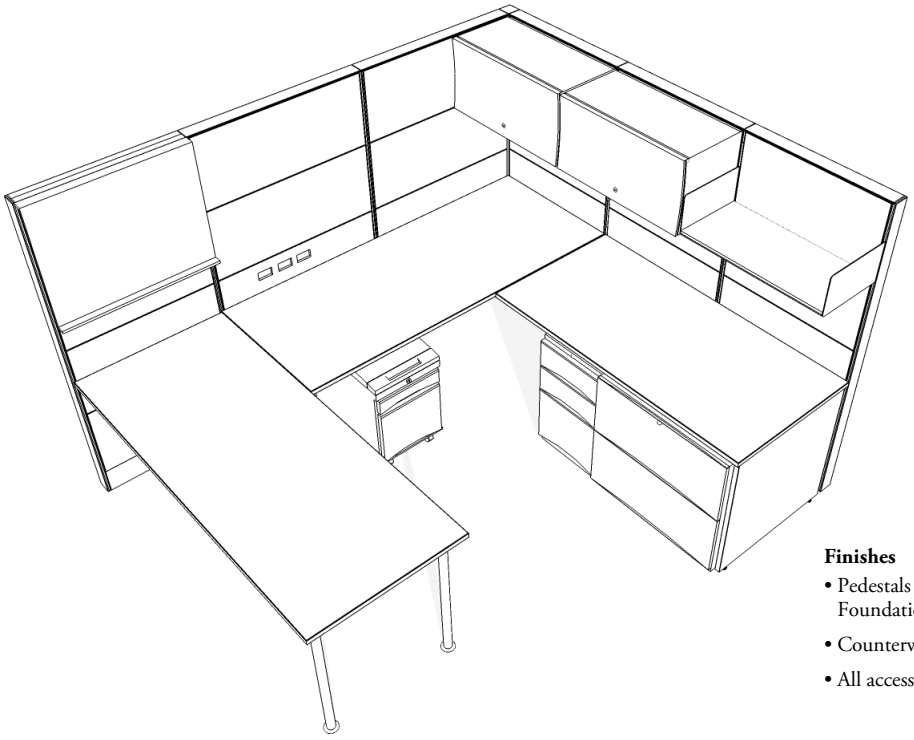




stretch pedestal basics

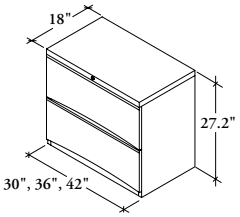
The Leverage Stretch Pedestal (KDEN) provides storage below the worksurface.

- The Stretch Pedestal is dimensionally compatible with consistent horizontal lines
- Stretch Pedestals are made of steel construction with levelers at the base for adjustability in the field
- Stretch Pedestals are available with locks keyed alike to match other storage components or keyed randomly for a dedicated lock
- Counterweights are required for all Stretch Pedestals not located under a worksurface



Finishes

- Pedestals are available in Foundation and Mica colors
- Counterweights are Black
- All accessories are Black

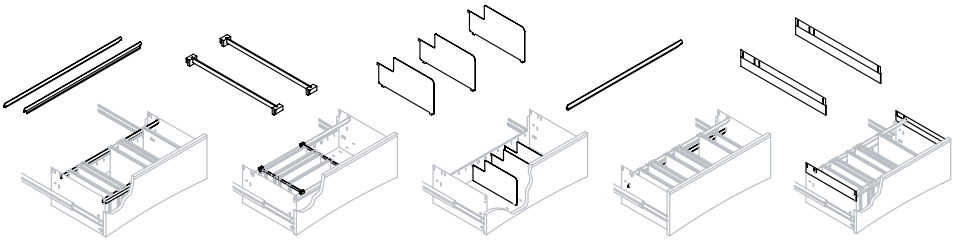


Stretch Pedestal (KDEN)

- **Cannot** be suspended from a worksurface
- Can accommodate imperial and metric size documents
- Width should be less than the dimension between worksurface supports of the worksurface it is below

Stretch Pedestal Accessories (FA)

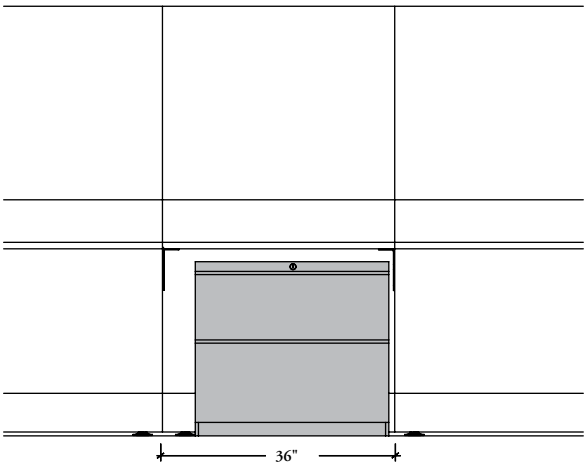
Are included with the pedestal and mobile pedestal as noted on the product page; additional accessories may be ordered separately as necessary.



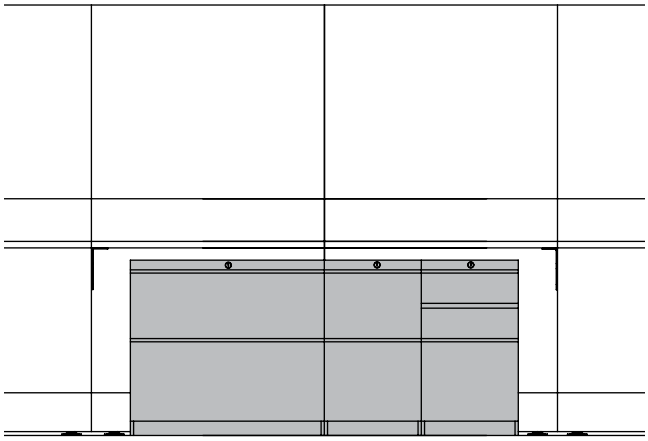
Hanging File Bars (FA01) | **Cross File Bars (FA07)** | **Divider Plates (10)** | **Legal-to-Letter Adapter (FA11)** | **EDP Adapters (FA20)**

planning with stretch pedestals

The following should be considered when planning with the Stretch Pedestal (KDEN).



- The Stretch Pedestal (KDEN) is dimensioned to fit beneath the worksurface for lateral storage
- It can be placed anywhere below the worksurface, and is not dependent on panel widths for placement
- The width of the Stretch Pedestal should be less than the dimension between worksurface supports of the worksurface it is below



- The Pedestal (KDN) and Stretch Pedestal (KDEN) are dimensionally compatible with consistent horizontal lines

lighting, electrics & communications

lighting, electrics & communications

ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS OVERVIEW 212

POWER POLE BASICS 213

POWER ENTRY FROM CEILING 214

BASE FEED BASICS 217

POWER & COMMUNICATIONS BASICS 218

PLANNING WITH COMMUNICATIONS 219

POWER DISTRIBUTION BASICS 220

WIRING SYSTEMS 221

POWER DISTRIBUTION PLANNING 222

PLANNING WITH HARNESSES AND DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS . . . 225

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICS BASICS 227

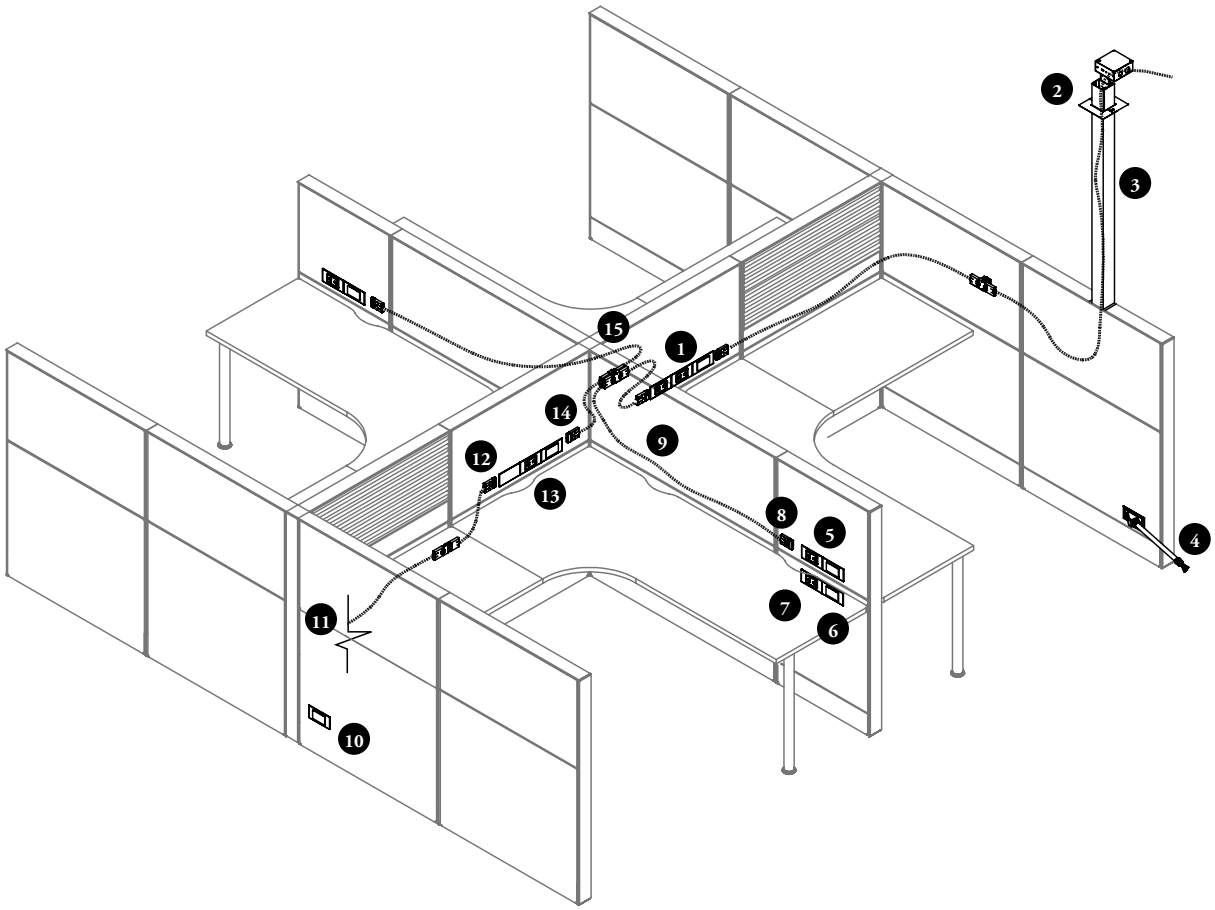
POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM BASICS 230

PLANNING WITH POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM 231

electrics & communications overview

Leverage offers a non-directional wiring system that allows for maximum flexibility and simple reconfiguration.

Power must be turned off during all installations and reconfigurations

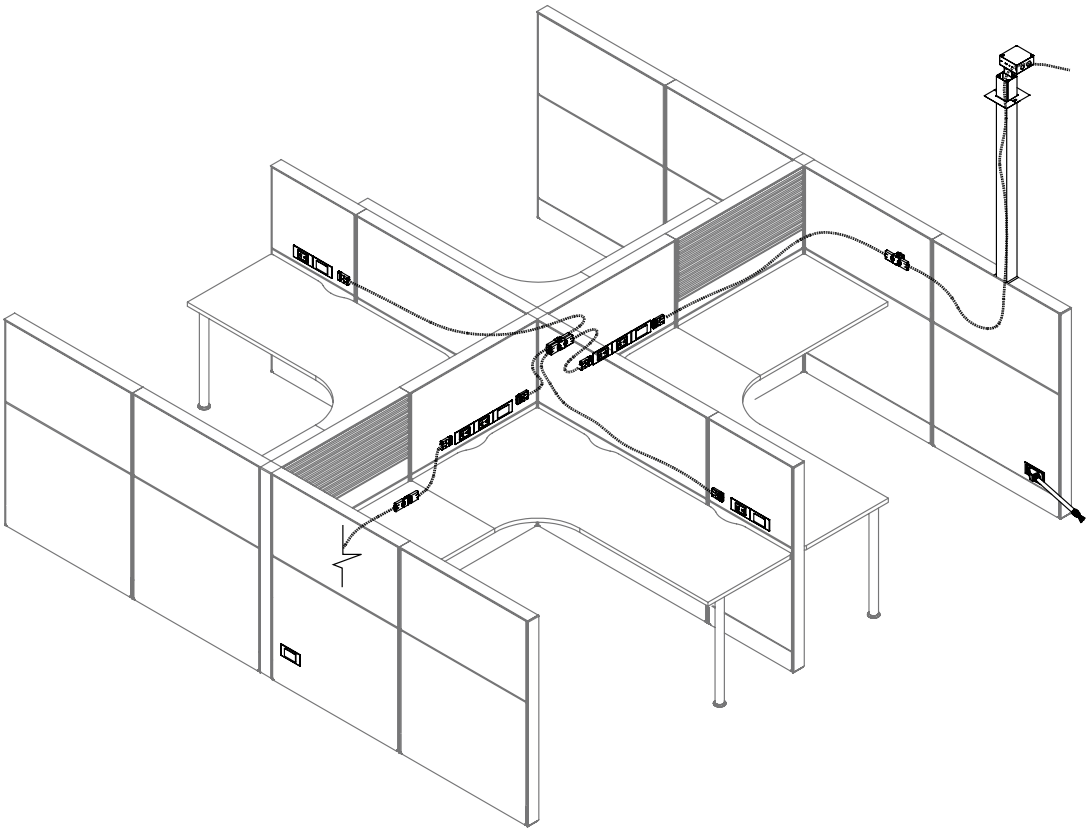


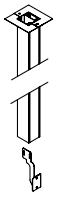
1. Power Box, Double Length (EKQPD) and Chicago Power Box Double Length, One-Sided (EKQPCHDA) or Double Length, Back-to-Back (EKQPCHDB)
2. Ceiling Feed (EKCF) and Chicago Ceiling Feed (EKCFCH)
3. Power Pole (ECPQ) and End of Run (ECPQR)
4. Base Feed (EKBF), Split Base Feed (EKBFS) and Chicago Base Feed (EKBFCH)
5. Power Box, Single Length (EKQPS)
6. Chicago Power Box, Single Length (EKQPCHSA) or Chicago Power Box, Single Length Back-to-Back (EKQPCHSB)
7. Data Extender Plate (EKDE)
8. Receptacle (EKRO) (Not required for Chicago Electrics)
9. Power Harness (EKBH)
10. Communications Base Feed (EBFQC)
11. Compatibility Power Harness (EKCMP)
12. Outlet Cover Cap (EDCC) (Not Showing)
13. Power Bezel (EKZP)
14. Communication Bezel (ERZC)
15. Distribution Block (EKDB)

power pole basics

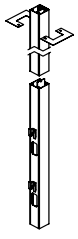
Power and communications cables enter a workstation either through a base feed or a ceiling feed. The options are detailed below.

All connections to the building power source must be executed by a qualified electrician.





Power Pole (ECPQ)



End of Run Power Pole (ECPQR)

Power Pole (ECPQ) and End of Run Power Pole (ECPQR)

- Routes power and communication cables to the top of the panel
- Includes a built in divider to separate power and communications cables
- When planning with 120˚ panel connections, the off module or end of run mounting option must be specified
- Off-module power pole should be mounted above the location of one of two holes at the top of the panel frame to facilitate the vertical run down the panel for the ceiling feed
- Available in three heights and may be cut on site to accommodate various ceiling heights
- Power Pole **cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim (KTKT)
- In a corner application, the Power Pole **cannot** be mounted to a 9" high Panel Add-On



Chicago Ceiling Feed (EKCFCH)

- Same as Ceiling Feed (EKCF), except that there is no connector on the bottom end due to Chicago Electrics wiring restrictions
- Supplied with 3 wires for a single circuit only, additional wiring must be supplied by a licensed electrician



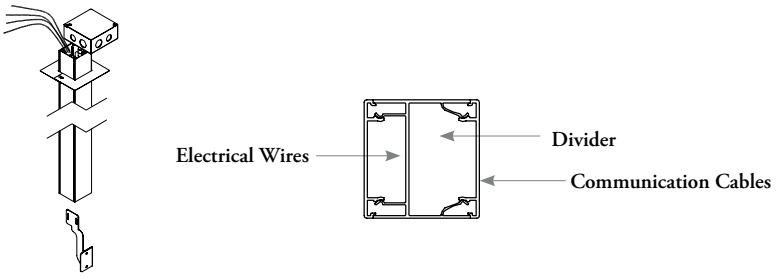
Ceiling Feed (EKCF)

- Routes power into the panel from the ceiling through the Power Pole (ECPQ)
- Includes a junction box to connect to the building power supply at the ceiling
- Connects to a power harness (EKBH)
- Length of the feed represents the length of the harness encased in flexible conduit. An additional 6" of wire outside of the flexible conduit is provided for connection to the ceiling junction box
- Available in 8T, 7T, 8K and 7K wiring options to allow for most common Teknion wiring configurations

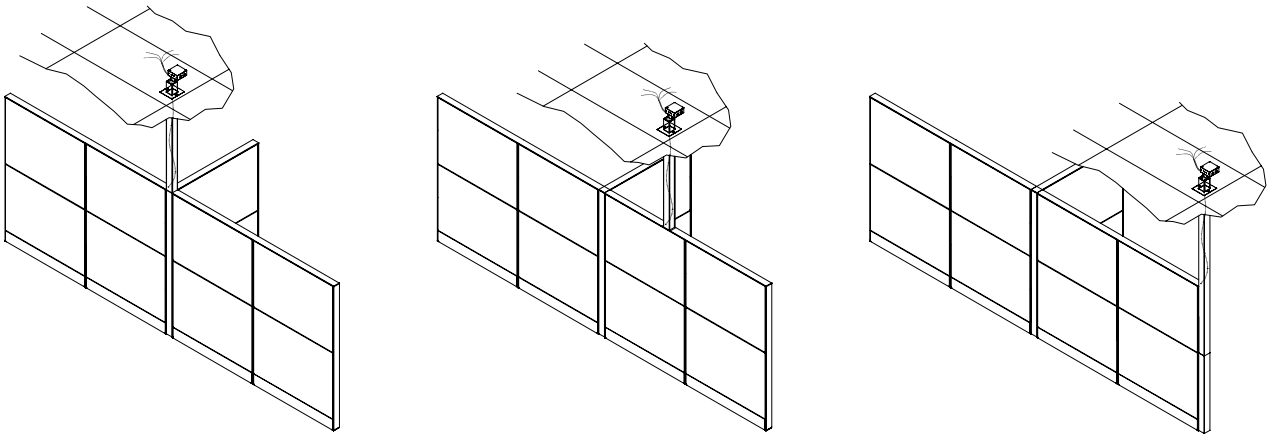
power entry from ceiling

For a workstation to provide electrical power, the building's power must be brought to the workstation cluster and then distributed. The following should be taken into consideration when planning power entry.

power pole



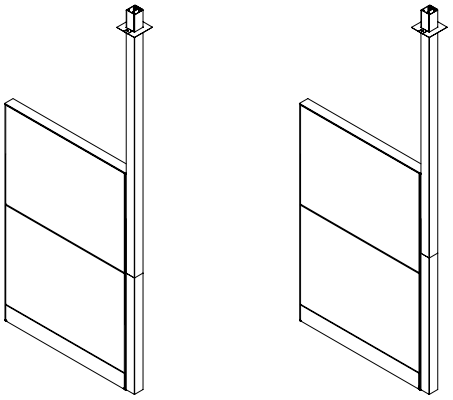
- The Power Pole is the channel through which building power is brought to a workstation cluster from the ceiling. The Power Pole can be field cut to specific heights. The Ceiling Feed (EKFQ) is the actual conduit that brings electrical power to the workstation, it is specified separately
- Both electrics and communications can be fed through the Power Pole as it provides a built-in divider for separation of electrical wires and communications cables



- The Power Pole can be attached on-module in a corner (will not work in change-of-height conditions), off-module at the location of one of the holes in the top of the panel frame, or in an end of run application

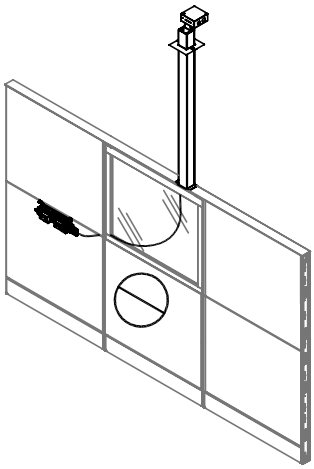
power entry from ceiling (continued)

end of run power pole

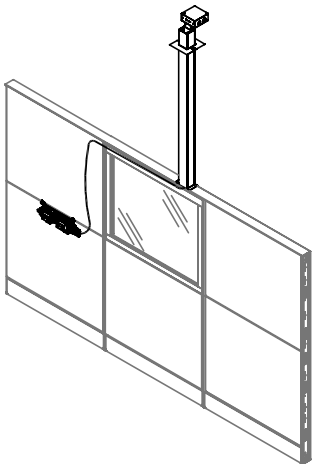


- Is typically used when no corner location is available for the Power Pole
- Available in two heights, 30" high for 30" high Panel Walls or where only below worksurface panel entry for Power Harness is required and 42" high for Panel Walls 42" or higher, entry for Power Harness can be either above or below the worksurface
- When specifying the End of Run Power Pole, the additional Power Pole height-to-ceiling must be specified

ceiling feed



The Ceiling Feed **cannot** be routed vertically through a glazed element.

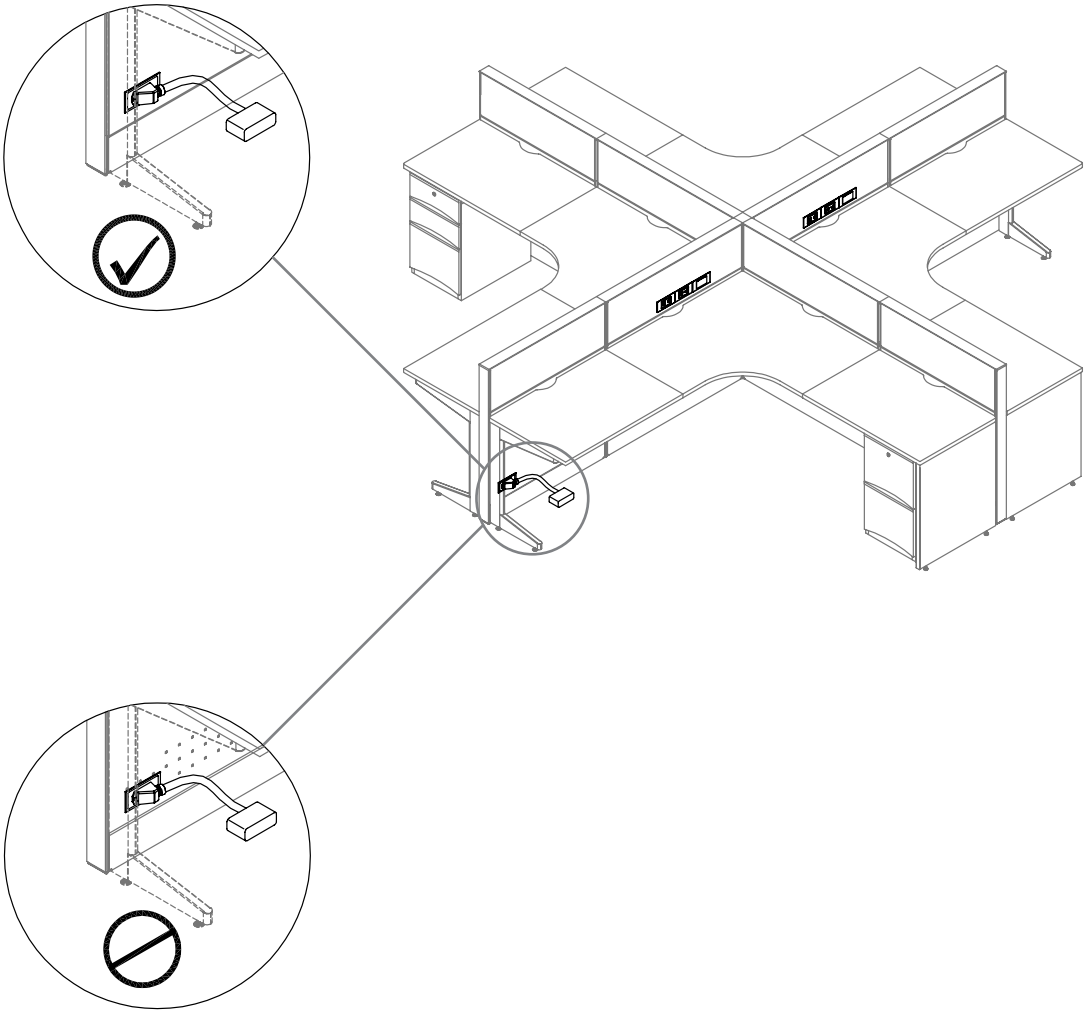


Must be routed from the ceiling feed and through the Leverage's lay-in trough, then down through the interior of the panel.

power entry from ceiling (continued)

base feed

Installation requires a hole to be cut on site at the base of the standard element and the mounting plate to be attached to the backside of the element. The base feed must be installed either left or right justified of the standard element. The base feed will be on a slight angle when mounted to elevated panels.

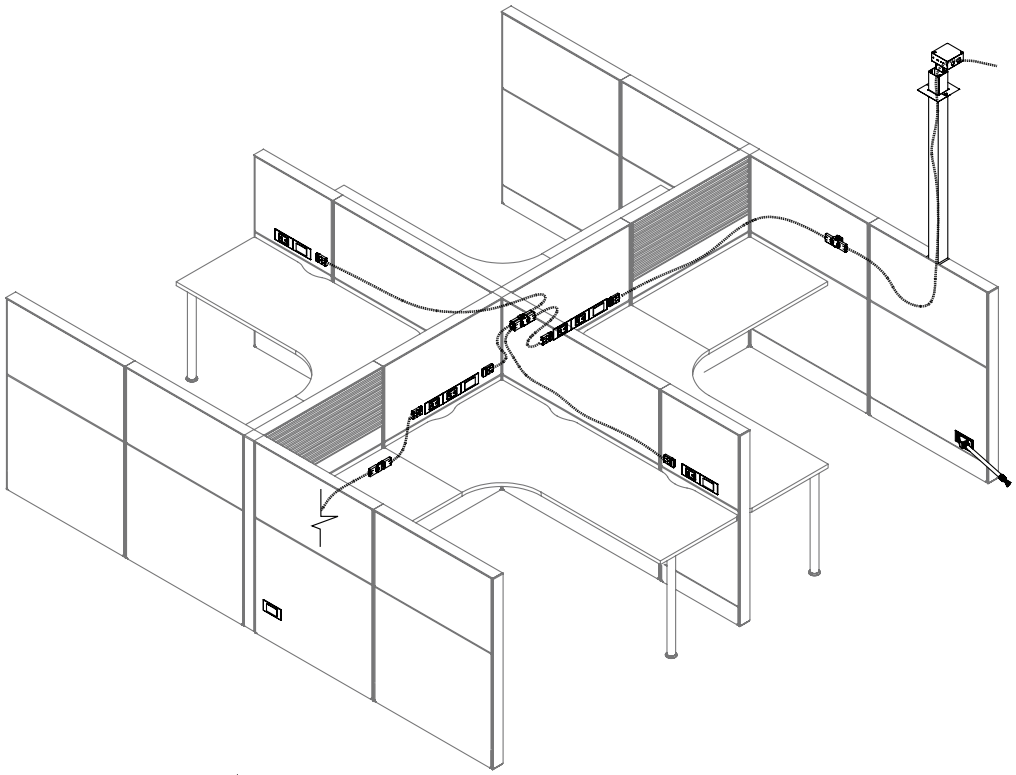


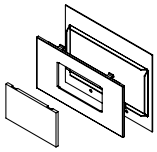
Cannot be utilized with an architectural element

base feed basics

Power and communications cables enter a workstation either through a base feed or a ceiling feed. The options are detailed below.

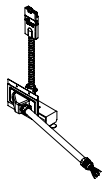
All connections to the building power source must be executed by a qualified electrician.





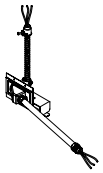
Communications Base feed (EBFQC)

- Offers a means to feed communication cables into the panels via the base
- Lowest panel element must be field cut to accept the communications base feed kit and can be mounted left or right justified
- In a 24", 30" or 36" wide panel with power/communications opening at the base level, the base feed can only be installed in one corner of the power/communication element furthest from the outlet because of space restriction



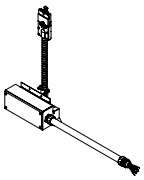
Base Feed (EKBF)

- A hard wired connection that supplies power into a panel from the building power source
- Both base feeds and harnesses can be used in the same panel
- Available in 8T, 7T, 8K and 7K wiring options to allow for most common Teknion wiring configurations



Chicago Base Feed (EKBFCH)

- Provides the conduit only for Chicago Electrics wiring restrictions that require all wiring and connections be supplied and connected by a licensed electrician
- Supplied with 3 wires for a single circuit only, additional wiring must be supplied by a licensed electrician



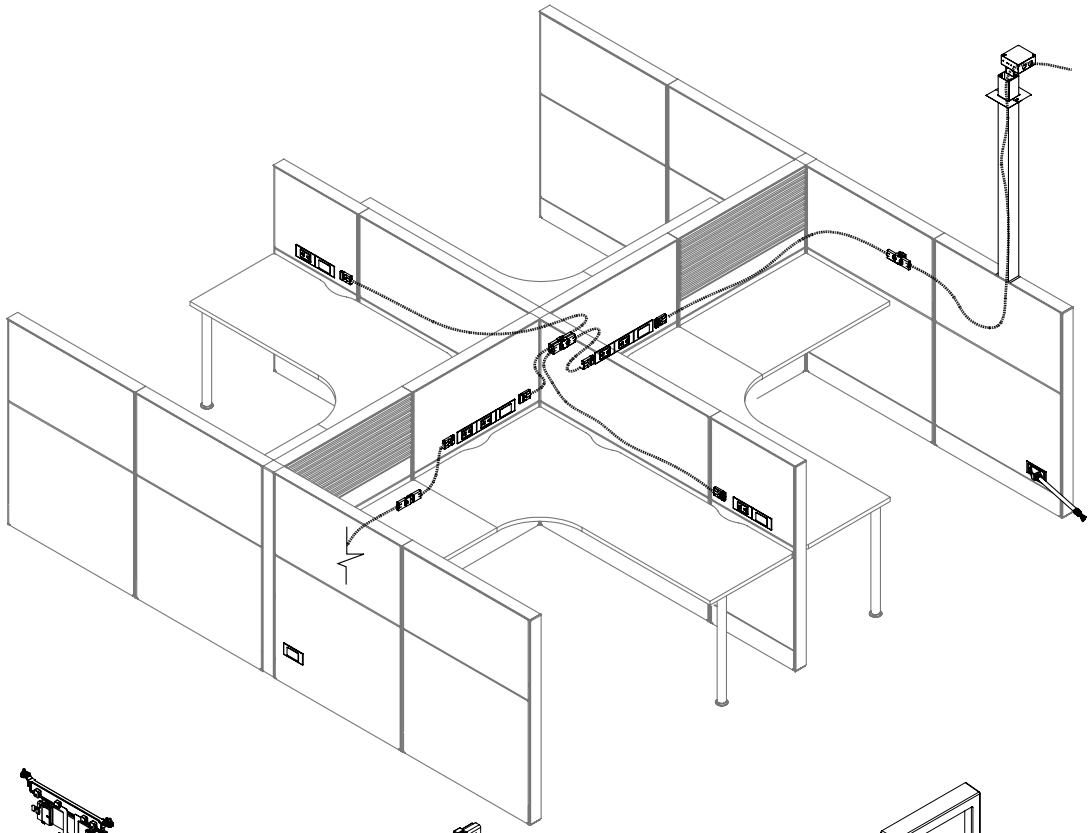
Split Base Feed (EKBFS)

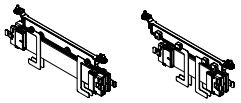
- Same as Base Feed (EKBF) except that it is hard wired to the building power supply in two places
- Accommodates hard wiring within the floor monument and in the wiring junction box. It is designed to comply with specific safety requirements in certain jurisdictions

- Lowest panel element is field cut to accept the Base Feed in either corner of the element (Fabric Element KEF or Power Communications Fabric Element KEC only) however in a 24", 30" or 36" wide panel with a Power Communications opening at the base of the panel, the Base Feed can only be installed in the corner furthest from the outlet because of space restrictions
- Base Feed connects to a compatible Power Harness (EKBH) which in turn carries power to a Power Box (EKQP) or Distribution Block (EKDB)
- Base Feeds **cannot** be installed in architectural elements

power & communications basics

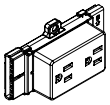
Power can be accessed at various heights within a panel through the use of Power Boxes and Receptacles.





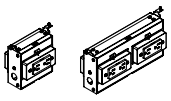
Power Box (EKQP)

- A module for mounting receptacles (specified separately)
- Clips below panel rails, or above the base rail
- Available in single (S) or double (D) lengths. For 24" and 30" wide panels, only the single length can be used. For panels 36" or wider, only a double length can be used
- Power boxes automatically come back-to-back as a standard. Receptacles must be specified separately depending on application
- A power box single length can accommodate one or two receptacles and power box double length can accommodate two or four receptacles depending on application
- When planning with a Segmented Panel_30" Rail (KP_L), and power is required above the worksurface, there are two mounting bracket options:
  - When the power box is mounted to the 36" high rail and the power and communication cut out is at the bottom of the element, specify the power box (EKQP) with the (36R) bracket
  - When the power box is mounted at any other height on the KP_L panel (or any other type of Leverage panel), specify the power box (EKQP) with the (00R) bracket
- Is complete with two connector locations on each side to attach to power harnesses
- Available in 8T or 8K wiring system, to accommodate most common Teknion wiring configuration



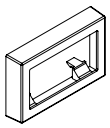
Receptacle (EKRO)

- A single duplex receptacle that slides onto the Power Box Module to provide power
- Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility
- Styles include Standard 15 amp, T-Slot 20 amp, Controlled 15 and 20 amp
- Receptacle style D and E include a marking indicating it is connected to a control system.
- Outlet configurations consist of Circuit 1, Circuit 2, Circuit 3 (use 7T and 8T only), Circuit 5 (8T and 8K only), Circuit 6 (use 8K only), Circuit A (7T and 7K only) and Circuit B (7K only)



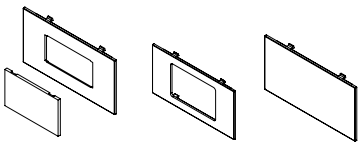
Chicago Power Box (EKQPCH)

- Same as the Power Box except for Chicago electrics applications
- Includes outlets and faceplates
- Must be specified single or double length, and one sided or two sided
- Does not include any connectors which must be supplied by a qualified electrician
- **Cannot** be mounted above desk to a segmented panel with 30" rail in the space between the 30" rail and the 36" rail



Data Extender Plate (EKDE)

The Data Extender Plate is placed over a communication opening to provide extended depth for data jacks which may be required in some applications. Consult your data cabling suppler for clearance requirements.



Communications Bezel (ERZC)

- Converts unused openings in the power/ communications element to accommodate communication outlets
- Snaps into the standard cut out opening in a power communications element

Power Bezel (EKZP)

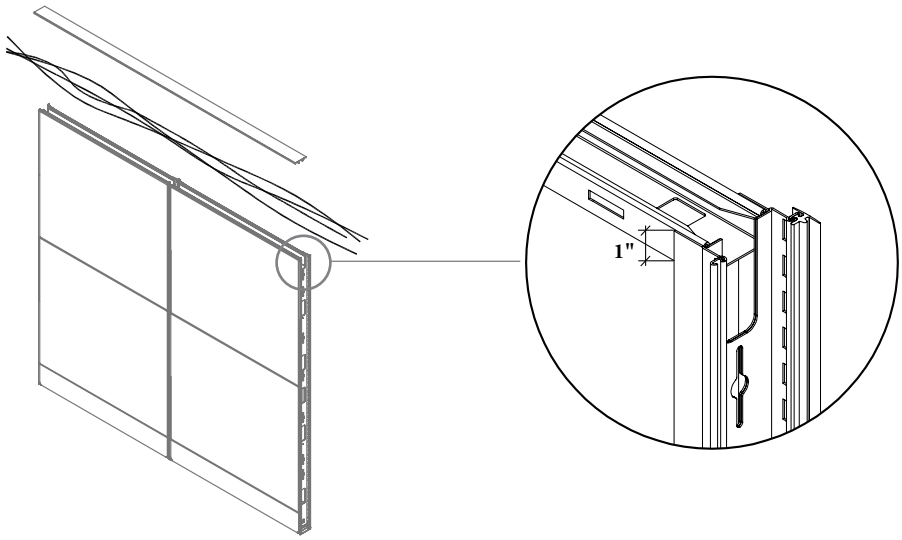
- Converts unused openings in the power communication element to accommodate power outlets
- Snaps into the standard cut out in the power communications element

Outlet Cover Cap (EDCC)

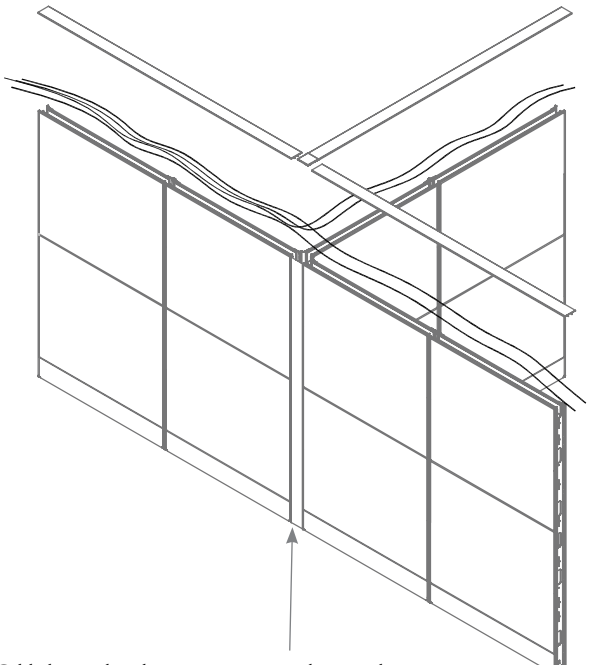
Covers any unused opening in the power communications element

planning with communications

Communication cables can be brought to a workstation cluster through the communication base feeds or a power pole.



- The Conventional panel frames are constructed with a 1" deep lay-in cable trough for distributing communication cables between panels This lay-in trough can accommodate six cat. 5 communications cables at 60% full rate

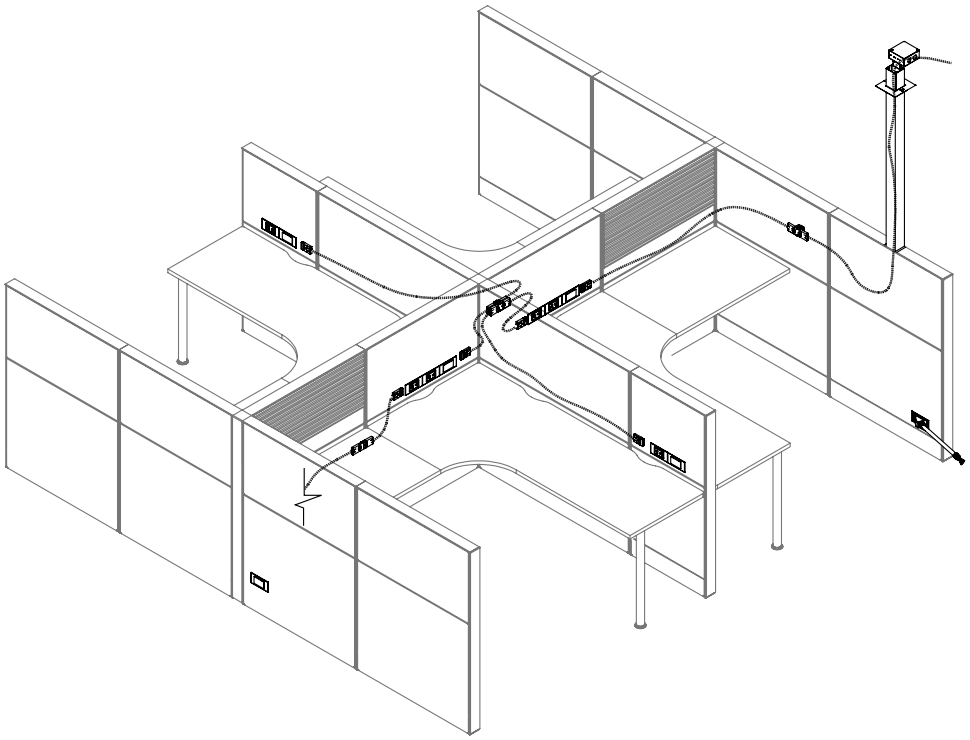


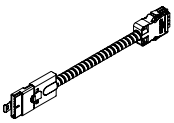
Cable lay-in distribution is maintained at panel connections

power distribution basics

Power is routed through panels with harnesses and distribution blocks. The options are outlined below.

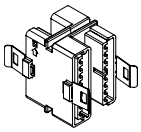
The connection to the building power supply must be executed by a qualified electrician.





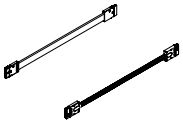
Compatibility Power Harness (EKCMP)

- Is used to connect harnesses from the old Leverage electrics to harnesses from the new Leverage electrics, allowing both systems to be used in the same configuration for 8T and 8K wiring only



Distribution Block (EKDB)

- Distributes power in 2 or 3 directions for distribution between 2 or 3 adjacent panels
- Is also used when a communications box obstructs access to one of the power box connectors



Power Harness (EKBH)

- Routes power from one power box to another and is non directional
- Also connects to Base Feeds and Distribution Boxes for routing power
- Is complete with a connector on each end
- Comes in various length options and can be used within any panel
- The 24" long harness is mesh construction, and all other sizes are metal conduit
- An 8T or 8K wiring system must be specified

wiring systems

Four wiring systems are available for Interpret 8-Wire Isolated (8T), 7-Wire Non Isolated (7T), 8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K). Most common Teknion wiring configurations are achieved with these wiring systems.

For sites where Isolated Ground is not available, Teknion offers Non-Isolated Ground options for furniture wiring. The site electrician or electrical contractor/ consultant can identify sites where Isolated Ground is not available. For those sites, specify Teknion 7T or 7K wiring systems.

	No. Regular Circuits	No. Isolated Circuits
8-Wire Isolated (8T) (3+1) Neutral (White) Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Circuit 3 (Blue) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	3	1
8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) (2+2) Neutral (White) Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Circuit 6 (Blue) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	2	2
7-Wire Non Isolated (7T) (3+1) Neutral (White) Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Circuit 3 (Blue) Ground (Green) Neutral (White/Orange) Circuit A (Orange)	4	0
7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) (2+2) Neutral (White) Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Circuit A (Orange) Circuit B (Blue) Ground (Green)	4	0

wiring system/receptacles

	Wiring System			
	8T	**8K**	**7T**	**7K**
Regular Ground Receptacles	1, 2, 3	1, 2	1, 2, 3, A	1, 2, A, B
Isolated Ground Receptacles	5	5, 6	n/a	n/a

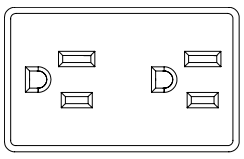
- All receptacles except Circuit 6, A, B can be used with the 8T wiring system (**cannot** accept a 2nd Isolated Circuit)
- All receptacles except Circuit 3 can be used with the 8K wiring system (**cannot** accept a 3rd Regular Circuit)
- Circuit A is compatible with 7T and 7K. Circuit B is compatible with 7K only

wiring system/related circuit

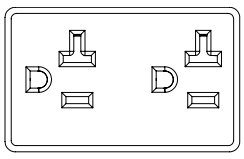
	Wiring System			
	8T	**8K**	**7T**	**7K**
Regular Circuit 1 Receptacle	✔	✔	✔	✔
Regular Circuit 2 Receptacle	✔	✔	✔	✔
Regular Circuit 3 Receptacle	✔		✔	
Isolated Circuit 5 IG Receptacle	✔	✔		
Isolated Circuit 6 IG Receptacle		✔		
Regular Circuit A Receptacle			✔	✔
Regular Circuit B Receptacle				✔

✔ **Applicable**

15 Amp



20 Amp

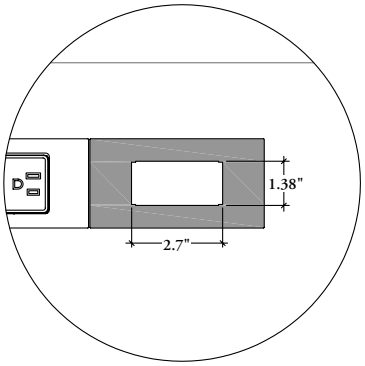


- Outlets are available in 15 and 20 amp
- The 20 Amp is only available in Black
- Outlets are available with marking indicating it is connected to a control system in both 15 and 20 amp options.

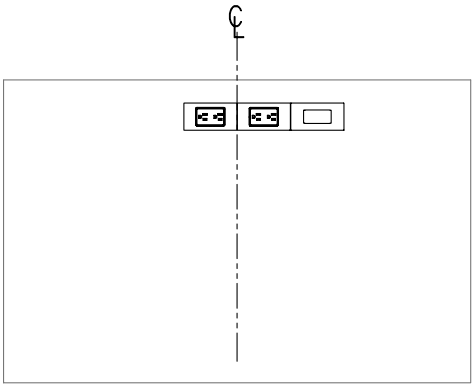
power distribution planning

The following should be taken into consideration when planning for power distribution.

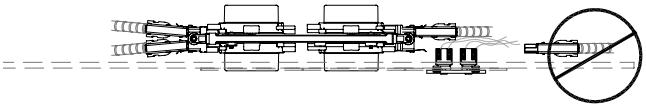
communication boxes



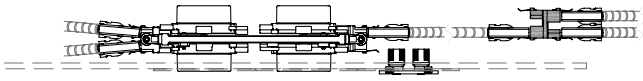
- The power communications element provides an option for a cut out that accommodates most standard communications boxes



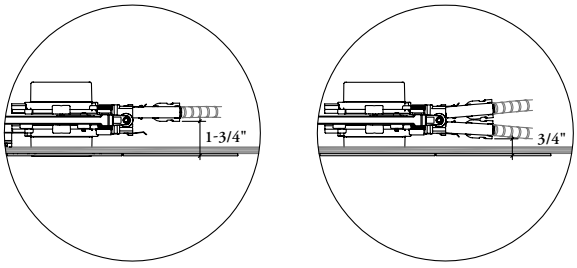
- Power cut outs are always centered on the power communications element, and the cut out for communications is always to the right of the power when the cut outs are at the top of the element
- When the element is reversed and the cut outs are at the bottom, the power will still be centered and the communication cut out will be on the left



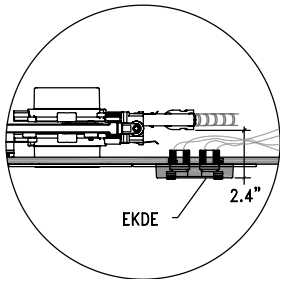
Careful attention must be paid to the depth of the communications box, as it can obstruct the ability for a harness to connect to a power box, therefore making one of the ports unusable



A distribution block can be used to reroute power when a power box port is obstructed by a communications box



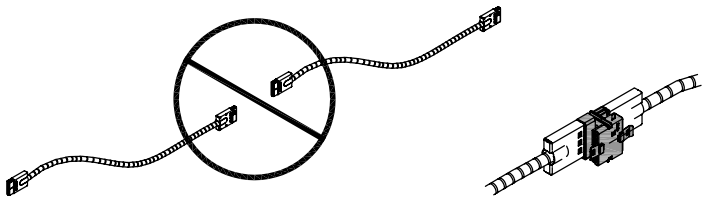
- When only one port on a power box is used, the distance remaining for mounting a communications box is 1-3/4"
- When both ports on a power box are used, the distance remaining for mounting the box is 3/4"



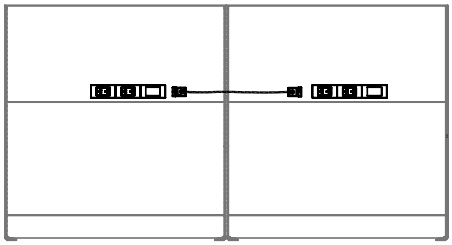
- The Data Extender Plate (EKDE) extends the available space from 1.75" to 2.4"

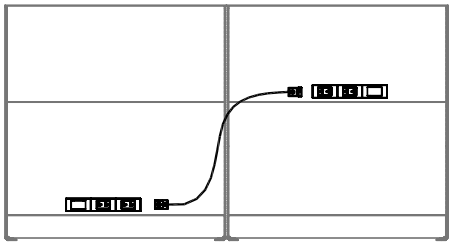
power distribution planning (continued)

harnesses



Power harnesses **cannot** be linked together, they must connect either to a distribution block or to a power box

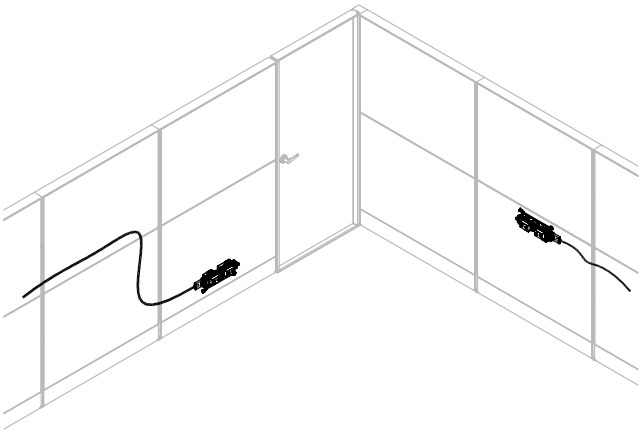




Power harnesses can pass through more than one panel, they do not need to be specified the same width as the panel. To calculate the harness length, measure the distance between the center of the panel, and allow for extra length when routing from base power to above worksurface power.

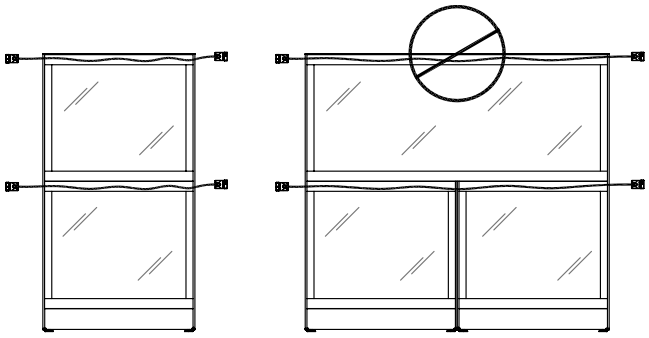
Example: If passing from a 48" wide electrified panel to another 48" wide electrified panel, a 72" wide harness is required, not two 48" wide harnesses. This length will accommodate a worksurface height to worksurface height connection, or a worksurface height to a base height connection.

planning with doors



- Door packages create an obstacle for modular electrics
- When a door is used in a workstation, the electrical run will have to be terminated and restarted after the door, or the power will have to be brought in from the opposite direction

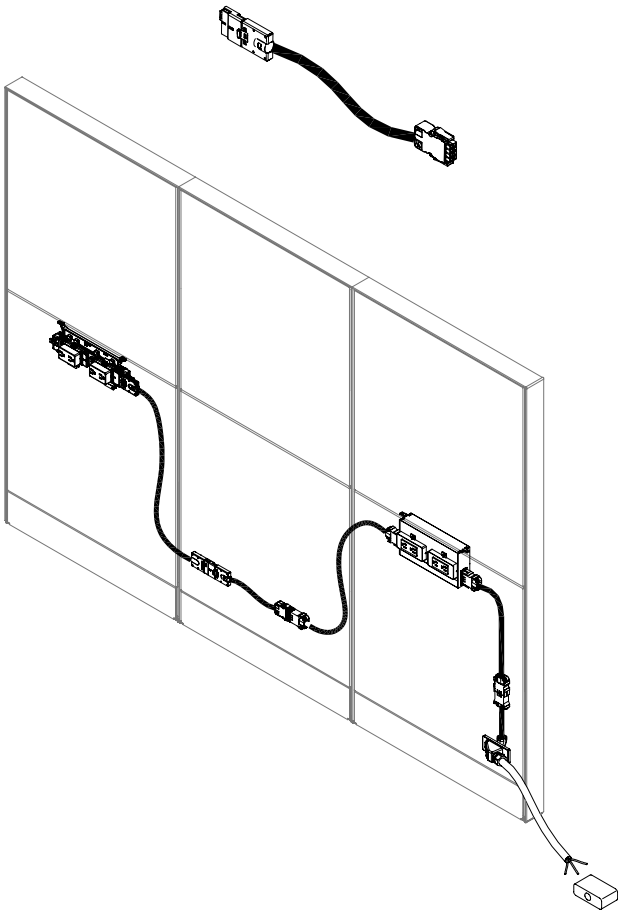
planning with glass panels



- Power harnesses and ceiling feeds **cannot** route vertically through a glass panel, they must route horizontally through either of the wire troughs
- Power **cannot** route through a Panel Add-On, Glass

power distribution planning (continued)

planning with the compatibility harness

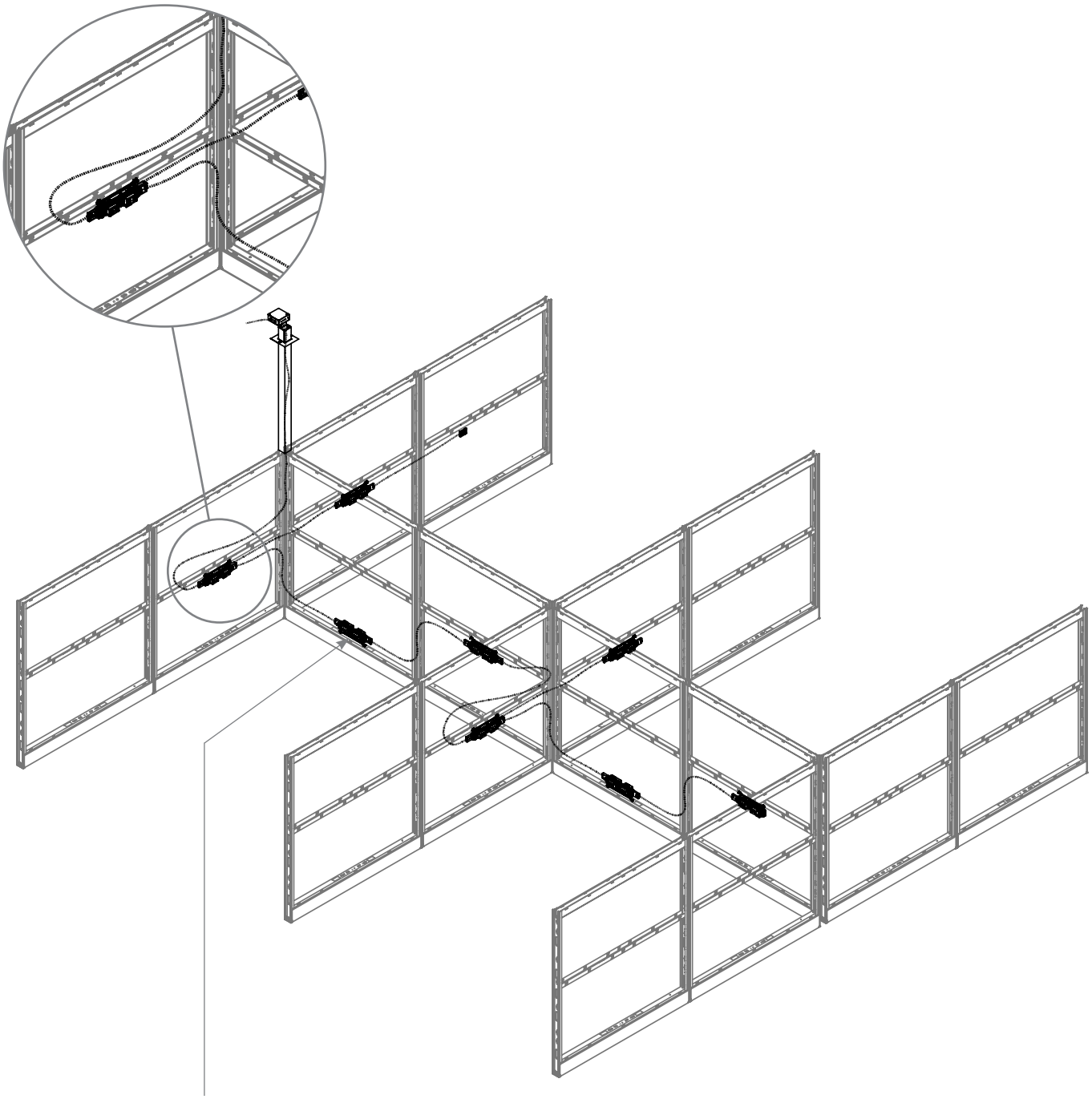


Panels with pre-May 2010 electrics are compatible with the new electrical system. The compatibility harness attaches to a regular power harnesses to connect the two electrical systems.

planning with harnesses and distribution blocks

The Leverage power system is non-directional and can be routed through panels either with Power Harnesses or Distribution Blocks. The following shows examples of different ways of routing the power.

power harnesses

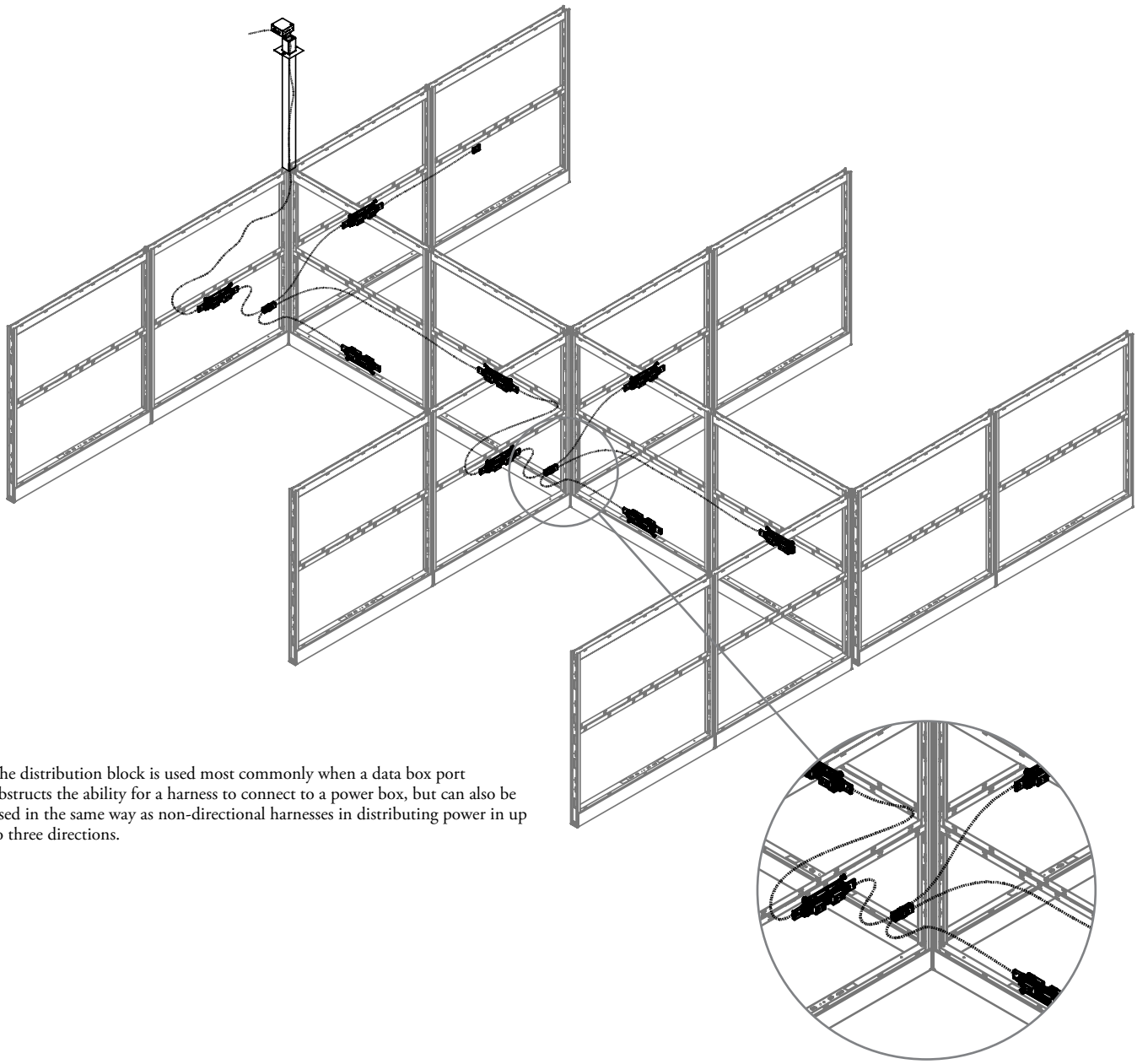


- Power boxes allow for non-directional routing, so when a data port obstructs the ability to connect a harness, the power can be routed in the opposite direction
- Up to 4 power harness can be used on a power box except when it is not obstructed by a data port

planning with harnesses and distribution blocks (continued)

The Leverage power system is non-directional and can be routed through panels either with Power Harnesses or Distribution Blocks. The following shows examples of different ways of routing the power.

distribution block

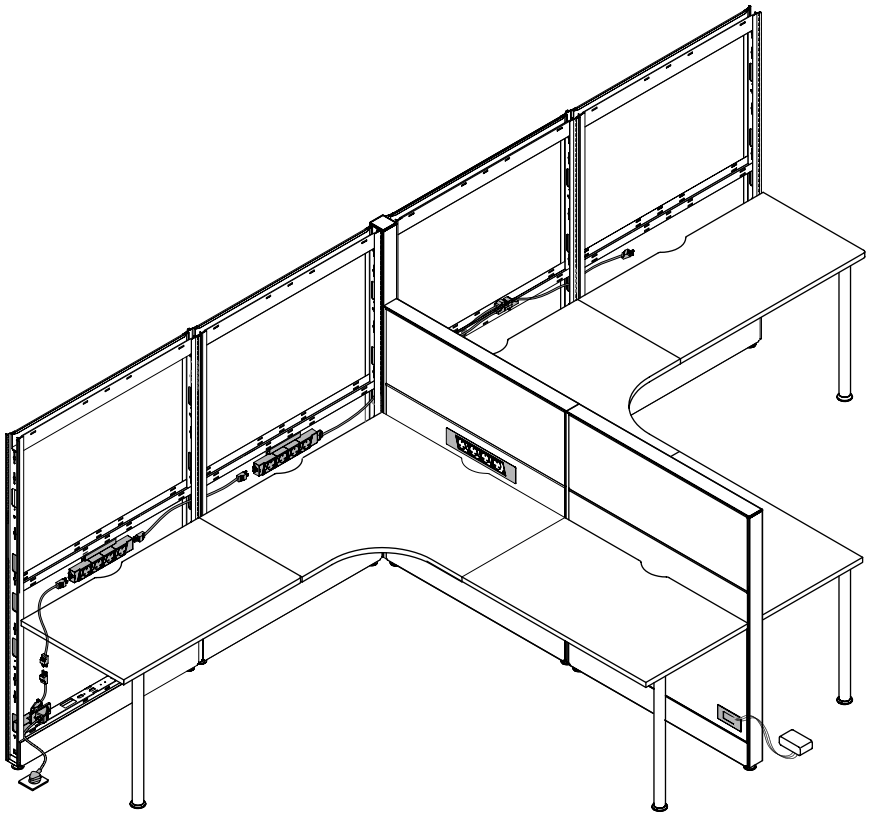


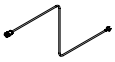
The distribution block is used most commonly when a data box port obstructs the ability for a harness to connect to a power box, but can also be used in the same way as non-directional harnesses in distributing power in up to three directions.

international electrics basics

Leverage offers specific electric for use in International applications.

All outlets are rated for a maximum of 16 amps (240 Volts). For alternative requirements, contact Customer Service for details and pricing. Local authority approval must be obtained prior to energizing outlet box.





Leverage CALA Power Infeed (VBPL)

Routes power from the floor to a Power Module in a panel

Length:
1800 mm

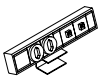
Country of Installation
R Argentina
N Brazil
L Chile



Leverage Jumper Power Harness (VBPH)

Routes power between power modules

Length:
2000 mm



CALA Power Station (VBWB)

Mounts to a worksurface to provide power

Outlet Configurations:
Double duplex
Two Power and Two Data
Four Power
Three Power and One USB

Country of Installation:
R Argentina
N Brazil
L Chile

Cord Length:
1800 mm

Finishes
Receptacle Finish:
Ebony Coordinate
Very White Coordinate

Clamp Finish:
Clear Anodized Aluminum



CALA Power Module (VBCL)

Provides access to power in CALA applications

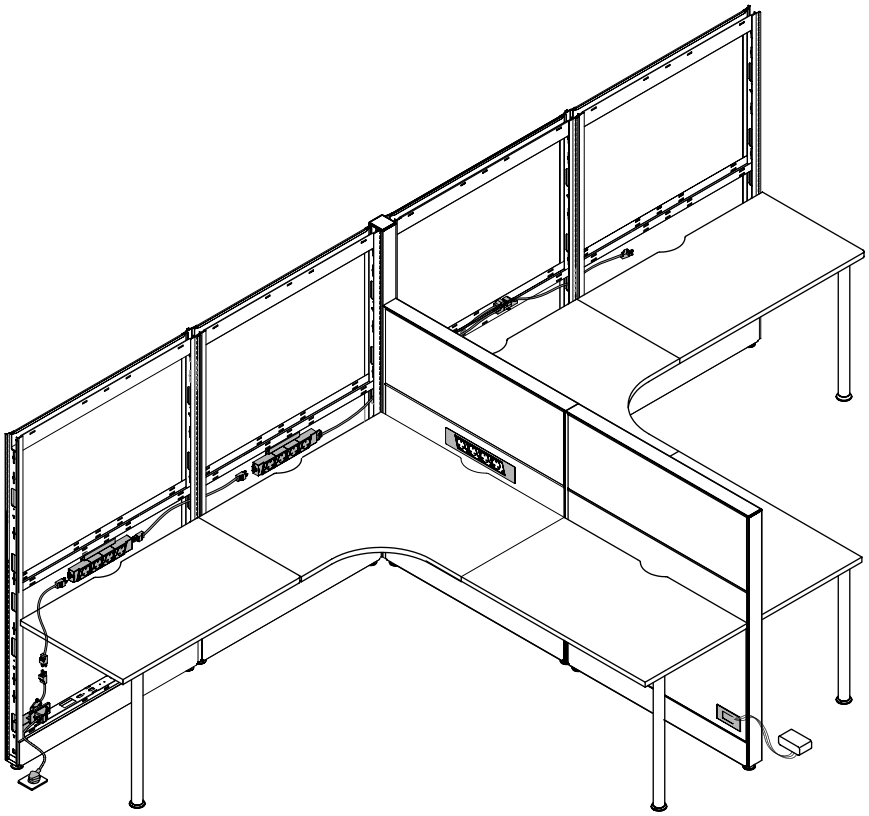
-Attached to installation bracket

Outlet Configurations:
Single Duplex
Three Data
Two Power
One Power and One USB

Double Duplex
Two Power and Three Data
Four Power
Three Power and One USB

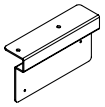
Country of Installation
R Argentina
N Brazil
L Chile

international electrics basics (continued)

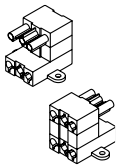


Finishes

International communications Mounting Kit (VERZC), Leverage Outlet Box Bezel (VMBB) and Panel Mount Bracket (VMBE) are available only in Black

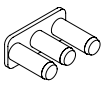


Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets (VMBE)

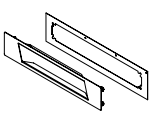


Distribution Block (VACEB)

- Redirects power distribution
- One male connector directs power in and three female connectors direct power out



Cover Cap (VACEC) is a safety cover for an unutilized female terminal on an Outlet Box (VED) or Distribution Block (VACEB)



Leverage Outlet Box Bezel (VMBB)

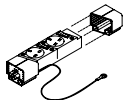
- Works with two or four outlet versions of the power logic oblique power boxes
- Mounts the Outlet Box to the panel and creates a finish bezel opening to an Acoustic Element (KES)
- Only needs to be specified when an opening is created on site to a Acoustic Element (KES) to accommodate the outlet box (VED)
- The four outlet options for the Outlet Box should not be used on elements less than 36" wide



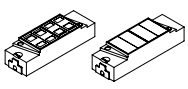
Outlet Box (VED)

- Provides plug-in access to power at worksurface or base height
- Connects to any compatible power cable and are available for a variety of countries
- All outlets have a socket angle of 15 degrees
- An earth lead is included with every outlet box. Some jurisdictions require the earth lead to be connected to a panel
- Are mounted to panel frame
- Some jurisdictions require fuse and switch options
- For application onto a Leverage Panel, mounting bracket 'E' (Panel-Mount for Leverage) must be selected

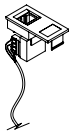
also available



Desk-Mounting Clips For Outlet Box (VACB6)

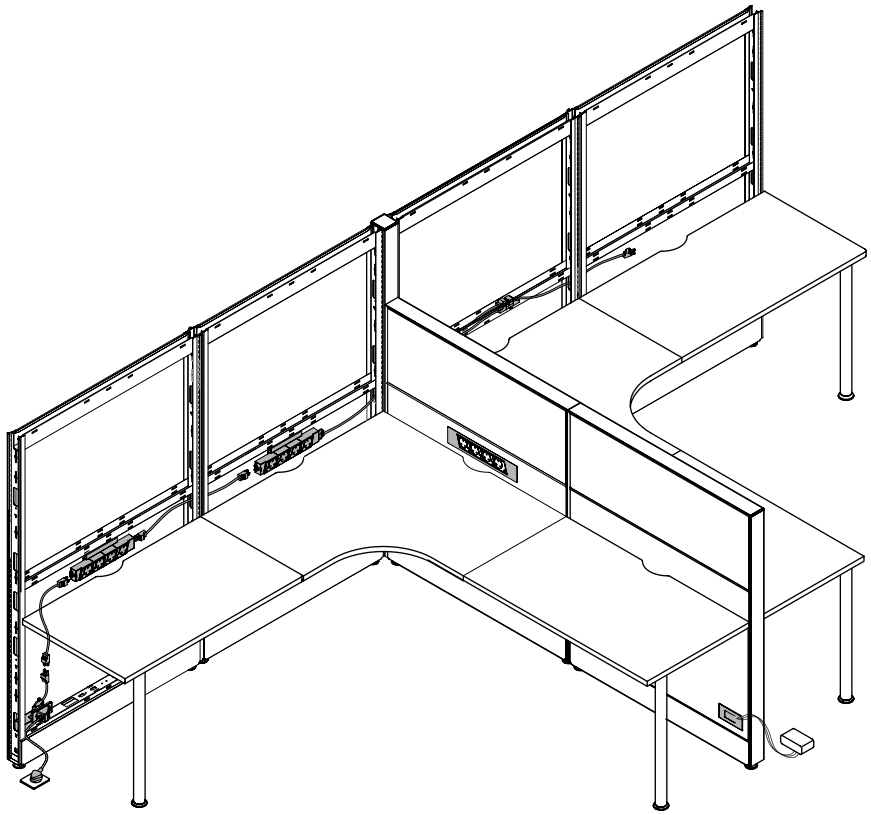


Voice and Data Box (VVD)
(requires a special element for facemount applications, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative).



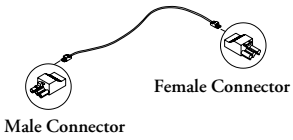
Voice and Data Outlet (VDO)

international electrics basics (continued)



Finishes

International communications Mounting Kit (VERZC), Leverage Outlet Box Bezel (VMBB) and Panel Mount Bracket (VMBE) are available only in Black



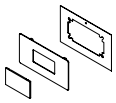
Interconnecting Power Cable (VCC)

- Routes power between Outlet Boxes and also carries power through the adjacent panel
- Can be connected to any compatible Outlet Box (VED) or Input Power Cable (VEP)
- Accepts one circuit per cable

Outlet Type	Country of Installation
	Australia
	Germany
	U.K.

Input Power Cable (VEP)

- Brings power from the building to the panel and is installed in the base opening of the panel and feeds power to the worksurface or base level
- Can be connected to any compatible Outlet Box (VED) or Interconnecting Power Cable (VCC)
- Accepts one circuit per cable
- Available in Plug or Hardwire end

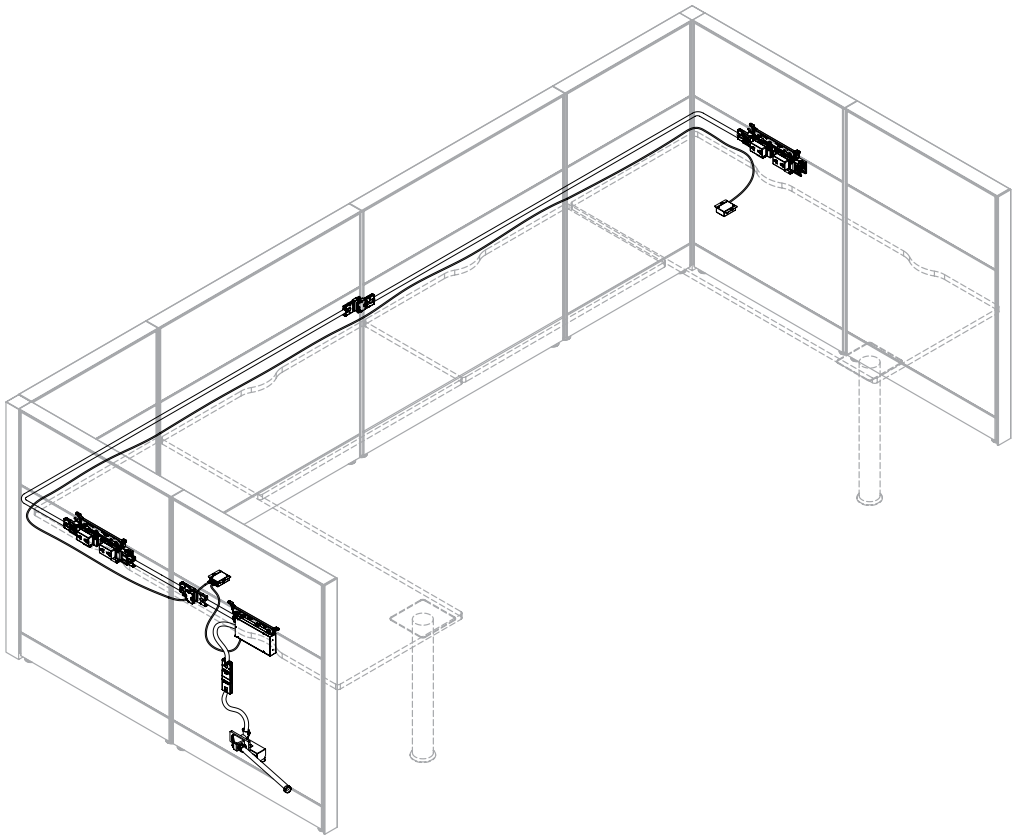


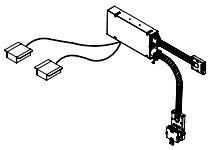
International Communications Mounting Kit (VERZC)

Permits mounting of communications outlets in a standard fabric element (Acoustic Element (KES)).

power conservation system basics

Furniture based solution for the controlling function that addresses the ASHRAE/Title 24 electrical requirements.





Power Conservation System (EKPC)

- Up to two circuits can be controlled by occupancy sensors (included)
- Maximum of 4 sensors can be connected to each individual controlled circuit
- When using the Power Conservation System, circuits 3, 5, 6, A and B will always stay powered on (uncontrolled)
- To get individually controlled stations, specify the Power Conservation System with 2 sensors
- Available with option of 2, 4 or 8 sensors (Maximum of 4 sensors per run)
- Sensors mount to the underside of the worksurface
- A hard wired connection supplies power into a panel from the building power source
- Do not specify receptacles for circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System.
  Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit.

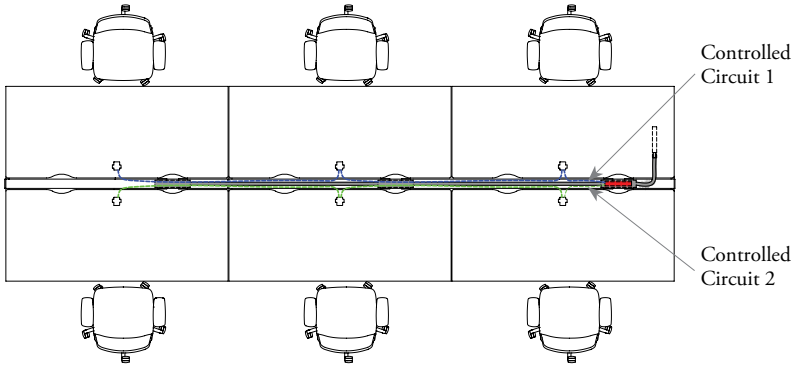
planning with power conservation system

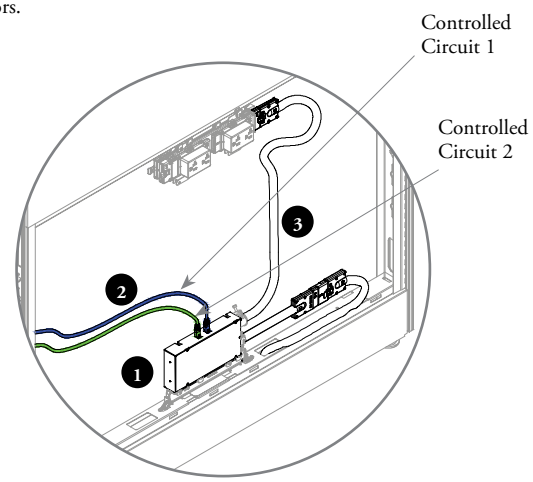
The following should be considered when planning with the Power Conservation System.

The following are two ways of planning with the Power Conservation System.

scenario A: multiple sensor planning

The connection between two power modules only applies on the installation for 4 sensors and 8 sensors.

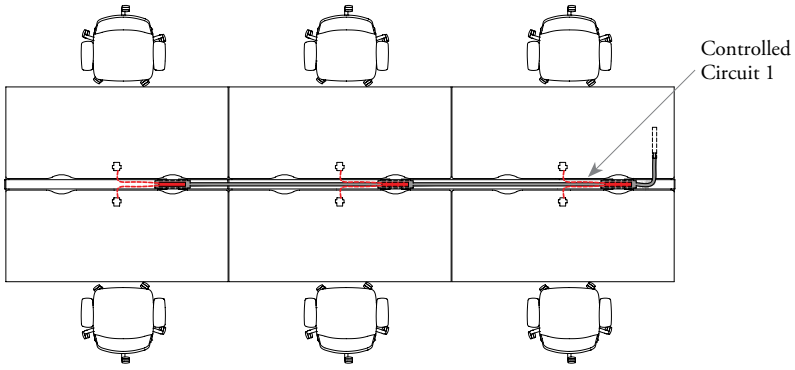


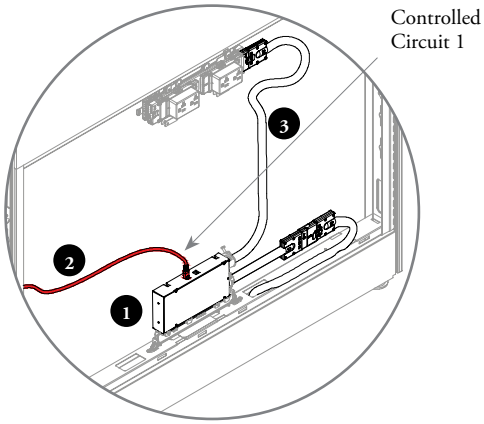


- Power Conservation Wiring
- Power Harness
- Control Box
- Sensor

1. Control Box
2. Power Conservation Wiring
3. Power Harness

scenario B: single sensor planning





- Power Conservation Wiring
- Power Harness
- Control Box
- Sensor

1. Control Box
2. Power Conservation Wiring
3. Power Harness

- Always specify one sensor per workstation.
- Only one controlled circuit per workstation (do not specify two controlled circuits in one single workstation)
- Do not specify mix receptacles for both circuit 1 and 2 in a single workstation
- If the control box and power module are in the same panel, the output arm from the control box can directly connect to the power module, no extra jumper required

price & product guide

price & product guide

PANELS 235

LYFT* 269

PANEL CONNECTIONS & TRIMS 277

ELEMENTS 311

WORKSURFACES & COUNTERTOPS 353

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS & ACCESSORIES 381

SCREENS 409

MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES 481

FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES 499

LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS 513

INTERNATIONAL LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS 533

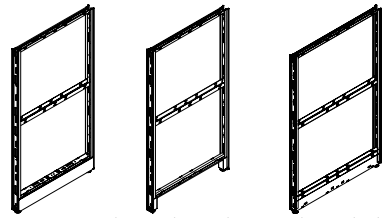
panels

product map

K P _ T Standard Panel

Xpress

242

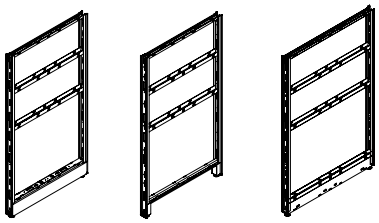


Conventional / Universal | Elevated | Floor-Flush

K P _ S Semi-Segmented Panel

Xpress

244

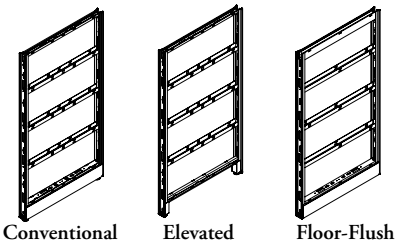


Conventional / Universal | Elevated | Floor-Flush

K P _ C Segmented Panel

Xpress

Page 246

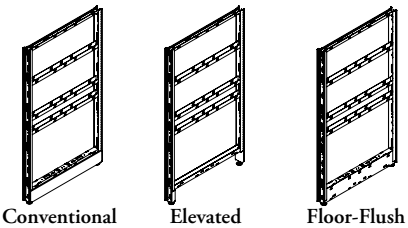


Conventional / Universal | Elevated | Floor-Flush

K P _ L Segmented Panel – 30" Rail

Xpress

Page 248

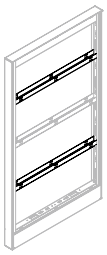


Conventional / Universal | Elevated | Floor-Flush

K P L Panel Rail

Xpress

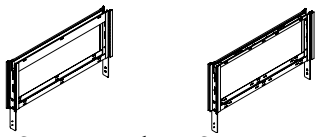
Page 250



K P O Panel Add-On

Xpress

Page 251

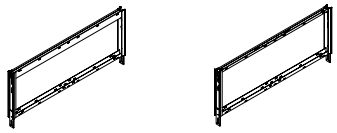


Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel | Symmetric with Cable-Way

K P O B Panel Add-On to KP_30

Xpress

Page 252

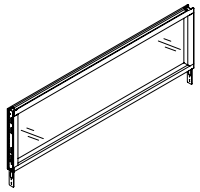


Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel | Symmetric with Cable-Way

K P O G S Panel Add-On – Single Glass

Xpress

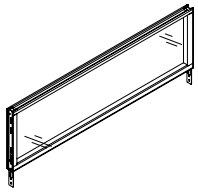
Page 253



K P O G D Panel Add-On – Double Glass

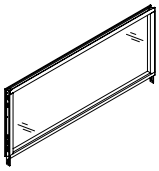
Xpress

Page 254



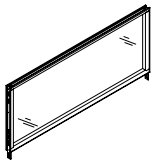
K P O G B S Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Single Glass

Page 255



K P O G B D Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Double Glass

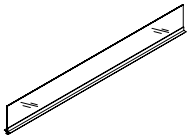
Page 256



K P G A Panel Add-On Screen – Glass

Xpress

Page 257

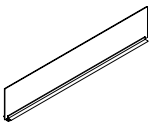


product map

K P G T Panel Add-On with Thick Top Trim Screen – Glass

Xpress

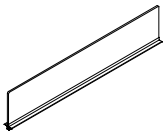
Page 258



K P Z A Panel Add-On Screen – Smooth Felt

Xpress

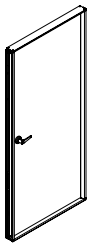
Page 259



K P N D Door Panel

Xpress

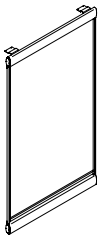
Page 260



K P F Privacy Screen – Flat

Xpress

Page 261



K P L D 4 2 Panel Rail Mounting Kit – 42" Datum Height

Xpress

Page 262



K G S A Slim Gasket

Xpress

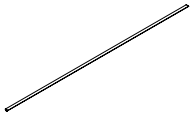
Page 263



K G W P Wide Gasket

Xpress

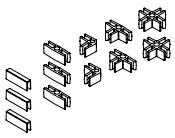
Page 264



K P G C Glass On Alignment Clip Kit

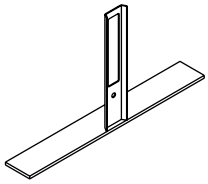
Xpress

Page 265



F L 2 8 0 Flush Foot

Page 266

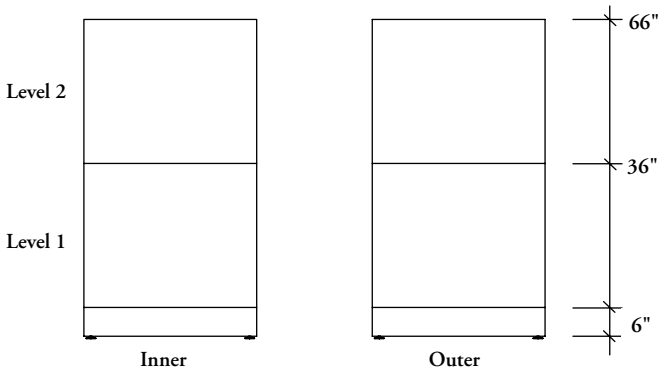


panel builder order form

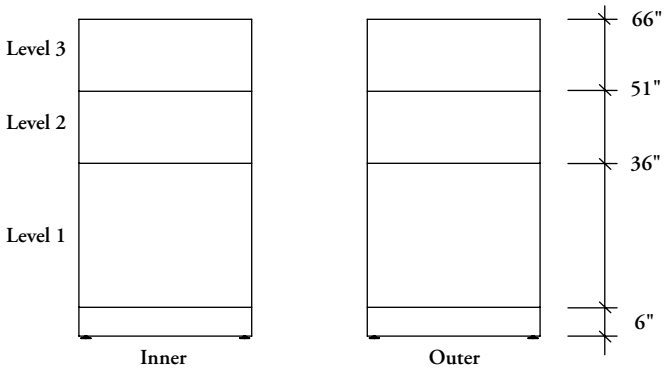
Panel orders cannot be processed if element placement is not appropriately described for a panel builder order form.

- The panel builder applies to all panels (KP_T, KP_S, KP_C). To specify panels, a panel builder order form must be completed identifying placement/finish of the elements and finish for the top trim
- Leverage Panels can be customized to meet client requirements. This can be done by replacing the Leverage Fabric Element (KES) which comes as a default on the panel, with any other in the Leverage element offering
- Panel builder order forms may be used for all types of panels, elements or Panel Add-Ons

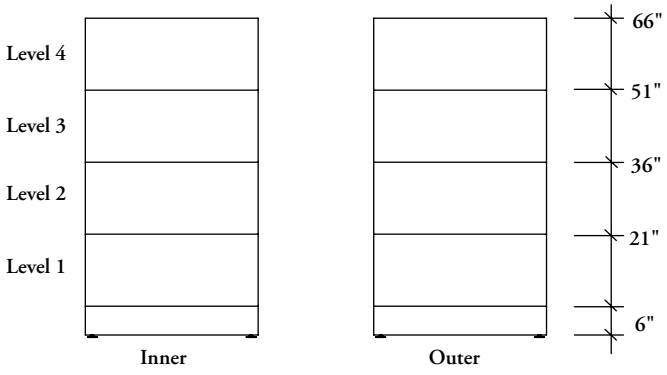
Standard Panel (KP_T)



Semi-Segmented Panel (KP_S)



Segmented Panel (KP_C)



panel pricing build-up worksheet – 32" base

The Build-Up Pricing Worksheet is designed to help you price an order for a panel that deviates significantly from the standard offering of a complete panel with Leverage Fabric Elements. Total cost is not affected by the pricing method you choose.

Standard Panel (KP_T)

Include the panel code of the panel being priced: _____

Inner

Top Trim [ ] $ _____

Level 2 $ _____

Level 1 $ _____

Frame Price $ _____

Price $ _____

Outer

$ _____

$ _____

Price $ _____

\+

Total Price $ _____

Semi-Segmented Panel (KP_S)

Include the panel code of the panel being priced: _____

Inner

Top Trim [ ] $ _____

Level 3 $ _____

Level 2 $ _____

Level 1 $ _____

Frame Price $ _____

Price $ _____

Outer

$ _____

$ _____

$ _____

Price $ _____

\+

Total Price $ _____

Segmented Panel (KP_C)

Include the panel code of the panel being priced: _____

Inner

Top Trim [ ] $ _____

Level 4 $ _____

Level 3 $ _____

Level 2 $ _____

Level 1 $ _____

Frame Price $ _____

Price $ _____

Outer

$ _____

$ _____

$ _____

$ _____

Price $ _____

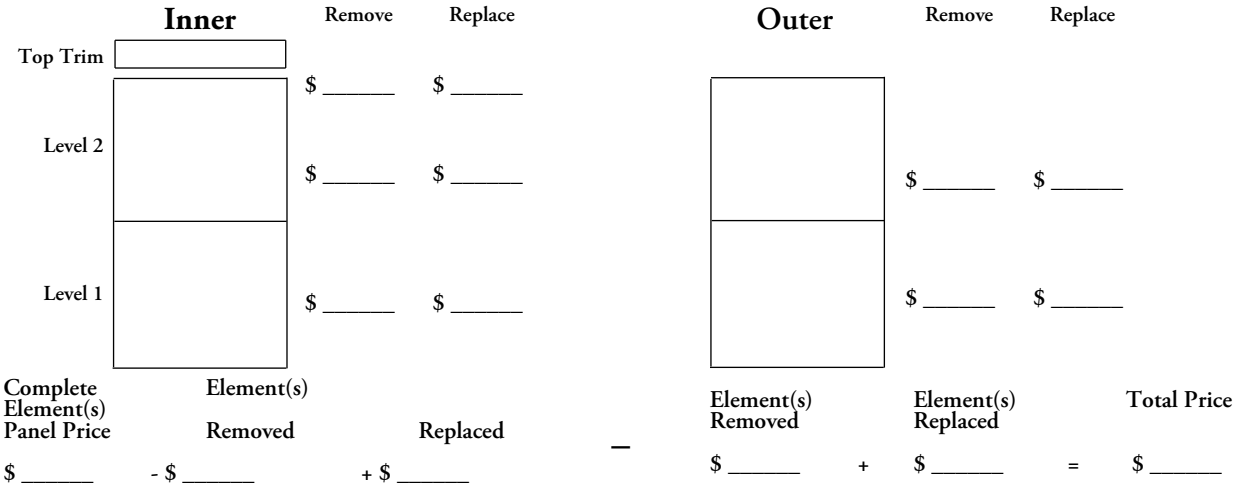
\+

Total Price $ _____

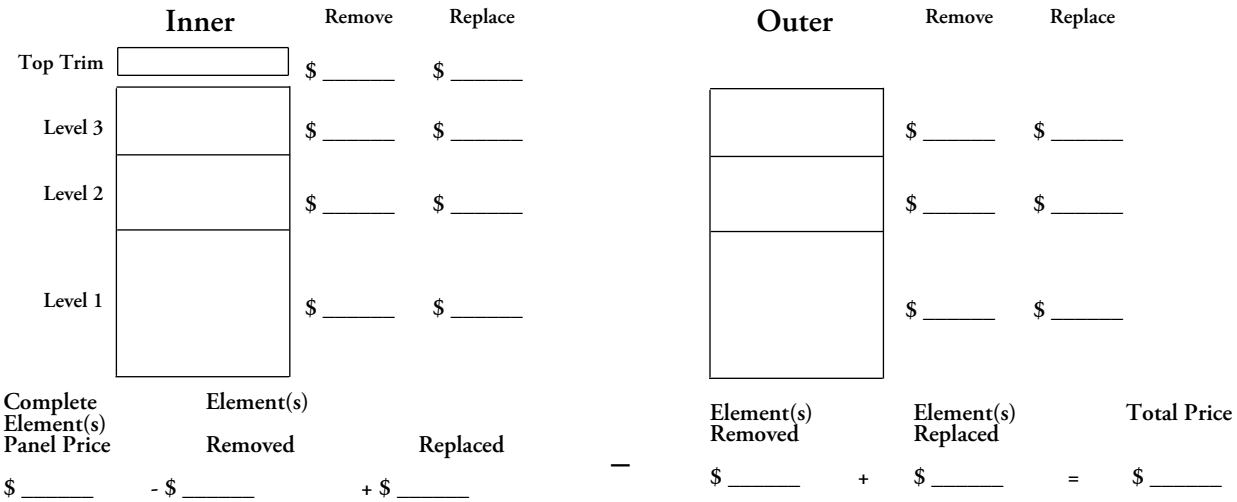
panel pricing remove/replace worksheet

The Remove/Replace Pricing Worksheet is designed to help you price an order for a panel where there is minor deviation from the standard offering of a complete panel with Leverage Fabric Elements. Total cost is not affected by the pricing method you choose.

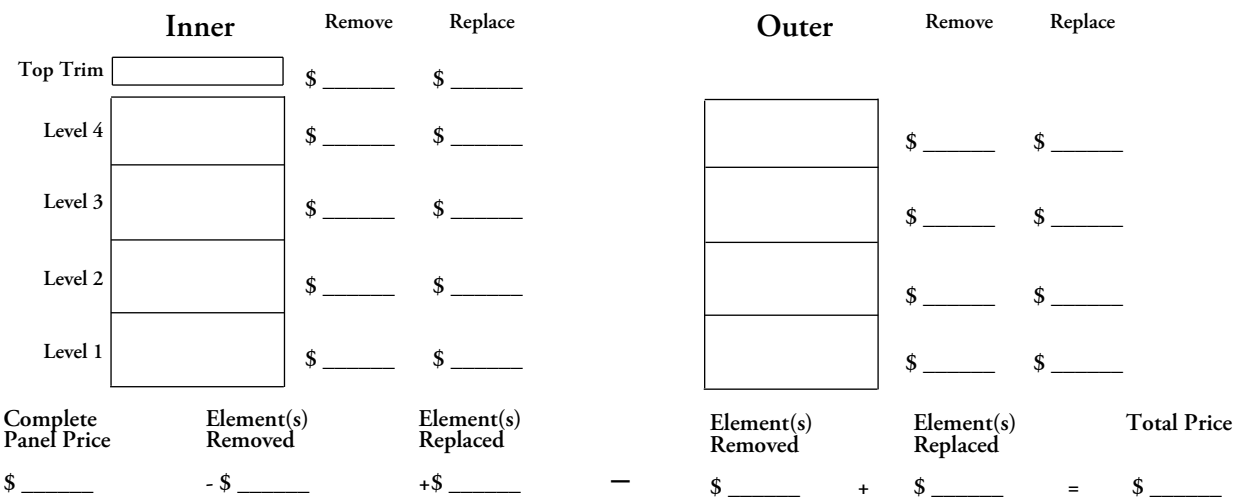
Standard Panel (KP_T)



Semi-Segmented Panel (KP_S)

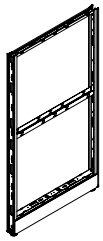


Segmented Panel (KP_C)

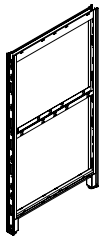


Xpress

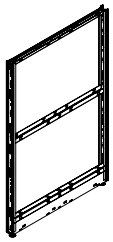
K P _ T
Standard Panel



Conventional / Universal



Elevated



Floor-Flush

The Standard Panel reduces panel cost if a wide variety of element types are **not** required.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Panel Frame: (for build-up purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers, gaskets.

Complete Panel: Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation. See *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section.

NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Not all height/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	30 36 42 51 66	24 - 60	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)			Mica	**S** Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KP U T	51	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWT)

Foundation	Mica
176	213
186	224
194	235
210	248
223	264
241	279
255	296
179	221
188	235
197	243
212	256
225	272
243	286
258	303
190	247
205	256
214	270
231	285
244	299
264	316
278	334

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWT) (Continued)

Foundation	Mica
212	278
223	295
235	304
249	317
268	334
284	351
301	370
233	310
244	328
254	337
270	349
286	368
304	387
321	401

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K P _ T

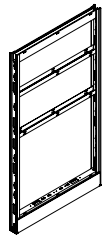
Standard Panel (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING	
		UNIVERSAL (KPUT)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica
36 / 914	24 / 610	186	231
36 / 914	30 / 762	197	243
36 / 914	36 / 914	210	254
36 / 914	42 / 1067	223	269
36 / 914	48 / 1219	240	284
36 / 914	54 / 1372	256	302
36 / 914	60 / 1524	274	319
42 / 1067	24 / 610	197	251
42 / 1067	30 / 762	212	268
42 / 1067	36 / 914	221	276
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	242	299
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	263	315
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	279	335
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	296	349
51 / 1295	24 / 610	218	286
51 / 1295	30 / 762	234	301
51 / 1295	36 / 914	243	311
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	264	332
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	281	349
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	302	371
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	317	387
66 / 1676	24 / 610	240	317
66 / 1676	30 / 762	251	332
66 / 1676	36 / 914	265	344
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	282	364
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	302	384
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	323	400
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	338	420
		ELEVATED (KPET)	
		Foundation	Mica
30 / 762	24 / 610	181	220
30 / 762	30 / 762	189	228
30 / 762	36 / 914	197	238
30 / 762	42 / 1067	211	248
30 / 762	48 / 1219	218	256
36 / 914	24 / 610	183	225
36 / 914	30 / 762	191	239
36 / 914	36 / 914	203	246
36 / 914	42 / 1067	213	258
36 / 914	48 / 1219	220	268
42 / 1067	24 / 610	195	250
42 / 1067	30 / 762	208	263
42 / 1067	36 / 914	216	270
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	231	284
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	241	296
51 / 1295	24 / 610	216	286
51 / 1295	30 / 762	225	295
51 / 1295	36 / 914	238	303
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	249	317
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	264	331
66 / 1676	24 / 610	238	316
66 / 1676	30 / 762	247	328
66 / 1676	36 / 914	256	339
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	271	349
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	281	362

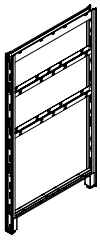
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING	
		FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXT)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica
30 / 762	24 / 610	176	216
30 / 762	30 / 762	186	223
30 / 762	36 / 914	195	236
30 / 762	42 / 1067	211	248
30 / 762	48 / 1219	220	259
36 / 914	24 / 610	179	220
36 / 914	30 / 762	189	236
36 / 914	36 / 914	202	244
36 / 914	42 / 1067	213	258
36 / 914	48 / 1219	223	270
42 / 1067	24 / 610	190	246
42 / 1067	30 / 762	205	258
42 / 1067	36 / 914	214	269
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	233	285
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	242	298
51 / 1295	24 / 610	212	282
51 / 1295	30 / 762	223	292
51 / 1295	36 / 914	236	302
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	250	319
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	265	332
66 / 1676	24 / 610	234	312
66 / 1676	30 / 762	244	325
66 / 1676	36 / 914	255	338
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	272	351
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	284	364

Xpress

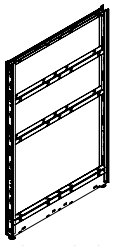
K P _ S
Semi-Segmented Panel



Conventional / Universal



Elevated



Floor-Flush

The Semi-Segmented Panel permits use of a wide variety of functional, glazed and architectural elements.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Panel Frame: (for build-up purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers, gaskets. (Top Trim **not** included).

Complete Panel: Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation. See *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section.

NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Not all height/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	66	24 - 60	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)			Mica	**S** Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KP U S	66	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWS)

Foundation	Mica
240	317
251	334
266	346
281	362
300	376
317	400
337	420

UNIVERSAL (KPUS)

Foundation	Mica
247	326
265	345
278	359
295	372
314	397
335	417
355	434

ELEVATED (KPES)

Foundation	Mica
341	423
351	431
359	436
370	451
379	459

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

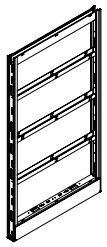
FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXS)

Foundation	Mica
241	321
254	335
268	345
282	363
298	375

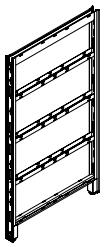
Xpress

K P _ C

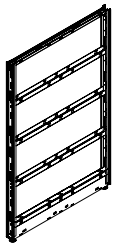
Segmented Panel



Conventional / Universal



Elevated



Floor-Flush

The Segmented Panel permits use of all Leverage element types. The lowest segmented rail is at a height of 22".

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Panel Frame: 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers, gaskets.

Complete Panel: Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

All Elements, End Trims, Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation. See *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section.

NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Not all height/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	30 36 42 51 66	24 - 60	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)			Mica	**S** Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KP U C	51	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 /762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWC)

Foundation	Mica
183	220
194	236
206	244
220	263
238	276
254	295
271	309
186	231
197	243
210	251
223	269
240	281
256	302
273	316
202	251
212	268
223	279
241	298
258	312
276	332
295	347

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWC) (Continued)

Foundation	Mica
218	287
234	301
244	312
263	331
279	349
300	367
315	384
247	330
264	342
274	358
294	374
312	395
334	415
351	431

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K P _ C

Segmented Panel (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING	
		UNIVERSAL (KPUC)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica
36 / 914	24 / 610	193	239
36 / 914	30 / 762	208	249
36 / 914	36 / 914	217	263
36 / 914	42 / 1067	238	281
36 / 914	48 / 1219	254	300
36 / 914	54 / 1372	272	316
36 / 914	60 / 1524	289	335
42 / 1067	24 / 610	208	259
42 / 1067	30 / 762	221	278
42 / 1067	36 / 914	239	295
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	251	309
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	272	328
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	294	347
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	311	368
51 / 1295	24 / 610	225	295
51 / 1295	30 / 762	243	310
51 / 1295	36 / 914	258	329
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	273	342
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	295	363
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	314	383
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	334	402
66 / 1676	24 / 610	255	335
66 / 1676	30 / 762	272	355
66 / 1676	36 / 914	286	369
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	304	387
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	328	405
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	349	429
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	369	451

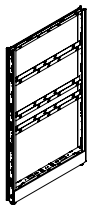
		ELEVATED (KPEC)	
		Foundation	Mica
30 / 762	24 / 610	188	228
30 / 762	30 / 762	197	238
30 / 762	36 / 914	209	247
30 / 762	42 / 1067	220	263
30 / 762	48 / 1219	234	273
36 / 914	24 / 610	190	238
36 / 914	30 / 762	204	246
36 / 914	36 / 914	211	255
36 / 914	42 / 1067	224	271
36 / 914	48 / 1219	236	278
42 / 1067	24 / 610	205	258
42 / 1067	30 / 762	216	271
42 / 1067	36 / 914	225	281
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	242	296
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	251	307
51 / 1295	24 / 610	223	294
51 / 1295	30 / 762	238	307
51 / 1295	36 / 914	247	314
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	264	330
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	274	341
66 / 1676	24 / 610	251	334
66 / 1676	30 / 762	268	346
66 / 1676	36 / 914	277	359
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	295	375
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	308	390

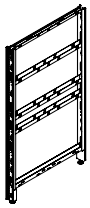
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING	
		FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXC)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica
30 / 762	24 / 610	183	221
30 / 762	30 / 762	194	235
30 / 762	36 / 914	208	246
30 / 762	42 / 1067	221	264
30 / 762	48 / 1219	235	274
36 / 914	24 / 610	186	233
36 / 914	30 / 762	197	242
36 / 914	36 / 914	211	255
36 / 914	42 / 1067	224	271
36 / 914	48 / 1219	238	279
42 / 1067	24 / 610	202	254
42 / 1067	30 / 762	213	269
42 / 1067	36 / 914	224	279
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	242	296
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	255	309
51 / 1295	24 / 610	219	287
51 / 1295	30 / 762	235	303
51 / 1295	36 / 914	246	312
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	264	330
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	277	344
66 / 1676	24 / 610	247	329
66 / 1676	30 / 762	265	344
66 / 1676	36 / 914	276	358
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	296	376
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	310	392

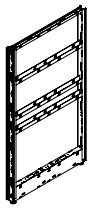
Xpress

K P _ L

Segmented Panel – 30" Rail


Conventional / Universal


Elevated


Floor-Flush

The Segmented Panel permits use of all Leverage element types.

The lowest segmented rail is at a height of 30".

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Bare Panel Frame: (for build-up purposes only) 1 frame, hardware for straight connections, 2 levelers, gaskets.

Complete Panel: Panel frame with acoustic elements and top trim.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Electrics and communications must be specified separately and are assembled at time of installation. See *Lighting, Electrics & Communications* section.

NOTES

To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Not all height/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame & Top Trim Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
W Conventional (Cable-Way and Base)	36 42 51 66	24 - 60	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket	Fabric
U Universal (Lay-in Channel and Base)			Mica	**S** Slim Gasket	
E Elevated (Cable-Way)					
X Floor-Flush (Cable-Way and Base)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KP H L	51	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWL)

H	W	Foundation	Mica
36 / 914	24 / 610	186	231
36 / 914	30 / 762	197	243
36 / 914	36 / 914	210	251
36 / 914	42 / 1067	223	269
36 / 914	48 / 1219	242	284
36 / 914	54 / 1372	259	304
36 / 914	60 / 1524	273	316
42 / 1067	24 / 610	202	251
42 / 1067	30 / 762	216	271
42 / 1067	36 / 914	231	285
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	241	298
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	259	314
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	279	337
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	295	347

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

CONVENTIONAL (KPWL) (Continued)

H	W	Foundation	Mica
51 / 1295	24 / 610	218	287
51 / 1295	30 / 762	236	303
51 / 1295	36 / 914	249	317
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	263	331
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	281	351
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	302	369
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	315	384
66 / 1676	24 / 610	247	330
66 / 1676	30 / 762	265	344
66 / 1676	36 / 914	278	362
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	294	374
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	312	395
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	334	415
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	351	431

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K P _ L

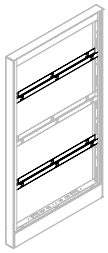
Segmented Panel – 30" Rail (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING	
		UNIVERSAL (KPUL)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica
36 / 914	24 / 610	193	239
36 / 914	30 / 762	210	251
36 / 914	36 / 914	223	269
36 / 914	42 / 1067	238	281
36 / 914	48 / 1219	254	300
36 / 914	54 / 1372	272	316
36 / 914	60 / 1524	289	335
42 / 1067	24 / 610	208	259
42 / 1067	30 / 762	221	278
42 / 1067	36 / 914	239	295
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	251	309
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	272	328
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	294	347
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	311	368
51 / 1295	24 / 610	225	295
51 / 1295	30 / 762	243	310
51 / 1295	36 / 914	258	329
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	273	342
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	295	363
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	314	383
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	334	402
66 / 1676	24 / 610	255	335
66 / 1676	30 / 762	272	355
66 / 1676	36 / 914	286	369
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	304	387
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	326	404
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	345	425
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	369	451

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING	
		ELEVATED (KPEL)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica
36 / 914	24 / 610	190	238
36 / 914	30 / 762	202	243
36 / 914	36 / 914	209	251
36 / 914	42 / 1067	221	269
36 / 914	48 / 1219	236	278
42 / 1067	24 / 610	205	258
42 / 1067	30 / 762	214	270
42 / 1067	36 / 914	221	277
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	240	294
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	251	307
51 / 1295	24 / 610	223	294
51 / 1295	30 / 762	236	304
51 / 1295	36 / 914	243	310
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	263	329
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	274	341
66 / 1676	24 / 610	251	334
66 / 1676	30 / 762	265	344
66 / 1676	36 / 914	273	355
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	294	374
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	308	390
		FLOOR-FLUSH (KPXL)	
		Foundation	Mica
36 / 914	24 / 610	186	233
36 / 914	30 / 762	195	241
36 / 914	36 / 914	209	251
36 / 914	42 / 1067	223	270
36 / 914	48 / 1219	238	279
42 / 1067	24 / 610	202	254
42 / 1067	30 / 762	212	268
42 / 1067	36 / 914	221	277
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	241	295
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	255	309
51 / 1295	24 / 610	219	287
51 / 1295	30 / 762	234	302
51 / 1295	36 / 914	243	310
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	263	329
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	276	342
66 / 1676	24 / 610	247	329
66 / 1676	30 / 762	264	342
66 / 1676	36 / 914	274	356
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	295	375
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	310	392

Xpress

K P L
Panel Rail



Standard Panel Converted to a Segmented Panel

The Panel Rail converts a Panel – Standard into a Semi-Segmented or Segmented panel type in one easy step to maximize the use of all Leverage element products.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 panel rail kit.

NOTES
Panel Rail width dimensions must match the width of the corresponding Panel.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPL 48	**J**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICE

W	Foundation	Mica
24 / 610	52	58
30 / 762	60	80
36 / 914	83	90
42 / 1067	92	99
48 / 1219	101	114
54 / 1372	123	130
60 / 1524	134	145

Xpress

KPO
Panel Add-On

The Panel Add-On can be applied to the top of any panel type to increase the height of a panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Bare Frame: (For build-up purposes only) 1 frame.

Complete Module: 1 frame, 2 acoustic elements, shipped assembled.

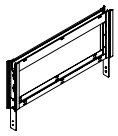
WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

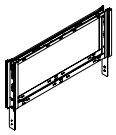
Cannot be applied to the top of a Door Panel (KPND).

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel



Symmetric with Cable-Way

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
F Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel	9, 15, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket	Fabric
W Symmetric with Cable-Way			Mica	**S** Slim Gasket	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPO F	15	48	Q	S	PANEL BUILDER

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

NON-SYMMETRICAL WITH 3" LAY-IN CHANNEL (F)

H	W	Foundation	Mica
9 / 229	24 / 610	126	165
9 / 229	30 / 762	131	174
9 / 229	36 / 914	140	181
9 / 229	42 / 1067	145	187
9 / 229	48 / 1219	152	190
9 / 229	54 / 1372	158	202
9 / 229	60 / 1524	164	208
15 / 381	24 / 610	130	174
15 / 381	30 / 762	141	182
15 / 381	36 / 914	149	189
15 / 381	42 / 1067	156	194
15 / 381	48 / 1219	163	206
15 / 381	54 / 1372	174	213
15 / 381	60 / 1524	181	221
24 / 610	24 / 610	152	193
24 / 610	30 / 762	160	203
24 / 610	36 / 914	171	211
24 / 610	42 / 1067	182	221
24 / 610	48 / 1219	190	233
24 / 610	54 / 1372	203	242
24 / 610	60 / 1524	211	249
30 / 762	24 / 610	157	204
30 / 762	30 / 762	165	211
30 / 762	36 / 914	176	219
30 / 762	42 / 1067	188	234
30 / 762	48 / 1219	195	241
30 / 762	54 / 1372	208	250
30 / 762	60 / 1524	216	263

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

SYMMETRICAL WITH CABLE-WAY (W)

H	W	Foundation	Mica
9 / 229	24 / 610	119	158
9 / 229	30 / 762	123	163
9 / 229	36 / 914	127	167
9 / 229	42 / 1067	131	174
9 / 229	48 / 1219	140	181
9 / 229	54 / 1372	143	183
9 / 229	60 / 1524	149	189
15 / 381	24 / 610	124	164
15 / 381	30 / 762	130	174
15 / 381	36 / 914	136	179
15 / 381	42 / 1067	144	184
15 / 381	48 / 1219	151	190
15 / 381	54 / 1372	156	194
15 / 381	60 / 1524	161	205
24 / 610	24 / 610	144	183
24 / 610	30 / 762	152	191
24 / 610	36 / 914	158	203
24 / 610	42 / 1067	171	211
24 / 610	48 / 1219	179	219
24 / 610	54 / 1372	184	224
24 / 610	60 / 1524	191	236
30 / 762	24 / 610	150	193
30 / 762	30 / 762	157	203
30 / 762	36 / 914	163	210
30 / 762	42 / 1067	178	220
30 / 762	48 / 1219	183	225
30 / 762	54 / 1372	190	238
30 / 762	60 / 1524	202	244

Xpress

K P O B
Panel Add-On to KP_30



Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel



Symmetric with Cable-Way

The Panel Add-On to KP_30 can be applied to the top of a 30" high panel only to increase the height of a panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Bare Frame: (For build-up purposes only) 1 frame.

Complete Module: 1 frame, 2 acoustic elements, shipped assembled.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
To order panels, a panel builder must be completed to identify placement of specific elements.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Frame Style	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish	Gasket Type	Element Finish
F Non-Symmetric with 3" Lay-In Channel	12 21	24 - 60	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket	Fabric
W Symmetric with Cable-Way			Mica	**S** Slim Gasket	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPOB F	12	42	Q	E	PANEL BUILDER

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

NON-SYMMETRICAL WITH 3" LAY-IN CHANNEL (KPOBF)

Foundation	Mica
131	175
141	180
145	187
156	197
163	205
174	213
180	219
151	191
159	204
165	208
180	219
188	231
195	240
209	248

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

FOUNDATION FRAME PRICING

SYMMETRICAL WITH CABLE-WAY (KPOBW)

Foundation	Mica
134	178
143	183
149	188
154	193
159	204
165	209
174	214
153	193
159	203
165	210
179	219
186	224
193	236
203	242

Xpress

KPOGS
Panel Add-On – Single Glass

The Panel Add-On – Single Glass can be applied to the top of two panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8' in width.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

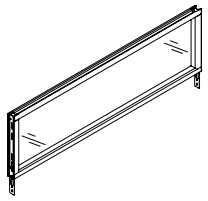
NOTES
Only available in symmetric frame styles.

Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass. Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
15 24 30	24 - 96	**5** Clear Standard Glass	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket
		6 Frost Standard Glass	Mica	**S** Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPOGS 16	48	5	Q	S

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
606	628
633	666
668	696
715	751
768	808
829	871
881	924
932	979
985	1034
1039	1094
1094	1146
1145	1203
1198	1262
756	797
800	838
841	887
910	963
985	1034
1065	1116
1142	1196
1211	1274
1282	1346
1356	1419
1422	1498
1498	1570
1567	1648

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	25 / 631
30 / 762	31 / 789
30 / 762	37 / 946
30 / 762	43 / 1104
30 / 762	50 / 1262
30 / 762	56 / 1420
30 / 762	62 / 1577
30 / 762	68 / 1735
30 / 762	75 / 1893
30 / 762	81 / 2050
30 / 762	87 / 2209
30 / 762	93 / 2366
30 / 762	99 / 2523

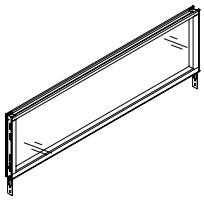
PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
853	899
907	961
961	1015
1045	1105
1127	1183
1218	1279
1309	1371
1393	1466
1483	1558
1572	1652
1660	1748
1751	1840
1840	1932

If Mica frame is specified, add 41
If 30" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 44

Xpress

K P O G D
Panel Add-On – Double Glass



The Panel Add-On – Double Glass can be applied to the top of two panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8' in width.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
Only available in symmetric frame styles.

Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass that is applied to one side of the window. Clear tempered glass will be applied on the opposite side of the window.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
15 24 30	24 - 96	**5** Clear Standard Glass **6** Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica	**-** Wide Gasket **S** Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPOGD 16	60	6	Q	S

DIMENSIONS

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
753	776
782	812
822	853
871	910
1000	1054
1076	1133
1143	1200
1211	1274
1281	1341
1354	1417
1418	1491
1489	1564
1558	1635
901	944
947	988
997	1045
1067	1120
1281	1341
1381	1455
1480	1557
1573	1654
1666	1751
1761	1848
1854	1946
1946	2043
2040	2142

DIMENSIONS

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
30 / 762	96 / 2438

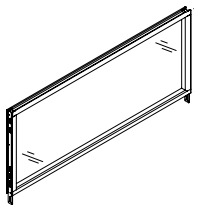
PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
1005	1051
1057	1107
1116	1175
1202	1266
1464	1540
1579	1659
1697	1783
1814	1906
1928	2027
2044	2148
2161	2269
2276	2391
2393	2513

If Mica frame is specified, add 41
If 30" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 44

KPOGBS
Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Single Glass

Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Single Glass can be applied to the top of two 30" high panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8' in width.



WHAT'S INCLUDED
Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
Only available in symmetric frame styles.

Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass. Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
12 21 36	24 - 96	**5** Clear Standard Glass	Foundation	**-** Wide Gasket
		6 Frost Standard Glass	Mica	**S** Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPOGBS 21	90	5	Q	S

DIMENSIONS

H	W
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
21 / 533	66 / 1676
21 / 533	72 / 1829
21 / 533	78 / 1981
21 / 533	84 / 2134
21 / 533	90 / 2286
21 / 533	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
529	542
548	578
580	600
613	641
665	698
707	741
752	792
796	837
841	884
886	929
929	978
975	1023
1019	1070
678	713
717	753
753	792
814	858
881	924
941	988
1005	1055
1067	1120
1128	1185
1190	1250
1251	1317
1316	1379
1376	1447

If Mica frame is specified, add 41
If 36" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 44

DIMENSIONS

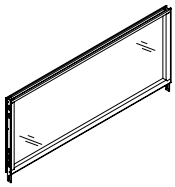
H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
886	928
980	1030
1076	1131
1175	1233
1273	1333
1366	1434
1464	1540
1562	1643
1659	1746
1756	1845
1858	1950
1953	2051
2051	2155

K P O G B D

Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Double Glass



Panel Add-On to KP_30 – Double Glass can be applied to the top of two 30" high panels as an add-on providing uninterrupted glass spans of up to 8' in width.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Structural frame, framed glass, hardware for attachment.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Trim. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
Only available in symmetric frame styles.

Does **not** permit access to vertical panel slots on both sides.

Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass that is applied to one side of the window. Clear tempered glass will be applied on the opposite side of the window.

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Glass Finish	Frame Finish	Gasket Type
12 21 36	24 - 96	**5** Clear Standard Glass **6** Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica	**-** Wide Gasket **S** Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPOGBD 12	72	5	Q	S

DIMENSIONS

H	W
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
21 / 533	66 / 1676
21 / 533	72 / 1829
21 / 533	78 / 1981
21 / 533	84 / 2134
21 / 533	90 / 2286
21 / 533	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
677	692
696	724
737	758
769	801
861	907
921	967
978	1028
1035	1091
1095	1148
1152	1211
1207	1273
1268	1332
1326	1391
829	861
864	899
911	948
973	1015
1143	1200
1225	1285
1306	1369
1384	1457
1466	1543
1549	1627
1628	1709
1709	1794
1791	1881

DIMENSIONS

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Glass (5)	Frost Glass (6)
1145	1206
1274	1336
1400	1469
1524	1603
1651	1734
1779	1866
1906	1999
2035	2134
2159	2267
2287	2403
2413	2534
2545	2669
2668	2801

If Mica frame is specified, add 41
If 36" high Mica frame finish is specified, add 44

Xpress

KPGA

Panel Add-On Screen – Glass

The Panel Add-On Screen – Glass is added on top of Panels to provide a lighter, frameless alternative to Panel Add-Ons.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, top trim, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Clear Standard Glass (5) is a clear tempered glass.

Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass.

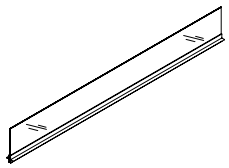
Satin (FB) is a double-sided etched tempered glass.

Glass is 6mm thick.

Cannot be used on a Panel with a Privacy Screen.

Compatibility Kit is required when mounting Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) or any "Cable Way" (non high capacity) Leverage Panels purchased prior to June 28 2011.

Xpress Screen Finish Clear Standard Glass and Stain are excluded from *Xpress Program*. Only Application Both Extended (B), One Side Extended (E), Height 09, 15 and Width 24", 30", 36", 48", 60", 72"and 90" are available.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Screen Finish	Frame Finish	Compatibility Kit
N Both Notched	9 12 15	24 - 96	**5** Clear Standard Glass	Foundation	**-** Not Required
B Both Extended			**FT** Frost	Mica	**1** Included
E One Side Extended			**FB** Satin		
F Notched & Extended					
K One Side Notched					
S Both Standard					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPGA N	15	48	FT	7	1

DIMENSIONS

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438
12 / 304	24 /610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
258	372	457
310	437	534
364	504	615
415	571	696
467	635	776
518	700	857
571	764	937
619	824	1008
673	883	1076
725	942	1152
776	996	1221
828	1057	1289
882	1115	1365
278	400	491
331	476	582
383	550	673
432	624	762
481	692	846
528	763	936
582	838	1024
634	912	1113
681	985	1204
732	1055	1288
783	1128	1380
833	1200	1466
884	1275	1553

If Mica frame is specified, add 39

If Compatibility Kit is specified, add 14

DIMENSIONS

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

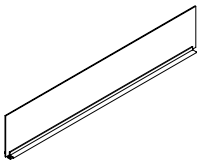
PRICING

Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
294	422	541
341	496	634
395	571	729
446	643	822
498	717	918
552	798	1021
605	869	1110
655	944	1205
705	1018	1298
761	1094	1398
812	1170	1496
861	1244	1590
918	1320	1689

Xpress

K P G T

Panel Add-On with Thick Top Trim Screen – Glass



The Panel Add-On with Thick Top Trim Screen – Glass is added on top of Panels to provide a lighter, frameless alternative to Panel Add-Ons.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 glass screen, thick top trim, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Clear Standard Glass (5) is a clear tempered glass.

Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass.

Satin (FB) is a double-sided etched tempered glass.

Glass is 6mm thick.

Compatibility Kit is required when mounting Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) or any "Cable Way" (non high capacity) Leverage Panels that was purchased prior to June 28 2011.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Screen Finish	Frame Finish	Compatibility Kit
N Both Notched	9, 12, 15	24 - 96	**5** Clear Standard Glass	Foundation	**-** Not Required
B Both Extended			**FT** Frost	Mica	**1** Included
E One Side Extended			**FB** Satin		
F Notched & Extended					
K One Side Notched					
S Both Standard					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPGT N	15	48	FT	7	1

DIMENSIONS

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 15247
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438
12 / 304	24 /610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
272	389	469
328	455	550
381	525	635
432	588	715
492	660	800
548	729	884
600	796	967
635	838	1022
690	898	1092
738	954	1165
791	1012	1234
843	1071	1305
897	1129	1379
294	417	504
344	492	597
400	571	692
454	645	783
504	716	871
556	792	963
612	869	1055
647	925	1128
698	997	1219
746	1070	1304
798	1144	1395
849	1213	1483
899	1287	1570

DIMENSIONS

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Standard Glass (5)	Frost (FT)	Satin (FB)
307	435	552
361	511	648
415	587	746
465	665	843
523	741	943
581	827	1048
635	899	1143
670	958	1222
717	1031	1313
776	1108	1414
827	1185	1509
879	1258	1604
932	1335	1703

If Mica frame is specified, add 39
If Compatibility Kit is specified, add 14

Xpress

KPZA

Panel Add-On Screen – Smooth Felt

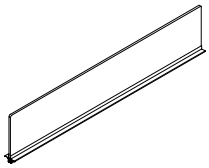
The Smooth Felt Blade with Panel Add On is added on top of a Leverage Panel Walls to provide a lighter frameless appearance.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 add on Smooth Felt Add On Blade, support frame, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Smooth Felt Blade is 1/2" in thickness.

Application, Both Extended (B) is not available with corner condition, Radius End (R).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Corner Condition	Smooth Felt Finish	Support Frame Finish	Compatibility Kit
B Both Extended	9, 12, 15	24 - 96	**R** Radius/Square	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation	**-** Not Required
E One Side Extended			**S** Square/Square		Mica	**1** Included
S Both Standard			**M** Radius/Radius		Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPZA S	15	48	R	R5	7	1

DIMENSIONS

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 15247
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438
12 / 304	24 /610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524
12 / 304	66 / 1676
12 / 304	72 / 1829
12 / 304	78 / 1981
12 / 304	84 / 2134
12 / 304	90 / 2286
12 / 304	96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
236	273
287	324
341	378
394	431
406	444
499	536
593	631
606	643
613	650
710	747
764	801
819	856
869	906
255	292
321	358
375	412
468	505
479	515
638	675
661	698
673	711
690	726
849	886
849	886
859	897
875	912

DIMENSIONS

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

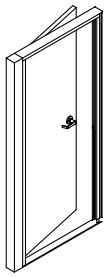
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
265	302
337	374
391	428
468	505
479	515
638	675
687	724
700	738
711	748
849	886
849	886
859	897
875	912

If Compatibility Kit is specified, add 14

Xpress

K P N D
Door Panel



The Door Panel allows for door applications within the panel environment, however, does **not** allow for power pass-through or power access. The Door Panel works with Conventional and Universal Panel Frame Styles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Thresholds, hinges, 1 door, 1 door frame, 1 door top frame, handle and lock (as per specification) and 90˚ corner connector and trim.

NOTES
Panel Add-Ons **cannot** be stacked on top of the door panel.

If there are any concerns about stability of a particular application, submit drawings to Teknion for review.

Handles, hinges, and thresholds are all finished in Brushed Chrome.

Xpress Flintwood Door Finish is excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Handle Style	Height	Width	Door Swing Direction	Frame & Metal Top Finish	Door Finish
2 Lever Handle with lock	81	36	**L** Left (Shown)	Foundation	Foundation Laminate
3 Lever Handle no lock			**R** Right	Mica	Flintwood
9 No Handle					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPND 2	81	36	L	G	RB

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
81 / 2057	36 / 914

PRICE

LEVER HANDLE WITH LOCK (2)

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
3021	3506

LEVER HANDLE NO LOCK (3)

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2856	3337

NO HANDLE (9)

Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2808	3293

If Mica frame is specified, add 119

Xpress

K P F

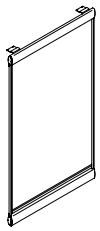
Privacy Screen – Flat

The Privacy Screen is a lightweight, translucent panel-mounted, sliding partition that works with Conventional and Universal Panel Frame Styles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Privacy Screen – Flat, panel-mounting hardware.

NOTES
Caps located on the end of the frame, default to the foundation finish color chosen for the frame. If the frame is finished in a mica finish color, the caps will be Black.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Door Slide Direction	Frame Finish
51 66 81	36 - 42	**L** Left Slide **R** Right Slide	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPF 51	36	R	D

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
81 / 2057	36 / 914
81 / 2057	42 / 1067

PRICE

Foundation	Mica
1604	1663
1694	1792
1781	1845
1828	1883
1877	1951
2028	2126

Xpress

K P L D 4 2

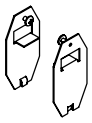
Panel Rail Mounting Kit – 42" Datum Height

The Panel Rail Mounting Kit is used to add 42" segmentation for 51" and 66" high panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Brackets and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Panel rail must be specified separately.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRICE

36

Xpress

KGSA
Slim Gasket

The Slim Gasket is designed to conceal the slots between panels.

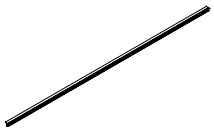
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 slim gasket.

NOTES
Available as an individual gasket, for retrofitting existing panels.

Slim Gasket is PVC free.

Gasket heights can be specified the full height of the panel or can be segmented to match the height of individual elements in order to provide a better color match if desired.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Finish
1 Slim Gasket	5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 36, 42 ,45, 50, 51, 57, 60, 66,	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KGSA 1	37	E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICE

H	Foundation / Mica
5 / 127	8
6 / 152	8
9 / 229	18
12 / 305	21
15 / 381	21
20 / 508	21
21 / 533	21
24 / 610	21
29 / 737	27
30 / 762	27
35 / 889	27
36 / 914	27
42 / 1067	27
45 / 1143	31
50 / 1270	36
51 / 1295	36
57 / 1448	36
60 / 1524	44
66 / 1676	44

Xpress

K G W P
Wide Gasket

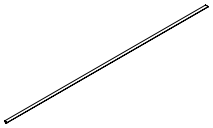
The Wide Gasket is designed to conceal the slots between panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 wide gasket.

NOTES
Available as an individual gasket.

Gasket heights can be specified the full height of the panel or can be segmented to match the height of individual elements in order to provide a better color match if desired.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height (in 6" increments)	Finish
1 Wide Gasket	5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 35, 36, 42, 45, 50, 51, 57, 60, 66, 81	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KGWP 1	35	E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICE

H	Foundation / Mica
05 / 127	18
06 / 152	18
09 / 229	18
12 / 305	18
15 / 381	21
20 / 508	21
21 / 533	21
24 / 610	21
29 / 737	27
30 / 762	27
35 / 889	27
36 / 914	27
42 / 1067	31
45 / 1143	31
50 / 1270	36
51 / 1295	36
57 / 1448	41
60 / 1524	44
66 / 1676	44
81 / 2057	55

Xpress

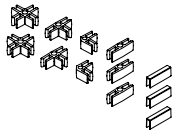
K P G C
Glass On Alignment Clip Kit

The Glass Alignment Clip Kit assists in aligning the various Panel Add-On Screen – Glass (KPGA) conditions. The Kit offers clips for Two-Way, Three-Way, Corner and In-line conditions.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Package of 10 alignment clips, 2 four-way, 2 three-way, 2 corner and 6 in-line clips.

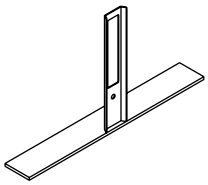
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRICE

131

F L 2 8 0
Flush Foot



The Flush Foot provides support for wing panels assuming that worksurfaces and storage are not attached to the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 foot with hardware.

NOTES
This product does **not** replace floor supports (i.e., C-Legs, Flush End Gables).

This product must **never** be used on panel runs longer than 8'.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FL280 20

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
81	89

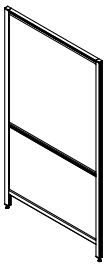
lyft

product map

H P S Thin Panel – Standard

Xpress

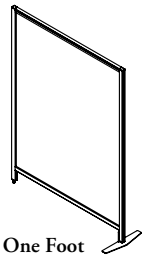
Page 270



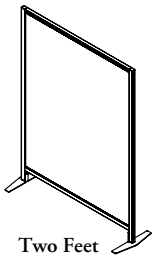
H P M Thin Panel – Monolithic

Xpress

Page 272



One Foot

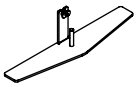


Two Feet

H P F Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot

Xpress

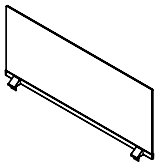
Page 273



K P C Add-On Screen – Translucent

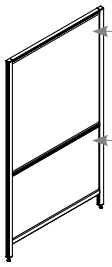
Xpress

Page 274



Xpress

H P S
Thin Panel – Standard



Example

Top Segment Fabric, Grade A (51" x 36" overall panel)	$237
Bottom Segment Fabric, Grade A (36" overall panel width)	$237
Total	$474

The Standard Thin Panel connects both on- or off-module to Leverage Panels or on-module to Lyft Thin Panels and Screens, providing space division. The Standard Thin Panel's mid rail accommodates worksurface connection and support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 panel (finished as specified), straight 180° connections and 2 levelers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
End Trims (HET) and Intermediate Trims (HIT).

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Frame Finish	Top Segment Finish	Bottom Segment Finish
42, 51, 66	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60	Foundation Mica	Fabric Translucent **WZ** Whiteboard	Fabric Translucent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HPS 51	**36**	**G**	**N128**	**N128**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

TOP SEGMENT

Overall Panel Height	Overall Panel Width	Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Translucent Ribbed	Translucent Frost	Whiteboard
42 / 1067	24 / 610	212	216	228	251	276	299	325	351	218	495	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	231	234	264	285	308	330	364	393	241	571	n/a
42 / 1067	36 / 914	258	265	282	311	340	369	402	436	276	676	n/a
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	259	269	285	318	352	384	427	460	331	746	n/a
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	271	282	304	340	374	407	453	492	345	775	n/a
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	314	328	341	378	417	454	503	550	395	1091	n/a
51 / 1295	24 / 610	268	276	292	321	351	381	420	455	340	728	801
51 / 1295	30 / 762	296	312	325	361	394	428	474	517	372	851	887
51 / 1295	36 / 914	325	341	362	400	438	476	527	574	406	950	975
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	369	384	409	454	498	541	600	650	452	1060	1104
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	398	419	445	492	540	587	654	709	489	1148	1198
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	461	483	515	564	613	663	731	800	583	1609	1632
66 / 1676	24 / 610	361	369	395	437	480	522	579	630	442	1190	1299
66 / 1676	30 / 762	397	406	446	495	541	588	655	713	492	1364	1438
66 / 1676	36 / 914	442	452	495	549	602	654	725	789	550	1650	1675
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	489	517	553	616	678	740	821	891	623	1685	1807
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	534	564	606	675	744	812	897	979	676	1830	1961
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	617	639	681	753	826	897	996	1084	771	2857	2883

Step 1: Determine Top Segment price.
example: 51" high, 36" wide Thin Panel finished in a Fabric, Grade A is 325

Pricing is continued on the following page

Xpress

H P S

Thin Panel – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

BOTTOM SEGMENT

Overall Panel Width*	Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Translucent Ribbed	Translucent Frost
24 / 610	268	276	292	321	351	381	422	455	341	728
30 / 762	296	312	325	361	395	429	476	518	372	853
36 / 914	325	341	362	400	439	479	527	578	406	950
42 / 1067	369	387	409	455	499	542	600	473	453	1060
48 / 1219	398	419	446	492	540	587	654	711	491	1151
60 / 1524	461	484	517	565	616	665	737	800	583	1611

*(must equal top segment overall width)

Step 2: Determine Bottom Segment price.
example: 36" wide Thin Panel finished in a Fabric, Grade A is 325

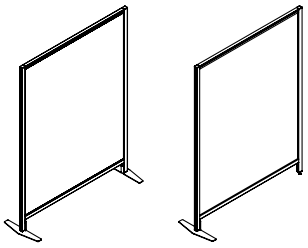
Step 3: To determine overall panel price, add Top Segment price and Bottom Segment price.
example: 325 + 325 = 650

If Mica frame is specified, add 41

See illustrated example on previous page.

Xpress

H P M
Thin Panel – Monolithic



The Monolithic Thin Panel is designed to provide space division when linked to another panel or as a freestanding screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 panel with ribbed translucent monolithic panel interior, stabilizer foot quantity as specified, panel-to-panel 180˚ connection.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
End Trims (HET) and Intermediate Trims (HIT).

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Stabilizer Foot Option	Frame Finish	Stabilizer Foot Finish	Translucent Panel Finish
42, 51, 66	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	**1** One Foot	Foundation	Foundation	**CL** Ribbed Clear
		2 Two Feet	Mica	Mica	**CG** Ribbed Textured

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HPM 42	30	1	E	E	CL

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	ONE FOOT (1) Foundation Frame	ONE FOOT (1) Mica Frame	TWO FEET (2) Foundation Frame	TWO FEET (2) Mica Frame
42 / 1067	24 / 610	701	741	851	891
42 / 1067	30 / 762	731	771	884	925
42 / 1067	36 / 914	771	814	925	966
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	822	863	975	1015
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	859	899	1011	1051
51 / 1295	24 / 610	728	768	882	921
51 / 1295	30 / 762	761	800	911	950
51 / 1295	36 / 914	821	861	974	1014
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	884	925	1033	1074
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	962	1002	1107	1148
66 / 1676	24 / 610	812	853	965	1007
66 / 1676	30 / 762	950	991	1102	1144
66 / 1676	36 / 914	1024	1068	1175	1218
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	1112	1152	1263	1305
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	1205	1244	1357	1398

If Mica Foot is specified, add 6
If Mica Feet are specified, add 14

Xpress

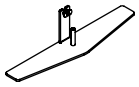
H P F

Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot

The Thin Panel Stabilizer Foot provides stability to Lyft Thin Panels beyond an adjacent worksurface or panel connection.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 foot.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish

Foundation

Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

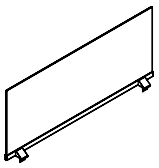
HPF C

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
149	158

Xpress

K P C
Add-On Screen – Translucent



The Translucent Add-On Screen provides a casual alternative solution to increase panel height and visual privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen and hardware.

NOTES
The screen material is Translucent Frosted Acrylic.

Add-On Screens are **not** compatible with Top Trims (KTR) manufactured prior to February 2003.

Cannot be applied to Leverage panels with wood top trim.

Xpress Flintwood Door Finish is excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Hardware Finish
15	24 - 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPC 15	**24**	**N**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
340	372
383	415
422	453
482	515
510	542
550	582
582	613

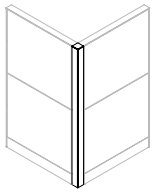
panel connections & trims

product map

K C C N _ 9 0 Two-Way Connector 90°

Xpress

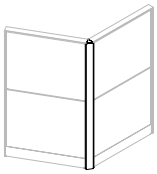
282



K C C 2 _ 6 0 Two-Way Connector 120°

Xpress

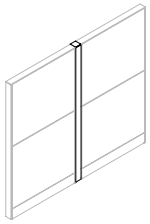
Page 284



K C C _ 0 0 Two-Way Connector 180°

Xpress

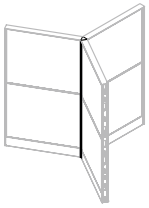
Page 283



K C C 3 _ 6 0 Three-Way Connector 120°

Xpress

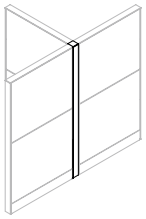
Page 285



K C C _ 3 Three-Way Connector

Xpress

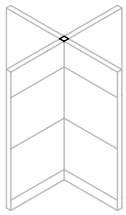
Page 286



K C C _ 4 Four-Way Connector

Xpress

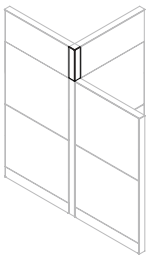
Page 286



K C I N _ 9 0 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90°

Xpress

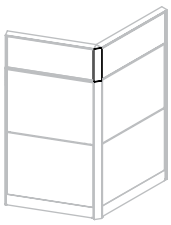
Page 287



K C I 2 _ 6 0 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120°

Xpress

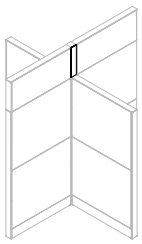
Page 288



K C I _ 0 0 Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180°

Xpress

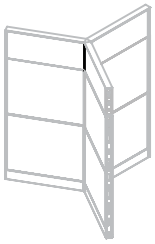
Page 289



K C I 3 _ 6 0 Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120°

Xpress

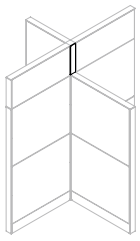
Page 290



K C I _ 3 Three-Way Intermediate Connector

Xpress

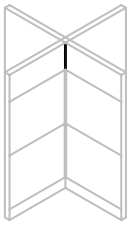
Page 291



K C I _ 4 Four-Way Intermediate Connector

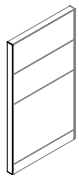
Xpress

Page 292

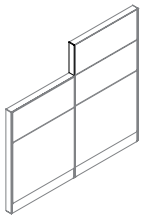


product map

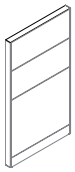
K T E Panel End Trim
Xpress
Page 293



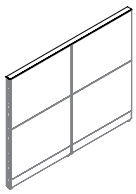
K T I Intermediate Panel End Trim
Xpress
Page 294



K T R Top Trim
Xpress
Page 295



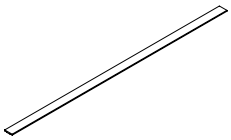
K T R C Continuous Top Trim
Xpress
Page 296



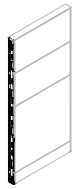
K T K T Thick Top Trim
Xpress
Page 297



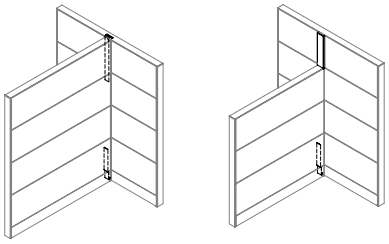
K T K C Thick Continuous Top Trim
Xpress
Page 298



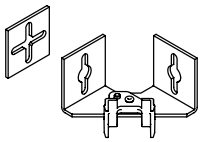
K C W Panel Wall Adapter
Xpress
Page 299



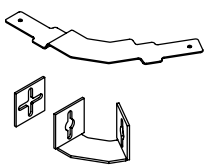
K P P Panel-To-Panel Adapter
Xpress
Page 300



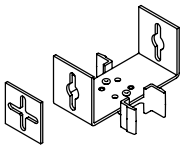
K P J 9 0 Two-Way Bracket for 30” High Panels 90°
Xpress
Page 301



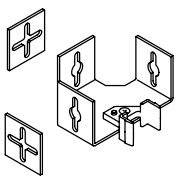
K P J 6 0 2 Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°
Xpress
Page 301



K P J 0 0 Two-Way Bracket for 30” High Panels 180°
Xpress
Page 302



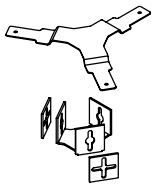
K P J 3 Three-Way Bracket for 30” High Panels 90°
Xpress
Page 302



product map

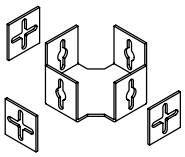
K P J 6 0 3 **Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°**
Xpress

Page 303



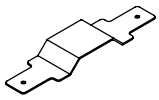
K P J 4 **Four-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°**
Xpress

Page 303



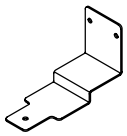
K P O G J 1 **Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Same Height**
Xpress

Page 304



K P O G J 2 **Bracket to Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Change of Height**
Xpress

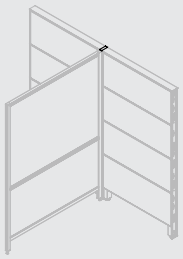
Page 304



lyft

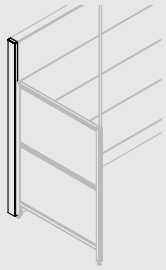
H C M L **Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer**

Page 305



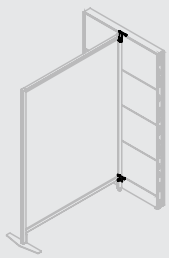
H C E L **End Run 90° Connector/ Spacer**

Page 305



H C U L **Off-Module 90° Connector**

Page 306



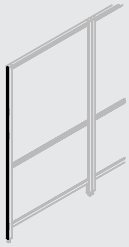
H C H 9 **Thin Panel Connector 90°**

Page 307



H E T **Thin Panel End Trim**

Page 308



product map

H I T Thin Panel Intermediate Trim

Page 309



Xpress

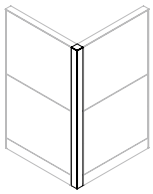
K C C N _ 9 0
Two-Way Connector 90°

The 90˚ two-way connector creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that are jointed at a 90˚ angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
3 interior trims, 1 90˚ corner trim assembly, two-way 90˚ corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips and top cap.

NOTES
Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket
	Mica	**S** Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCCN 42 90	**Q**	**S**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	Foundation	Mica
30 / 762	145	163
36 / 914	165	183
42 / 1067	189	212
51 / 1295	223	240
57 / 1448	241	264
66 / 1676	276	295
75 / 1905	303	321
81 / 2057	326	344

Xpress

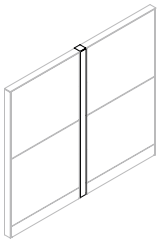
KCC_00
Two-Way Connector 180°

The 180° two-way connector creates and covers a full-height space between two panels that are connected side-by-side at a 180° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 interior trims, 2 end trims, two-way 180° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

NOTES
Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket
	Mica	S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCC 42 00	Q	S

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

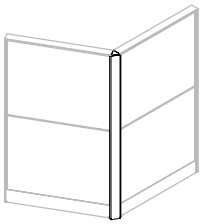
H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
103	127
126	142
142	160
165	183
181	197
205	223
224	241
240	264

Xpress

KCC2_60
Two-Way Connector 120°



The 120° two-way connector creates and covers a full-height connection between two panels that are joined at a 120° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 interior trim, 1 exterior trim, two-way 120° corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

NOTES
Available with Wide Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCC2 42 60	Q

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
117	134
131	151
158	180
187	211
204	220
233	250
256	273
273	294

Xpress

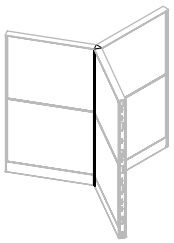
KCC3_60
Three-Way Connector 120˚

The 120˚ three-way connector creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at 120˚ angles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
3 interior trims, three-way 120˚ corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

NOTES
Available with Wide Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCC3 42 60	Q

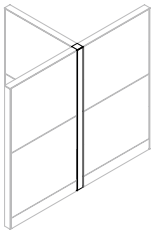
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	Foundation	Mica
30 / 762	110	122
36 / 914	128	134
42 / 1067	148	157
51 / 1295	171	180
57 / 1448	187	197
66 / 1676	211	218
75 / 1905	233	240
81 / 2057	256	266

Xpress

K C C _ 3
Three-Way Connector



The three-way corner connector creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at a 180˚ angle (side by side and the third panel meets at a 90˚ angle).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

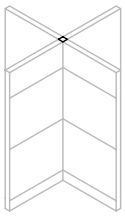
4 interior trims, 1 end trim, three-way corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

Xpress

K C C _ 4
Four-Way Connector



The four-way corner connector creates and covers a full-height connection between four panels that are joined at 90˚ angles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 interior trims, four-way corner braces, posi-locks, trim clips, top cap and base plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCC 42 4	Q

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

KCC_3 THREE-WAY CONNECTOR

Foundation	Mica
89	97
103	119
127	133
145	153
158	171
182	189
205	212
224	234

KCC_4 FOUR-WAY CONNECTOR

Foundation	Mica
83	89
90	98
99	110
122	129
140	148
149	158
175	181
189	204

Xpress

KCIN_90

Two-Way Intermediate Connector 90°

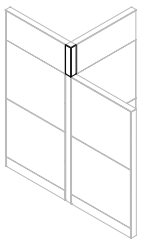
The 90˚ two-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are joined at a 90˚ angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
3 interior trims, 1 90˚ corner trim assembly, two-way 90˚ corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket
	Mica	S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCIN 24 90	**Q**	**S**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

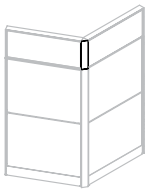
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
44	53
78	84
81	87
83	89
88	96
92	99
110	122
129	136
129	136
141	151
153	165
157	167
163	179

Xpress

KCI2_60

Two-Way Intermediate Connector 120°



The 120° two-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are joined at 120° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 interior trims, 1 exterior trim, two-way 120° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
Available with Wide Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCI2 42 60	Q

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	Foundation	Mica
6 / 152	37	48
9 / 229	58	73
12 / 305	60	80
15 / 381	60	80
21 / 533	78	85
24 / 610	80	87
27 / 686	80	87
30 / 762	101	114
33 / 838	101	114
36 / 914	127	133
39 / 991	127	133
45 / 1143	129	140
51 / 1295	129	140

Xpress

KCI_00

Two-Way Intermediate Connector 180°

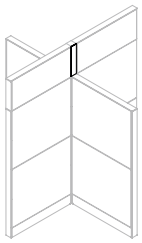
The 180° two-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between two panels that are connected side-by-side at a 180° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 interior trims, 2 end trims, two-way 180° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket
	Mica	S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCI 42 00	**Q**	**S**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

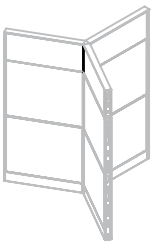
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
35	43
53	59
53	59
57	68
60	80
68	82
68	82
94	100
94	100
114	127
114	127
119	128
119	128

Xpress

KCI3_60

Three-Way Intermediate Connector 120°



The 120° three-way intermediate connector creates and covers a full-height connection between three panels that are joined at 120° angles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
3 interior trims, three-way 120° corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
Available with Wide Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCI3 42 60	Q

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	Foundation	Mica
6 / 152	41	51
9 / 229	43	53
12 / 305	58	73
15 / 381	82	89
21 / 533	90	98
24 / 610	92	99
27 / 686	114	126
30 / 762	134	145
33 / 838	134	145
36 / 914	143	153
39 / 991	152	163
45 / 1143	158	171
51 / 1295	167	180

Xpress

KCI_3

Three-Way Intermediate Connector

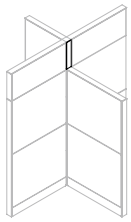
The three-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between three panels that are joined at a 180˚ angle (side by side and the third panel meets at a 90˚ angle).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 interior trims, 1 end trim, three-way corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket
	Mica	S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCI 24 3	**Q**	**S**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
6 / 152
9 / 229
12 / 305
15 / 381
21 / 533
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
45 / 1143
51 / 1295

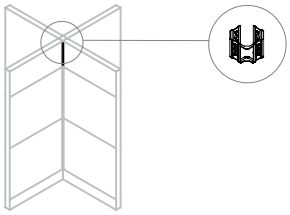
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
37	48
39	50
55	61
78	85
85	92
87	94
101	114
126	131
126	131
133	142
141	149
143	152
153	163

Xpress

K C I _ 4

Four-Way Intermediate Connector



The four-way intermediate connector creates and covers an intermediate-height connection between four panels that are joined at 90˚ angles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 interior trims, four-way corner brace, posi-locks and trim clips.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top Cap. See *Connections & Trims* section.

NOTES
Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
12, 15, 21, 24, 30	Foundation	- Wide Gasket
	Mica	**S** Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCI 42 4	Q	S

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
12 / 305
15 / 384
21 / 533
24 / 610
30 / 762

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
85	92
92	99
99	110
104	122
119	129

Xpress

K T E
Panel End Trim

The Panel End Trim extends the full height of a panel or a panel connector to provide a finished covering.

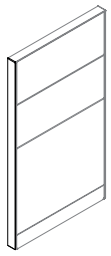
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 trim.

NOTES
The Panel End Trim is modular and can be installed on any same-height panel or panel with add-on.

Panel end trim must be specified in the same type of material as the top trim (Metal or Wood).

Available with Wide or Slim Gasket types.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish	Gasket Type
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation	~ Wide Gasket
	Mica	S Slim Gasket

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTE 51	Q	S

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

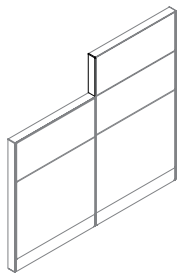
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
36	44
39	50
43	52
48	54
51	57
52	58
53	59
81	88
85	92

Xpress

K T I

Intermediate Panel End Trim



The Intermediate Panel End Trim provides a finished covering to the exposed portions of the panel at panel connections.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 trim.

NOTES
The Intermediate Panel End Trim is offered in modular heights to cover exposed connectors and areas left exposed in a change of height application.

Must be specified in the same type of material as the top trim (Metal or Wood)

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 45, 51	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTI 45	**N**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	Foundation	Mica
6 / 152	18	33
9 / 229	29	36
12 / 305	32	39
15 / 381	32	39
18 / 457	33	41
21 / 533	33	41
24 / 610	35	43
27 / 686	35	43
30 / 762	37	48
33 / 838	39	50
36 / 914	41	51
39 / 991	41	51
45 / 114	44	53
51 / 1295	44	53

Xpress

K T R
Top Trim

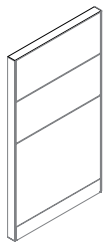
Top Trim is a finishing treatment which covers the top horizontal rail of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 trim.

NOTES
The Top Trim is modular and can be installed on any same-width panel or add-on.

Top Trim must be specified in the same type of material as panel connections and end trim (Metal or Wood).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTR 30	**E**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

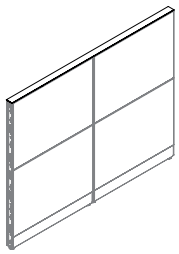
H
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
41	51
44	53
51	57
54	60
59	78
73	83
81	88

Xpress

K T R C
Continuous Top Trim



Continuous Top Trim spans the horizontal rails of two panels to provide a continuous clean aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 trim.

NOTES
Can be installed on any two panels equaling the width of the Continuous Top Trim.

Must be specified in the same type of material as panel connections and end trim (metal or wood).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
66 - 96	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTRC 66	**N**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
101	114
113	126
123	130
129	136
133	142
140	148

Xpress

K T K T
Thick Top Trim

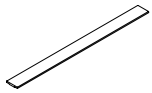
Thick Top Trim is a finishing treatment which covers the top horizontal rail of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 thick top trim.

NOTES
The Thick Top Trim is not suitable for off modular planning.

Thick Top Trim can only be specified in Metal.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation
	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTKT 51	Q

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

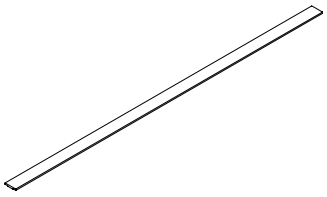
H
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
57	63
60	71
71	81
80	85
88	100
100	113
113	122

Xpress

K T K C
Thick Continuous Top Trim



Continuous Thick Top Trim spans the horizontal rails of two panels to provide a continuous clean aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 continuous thick top trim.

NOTES
Can be installed on any two panels equaling the width of the Continuous Thick Top Trim.

The Continuous Thick Top Trim is not suitable for off modular planning.

Continuous Thick Top Trim can only be specified in Metal.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
66 - 96	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KTKC 66	**N**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
122	129
128	141
136	148
145	153
151	158
156	163

Xpress

K C W
Panel Wall Adapter

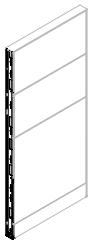
The Panel Wall Adapter connects a panel to a fixed wall or column.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Panel Wall Adapter.

NOTES
The Panel Wall Adapter connects a panel to a fixed wall or column.

The Panel Wall Adapter height must equal the adjoining panel height.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
30, 36, 42, 51, 57, 66, 75, 81	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KCW 42	N

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

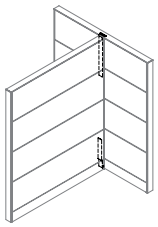
H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
57 / 1448
66 / 1676
75 / 1905
81 / 2057

PRICING

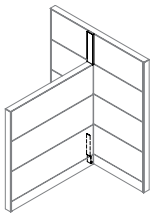
Foundation	Mica
85	99
94	113
101	127
119	134
126	142
128	145
163	182
179	193

Xpress

K P P
Panel-To-Panel Adapter



Same Height



15" Height Difference

The Panel-to-Panel Adapter provides the ability to create an off-module 90˚ connection.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Panel-to-Panel Adapter, Posi-Locks and spring plate assemblies, off-module change-of-height trim for 15" panel-to-panel height difference option.

NOTES
The Panel-Panel Adapter allows a Leverage conventional or universal Panel to be attached off-module to another similar panel at a 90˚ angle.

Additional widths do **not** have to be taken into consideration for planning with the Panel-to-Panel Adapter. However, the top trim that attaches to the off-module panel must be trimmed in the case of a change of height connection by 0.75" at the off-module panel connection end.

Power **cannot** pass through the Panel-to-Panel Adapter into the attached panel.

Not all combinations are available, see pricing for details.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel-To-Panel Height Difference	Height	Finish
00 Same Height	30, 36, 42, 51, 66	Foundation
12 12" Height Difference		Mica
15 15" Height Difference		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KPP 00	**36**	**N**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

PRICING

SAME HEIGHT (00)		12" HEIGHT DIFFERENCE (12)		15" HEIGHT DIFFERENCE (15)	
Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
158	171	204	212	n/a	n/a
158	171	n/a	n/a	204	212
158	171	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
171	180	n/a	n/a	204	212
171	180	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Xpress

KPJ90

Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°

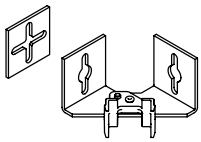
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-on above a 30" high panel in a two-way 90° corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and spacer plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Xpress

KPJ602

Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°

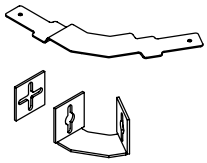
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-on above a 30" high panel in a two-way 120° corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket, spacer plate, mounting hardware and splicer plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



KPJ90
TWO-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 90°

89

KPJ602
TWO-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 120°

117

Xpress

K P J 0 0

Two-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 180˚

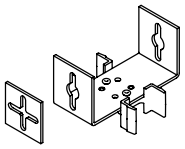
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-on above a 30" high panel in a two-way 180˚ corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and spacer plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Xpress

K P J 3

Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90˚

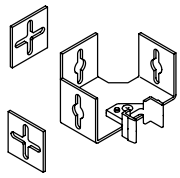
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-ons above a 30" high panel in a three-way 90˚ corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and spacer plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



KPJ00
TWO-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 180˚

83

KPJ3
THREE-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 90˚

127

Xpress

KPJ603

Three-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 120°

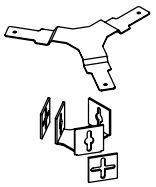
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-ons above a 30" high panel in a three-way 120° corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket, spacer plate, mounting hardware and splicer plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Xpress

KPJ4

Four-Way Bracket for 30" High Panels 90°

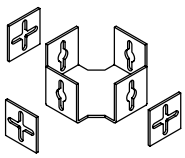
Bracket is used when stacking a glass panel add-ons above a 30" high panel in a four-way 90° corner.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and spacer plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



KPJ603
THREE-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 120°

151

KPJ4
FOUR-WAY BRACKET FOR 30" HIGH PANELS 90°

171

Xpress

K P O G J 1

Bracket-to-Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Same Height

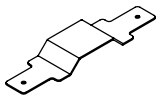
Bracket is used to align two glass panel add-ons in same height conditions.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Xpress

K P O G J 2

Bracket-to-Align Glass Panel Add-Ons, Change of Height

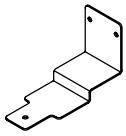
Bracket is used to align two glass panel add-ons in change of height conditions.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



KPOGJ1
BRACKET TO ALIGN GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS, SAME HEIGHT

59

KPOGJ2
BRACKET TO ALIGN GLASS PANEL ADD-ONS, CHANGE OF HEIGHT

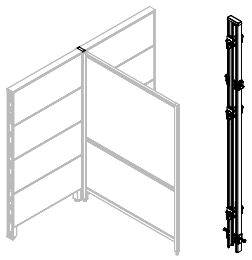
53

HCML
Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer (Lyft)

The Mid Run 90° On-Module Connector/Spacer creates a finished full height 90° mid run connection at the junction between a Lyft Thin Panel and two Leverage Panels aligned at 180° (three-way connection) or two Lyft Thin Panels aligned at 180° and two Leverage Panels aligned at 180° (four-way connection).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 spacer (including cap), 2 left connection brackets, 2 right connection brackets.

NOTES
Specify spacer height to match height of the lowest Leverage panel at the connector.

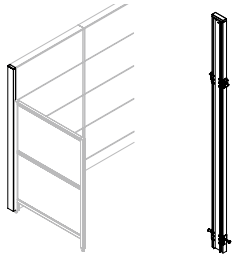


HCEL
End Run 90° Connector/Spacer (Lyft)

The End Run 90° Connector/Spacer creates a finished full height 90° angle end run connection between a Lyft Thin Panel and a Leverage Panel (two-way connection) or two Lyft Thin Panels and a Leverage Panel (three-way connection).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 end run spacer (including cap), 2 left connection brackets, 2 right connection brackets.

NOTES
Specify spacer height to match height of the lowest Leverage panel.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Spacer Height	Finish
36, 42, 51, 66	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HCEL 42	Q

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

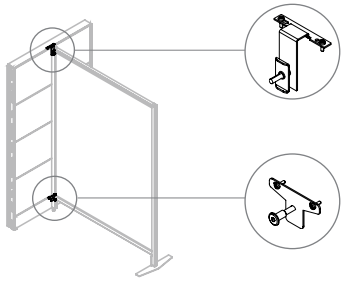
HCML MID RUN

Foundation	Mica
239	259
250	271
264	279
279	299

HCEL END RUN

Foundation	Mica
250	271
264	279
271	287
292	311

H C U L
Off-Module 90° Connector (Lyft)



The Off-Module 90° Connector enables a Lyft Thin Panel to be connected off-module to a Leverage Panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 upper connection bracket, 2 lower connection bracket.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HCUL P

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
83	90

H C H 9
Thin Panel Connector 90° (Lyft)

The 90° Thin Panel Connector creates a full-height 90° connection between two Lyft Thin Panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Two-Way: two-way 90° connectors.

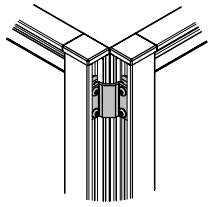
Three-Way: 2 three-way 90° connectors.

Four-Way: 1 three-way 90° connector, 1 two-way 90° connector, 1 four-way spoke assembly, 1 four-way top cap.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Two-Way: Thin Panel End Trim (HET).

Three-Way: Thin Panel End Trim (HET).

Four-Way: Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (HIT).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Junction	Finish
2 Two-Way 90°	Foundation
3 Three-Way 90°	Mica
4 Four-Way 90°	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HCH9 2	P

PANEL JUNCTION

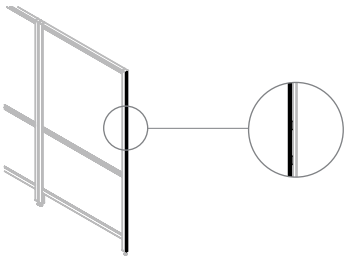
PRICING

	Foundation	Mica
2	98	104
3	130	141
4	149	158

H E T
Thin Panel End Trim (Lyft)

Thin Panel End Trim finishes the full panel end height at all exposed corner and end run locations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 end trim, as specified.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
42, 51, 66	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HET 42	C

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
66 / 1676

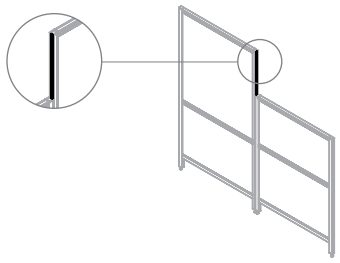
PRICING

32
33
36

HIT
Thin Panel Intermediate Trim (Lyft)

Thin Panel Intermediate Trim finishes exposed portions of Lyft Thin Panels where a full end trim is **not** required.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 intermediate trim, as specified.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
09, 15, 24	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HIT 15	E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
9 / 229
15 / 381
24 / 610

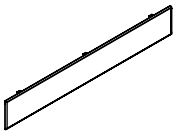
PRICING

14
18
29

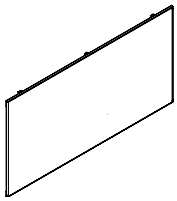
elements

product map

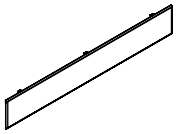
K E S Acoustic Element
Xpress
Page 314



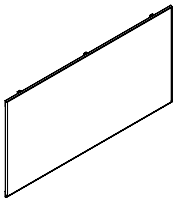
K E S F Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush
Xpress
Page 316



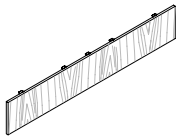
K E M Metal Element
Xpress
Page 318



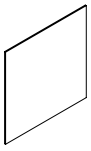
K E M F Metal Element – Floor-Flush
Xpress
Page 320



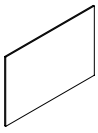
K E W D Wood Element
Page 321



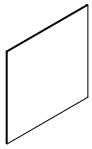
K E W F Wood Element – Floor-Flush
Page 322



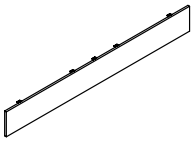
K E A Laminate Element
Xpress
Page 323



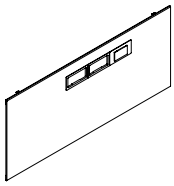
K E A F Laminate Element – Floor-Flush
Xpress
Page 324



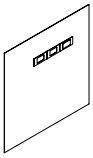
K E B Baseboard Element
Xpress
Page 325



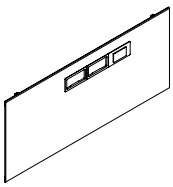
K E C Acoustic Power/ Communication Element
Xpress
Page 326



K E U S Monolithic Acoustic Element Power/ Communication
Xpress
Page 330



K E M D Metal Power/ Communication Element
Xpress
Page 332

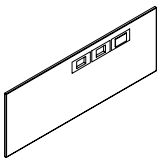


product map

K E M D F Metal Power/ Communication Element – Floor-Flush

Xpress

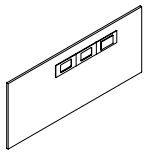
Page 335



K E A P Laminate Element Power/ Communication

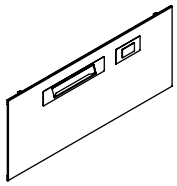
Xpress

Page 336



V K E C International Power/ Communication Element

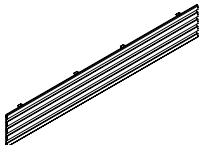
Page 338



K E L Accessory Element

Xpress

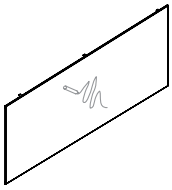
Page 344



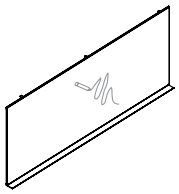
K E W N Whiteboard Element

Xpress

Page 345



No Tray

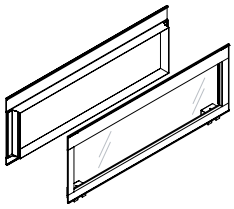


With Tray

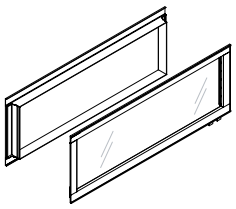
K E T Glass Element

Xpress

Page 346



Glass

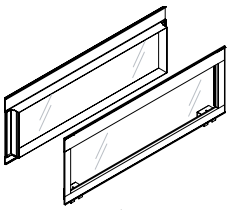


Symmetric Glass

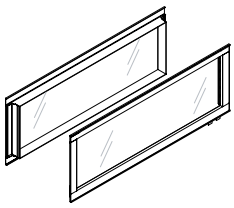
K E T D Double Glass Element

Xpress

Page 347



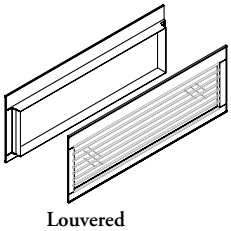
Glass



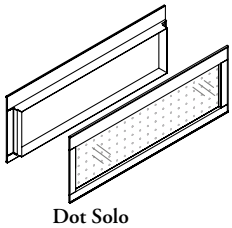
Symmetric Glass

K E G Architectural Glass Elements

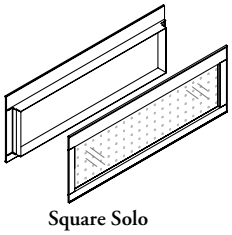
Page 348



Louvered



Dot Solo

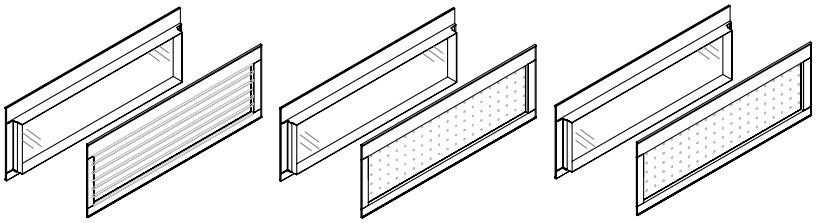


Square Solo

product map

K E G D Double Architectural Glass Elements

Page 349

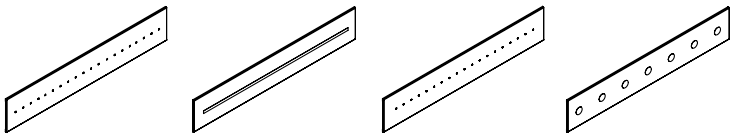


Louvered | Dot Solo | Square Solo

K E R Architectural Elements

Xpress

Page 350



Embossed Square Solo | Embossed Louvered Solo | Embossed Dot Solo | Embossed Large Dot

Xpress

K E S
Acoustic Element

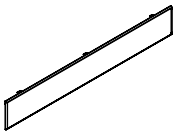
The Acoustic Element is a fabric-wrapped tackable element with acoustical properties.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
The 6" high Acoustic Element is **not** tackable.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
S Standard Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45	24 - 60	Fabric
C Corridor Width			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KES	15	36	S911

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 121
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
12 / 304	24 / 610
12 / 304	30 / 762
12 / 304	36 / 914
12 / 304	42 / 1067
12 / 304	48 / 1219
12 / 304	54 / 1372
12 / 304	60 / 1524

PRICING

Fabric

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
59	61	65	70	75	80	84	87
66	69	85	90	96	100	110	114
73	81	90	97	103	106	114	121
82	87	96	101	110	115	123	129
89	92	100	110	117	124	131	142
96	100	110	118	127	133	143	151
101	110	118	127	135	145	154	161
78	81	84	90	97	101	110	114
85	90	111	117	123	129	141	149
94	100	117	124	131	140	148	156
103	112	123	131	142	151	160	172
113	121	129	142	153	161	176	186
122	128	143	154	165	176	188	202
129	140	154	165	179	189	205	216
85	89	94	101	111	118	126	131
96	101	126	134	144	152	163	176
106	117	133	143	152	160	174	183
118	127	143	154	165	178	189	204
128	140	151	164	180	191	208	219
141	150	171	183	195	209	221	239
150	159	184	196	211	223	242	258

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

KES

Acoustic Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING							
		Fabric							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
15 / 381	24 / 610	94	99	103	114	124	134	145	154
15 / 381	30 / 762	110	115	142	152	161	174	186	197
15 / 381	36 / 914	122	130	151	163	178	188	205	217
15 / 381	42 / 1067	133	144	158	176	191	209	223	240
15 / 381	48 / 1219	149	157	167	188	209	225	244	264
15 / 381	54 / 1372	160	171	181	204	224	247	268	285
15 / 381	60 / 1524	175	183	194	219	244	269	292	310
21 / 533	24 / 610	119	124	130	148	161	179	191	206
21 / 533	30 / 762	136	145	178	190	206	218	239	254
21 / 533	36 / 914	156	167	189	211	233	250	273	295
21 / 533	42 / 1066	176	187	204	228	255	278	303	326
21 / 533	48 / 1217	191	206	216	247	278	308	334	359
21 / 533	54 / 1372	211	223	240	273	308	339	369	397
21 / 533	60 / 1524	231	242	263	299	335	369	402	432
24 / 610	24 / 610	123	129	136	153	167	184	202	212
24 / 610	30 / 762	143	152	190	208	221	239	258	277
24 / 610	36 / 914	161	178	206	224	244	264	284	304
24 / 610	42 / 1067	182	194	218	243	269	292	315	339
24 / 610	48 / 1219	203	214	233	263	292	319	346	371
24 / 610	54 / 1372	219	235	248	282	316	349	379	406
24 / 610	60 / 1524	240	251	271	309	346	381	415	445
30 / 762	24 / 610	136	152	164	181	195	212	228	243
30 / 762	30 / 762	157	179	221	242	263	278	303	326
30 / 762	36 / 914	180	208	248	270	289	311	338	364
30 / 762	42 / 1067	202	228	266	288	312	334	362	389
30 / 762	48 / 1219	219	249	279	309	338	365	397	425
30 / 762	54 / 1372	241	271	332	362	391	420	455	489
30 / 762	60 / 1524	263	294	368	400	432	462	506	544
36 / 914	24 / 610	190	203	213	243	273	303	331	356
36 / 914	30 / 762	221	236	274	308	340	372	407	438
36 / 914	36 / 914	255	274	295	341	390	432	474	513
36 / 914	42 / 1067	286	307	326	378	432	484	529	574
36 / 914	48 / 1219	317	338	361	420	479	533	585	634
45 / 1143	24 / 610	212	223	236	269	301	331	359	384
45 / 1143	30 / 762	246	264	326	355	383	409	449	482
45 / 1143	36 / 914	281	308	347	391	431	473	517	556
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	315	340	370	423	474	526	575	618
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	349	374	398	459	521	580	634	681

Xpress

K E S F

Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush

The Acoustic Element – Floor-Flush is a fabric wrapped tackable element with acoustical properties that extends to the floor, covering the base of the panel frame.

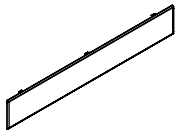
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
S Standard Width	20, 29, 35, 41	24 - 48	Fabric
C Corridor Width			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KESF S	20	36	S911

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	Fabric A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
20 / 508	24 / 610	118	123	129	145	160	178	189	204
20 / 508	30 / 762	134	144	174	187	203	216	235	249
20 / 508	36 / 914	154	165	184	208	228	248	271	289
20 / 508	42 / 1067	174	184	195	223	250	276	300	323
20 / 508	48 / 1219	189	204	213	243	273	303	330	355
29 / 737	24 / 610	134	151	161	180	195	211	224	241
29 / 737	30 / 762	156	176	214	233	248	266	287	309
29 / 737	36 / 914	179	205	244	266	286	304	331	356
29 / 737	42 / 1067	197	224	259	284	308	330	359	384
29 / 737	48 / 1219	218	247	276	304	334	362	393	422
35 / 889	24 / 610	189	202	212	242	272	301	329	353
35 / 889	30 / 762	220	235	271	304	339	370	405	436
35 / 889	36 / 914	251	273	289	338	384	430	472	511
35 / 889	42 / 1067	284	303	323	375	428	481	526	569
35 / 889	48 / 1219	315	335	358	415	472	529	581	630
41 / 1041	24 / 610	206	216	228	259	292	321	347	374
41 / 1041	30 / 762	240	251	307	337	367	395	430	464
41 / 1041	36 / 914	273	296	329	371	415	458	499	541
41 / 1041	42 / 1067	307	329	347	402	458	511	557	603
41 / 1041	48 / 1219	339	362	383	443	503	560	613	664

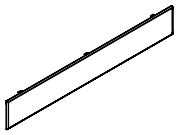
Xpress

K E M
Metal Element

The Metal Element provides a metal finish for the panel surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
S Standard Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45	24 - 60	Foundation
C Corridor Width			Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEM S	45	60	E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
51	52
57	58
62	63
69	71
78	81
83	89
89	92
62	63
69	70
80	82
85	88
92	99
99	103
110	113

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
80	81
88	90
96	98
104	111
114	118
123	127
130	140
85	87
96	98
104	110
117	121
126	130
134	142
145	153

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

KEM

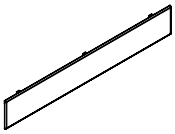
Metal Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
21 / 533	24 / 610	94	97
21 / 533	30 / 762	106	113
21 / 533	36 / 914	121	123
21 / 533	42 / 1067	131	136
21 / 533	48 / 1219	145	152
21 / 533	54 / 1372	157	161
21 / 533	60 / 1524	171	179
24 / 610	24 / 610	106	114
24 / 610	30 / 762	122	126
24 / 610	36 / 914	134	142
24 / 610	42 / 1067	150	154
24 / 610	48 / 1219	161	167
24 / 610	54 / 1372	178	184
24 / 610	60 / 1524	189	203
30 / 762	24 / 610	90	94
30 / 762	30 / 762	104	112
30 / 762	36 / 914	121	124
30 / 762	42 / 1067	134	144
30 / 762	48 / 1219	152	158
30 / 762	54 / 1372	164	176
30 / 762	60 / 1524	224	235

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
36 / 914	24 / 610	153	157
36 / 914	30 / 762	174	182
36 / 914	36 / 914	190	195
36 / 914	42 / 1067	211	219
36 / 914	48 / 1219	231	239
36 / 914	54 / 1372	248	259
36 / 914	60 / 1524	269	276
45 / 1143	24 / 610	180	188
45 / 1143	30 / 762	203	208
45 / 1143	36 / 914	223	235
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	246	254
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	269	279
45 / 1143	54 / 1372	289	301
45 / 1143	60 / 1524	311	326

Xpress

K E M F
Metal Element – Floor-Flush



The Metal Element – Floor-Flush is an element that extends to the floor covering the base of the panel frame

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

NOTES

Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

The 50" high is **not** available on widths 48", 54" and 60.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
S Standard Width	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 60	Foundation
C Corridor Width			Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEMF C	20	48	E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
35 / 889	54 / 1372
35 / 889	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
101	104
113	118
122	124
130	134
141	145
150	153
158	163
124	128
136	142
151	154
161	174
176	181
187	195
202	209
145	151
160	164
179	187
193	202
210	218
224	235
242	250

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	54 / 1372
41 / 1041	60 / 1524
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
153	161
174	179
189	202
209	217
224	239
243	254
263	272
171	179
190	202
212	219
234	243

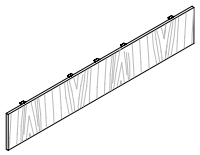
KEWD
Wood Element

The Wood Element provides a wood finish for the panel surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
Note that if replacement of a Cathedral Wood Element is required, all the Wood Elements in the same panel must also be replaced to keep the grain match consistent.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
S Standard Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21,24, 30, 36, 45, 60	24 - 48	Flintwood
C Corridor Width			

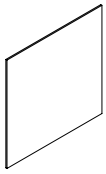
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEWD C	45	48	VS

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
H	W	
6 / 152	24 / 610	175
6 / 152	30 / 762	197
6 / 152	36 / 914	212
6 / 152	42 / 1067	225
6 / 152	48 / 1219	241
9 / 229	24 / 610	208
9 / 229	30 / 762	228
9 / 229	36 / 914	255
9 / 229	42 / 1067	274
9 / 229	48 / 1219	296
12 / 305	24 / 610	231
12 / 305	30 / 762	265
12 / 305	36 / 914	289
12 / 305	42 / 1067	323
12 / 305	48 / 1219	347
15 / 381	24 / 610	263
15 / 381	30 / 762	301
15 / 381	36 / 914	332
15 / 381	42 / 1067	370
15 / 381	48 / 1219	401
21 / 333	24 / 610	315
21 / 333	30 / 762	368
21 / 333	36 / 914	409
21 / 333	42 / 1067	467
21 / 333	48 / 1219	511

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
H	W	
24 / 610	24 / 610	339
24 / 610	30 / 762	395
24 / 610	36 / 914	445
24 / 610	42 / 1067	507
24 / 610	48 / 1219	553
30 / 762	24 / 610	394
30 / 762	30 / 762	468
30 / 762	36 / 914	528
30 / 762	42 / 1067	586
30 / 762	48 / 1219	645
36 / 914	24 / 610	449
36 / 914	30 / 762	534
36 / 914	36 / 914	608
36 / 914	42 / 1067	1124
36 / 914	48 / 1219	1255
45 / 1143	24 / 610	529
45 / 1143	30 / 762	619
45 / 1143	36 / 914	1185
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	1295
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	1469
60 / 1524	24 / 610	649
60 / 1524	30 / 762	1293
60 / 1524	36 / 914	1468
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	1621
60 / 1524	48 / 1219	1709

K E W F
Wood Element – Floor-Flush



The Wood Element – Floor-Flush is an element that extends to the floor covering the base of the panel frame.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Wood Element – Floor-Flush.

NOTES
Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames. Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
S Standard Width	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 48	Flintwood
C Corridor Width			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEWF S	41	36	VS

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM H	W	PRICING
20 / 508	24 / 610	308
20 / 508	30 / 762	359
20 / 508	36 / 914	399
20 / 508	42 / 1067	438
20 / 508	48 / 1219	495
29 / 737	24 / 610	387
29 / 737	30 / 762	445
29 / 737	36 / 914	518
29 / 737	42 / 1067	575
29 / 737	48 / 1219	633
35 / 889	24 / 610	435
35 / 889	30 / 762	522
35 / 889	36 / 914	590
35 / 889	42 / 1067	1097
35 / 889	48 / 1219	1223
41 / 1041	24 / 610	499
41 / 1041	30 / 762	582
41 / 1041	36 / 914	1100
41 / 1041	42 / 1067	1249
41 / 1041	48 / 1219	1361
50 / 1270	24 / 610	574
50 / 1270	30 / 762	1113
50 / 1270	36 / 914	1295
50 / 1270	42 / 1067	1436
50 / 1270	48 / 1219	1560

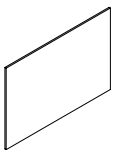
Xpress

KEA
Laminate Element

The Laminate Element provides a laminate finish for the panel surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 laminate element.

NOTES
Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Source Laminate Finish
S Standard Width	06, 09, 12, 15, 21,24, 30, 36, 45, 60	24 - 48	**XG** Very White
C Corridor Width			**XS** Storm White
			3U Sand
			3D Choice Maple
			3T Crisp Grey
			3E Estate Cherry
			3K Pecan Reflect

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEA C	45	48	3T

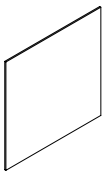
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
H	W	
6 / 152	24 / 610	70
6 / 152	30 / 762	84
6 / 152	36 / 914	90
6 / 152	42 / 1067	97
6 / 152	48 / 1219	103
9 / 229	24 / 610	87
9 / 229	30 / 762	97
9 / 229	36 / 914	111
9 / 229	42 / 1067	119
9 / 229	48 / 1219	129
12 / 305	24 / 610	97
12 / 305	30 / 762	114
12 / 305	36 / 914	126
12 / 305	42 / 1067	142
12 / 305	48 / 1219	153
15 / 381	24 / 610	112
15 / 381	30 / 762	129
15 / 381	36 / 914	145
15 / 381	42 / 1067	161
15 / 381	48 / 1219	178
21 / 333	24 / 610	134
21 / 333	30 / 762	159
21 / 333	36 / 914	182
21 / 333	42 / 1067	208
21 / 333	48 / 1219	224

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
H	W	
24 / 610	24 / 610	148
24 / 610	30 / 762	175
24 / 610	36 / 914	195
24 / 610	42 / 1067	223
24 / 610	48 / 1219	246
30 / 762	24 / 610	172
30 / 762	30 / 762	208
30 / 762	36 / 914	235
30 / 762	42 / 1067	264
30 / 762	48 / 1219	289
36 / 914	24 / 610	202
36 / 914	30 / 762	242
36 / 914	36 / 914	276
36 / 914	42 / 1067	556
36 / 914	48 / 1219	624
45 / 1143	24 / 610	239
45 / 1143	30 / 762	281
45 / 1143	36 / 914	587
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	642
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	728
60 / 1524	24 / 610	296
60 / 1524	30 / 762	643
60 / 1524	36 / 914	728
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	797
60 / 1524	48 / 1219	834

Xpress

KEAF

Laminate Element – Floor-Flush



The Laminate Element – Floor-Flush is an element that extends to the floor covering the base of the panel frame.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Laminate Element – Floor-Flush.

NOTES
Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames. Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Source Laminate Finish
S Standard Width	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 48	**XG** Very White
C Corridor Width			**XS** Storm White
			3U Sand
			3D Choice Maple
			3T Crisp Grey
			3E Estate Cherry
			3K Pecan Reflect

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEAF S	41	36	3T

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
H	W	
20 / 508	24 / 610	131
20 / 508	30 / 762	156
20 / 508	36 / 914	178
20 / 508	42 / 1067	194
20 / 508	48 / 1219	219
29 / 737	24 / 610	167
29 / 737	30 / 762	195
29 / 737	36 / 914	231
29 / 737	42 / 1067	256
29 / 737	48 / 1219	282
35 / 889	24 / 610	193
35 / 889	30 / 762	235
35 / 889	36 / 914	269
35 / 889	42 / 1067	542
35 / 889	48 / 1219	608
41 / 1041	24 / 610	221
41 / 1041	30 / 762	265
41 / 1041	36 / 914	544
41 / 1041	42 / 1067	619
41 / 1041	48 / 1219	672
50 / 1270	24 / 610	258
50 / 1270	30 / 762	551
50 / 1270	36 / 914	645
50 / 1270	42 / 1067	710
50 / 1270	48 / 1219	767

Xpress

KEB
Baseboard Element

The Baseboard Element finishes the base of a Floor-Flush Panel where Floor-Flush Elements are **not** applied.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

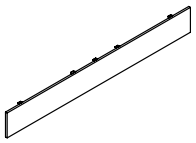
NOTES
Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

Height corresponds to 6" nominal heights for applications.

Laminate or Wood finish styles create a segmented Floor-Flush Laminate or Wood aesthetic.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish Style	Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish	
M Metal	**S** Standard Width	05	24 - 48	**Metal**	**Element Source Laminate**
F Fabric	**C** Corridor Width			Foundation	**XG** Very White
W Wood				Mica	**XS** Storm White
A Laminate				**Fabric**	**3U** Sand
				Panel Fabric	**3D** Choice Maple
				Wood	**3T** Crisp Grey
				Flintwood	**3E** Estate Cherry
					3K Pecan Reflect

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEB M	S	05	24	3T

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
5 / 127	24 / 610
5 / 127	30 / 762
5 / 127	36 / 914
5 / 127	42 / 1067
5 / 127	48 / 1219

PRICING

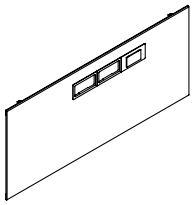
Flintwood	Foundation	Mica	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
165	99	103	94	97	99	103	106	112	115	119
182	101	110	99	101	117	122	127	129	136	143
203	104	121	104	112	122	127	131	134	143	149
213	110	121	113	118	126	131	140	143	150	156
225	113	123	121	124	131	141	149	153	159	165

H	W	Laminate
5 / 127	24 / 610	68
5 / 127	30 / 762	78
5 / 127	36 / 914	85
5 / 127	42 / 1067	91
5 / 127	48 / 1219	98

Xpress

K E C

Acoustic Power/ Communication Element



The Acoustic Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication outlets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

Power only (1): 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cover plate.

Power and Communications (2): 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate, (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Communications only (3): 1 communication bezel only and 2 cover plates.

NOTES
Acoustic Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/ communication boxes.

* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width	**1** Power Only	09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30. 36	24 - 60	Fabric	**YF** Storm White Coordinate
C Corridor Width	**2** Power and Communications				**YN** Platinum Grey Coordinate
	3 Communications Only				**YY** Ebony
	4 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets				**YV** Very White Coordinate
	5 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEC S	2	15	24	R573	YF

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3) FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	24 / 610	119	123	127	133	141	148	152	157
9 / 229	30 / 762	129	134	154	161	171	176	184	191
9 / 229	36 / 914	142	150	161	171	179	184	193	204
9 / 229	42 / 1067	152	158	172	181	189	197	210	218
9 / 229	48 / 1219	161	171	180	190	204	213	223	236
9 / 229	54 / 1372	174	181	193	206	217	225	240	250
9 / 229	60 / 1524	183	190	209	219	233	243	256	270
12 / 305	24 / 610	128	131	140	148	154	160	171	178
12 / 305	30 / 762	142	149	172	181	189	195	210	219
12 / 305	36 / 914	153	161	181	189	197	209	219	233
12 / 305	42 / 1067	164	176	189	203	213	224	239	249
12 / 305	48 / 1219	179	187	202	214	228	242	256	271
12 / 305	54 / 1372	189	202	220	235	247	258	274	287
12 / 305	60 / 1524	204	213	238	250	266	277	296	310
15 / 381	24 / 610	140	143	149	158	167	180	188	197
15 / 381	30 / 762	153	159	186	195	208	217	233	243
15 / 381	36 / 914	167	179	195	210	221	236	249	265
15 / 381	42 / 1067	183	191	209	223	240	255	272	286
15 / 381	48 / 1219	197	208	217	238	256	276	296	311
15 / 381	54 / 1372	212	220	233	254	276	299	317	338
15 / 381	60 / 1524	225	238	248	273	299	321	342	364

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K E C

Acoustic Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING							
		POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3) (CONTINUED)							
		FABRIC							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
21 / 533	24 / 610	163	172	178	191	209	223	239	250
21 / 533	30 / 762	184	191	223	239	251	268	285	302
21 / 533	36 / 914	208	218	240	259	281	302	325	342
21 / 533	42 / 1067	224	240	251	278	304	331	356	376
21 / 533	48 / 1219	246	258	270	301	332	362	389	411
21 / 533	54 / 1372	268	278	296	330	364	395	425	453
21 / 533	60 / 1524	286	301	317	355	392	428	460	490
24 / 610	24 / 610	171	178	183	202	217	233	244	258
24 / 610	30 / 762	189	202	240	255	271	285	307	326
24 / 610	36 / 914	212	225	254	273	294	312	335	356
24 / 610	42 / 1067	235	247	270	295	318	342	368	392
24 / 610	48 / 1219	254	269	284	314	344	372	400	427
24 / 610	54 / 1372	276	289	304	339	372	405	435	462
24 / 610	60 / 1524	298	311	330	367	402	437	472	503
30 / 762	24 / 610	188	205	217	234	248	265	279	296
30 / 762	30 / 762	211	231	276	296	315	332	358	377
30 / 762	36 / 914	235	259	303	325	345	365	393	419
30 / 762	42 / 1067	254	282	319	344	368	390	419	443
30 / 762	48 / 1219	276	307	337	365	394	422	453	482
30 / 762	54 / 1372	299	329	391	420	449	476	513	548
30 / 762	60 / 1524	319	351	425	458	490	521	563	603
36 / 914	24 / 610	247	256	270	300	330	361	389	411
36 / 914	30 / 762	279	294	332	365	398	430	465	497
36 / 914	36 / 914	314	334	353	400	449	491	533	572
36 / 914	42 / 1067	345	367	387	437	490	543	588	634
36 / 914	48 / 1219	377	398	421	480	537	594	645	694
36 / 914	54 / 1372	411	432	469	534	602	665	724	777
36 / 914	60 / 1524	446	468	510	581	652	722	787	846

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K E C

Acoustic Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

INCHES / MM | **PRICING**

		CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)							
		FABRIC							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	24 / 610	152	156	159	165	174	180	184	189
9 / 229	30 / 762	161	167	187	194	204	209	217	224
9 / 229	36 / 914	175	182	194	204	211	217	225	236
9 / 229	42 / 1067	184	190	205	213	221	233	242	250
9 / 229	48 / 1219	194	204	212	223	236	246	256	269
9 / 229	54 / 1372	206	213	225	239	249	259	272	284
9 / 229	60 / 1524	216	223	241	251	265	276	289	302
12 / 305	24 / 610	160	164	172	180	187	193	204	210
12 / 305	30 / 762	175	181	205	213	221	231	242	251
12 / 305	36 / 914	186	194	213	221	233	241	251	265
12 / 305	42 / 1067	197	209	221	236	248	258	271	282
12 / 305	48 / 1219	211	219	234	247	263	274	289	303
12 / 305	54 / 1372	221	234	254	268	279	292	308	321
12 / 305	60 / 1524	236	246	270	284	299	310	329	342
15 / 381	24 / 610	172	176	181	190	203	212	220	233
15 / 381	30 / 762	186	191	218	228	240	249	265	276
15 / 381	36 / 914	203	211	231	243	256	269	282	298
15 / 381	42 / 1067	216	224	241	256	272	287	304	319
15 / 381	48 / 1219	233	240	249	270	288	309	329	344
15 / 381	54 / 1372	244	254	265	286	309	331	351	370
15 / 381	60 / 1524	259	270	281	307	331	355	375	397
21 / 533	24 / 610	195	205	210	224	241	256	271	284
21 / 533	30 / 762	217	224	256	271	285	300	317	335
21 / 533	36 / 914	240	250	272	294	314	335	358	375
21 / 533	42 / 1067	258	272	285	311	338	364	390	409
21 / 533	48 / 1219	278	292	302	334	365	394	421	445
21 / 533	54 / 1372	300	311	329	363	397	428	458	485
21 / 533	60 / 1524	319	334	351	390	425	460	492	523
24 / 610	24 / 610	204	210	216	234	249	265	277	292
24 / 610	30 / 762	221	234	272	287	303	317	339	359
24 / 610	36 / 914	244	259	286	307	326	345	368	390
24 / 610	42 / 1067	268	279	302	328	351	375	400	424
24 / 610	48 / 1219	286	301	316	346	376	405	432	459
24 / 610	54 / 1372	309	323	338	371	405	437	468	496
24 / 610	60 / 1524	330	344	363	399	435	472	504	536
30 / 762	24 / 610	220	238	249	266	281	298	312	329
30 / 762	30 / 762	243	264	309	329	347	365	391	411
30 / 762	36 / 914	268	294	337	358	377	398	425	451
30 / 762	42 / 1067	286	315	353	376	400	422	451	476
30 / 762	48 / 1219	309	339	369	398	427	454	485	514
30 / 762	54 / 1372	331	362	423	452	481	510	545	580
30 / 762	60 / 1524	353	384	458	490	523	553	595	635
36 / 914	24 / 610	279	289	302	332	363	393	421	445
36 / 914	30 / 762	312	326	365	398	430	462	498	529
36 / 914	36 / 914	346	367	387	432	481	525	565	605
36 / 914	42 / 1067	377	399	420	470	523	576	620	666
36 / 914	48 / 1219	411	430	453	512	571	628	677	726
36 / 914	54 / 1372	445	465	503	569	635	698	756	810
36 / 914	60 / 1524	480	502	542	613	685	755	820	880

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K E C

Acoustic Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

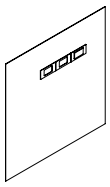
INCHES / MM | **PRICING**

		CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)							
		FABRIC							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	24 / 610	159	163	167	176	182	187	191	197
9 / 229	30 / 762	172	178	194	204	211	216	224	235
9 / 229	36 / 914	182	189	205	212	219	224	236	243
9 / 229	42 / 1067	191	202	212	220	231	240	249	259
9 / 229	48 / 1219	205	211	219	233	243	254	266	276
9 / 229	54 / 1372	213	220	236	247	258	269	279	294
9 / 229	60 / 1524	223	234	248	259	272	284	299	310
12 / 305	24 / 610	171	175	180	187	194	204	211	217
12 / 305	30 / 762	182	188	212	220	231	239	249	263
12 / 305	36 / 914	193	205	220	231	240	248	263	272
12 / 305	42 / 1067	208	216	233	243	255	268	278	292
12 / 305	48 / 1219	218	228	241	255	270	282	299	311
12 / 305	54 / 1372	233	241	264	276	288	300	315	330
12 / 305	60 / 1524	243	254	277	292	307	317	337	351
15 / 381	24 / 610	180	183	188	197	210	219	231	240
15 / 381	30 / 762	193	203	225	239	249	258	272	284
15 / 381	36 / 914	210	218	239	250	265	276	292	304
15 / 381	42 / 1067	223	235	248	266	282	298	312	329
15 / 381	48 / 1219	240	247	258	278	299	316	337	353
15 / 381	54 / 1372	251	264	272	295	316	339	361	377
15 / 381	60 / 1524	269	277	289	315	340	363	384	404
21 / 533	24 / 610	206	212	217	235	250	266	278	294
21 / 533	30 / 762	224	235	266	279	295	308	328	342
21 / 533	36 / 914	247	259	279	301	321	342	365	384
21 / 533	42 / 1067	268	279	295	319	346	371	397	420
21 / 533	48 / 1219	286	300	310	341	372	401	428	453
21 / 533	54 / 1372	308	319	337	370	404	435	465	492
21 / 533	60 / 1524	329	341	361	397	432	468	502	532
24 / 610	24 / 610	211	217	223	241	257	272	285	300
24 / 610	30 / 762	233	241	279	296	311	328	346	367
24 / 610	36 / 914	251	269	296	315	335	355	375	397
24 / 610	42 / 1067	274	287	310	335	361	384	407	431
24 / 610	48 / 1219	296	309	326	356	387	415	442	467
24 / 610	54 / 1372	316	331	345	378	412	449	479	504
24 / 610	60 / 1524	338	353	370	406	443	481	513	544
30 / 762	24 / 610	231	244	258	274	289	304	321	337
30 / 762	30 / 762	250	271	316	337	356	372	398	421
30 / 762	36 / 914	274	301	344	365	387	405	432	458
30 / 762	42 / 1067	296	325	362	384	407	429	458	484
30 / 762	48 / 1219	316	346	376	405	434	461	492	522
30 / 762	54 / 1372	339	369	430	459	488	517	553	587
30 / 762	60 / 1524	362	393	465	498	530	560	605	642
36 / 914	24 / 610	287	299	310	340	370	400	428	453
36 / 914	30 / 762	321	334	372	406	439	472	507	540
36 / 914	36 / 914	356	374	394	439	488	533	575	612
36 / 914	42 / 1067	389	406	427	480	530	583	631	673
36 / 914	48 / 1219	421	437	460	520	579	636	686	734
36 / 914	54 / 1372	453	474	512	578	642	705	764	820
36 / 914	60 / 1524	487	511	550	620	694	763	827	887

Xpress

KEUS

Monolithic Acoustic Power/ Communication Element



The Monolithic Acoustic Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric laminate power/communication element.

Power only (1): 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only one power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Power and Communications (2): 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Communications only (3): 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

NOTES
Fabric Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/communication boxes.

* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

See Application pages for power and communication location restrictions.

Available Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Power/ Communications Location	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width	**1** Power Only	36, 45	24 - 48	**B** Bottom	Fabric	**YF** Storm White Coordinate
C Corridor Width	**2** Power and Communications			**U** Under Worksurface		**YN** Platinum Grey Coordinate
	3 Communications Only			**A** Above Worksurface		**YY** Ebony
	4 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets			**T** Top		**YV** Very White Coordinate
	5 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEUS C	2	36	48	B	9999	YN

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219

PRICING

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)							
FABRIC							
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
214	223	238	268	298	328	355	377
248	263	301	334	367	399	432	465
282	303	323	369	415	460	503	541
315	337	356	407	460	513	558	604
349	369	392	451	510	564	616	665
236	247	259	292	323	355	383	406
272	287	351	379	408	435	473	507
309	335	375	419	459	499	544	583
345	370	400	453	504	556	605	648
381	405	429	490	552	611	665	713

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

KEUS

Monolithic Acoustic Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)

H	W	FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
36 / 914	24 / 610	247	256	270	300	330	361	389	411
36 / 914	30 / 762	281	295	334	367	399	431	465	498
36 / 914	36 / 914	315	337	356	401	449	492	536	574
36 / 914	42 / 1067	347	369	390	439	492	545	590	636
36 / 914	48 / 1219	383	401	424	483	542	597	648	698
45 / 1143	24 / 610	269	279	294	325	356	389	417	438
45 / 1143	30 / 762	304	321	384	412	442	468	506	541
45 / 1143	36 / 914	341	368	407	451	491	533	578	616
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	377	402	432	485	537	588	638	681
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	415	437	461	523	585	643	698	746

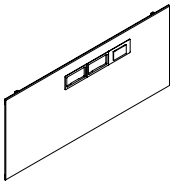
CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)

H	W	FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
36 / 914	24 / 610	255	266	277	308	338	368	395	421
36 / 914	30 / 762	289	302	341	374	406	438	474	507
36 / 914	36 / 914	325	344	364	409	458	502	544	581
36 / 914	42 / 1067	358	376	397	450	500	553	602	643
36 / 914	48 / 1219	392	409	431	490	550	606	657	705
45 / 1143	24 / 610	276	287	301	332	364	395	424	450
45 / 1143	30 / 762	312	330	393	422	451	479	514	549
45 / 1143	36 / 914	349	375	419	459	500	542	585	624
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	389	411	442	495	548	597	645	691
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	423	449	469	530	592	650	705	755

Xpress

K E M D

Metal Power/ Communication Element



The Metal Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

Power only (1): 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Power and Communications (2): 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Communications only (3): 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

NOTES

Metal Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/communication boxes.

* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width	**1** Power Only	09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36	24 - 60	Foundation	**YF** Storm White Coordinate
C Corridor Width	**2** Power and Communications			Mica	**YN** Platinum Grey Coordinate
	3 Communications Only			Accent	**YY** Ebony
	4 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets				**YV** Very White Coordinate
	5 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEMD S	1	36	48	E	YF

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3) FABRIC Foundation	Mica/Accent
9 / 229	24 / 610	97	99
9 / 229	30 / 762	101	104
9 / 229	36 / 914	110	112
9 / 229	42 / 1067	114	117
9 / 229	48 / 1219	118	121
9 / 229	54 / 1372	123	128
9 / 229	60 / 1524	127	133
12 / 305	24 / 610	103	106
12 / 305	30 / 762	112	114
12 / 305	36 / 914	117	119
12 / 305	42 / 1067	123	126
12 / 305	48 / 1219	128	131
12 / 305	54 / 1372	133	142
12 / 305	60 / 1524	142	145
15 / 381	24 / 610	112	114
15 / 381	30 / 762	118	121
15 / 381	36 / 914	126	128
15 / 381	42 / 1067	131	140
15 / 381	48 / 1219	141	149
15 / 381	54 / 1372	148	151
15 / 381	60 / 1524	154	161

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3) FABRIC Foundation	Mica/Accent
21 / 533	24 / 610	131	134
21 / 533	30 / 762	143	145
21 / 533	36 / 914	153	156
21 / 533	42 / 1067	161	171
21 / 533	48 / 1219	174	178
21 / 533	54 / 1372	182	189
21 / 533	60 / 1524	190	204
24 / 610	24 / 610	142	144
24 / 610	30 / 762	152	157
24 / 610	36 / 914	161	172
24 / 610	42 / 1067	175	179
24 / 610	48 / 1219	184	191
24 / 610	54 / 1372	194	204
24 / 610	60 / 1524	208	214
30 / 762	24 / 610	165	172
30 / 762	30 / 762	181	187
30 / 762	36 / 914	193	197
30 / 762	42 / 1067	209	216
30 / 762	48 / 1219	219	231
30 / 762	54 / 1372	235	241
30 / 762	60 / 1524	246	256

Pricing is continued on the following page

Xpress

KEMD

Metal Power/Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)

FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
186	189
204	210
219	225
238	243
250	264
269	276
284	295

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)

FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
129	131
134	140
142	144
148	150
151	153
156	160
159	165
136	141
144	148
150	152
156	158
160	164
165	175
175	179
144	148
151	153
158	160
164	172
174	181
180	183
187	194
164	167
176	179
186	188
194	204
206	210
214	221
223	236
175	178
184	189
194	205
208	211
217	224
228	236
240	247

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

PRICING

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4) (CONTINUED)

FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
202	205
213	219
225	233
241	248
251	264
268	273
278	289
218	221
236	242
251	259
270	276
284	296
301	309
316	328

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)

FABRIC	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
140	142
144	148
150	152
154	157
158	160
163	171
167	176
145	149
152	154
157	159
163	165
171	175
176	182
182	186
152	154
158	160
165	171
175	180
181	188
187	190
194	205
175	178
183	186
193	195
205	211
213	217
221	233
234	243

Pricing is continued on the following page

Xpress

K E M D

Metal Power/Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5) (CONTINUED)	
		FABRIC	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
24 / 610	24 / 610	182	184
24 / 610	30 / 762	191	197
24 / 610	36 / 914	205	212
24 / 610	42 / 1067	214	218
24 / 610	48 / 1219	224	235
24 / 610	54 / 1372	238	243
24 / 610	60 / 1524	247	255
30 / 762	24 / 610	209	212
30 / 762	30 / 762	220	228
30 / 762	36 / 914	236	240
30 / 762	42 / 1067	248	256
30 / 762	48 / 1219	263	271
30 / 762	54 / 1372	274	281
30 / 762	60 / 1524	286	299
36 / 914	24 / 610	225	233
36 / 914	30 / 762	243	249
36 / 914	36 / 914	263	269
36 / 914	42 / 1067	277	284
36 / 914	48 / 1219	294	303
36 / 914	54 / 1372	309	316
36 / 914	60 / 1524	326	335

Xpress

KEMDF

Metal Power/Communication Element – Floor-Flush

The Metal Power/Communication Element – Floor-Flush provides face mounted access to power and/or communication.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 metal power/communication element.

Power only (1): 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Power and Communications (2): 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Communications only (3): 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

NOTES
Metal Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/ communication boxes. Requires Floor-Flush Panel frames.

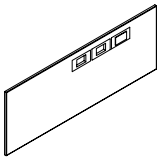
Heights correspond to nominal heights 1" greater for application.

* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

See Application pages for power and communication location restrictions.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Power/ Communications Location	Element Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width	**1** Power Only	20, 29, 35, 41, 50	24 - 60	**B** Bottom	Foundation	**YF** Storm White Coordinate
C Corridor Width	**2** Power and Communications			**U** Under Worksurface	Mica	**YN** Platinum Grey Coordinate
	3 Communications Only			**A** Above Worksurface	Accent	**YY** Ebony
				T Top		**YV** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEMDF S	1	35	48	A	E	YF

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
35 / 889	24 / 610
35 / 889	30 / 762
35 / 889	36 / 914
35 / 889	42 / 1067
35 / 889	48 / 1219
35 / 508	54 / 1372
35 / 508	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
133	136
145	150
154	157
163	167
175	179
183	188
191	202
165	172
181	187
193	197
208	214
218	224
234	240
244	255
195	204
213	217
233	240
246	250
264	270
278	287
296	304

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
41 / 1041	24 / 610
41 / 1041	30 / 762
41 / 1041	36 / 914
41 / 1041	42 / 1067
41 / 1041	48 / 1219
41 / 1041	54 / 1372
41 / 1041	60 / 1524
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067

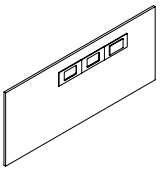
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
206	211
223	234
243	249
263	272
278	287
298	309
314	328
233	240
251	263
274	282
298	310

Xpress

KEAP

Laminate Element - Power/ Communication



The Laminate Element Power/Communication provides face mounted access to power and /or communication outlets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 laminate power/communication element.

Power only (1): 2 power bezels, 1 cut out with a cap (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Power and Communications (2): 2 power bezels, 1 communication bezel with cover plate (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

Communications only (3): 1 communication bezel with cover plate and 2 cut outs with caps (only 1 power bezel on elements 30" wide or less).

NOTES
Laminate Power/Communication Elements are only compatible with power/ communication boxes.

* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

See Application pages for power and communication location restrictions.

Available Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Source Laminate Finish	* Bezel Finish
S Standard Width	**1** Power Only	09, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36	24 - 48	**XG** Very White	**YF** Storm White Coordinate
C Corridor Width	**2** Power and Communications			**XS** Storm White	**YN** Platinum Grey Coordinate
	3 Communications Only			**3U** Sand	**YY** Ebony
	4 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets			**3D** Choice Maple	**YV** Very White Coordinate
	5 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets			**3T** Crisp Grey	
				3E Estate Cherry	
				3K Pecan Reflect	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEAP C	2	36	48	3T	YN

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
		POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)
H	W	Base Price
9 / 229	24 / 610	180
9 / 229	30 / 762	190
9 / 229	36 / 914	211
9 / 229	42 / 1067	219
9 / 229	48 / 1219	231
12 / 305	24 / 610	189
12 / 305	30 / 762	209
12 / 305	36 / 914	225
12 / 305	42 / 1067	242
12 / 305	48 / 1219	254
15 / 381	24 / 610	205
15 / 381	30 / 762	221
15 / 381	36 / 914	246
15 / 381	42 / 1067	264
15 / 381	48 / 1219	277
21 / 533	24 / 610	231
21 / 533	30 / 762	254
21 / 533	36 / 914	281
21 / 533	42 / 1067	307
21 / 533	48 / 1219	328

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
		POWER ONLY (1), POWER & COMMUNICATION (2), COMMUNICATION ONLY (3)
H	W	Base Price
24 / 610	24 / 610	241
24 / 610	30 / 762	268
24 / 610	36 / 914	299
24 / 610	42 / 1067	326
24 / 610	48 / 1219	346
30 / 762	24 / 610	266
30 / 762	30 / 762	300
30 / 762	36 / 914	335
30 / 762	42 / 1067	363
30 / 762	48 / 1219	391
36 / 914	24 / 610	292
36 / 914	30 / 762	331
36 / 914	36 / 914	372
36 / 914	42 / 1067	654
36 / 914	48 / 1219	722

Pricing is continued on the following page

Xpress

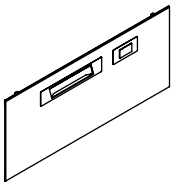
KEAP

Laminate Element - Power/ Communication (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
		CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (4)			CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (5)
H	W	Base Price	H	W	Base Price
9 / 229	24 / 610	212	9 / 229	24 / 610	219
9 / 229	30 / 762	223	9 / 229	30 / 762	234
9 / 229	36 / 914	243	9 / 229	36 / 914	250
9 / 229	42 / 1067	251	9 / 229	42 / 1067	263
9 / 229	48 / 1219	264	9 / 229	48 / 1219	271
12 / 305	24 / 610	221	12 / 305	24 / 610	233
12 / 305	30 / 762	241	12 / 305	30 / 762	248
12 / 305	36 / 914	259	12 / 305	36 / 914	269
12 / 305	42 / 1067	274	12 / 305	42 / 1067	282
12 / 305	48 / 1219	286	12 / 305	48 / 1219	296
15 / 381	24 / 610	238	15 / 381	24 / 610	244
15 / 381	30 / 762	255	15 / 381	30 / 762	265
15 / 381	36 / 914	278	15 / 381	36 / 914	286
15 / 381	42 / 1067	296	15 / 381	42 / 1067	303
15 / 381	48 / 1219	310	15 / 381	48 / 1219	317
21 / 533	24 / 610	264	21 / 533	24 / 610	271
21 / 533	30 / 762	286	21 / 533	30 / 762	296
21 / 533	36 / 914	314	21 / 533	36 / 914	323
21 / 533	42 / 1067	339	21 / 533	42 / 1067	346
21 / 533	48 / 1219	361	21 / 533	48 / 1219	368
24 / 610	24 / 610	273	24 / 610	24 / 610	281
24 / 610	30 / 762	300	24 / 610	30 / 762	308
24 / 610	36 / 914	331	24 / 610	36 / 914	339
24 / 610	42 / 1067	359	24 / 610	42 / 1067	367
24 / 610	48 / 1219	379	24 / 610	48 / 1219	390
30 / 762	24 / 610	299	30 / 762	24 / 610	307
30 / 762	30 / 762	332	30 / 762	30 / 762	340
30 / 762	36 / 914	368	30 / 762	36 / 914	375
30 / 762	42 / 1067	395	30 / 762	42 / 1067	402
30 / 762	48 / 1219	423	30 / 762	48 / 1219	430
36 / 914	24 / 610	325	36 / 914	24 / 610	332
36 / 914	30 / 762	364	36 / 914	30 / 762	371
36 / 914	36 / 914	405	36 / 914	36 / 914	415
36 / 914	42 / 1067	686	36 / 914	42 / 1067	695
36 / 914	48 / 1219	755	36 / 914	48 / 1219	763

V K E C

International Power/ Communication Element



The International Power/Communication Element provides face mounted access to power and/or communication outlets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element with appropriate bezel and communication faceplate.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Outlet Boxes (VED), data/communications and power cables to be specified separately.

NOTES
For Element widths 24 and 30, configuration option 1 and 2 will automatically default to a 2-power cut out instead of 4.

Configurations 2 and 3 are **not** available in 24" wide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Element Finish
1 4-Power Cut Out, No Communications	09, 15, 21, 24, 30	24 - 60	Fabric
2 4-Power Cut Out, One Communication Cut Out			
3 One Communication Cut Out			
4 2-Power Cut Out			
5 CALA Power and Communication Two Outlets			
6 CALA Power and Communication Four Outlets			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VKEC 4	15	30	R573

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	4 POWER CUTOUT, NO COMMUNICATION (1) FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	24 / 610	160	164	171	178	183	187	191	202
9 / 229	30 / 762	172	178	194	204	211	216	224	235
9 / 229	36 / 914	182	189	205	212	219	224	236	243
9 / 229	42 / 1067	191	202	212	220	231	240	249	259
9 / 229	48 / 1219	204	211	219	233	243	254	266	276
9 / 229	54 / 1372	213	219	236	246	256	268	279	292
9 / 229	60 / 1524	221	233	247	258	271	282	298	309
15 / 381	24 / 610	180	184	188	202	212	220	233	240
15 / 381	30 / 762	193	203	225	239	249	258	272	284
15 / 381	36 / 914	210	218	239	250	265	276	292	304
15 / 381	42 / 1067	223	234	247	265	281	298	312	329
15 / 381	48 / 1219	239	247	258	278	299	316	335	353
15 / 381	54 / 1372	251	263	272	295	316	339	359	376
15 / 381	60 / 1524	268	276	287	312	338	362	383	402
21 / 533	24 / 610	205	210	216	234	249	265	277	289
21 / 533	30 / 762	223	233	264	277	292	304	325	340
21 / 533	36 / 914	243	256	277	299	318	339	362	381
21 / 533	42 / 1067	265	276	289	316	342	368	393	415
21 / 533	48 / 1219	282	296	307	337	367	397	424	450
21 / 533	54 / 1372	302	314	331	365	399	430	460	488
21 / 533	60 / 1524	323	335	355	392	428	461	495	525

Pricing is continued on the following page.

V K E C

International Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

4 POWER CUTOUT, NO COMMUNICATION (1) (CONTINUED)

H	W	FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
24 / 610	24 / 610	209	214	220	239	255	270	284	298
24 / 610	30 / 762	228	239	277	294	309	325	345	364
24 / 610	36 / 914	249	265	294	312	332	349	372	394
24 / 610	42 / 1067	271	284	308	332	358	379	404	428
24 / 610	48 / 1219	292	304	321	351	381	409	436	461
24 / 610	54 / 1372	311	326	340	374	407	442	472	498
24 / 610	60 / 1524	332	345	364	401	438	474	507	537
30 / 762	24 / 610	220	238	250	268	282	298	312	329
30 / 762	30 / 762	244	265	310	329	346	365	391	411
30 / 762	36 / 914	268	295	337	358	377	399	427	452
30 / 762	42 / 1067	287	316	355	377	401	423	451	479
30 / 762	48 / 1219	310	340	370	399	428	455	487	515
30 / 762	54 / 1372	332	363	424	453	482	511	548	581
30 / 762	60 / 1524	355	387	459	491	525	556	597	638

4 POWER CUTOUT, ONE COMMUNICATION CUTOUT (2)

H	W	FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	30 / 762	217	221	242	249	257	264	272	279
9 / 229	36 / 914	228	238	249	257	266	272	281	289
9 / 229	42 / 1067	240	246	258	269	277	285	298	307
9 / 229	48 / 1219	248	256	268	278	289	301	311	323
9 / 229	54 / 1372	259	268	281	292	302	312	328	338
9 / 229	60 / 1524	270	277	295	307	317	330	342	356
15 / 381	30 / 762	241	247	273	284	295	304	317	331
15 / 381	36 / 914	255	266	284	298	310	323	338	351
15 / 381	42 / 1067	271	278	295	311	329	342	361	374
15 / 381	48 / 1219	284	295	304	325	344	364	381	399
15 / 381	54 / 1372	300	308	317	341	365	387	404	424
15 / 381	60 / 1524	312	323	335	361	384	406	429	451
21 / 533	30 / 762	271	277	309	323	338	351	370	389
21 / 533	36 / 914	289	303	325	345	367	387	406	428
21 / 533	42 / 1067	310	323	337	363	390	415	437	460
21 / 533	48 / 1219	330	341	353	383	412	443	469	495
21 / 533	54 / 1372	347	362	376	409	445	479	507	534
21 / 533	60 / 1524	369	381	400	436	473	510	542	572
24 / 610	30 / 762	274	284	325	340	356	370	393	409
24 / 610	36 / 914	298	310	339	359	377	397	421	438
24 / 610	42 / 1067	316	331	355	378	404	427	452	474
24 / 610	48 / 1219	338	351	368	398	428	457	484	510
24 / 610	54 / 1372	359	371	389	422	455	488	518	545
24 / 610	60 / 1524	377	393	409	449	484	521	553	583
30 / 762	30 / 762	292	310	358	375	394	411	435	458
30 / 762	36 / 914	312	340	383	404	425	446	473	497
30 / 762	42 / 1067	335	364	400	424	449	468	496	523
30 / 762	48 / 1219	358	389	419	446	474	502	533	560
30 / 762	54 / 1372	377	407	469	498	527	556	593	628
30 / 762	60 / 1524	400	431	506	540	572	604	643	684

Pricing is continued on the following page

V K E C

International Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

ONE COMMUNICATION CUTOUT (3)

H	W	FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	30 / 762	172	178	194	204	211	216	224	235
9 / 229	36 / 914	182	189	205	212	219	224	236	243
9 / 229	42 / 1067	191	202	212	220	231	240	249	259
9 / 229	48 / 1219	204	211	219	233	243	254	266	276
9 / 229	54 / 1372	213	219	236	246	256	268	279	292
9 / 229	60 / 1524	221	233	247	258	271	282	298	309
15 / 381	30 / 762	193	203	225	239	249	258	272	284
15 / 381	36 / 914	210	218	239	250	265	276	292	304
15 / 381	42 / 1067	223	234	247	265	281	298	312	329
15 / 381	48 / 1219	239	247	258	278	299	316	335	353
15 / 381	54 / 1372	251	263	272	295	316	339	359	376
15 / 381	60 / 1524	268	276	287	312	338	362	383	402
21 / 533	30 / 762	223	233	264	277	292	304	325	340
21 / 533	36 / 914	243	256	277	299	318	339	362	381
21 / 533	42 / 1067	265	276	289	316	342	368	393	415
21 / 533	48 / 1219	282	296	307	337	367	397	424	450
21 / 533	54 / 1372	302	314	331	365	399	430	460	488
21 / 533	60 / 1524	323	335	355	392	428	461	495	525
24 / 610	30 / 762	228	239	277	294	309	325	345	364
24 / 610	36 / 914	249	265	294	312	332	349	372	394
24 / 610	42 / 1067	271	284	308	332	358	379	404	428
24 / 610	48 / 1219	292	304	321	351	381	409	436	461
24 / 610	54 / 1372	311	326	340	374	407	442	472	498
24 / 610	60 / 1524	332	345	364	401	438	474	507	537
30 / 762	30 / 762	244	265	310	329	346	365	391	411
30 / 762	36 / 914	268	295	337	358	377	399	427	452
30 / 762	42 / 1067	287	316	355	377	401	423	451	479
30 / 762	48 / 1219	310	340	370	399	428	455	487	515
30 / 762	54 / 1372	332	363	424	453	482	511	548	581
30 / 762	60 / 1524	355	387	459	491	525	556	597	638

2-POWER CUTOUT (4)

H	W	FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	24 / 610	160	164	171	178	183	187	191	202
9 / 229	30 / 762	172	178	194	204	211	216	224	235
9 / 229	36 / 914	182	189	205	212	219	224	236	243
9 / 229	42 / 1067	191	202	212	220	231	240	249	259
9 / 229	48 / 1219	204	211	219	233	243	254	266	276
9 / 229	54 / 1372	213	219	236	246	256	268	279	292
9 / 229	60 / 1524	221	233	247	258	271	282	298	309
15 / 381	24 / 610	180	184	188	202	212	220	233	240
15 / 381	30 / 762	193	203	225	239	249	258	272	284
15 / 381	36 / 914	210	218	239	250	265	276	292	304
15 / 381	42 / 1067	223	234	247	265	281	298	312	329
15 / 381	48 / 1219	239	247	258	278	299	316	335	353
15 / 381	54 / 1372	251	263	272	295	316	339	359	376
15 / 381	60 / 1524	268	276	287	312	338	362	383	402

Pricing is continued on the following page

V K E C

International Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

2-POWER CUTOUT (4) (CONTINUED)

H	W	FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
21 / 533	24 / 610	205	210	216	234	249	265	277	289
21 / 533	30 / 762	223	233	264	277	292	304	325	340
21 / 533	36 / 914	243	256	277	299	318	339	362	381
21 / 533	42 / 1067	265	276	289	316	342	368	393	415
21 / 533	48 / 1219	282	296	307	337	367	397	424	450
21 / 533	54 / 1372	302	314	331	365	399	430	460	488
21 / 533	60 / 1524	323	335	355	392	428	461	495	525
24 / 610	24 / 610	209	214	220	239	255	270	284	298
24 / 610	30 / 762	228	239	277	294	309	325	345	364
24 / 610	36 / 914	249	265	294	312	332	349	372	394
24 / 610	42 / 1067	271	284	308	332	358	379	404	428
24 / 610	48 / 1219	292	304	321	351	381	409	436	461
24 / 610	54 / 1372	311	326	340	374	407	442	472	498
24 / 610	60 / 1524	332	345	364	401	438	474	507	537
30 / 762	24 / 610	220	238	250	268	282	298	312	329
30 / 762	30 / 762	244	265	310	329	346	365	391	411
30 / 762	36 / 914	268	295	337	358	377	399	427	452
30 / 762	42 / 1067	287	316	355	377	401	423	451	479
30 / 762	48 / 1219	310	340	370	399	428	455	487	515
30 / 762	54 / 1372	332	363	424	453	482	511	548	581
30 / 762	60 / 1524	355	387	459	491	525	556	597	638

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (5)

H	W	FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	24 / 610	193	197	204	210	216	219	224	234
9 / 229	30 / 762	205	210	228	236	242	248	258	268
9 / 229	36 / 914	214	221	238	244	251	258	269	276
9 / 229	42 / 1067	224	234	244	254	264	272	282	294
9 / 229	48 / 1219	236	243	251	265	276	286	299	309
9 / 229	54 / 1372	246	251	269	278	288	300	312	325
9 / 229	60 / 1524	255	265	279	292	303	315	330	341
15 / 381	24 / 610	212	217	220	234	244	254	265	272
15 / 381	30 / 762	225	235	259	271	281	292	304	316
15 / 381	36 / 914	242	250	271	284	298	309	325	338
15 / 381	42 / 1067	256	266	279	298	314	330	345	362
15 / 381	48 / 1219	271	279	292	311	331	349	368	387
15 / 381	54 / 1372	285	295	304	328	348	371	392	409
15 / 381	60 / 1524	300	309	321	346	371	394	417	435
21 / 533	24 / 610	238	242	248	266	282	298	310	323
21 / 533	30 / 762	256	265	296	310	325	338	358	372
21 / 533	36 / 914	276	289	310	331	351	371	394	415
21 / 533	42 / 1067	298	309	323	348	375	400	425	449
21 / 533	48 / 1219	315	329	339	369	399	429	457	482
21 / 533	54 / 1372	335	346	364	398	431	462	492	521
21 / 533	60 / 1524	356	368	389	424	460	495	527	557

Pricing is continued on the following page

V K E C

International Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION TWO OUTLETS (5) (CONTINUED)

H	W	FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
24 / 610	24 / 610	241	247	254	271	287	302	316	330
24 / 610	30 / 762	263	271	310	326	341	358	377	397
24 / 610	36 / 914	282	298	326	345	365	383	405	427
24 / 610	42 / 1067	303	316	340	365	391	412	436	460
24 / 610	48 / 1219	325	338	355	384	415	443	469	495
24 / 610	54 / 1372	344	359	372	406	439	474	504	532
24 / 610	60 / 1524	365	377	397	434	472	507	541	571
30 / 762	24 / 610	254	270	284	300	315	330	345	362
30 / 762	30 / 762	277	298	342	362	378	398	423	445
30 / 762	36 / 914	300	328	369	391	409	431	459	484
30 / 762	42 / 1067	321	349	389	409	434	455	483	511
30 / 762	48 / 1219	342	372	402	431	460	488	520	549
30 / 762	54 / 1372	365	395	457	485	514	543	580	613
30 / 762	60 / 1524	389	420	491	525	557	588	631	670

CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (6)

H	W	FABRIC A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
9 / 229	24 / 610	204	208	211	217	223	228	235	241
9 / 229	30 / 762	212	217	238	243	249	256	268	274
9 / 229	36 / 914	221	233	244	251	259	268	276	284
9 / 229	42 / 1067	235	241	251	263	271	279	292	301
9 / 229	48 / 1219	243	250	263	273	285	296	307	316
9 / 229	54 / 1372	254	263	276	286	298	308	321	332
9 / 229	60 / 1524	265	272	287	301	314	325	338	349
15 / 381	24 / 610	219	224	231	242	254	264	272	279
15 / 381	30 / 762	236	242	269	278	288	300	312	326
15 / 381	36 / 914	249	259	278	292	304	316	332	345
15 / 381	42 / 1067	266	273	287	304	321	338	355	369
15 / 381	48 / 1219	278	287	300	318	339	359	375	394
15 / 381	54 / 1372	295	302	312	337	361	379	399	420
15 / 381	60 / 1524	308	316	330	355	378	401	424	445
21 / 533	24 / 610	244	249	256	273	289	304	317	331
21 / 533	30 / 762	266	272	303	317	332	345	365	381
21 / 533	36 / 914	284	299	317	339	361	379	401	423
21 / 533	42 / 1067	304	316	331	358	383	407	432	455
21 / 533	48 / 1219	325	337	346	376	406	436	464	489
21 / 533	54 / 1372	342	356	371	405	438	472	502	528
21 / 533	60 / 1524	364	375	395	431	468	503	536	565

Pricing is continued on the following page

V K E C

International Power/ Communication Element (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING							
		CALA POWER & COMMUNICATION FOUR OUTLETS (6)							
		FABRIC							
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
24 / 610	24 / 610	248	255	264	278	295	310	326	338
24 / 610	30 / 762	270	278	317	334	348	365	389	404
24 / 610	36 / 914	292	304	334	353	372	392	415	434
24 / 610	42 / 1067	311	326	347	372	398	422	446	468
24 / 610	48 / 1219	332	345	363	393	423	452	480	503
24 / 610	54 / 1372	353	367	381	417	451	483	513	541
24 / 610	60 / 1524	372	389	404	442	481	515	549	579
30 / 762	24 / 610	264	277	294	309	325	338	355	369
30 / 762	30 / 762	285	304	351	370	390	405	430	453
30 / 762	36 / 914	308	335	376	398	420	438	467	491
30 / 762	42 / 1067	330	359	395	420	442	462	490	518
30 / 762	48 / 1219	351	381	411	439	469	496	527	556
30 / 762	54 / 1372	372	402	464	492	522	551	587	620
30 / 762	60 / 1524	395	427	499	532	564	597	639	677

Xpress

K E L

Accessory Element

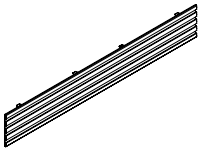
The Accessory Element is designed to support Personal Organizers (PAX) and to facilitate organization of the workplace.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
The maximum loading capacity permitted is 22 lbs (10kg).

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S Standard Width	06, 12, 15	24 - 60	Foundation
C Corridor Width			Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEL C	12	42	7

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
197	239
205	243
272	310
278	325
285	329
294	329
301	341
254	308
259	316
368	420
384	442
392	450
400	453
405	459
279	347
285	356
409	479
424	496
435	507
450	518
454	523

Xpress

KEWN
Whiteboard Element

The Whiteboard Element serves as an erasable message board, providing a clean frameless design profile with an optional tray.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element and tray (if specified) for writing support and containment of ink dust.

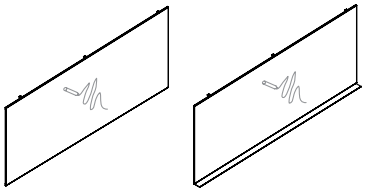
NOTES
This product accepts magnets.

Only dry erase markers can be used.

The width of the tray equals the width of the element.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



No Tray | With Tray

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Tray Option	Application	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Tray Finish
N No Tray	**S** Standard Width	12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36	24 - 60	Foundation
T With Tray	**C** Corridor Width			Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEWN T	C	30	60	NA

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

PRICING

NO TRAY (N)	WITH TRAY (T)	
Base Price	Foundation	Mica/Accent
163	272	279
202	312	323
241	363	370
278	406	417
301	435	443
321	462	469
339	488	496
164	272	278
203	315	323
242	364	370
281	409	421
302	437	449
325	465	479
341	491	502
220	330	335
223	339	345
311	432	438
315	445	454
340	476	487
560	703	713
563	713	725

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

PRICING

NO TRAY (N)	WITH TRAY (T)	
Base Price	Foundation	Mica/Accent
274	383	392
331	446	452
425	548	556
454	582	587
503	639	647
556	699	705
593	743	755
282	391	397
340	455	461
434	556	564
462	590	597
529	666	673
574	715	725
628	777	789
398	506	513
405	520	527
575	696	703
582	710	718
1065	1200	1207
1072	1215	1222
1076	1226	1237

Xpress

K E T
Glass Element

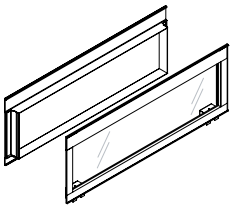
The Glass Element is a single pane of tempered glass and depending on the glazing finish selected, provides various levels of visual access to adjacent work areas.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

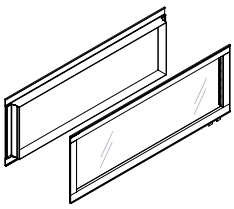
NOTES
Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass.

Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Glass



Symmetric Glass

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Element Frame Style	Glass Finish	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S Glass	**5** Clear Standard Glass	12, 15, 21, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation
W Symmetric Glass	**6** Frost Standard Glass			Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KET W	5	24	30	E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	CLEAR GLASS (5) Foundation	CLEAR GLASS (5) Mica	FROST GLASS (6) Foundation	FROST GLASS (6) Mica
12 / 305	24 / 610	210	238	218	246
12 / 305	30 / 762	214	241	241	269
12 / 305	36 / 914	238	265	256	284
12 / 305	42 / 1067	265	292	292	317
12 / 305	48 / 1219	299	326	337	364
12 / 305	54 / 1372	337	364	361	389
12 / 305	60 / 1524	358	384	395	424
15 / 381	24 / 610	273	307	296	325
15 / 381	30 / 762	292	325	323	347
15 / 381	36 / 914	314	346	344	371
15 / 381	42 / 1067	353	389	392	420
15 / 381	48 / 1219	397	429	442	469
15 / 381	54 / 1372	443	476	483	511
15 / 381	60 / 1524	479	511	527	555
21 / 533	24 / 610	340	376	371	407
21 / 533	30 / 762	367	401	401	437
21 / 533	36 / 914	394	429	430	468
21 / 533	42 / 1067	445	482	489	526
21 / 533	48 / 1219	497	532	549	583
21 / 533	54 / 1372	551	586	606	643
21 / 533	60 / 1524	600	634	657	696

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	CLEAR GLASS (5) Foundation	CLEAR GLASS (5) Mica	FROST GLASS (6) Foundation	FROST GLASS (6) Mica
24 / 610	24 / 610	406	446	450	489
24 / 610	30 / 762	442	483	482	522
24 / 610	36 / 914	472	513	518	557
24 / 610	42 / 1067	534	578	586	630
24 / 610	48 / 1219	597	636	655	698
24 / 610	54 / 1372	657	700	728	768
24 / 610	60 / 1524	718	762	792	833
30 / 762	24 / 610	482	526	528	575
30 / 762	30 / 762	523	569	578	620
30 / 762	36 / 914	559	606	619	665
30 / 762	42 / 1067	639	681	700	743
30 / 762	48 / 1219	711	756	787	830
30 / 762	54 / 1372	789	833	867	912
30 / 762	60 / 1524	861	907	942	986

Xpress

KETD
Double Glass Element

The Double Glass Element is made of double pane tempered glass.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 element.

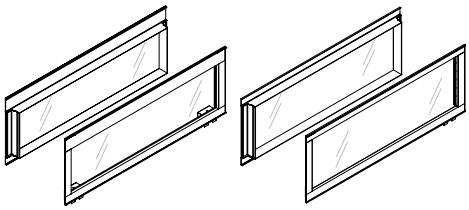
NOTES

Standard Glass, Clear is a clear tempered glass.

When clear glass is specified, both panes will be clear.

Standard Glass, Frost is a sandblasted tempered glass that is applied to one side of the window. Clear tempered glass will be applied on the opposite side of the window.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Glass Symmetric Glass

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Element Frame Style	Glass Finish	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S Glass	**5** Clear Standard Glass	12, 15, 21, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation
W Symmetric Glass	**6** Frost Standard Glass			Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KETD S	5	24	30	E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

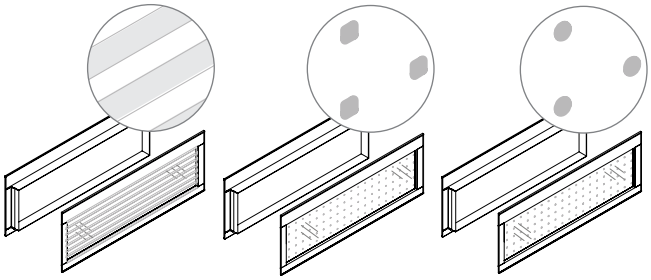
H	W	CLEAR GLASS (5) Foundation	CLEAR GLASS (5) Mica	FROST GLASS (6) Foundation	FROST GLASS (6) Mica
12 / 305	24 / 610	358	384	369	395
12 / 305	30 / 762	362	391	392	420
12 / 305	36 / 914	394	423	415	442
12 / 305	42 / 1067	422	446	452	479
12 / 305	48 / 1219	454	482	489	518
12 / 305	54 / 1372	499	527	527	555
12 / 305	60 / 1524	523	551	564	588
15 / 381	24 / 610	423	454	445	479
15 / 381	30 / 762	437	472	472	503
15 / 381	36 / 914	473	504	502	534
15 / 381	42 / 1067	511	543	549	581
15 / 381	48 / 1219	553	585	600	631
15 / 381	54 / 1372	609	643	649	681
15 / 381	60 / 1524	645	676	696	728
21 / 533	24 / 610	488	523	522	557
21 / 533	30 / 762	517	551	550	585
21 / 533	36 / 914	550	585	587	625
21 / 533	42 / 1067	604	639	647	681
21 / 533	48 / 1219	654	691	707	741
21 / 533	54 / 1372	717	753	771	808
21 / 533	60 / 1524	766	801	828	863

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	CLEAR GLASS (5) Foundation	CLEAR GLASS (5) Mica	FROST GLASS (6) Foundation	FROST GLASS (6) Mica
24 / 610	24 / 610	553	594	597	636
24 / 610	30 / 762	587	631	631	672
24 / 610	36 / 914	630	671	675	716
24 / 610	42 / 1067	692	734	743	787
24 / 610	48 / 1219	753	794	814	854
24 / 610	54 / 1372	828	868	894	935
24 / 610	60 / 1524	886	927	961	1000
30 / 762	24 / 610	631	675	677	724
30 / 762	30 / 762	673	717	725	768
30 / 762	36 / 914	718	764	776	821
30 / 762	42 / 1067	796	841	858	901
30 / 762	48 / 1219	869	914	942	986
30 / 762	54 / 1372	952	997	1033	1076
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1028	1071	1108	1153

K E G
Architectural Glass Elements



Louvered **Square Solo** **Dot Solo**

The Architectural Glass Elements are single panes of tempered glass available in a variety of glass patterns.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
Number of frosts used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Element Frame Style	Glass Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S Architectural Glass	**201** Square Solo	15, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation
W Symmetric Architectural Glass	**304** Louvered			Mica
	401 Dot Solo			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEG W	401	15	30	E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
341	375
401	435
454	487
517	549
553	585
623	654
680	715
483	523
564	605
641	680
725	766
776	819
876	916
952	995
549	593
647	692
726	769
829	872
887	932
997	1042
1095	1138

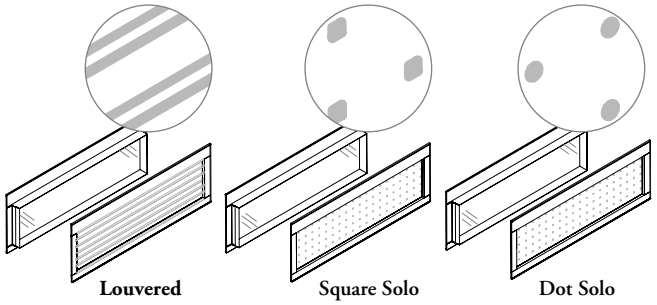
KEGD
Double Architectural Glass Elements

The Double Architectural Glass Elements are double panes of tempered glass available in a variety of glazing patterns.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
Note that the glass patterns will be applied to one pane only. The other pane will be clear.

Number of frosts used to make up a pattern will vary depending on element height.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Element Frame Style	Glass Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S Architectural Glass	**201** Square Solo	15, 24, 30	24 - 60	Foundation
W Symmetric Architectural Glass	**304** Louvered			Mica
	401 Dot Solo			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KEGD S	201	24	42	E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

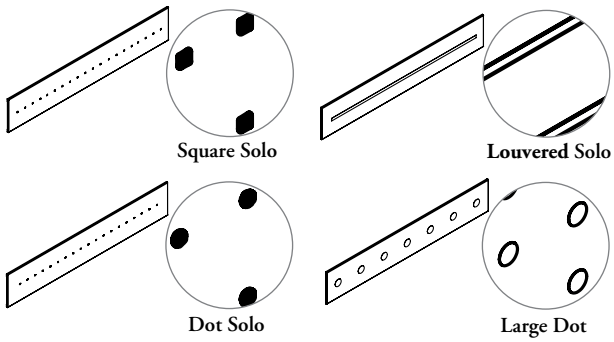
PRICING

H	W	Foundation	Mica
15 / 381	24 / 610	491	522
15 / 381	30 / 762	550	582
15 / 381	36 / 914	610	643
15 / 381	42 / 1067	673	702
15 / 381	48 / 1219	711	741
15 / 381	54 / 1372	791	821
15 / 381	60 / 1524	849	882
24 / 610	24 / 610	633	673
24 / 610	30 / 762	711	752
24 / 610	36 / 914	797	838
24 / 610	42 / 1067	883	924
24 / 610	48 / 1219	934	975
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1040	1082
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1121	1161
30 / 762	24 / 610	698	740
30 / 762	30 / 762	794	838
30 / 762	36 / 914	884	928
30 / 762	42 / 1067	985	1030
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1045	1091
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1165	1207
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1262	1306

Xpress

K E R

Architectural Elements



The Architectural Elements are embossed metal surfaces available in a variety of indented metal.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 element.

NOTES
Number of indentations will vary depending on element height.

Available in Standard (S) and Corridor (C) width applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Metal Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Frame Finish
S Standard Width	**201** Square Solo	06, 12, 15, 21, 24, 30, 36, 45	24 - 60	Foundation
C Corridor Width	**305** Louvered Solo			Mica
	401 Dot Solo			Accent
	402 Large Dot			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KER S	201	15	48	7

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
6 / 152	24 / 610
6 / 152	30 / 762
6 / 152	36 / 914
6 / 152	42 / 1067
6 / 152	48 / 1219
6 / 152	54 / 1372
6 / 152	60 / 1524
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
89	100
97	119
101	128
123	142
140	163
148	178
157	183
96	113
104	129
117	140
131	157
149	181
161	189
175	205
99	123
119	140
127	151
142	171
160	191
178	211
183	223
117	140
133	160
142	178
163	191
184	223
204	241
212	255

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
45 / 1143	24 / 610
45 / 1143	30 / 762
45 / 1143	36 / 914
45 / 1143	42 / 1067
45 / 1143	48 / 1219
45 / 1143	54 / 1372
45 / 1143	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
130	157
149	181
160	193
183	218
211	250
228	272
239	284
152	184
180	212
197	238
223	268
249	300
273	328
295	349
218	259
247	295
276	326
310	369
349	419
381	453
407	481
231	276
266	314
294	349
328	393
370	445
402	483
429	517

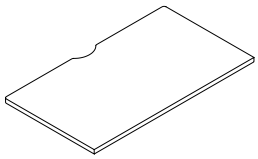
worksurfaces & countertops

product map

K W S Rectangular Worksurface

Xpress

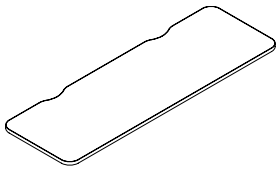
Page 356



K W S D Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style)

Xpress

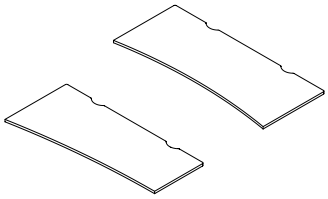
Page 357



K W C C Concave Worksurface

Xpress

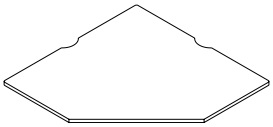
Page 360



K W P S Standard Corner Worksurface

Xpress

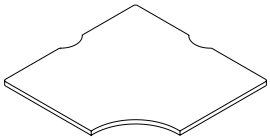
Page 361



K W S C Curved Corner Worksurface

Xpress

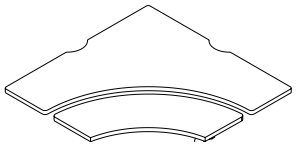
Page 362



K W C X Split Radius Corner Worksurface

Xpress

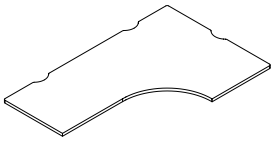
Page 363



K W R R Radius Corner Worksurface with Return

Xpress

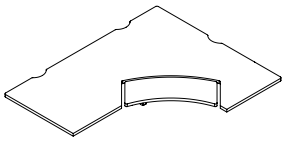
Page 364



K W R K Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support Surface

Xpress

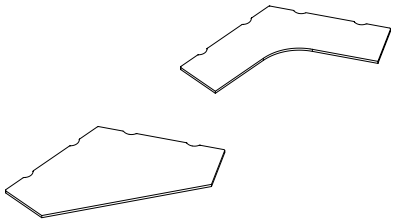
Page 366



K W P G Standard Pentagon Worksurface

Xpress

Page 368

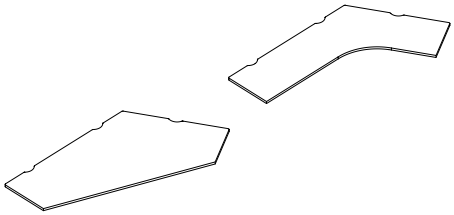


Straight Curved

K W P E Extended Pentagon Worksurface

Xpress

Page 370

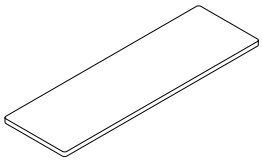


Straight Curved

K W C S Rectangular Countertop

Xpress

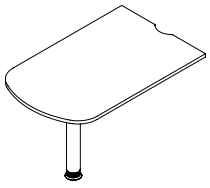
Page 372



K W B T Bullet Worksurface

Xpress

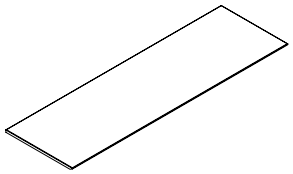
Page 373



product map

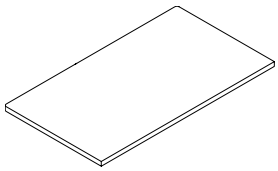
K W S Q **Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style)**
Xpress

Page 374



K U W S **Source Laminate Rectangular Worksurface**
Xpress

Page 379



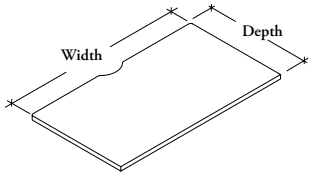
Xpress

K W S
Rectangular Worksurface

The Rectangular Worksurface is panel-mounted and provides a primary or secondary surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24 - 96	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**8** Flat (with Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWS 24	48	LW	8	TE

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Flat Trim
24 / 610	24 / 610	349	961
24 / 610	30 / 762	395	1060
24 / 610	36 / 914	446	1195
24 / 610	42 / 1067	487	1294
24 / 610	48 / 1219	496	1438
24 / 610	54 / 1372	654	1539
24 / 610	60 / 1524	664	1660
24 / 610	66 / 1676	673	1761
24 / 610	72 / 1829	685	1860
24 / 610	84 / 2134	766	2104
24 / 610	96 / 2438	789	2350
30 / 762	24 / 610	375	1060
30 / 762	30 / 762	449	1203
30 / 762	36 / 914	458	1312
30 / 762	42 / 1067	529	1467
30 / 762	48 / 1219	543	1598
30 / 762	54 / 1372	672	1707
30 / 762	60 / 1524	685	1816
30 / 762	66 / 1676	699	1971
30 / 762	72 / 1829	709	2080
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1087	2343
30 / 762	96 / 2438	1112	2562

Xpress

KWSD

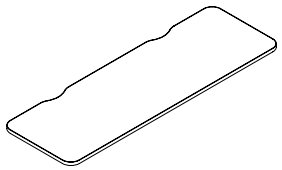
Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style)

The Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style) provides a range of depths to support primary worksurface applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, grommet (if specified), scallop (if specified).

NOTES
Worksurface is designed to accompany the Leverage Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (GXCL). Actual depth is 3/8" less than nominal depth.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Scallop Option	Depth	Width (in 1" increments)	Corner Profile	Leg Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet (optional)	Grommet Location	Grommet Finish
Y Yes **N** No	20, 24, 30	48 - 96	**F** Four Round 3" Radius **L** Round 3" Radius Left **R** Round 3" Radius Right	**K** Leverage	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**8** Flat (with Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood) **H** Full Knife	Edge Trim Colors	**S** Square	**1** Left **2** Centered **3** Right	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWSD Y	24	48	R	K	LW	8	ST	S	2	Q

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

D	W	WITHOUT SCALLOP (N)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
20	48	434	550	1110	1274
20	49-51	518	663	1148	1315
20	52-54	522	671	1188	1357
20	55-57	526	677	1226	1396
20	58-60	532	685	1310	1499
20	61-63	536	692	1347	1542
20	64-66	542	700	1386	1581
20	67-69	545	707	1422	1624
20	70-72	551	713	1486	1696
20	73-75	732	974	1522	1735
20	76-78	737	980	1562	1779
20	79-81	740	988	1600	1818
20	82-84	746	995	1637	1860
20	85-87	752	1003	1677	1903
20	88-90	756	1010	1714	1944
20	91-93	761	1018	1754	1983
20	94-96	766	1024	1837	2087

If Grommet is specified, add 43

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K W S D

Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

WITHOUT SCALLOP (N) (CONTINUED)

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Full Knife Edge	FLINTWOOD Flat Edge	FLINTWOOD Full Knife Edge
24	48	496	639	1235	1422
24	49-51	647	837	1279	1469
24	52-54	654	846	1317	1514
24	55-57	657	854	1359	1558
24	58-60	664	861	1422	1633
24	61-63	670	871	1466	1680
24	64-66	673	879	1507	1725
24	67-69	678	887	1549	1768
24	70-72	685	894	1591	1814
24	73-75	751	995	1630	1860
24	76-78	756	1004	1719	1966
24	79-81	761	1011	1758	2010
24	82-84	766	1019	1802	2055
24	85-87	770	1028	1843	2101
24	88-90	776	1035	1885	2147
24	91-93	782	1044	1925	2191
24	94-96	789	1053	2012	2297
30	48	543	696	1379	1590
30	49-51	666	863	1424	1641
30	52-54	672	872	1470	1689
30	55-57	678	882	1517	1740
30	58-60	685	889	1564	1791
30	61-63	691	899	1654	1903
30	64-66	699	910	1701	1951
30	67-69	703	917	1748	2003
30	70-72	709	925	1792	2055
30	73-75	1069	1411	1839	2104
30	76-78	1074	1421	1932	2216
30	79-81	1082	1431	1976	2267
30	82-84	1087	1439	2024	2317
30	85-87	1094	1447	2070	2367
30	88-90	1100	1459	2116	2419
30	91-93	1105	1467	2161	2469
30	94-96	1112	1475	2208	2521

If Grommet is specified, add 43

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

KWSD

Rectangle Perpendicular with Radius Corners Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

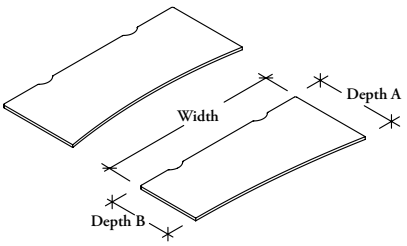
PRICING

		WITH SCALLOP (Y)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
20	48	434	550	1303	1466
20	49-51	518	663	1348	1516
20	52-54	522	671	1395	1566
20	55-57	526	677	1441	1615
20	58-60	532	685	1536	1725
20	61-63	536	692	1580	1776
20	64-66	542	700	1628	1824
20	67-69	545	707	1674	1875
20	70-72	551	713	1742	1953
20	73-75	732	974	1791	2003
20	76-78	737	980	1837	2054
20	79-81	740	988	1885	2103
20	82-84	746	995	1932	2154
20	85-87	752	1003	1978	2205
20	88-90	756	1010	2025	2254
20	91-93	761	1018	2072	2303
20	94-96	766	1024	2164	2413
24	48	496	639	1438	1627
24	49-51	647	837	1489	1680
24	52-54	654	846	1539	1733
24	55-57	657	854	1589	1786
24	58-60	664	861	1660	1871
24	61-63	670	871	1710	1925
24	64-66	673	879	1761	1978
24	67-69	678	887	1811	2031
24	70-72	685	894	1860	2086
24	73-75	751	995	1911	2138
24	76-78	756	1004	2006	2253
24	79-81	761	1011	2055	2306
24	82-84	766	1019	2104	2360
24	85-87	770	1028	2155	2413
24	88-90	776	1035	2206	2468
24	91-93	782	1044	2255	2521
24	94-96	789	1053	2350	2635
30	48	543	696	1598	1809
30	49-51	666	863	1652	1867
30	52-54	672	872	1707	1926
30	55-57	678	882	1762	1987
30	58-60	685	889	1816	2044
30	61-63	691	899	1916	2164
30	64-66	699	910	1971	2223
30	67-69	703	917	2026	2283
30	70-72	709	925	2080	2342
30	73-75	1069	1411	2133	2401
30	76-78	1074	1421	2236	2521
30	79-81	1082	1431	2288	2579
30	82-84	1087	1439	2343	2639
30	85-87	1094	1447	2397	2698
30	88-90	1100	1459	2454	2758
30	91-93	1105	1467	2509	2817
30	94-96	1112	1475	2562	2876

If Grommet is specified, add 43

Xpress

K W C C
Concave Worksurface



The Concave Worksurface is a multi-purpose worksurface designed to be used in a variety of planning scenarios.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
The Concave Worksurface allows for transition from a 24" depth to a 30" depth if required.

A Pedestal (KD) may be located under the deep end of this worksurface. See listing in the *Freestanding Storage* section.

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24 - 72	24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**8** Flat (with Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWCC 24	36	30	LW	8	ST

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

Da	W	Db	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Flat Trim
24 / 610	24 / 610	30 / 762	375	1060
24 / 610	30 / 762	30 / 762	449	1203
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762	458	1312
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762	529	1467
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762	543	1598
24 / 610	54 / 1372	30 / 762	673	1707
24 / 610	60 / 1524	30 / 762	685	1816
24 / 610	66 / 1676	30 / 762	699	1971
24 / 610	72 / 1829	30 / 762	709	2080
30 / 762	24 / 610	24 / 610	375	1060
30 / 762	30 / 762	24 / 610	375	1060
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610	449	1203
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610	449	1203
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610	458	1312
30 / 762	54 / 1372	24 / 610	458	1312
30 / 762	60 / 1524	24 / 610	529	1467
30 / 762	66 / 1676	24 / 610	529	1467
30 / 762	72 / 1829	24 / 610	543	1598
30 / 762	24 / 610	30 / 762	543	1598
30 / 762	30 / 762	30 / 762	672	1707
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762	672	1707
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762	685	1816
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762	685	1816
30 / 762	54 / 1372	30 / 762	699	1971
30 / 762	60 / 1524	30 / 762	699	1971
30 / 762	66 / 1676	30 / 762	709	2080
30 / 762	72 / 1829	30 / 762	709	2080

Xpress

KWPS
Standard Corner Worksurface

The Standard Corner Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface for use in 90° corners and is ideal for the application of a keyboard support.

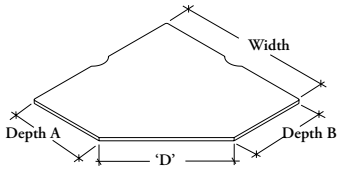
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting wire tray (where required).

NOTES
All Standard Corner Worksurfaces with a width larger than 48" include a worksurface supporting wire tray for additional support.

Can be specified to provide a depth transition from the two adjacent worksurfaces (e.g. 24" depth to 30" depth or vice versa).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
19, 24, 30	36 - 60	19, 24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**8** Flat (with Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWPS 19	36	19	RA	8	DK

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

OTHER DIMENSIONS

Da	W	Db	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Flat Trim	'D'
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483	1016	2014	24 / 610
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610	1016	2107	21 / 533
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483	1051	2338	33 / 838
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1051	2393	29 / 737
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1090	2741	38 / 965
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483	1012	2014	21 / 533
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610	1016	2156	17 / 432
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762	1016	2229	13 / 330
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483	1051	2393	29 / 737
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1051	2513	25 / 635
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1051	2592	22 / 559
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483	1090	2778	38 / 965
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1090	2838	34 / 864
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1090	2981	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610	1837	3215	42 / 1067
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610	1883	n/a	50 / 1270
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610	1016	2229	13 / 330
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762	1016	2277	8 / 203
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1051	2592	21 / 533
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1051	2644	17 / 432
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1090	2981	30 / 762
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1090	3038	25 / 635

Xpress

K W S C
Curved Corner Worksurface

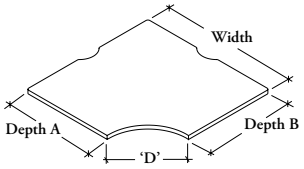
The Curved Corner Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface designed for use in a 90° corner application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting wire tray (where required).

NOTES
Can be specified to provide a depth transition from the two adjacent worksurfaces (e.g. 24" depth to 30" depth or vice versa).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
19, 24, 30	36 - 60	19, 24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**8** Flat (with Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWSC 19	36	19	RG	8	DF

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM | **PRICING** | **OTHER DIMENSIONS**

Da	W	Db	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Flat Trim	'D'
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483	1016	1884	24 / 610
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610	1016	1969	21 / 533
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483	1051	2307	33 / 838
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1051	2356	29 / 737
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1090	2741	38 / 965
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483	1012	1969	21 / 533
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610	1016	1969	17 / 432
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762	1016	2102	13 / 330
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483	1051	2356	29 / 737
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1051	2356	25 / 635
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1051	2470	22 / 559
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483	1090	2741	38 / 965
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1090	2741	34 / 864
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1090	2817	30 / 762
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610	1837	3193	42 / 1067
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610	1883	n/a	50 / 1270
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610	1016	2102	13 / 330
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762	1016	2102	8 / 203
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1051	2470	21 / 533
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1051	2493	17 / 432
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1090	2817	30 / 762
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1090	2817	25 / 635
30 / 762	54 / 1372	30 / 762	1837	3348	38 / 965

Xpress

KWCX

Split Radius Corner Worksurface

The Split Radius Corner Worksurface is panel-mounted and provides an ergonomic, user-adjustable, large keyboard tray and mouse support.

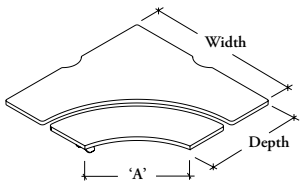
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface with keyboard support surface, keyboard support backstop, dual-arm mechanism, mounting hardware.

NOTES
This worksurface may be supported by Cantilevers (CT) and Corner Brackets (KBC).

For a 24" deep corner worksurface, a 12" deep Cantilever (CT12) must be used. To support a 30" deep corner unit, an 18" deep Cantilever (CT18) must be used.

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	42, 48	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**8** Flat (with Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWCX 24	42	RG	8	DF

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	48 / 1219

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
1807	3786
1859	4221
1859	4246

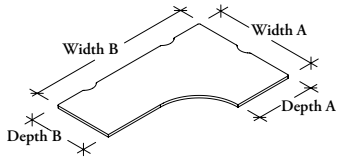
OTHER DIMENSIONS

'D'
25 / 635
34 / 864
25 / 635

Xpress

K W R R

Radius Corner Worksurface with Return



The Radius Corner Worksurface with Return is a transitional corner which provides a dedicated corner for a computer monitor and keyboard and can be connected to surfaces of different depths within the panel environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting wire tray (where required).

NOTES
All Radius Corner Worksurfaces with Return with a Width 'A' larger than 48" include a worksurface supporting wire tray for additional support.

This worksurface must be specified as left or right. The handed end is the longer end (from the user's perspective).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24, 30	36, 42, 48	48 - 96	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**8** Flat (with Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWRR 24	24	48	72	R	RD	8	GR

DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

Da	Db	Wa	Wb	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Flat Trim
24	24	36	48	738	1734
24	24	36	54	1045	1899
24	24	36	60	1060	2018
24	24	36	66	1072	2182
24	24	36	72	1087	2300
24	24	36	84	1222	2605
24	24	36	96	1264	2842
24	24	42	48	756	1918
24	24	42	54	1065	2046
24	24	42	60	1082	2220
24	24	42	66	1098	2345
24	24	42	72	1113	2543
24	24	42	84	1264	2799
24	24	42	96	1298	3111
24	24	48	54	1084	2238
24	24	48	60	1101	2375
24	24	48	66	1121	2579
24	24	48	72	1137	2717
24	24	48	84	1294	3048
24	24	48	96	1329	3323

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K W R R

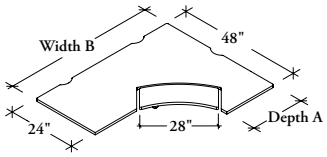
Radius Corner Worksurface with Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4				PRICING	
				FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Da	Db	Wa	Wb	Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim
24	30	42	48	756	1918
24	30	42	54	1065	2046
24	30	42	60	1082	2220
24	30	42	66	1098	2345
24	30	42	72	1113	2543
24	30	42	84	1264	2799
24	30	42	96	1298	3111
24	30	48	54	1084	2238
24	30	48	60	1101	2375
24	30	48	66	1121	2579
24	30	48	72	1137	2717
24	30	48	84	1294	3048
24	30	48	96	1329	3323
30	24	36	48	738	1734
30	24	36	54	1045	1899
30	24	36	60	1060	2018
30	24	36	66	1072	2182
30	24	36	72	1087	2300
30	24	36	84	1235	2605
30	24	36	96	1264	2842
30	24	42	48	756	1918
30	24	42	54	1065	2046
30	24	42	60	1082	2220
30	24	42	66	1098	2345
30	24	42	72	1113	2543
30	24	42	84	1264	2799
30	24	42	96	1298	3111
30	24	48	54	1084	2238
30	24	48	60	1101	2375
30	24	48	66	1121	2579
30	24	48	72	1137	2717
30	24	48	84	1294	3048
30	24	48	96	1329	3323
30	30	42	48	756	1918
30	30	42	54	1065	2046
30	30	42	60	1082	2220
30	30	42	66	1098	2345
30	30	42	72	1113	2543
30	30	42	84	1264	2799
30	30	42	96	1298	3111
30	30	48	54	1084	2238
30	30	48	60	1101	2375
30	30	48	66	1121	2579
30	30	48	72	1137	2717
30	30	48	84	1294	3048
30	30	48	96	1329	3323

Xpress

K W R K

Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support Surface



The Radius Corner Worksurface with Return and Keyboard Support Surface provides a wide keyboard tray and mouse support solution within the panel environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 keyboard support with dual arm keyboard mechanism (as specified), mounting hardware.

NOTES
This worksurface must be specified as left or right. The handed end is the longer end (from the user's perspective).

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Keyboard Support Style	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
S Standard	24, 30	24	48	54 - 96	**L** Left Handed (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat (with Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors
					R Right Handed	Flintwood	**9** Flat (with Flintwood)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWRK S	24	24	48	54	L	LW	8	MT

DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

Da	Db	Wa	Wb	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Flat Trim
24	24	48	54	2021	2620
24	24	48	60	2039	2741
24	24	48	66	2055	2929
24	24	48	72	2073	3048
24	24	48	84	2229	3346
24	24	48	96	2250	3587
30	24	48	54	2021	2620
30	24	48	60	2039	2741
30	24	48	66	2055	2929
30	24	48	72	2073	3048
30	24	48	84	2229	3346
30	24	48	96	2266	3587

Xpress

K W P G

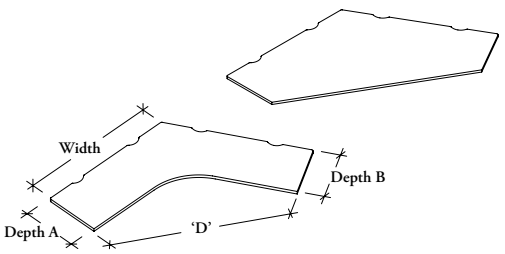
Standard Pentagon Worksurface

The Standard Pentagon Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface for use in 120° corners and is available with a curved user edge or a straight user edge ideal for the application of keyboard supports.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Curved Profile Straight Profile

PRODUCT OPTIONS

User Edge Profile	Depth A	Width (in 6" increments)	Depth B	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
S Straight **C** Curved	19, 24, 30	36 - 60	19, 24, 30	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**8** Flat (with Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWPG S	24	36	19	FX	9	GR

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM | **PRICING** | **OTHER DIMENSIONS**

STRAIGHT PROFILE

Da	W	Db	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Flat Trim	'D'
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483	1027	2014	43 / 1092
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610	1033	2107	41 / 1041
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483	1177	2126	54 / 1372
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1183	2176	51 / 1295
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1222	2245	62 / 1575
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483	1033	2207	41 / 1041
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610	1033	2277	38 / 965
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762	1039	2319	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483	1183	2393	51 / 1295
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1183	2393	49 / 1245
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1191	2513	46 / 1168
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483	1222	2588	62 / 1575
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1222	2588	59 / 1499
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1814	2667	56 / 1422
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610	1262	2782	69 / 1753
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610	1890	n/a	80 / 2032
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610	1039	2777	36 / 914
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762	1039	2834	32 / 813
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1191	2854	46 / 1168
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1191	2995	43 / 1092
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1814	3191	56 / 1422
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1814	3347	53 / 1346

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K W P G

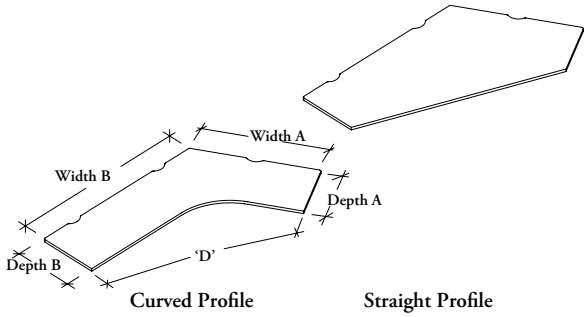
Standard Pentagon Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING		OTHER DIMENSIONS
			CURVED PROFILE		
			FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	
Da	W	Db	Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim	'D'
19 / 483	36 / 914	19 / 483	1027	2014	43 / 1092
19 / 483	36 / 914	24 / 610	1033	2107	41 / 1041
19 / 483	42 / 1067	19 / 483	1177	2126	54 / 1372
19 / 483	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1183	2176	51 / 1295
19 / 483	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1222	2245	62 / 1575
24 / 610	36 / 914	19 / 483	1027	2207	41 / 1041
24 / 610	36 / 914	24 / 610	1033	2277	38 / 965
24 / 610	36 / 914	30 / 762	1039	2319	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067	19 / 483	1183	2393	51 / 1295
24 / 610	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1183	2393	49 / 1245
24 / 610	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1191	2513	46 / 1168
24 / 610	48 / 1219	19 / 483	1222	2588	62 / 1575
24 / 610	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1222	2588	59 / 1499
24 / 610	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1814	2667	56 / 1422
24 / 610	54 / 1372	24 / 610	1262	2782	69 / 1753
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610	1890	n/a	80 / 2032
30 / 762	36 / 914	24 / 610	1039	2777	36 / 914
30 / 762	36 / 914	30 / 762	1039	2834	32 / 813
30 / 762	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1191	2854	46 / 1168
30 / 762	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1191	2995	43 / 1092
30 / 762	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1814	3191	56 / 1422
30 / 762	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1814	3347	53 / 1346
30 / 762	54 / 1372	30 / 762	1855	3580	63 / 1600
30 / 762	60 / 1524	30 / 762	1899	n/a	74 / 1880

Xpress

K W P E

Extended Pentagon Worksurface



Curved Profile Straight Profile

The Extended Pentagon Worksurface is a panel-mounted worksurface for use in 120° corners.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
The worksurface must be specified left or right (The handed end is the longer end from the users perspective).

Keyboard supports are available for the Straight (S) style worksurface only through *Complements: Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program.*

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing page for exact offering.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program.*

PRODUCT OPTIONS

User Edge Profiles	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
S Straight	24, 30	24, 30	36, 42, 48	48 - 72	**L** Left Handed (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat	Edge Trim Colors
C Curved					**R** Right Handed	Flintwood	**9** Flintwood Flat	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWPE C	24	24	36	48	L	FX	9	GR

DIMENSIONS INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

OTHER DIMENSIONS

Da	Db	Wa	Wb	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Flat Trim	'D'
24	24	36	48	1042	2418	48
24	24	36	54	1055	2638	54
24	24	36	60	1069	2744	60
24	24	36	66	1202	2872	66
24	24	36	72	1214	2978	72
24	24	42	48	1060	2649	54
24	24	42	54	1078	2805	59
24	24	42	60	1214	2947	65
24	24	42	66	1228	3116	70
24	24	42	72	1244	3279	76
24	24	48	54	1104	3037	64
24	24	48	60	1242	3180	70
24	24	48	66	1257	3330	75
24	24	48	72	1275	3498	81
24	30	36	48	1042	2513	47
24	30	36	54	1055	2667	53
24	30	36	60	1069	2773	59
24	30	36	66	1202	2902	64
24	30	36	72	1214	3066	70

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

KWPE

Extended Pentagon Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4				PRICING		OTHER DIMENSIONS
				FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	
Da	Db	Wa	Wb	Flat Trim	Wood Flat Trim	'D'
24	30	42	48	1067	2703	51
24	30	42	54	1078	2865	57
24	30	42	60	1214	3035	63
24	30	42	66	1228	3178	69
24	30	42	72	1244	3312	74
24	30	48	54	1104	3096	62
24	30	48	60	1242	3245	67
24	30	48	66	1257	3394	73
24	30	48	72	1275	3591	79
30	24	36	48	1042	2563	46
30	24	36	54	1055	2721	51
30	24	36	60	1069	2860	56
30	24	36	66	1202	3048	62
30	24	36	72	1214	3161	68
30	24	42	48	1067	2732	51
30	24	42	54	1078	2894	56
30	24	42	60	1214	3094	61
30	24	42	66	1228	3241	67
30	24	42	72	1244	3408	72
30	24	48	54	1104	3126	61
30	24	48	60	1242	3275	66
30	24	48	66	1257	3427	72
30	24	48	72	1275	3655	77
30	30	36	48	1042	2618	43
30	30	36	54	1055	2750	49
30	30	36	60	1069	2889	54
30	30	36	66	1202	3079	60
30	30	36	72	1214	3192	66
30	30	42	48	1067	2787	48
30	30	42	54	1078	3008	53
30	30	42	60	1214	3153	59
30	30	42	66	1228	3271	64
30	30	42	72	1244	3441	70
30	30	48	54	1104	3188	58
30	30	48	60	1242	3337	64
30	30	48	66	1257	3547	69
30	30	48	72	1275	3726	75

Xpress

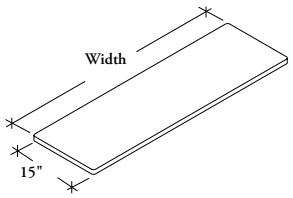
K W C S
Rectangular Countertop

The Rectangular Countertop mounts on top of a panel to provide a transaction surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 countertop, cantilevers with panel-mounting hardware.

NOTES
Countertops are modular, with no off-module mounting capability.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (in 3" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware Finish
15	24 - 102	Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat (with Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
		Flintwood	**9** Flat (with Flintwood)		Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWCS 15	30	RE	8	GR	J

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Flat Trim
15 / 381	24 / 610	364	781
15 / 381	27 / 686	383	821
15 / 381	30 / 762	397	860
15 / 381	33 / 838	412	901
15 / 381	36 / 914	421	942
15 / 381	39 / 991	461	1000
15 / 381	42 / 1067	462	1040
15 / 381	45 / 1143	469	1080
15 / 381	48 / 1219	476	1121
15 / 381	51 / 1295	544	1161
15 / 381	54 / 1372	550	1203
15 / 381	57 / 1448	556	1243
15 / 381	60 / 1524	564	1316
15 / 381	63 / 1600	571	1357
15 / 381	66 / 1676	578	1396
15 / 381	69 / 1753	582	1438
15 / 381	72 / 1829	588	1477
15 / 381	75 / 1905	660	1519
15 / 381	78 / 1981	666	1604
15 / 381	81 / 2057	672	1645
15 / 381	84 / 2134	678	1685
15 / 381	87 / 2210	685	1726
15 / 381	90 / 2286	692	1765
15 / 381	93 / 2362	699	1807
15 / 381	96 / 2438	705	1870
15 / 381	99 / 2515	830	1911
15 / 381	102 / 2591	836	1950

If Mica hardware is specified add 6

Xpress

KWBT
Bullet Worksurface

The Bullet Worksurface is a semi-suspended worksurface that mounts to the panel at one end and is supported by a monoleg at the other and is ideal for small meetings or team workstations.

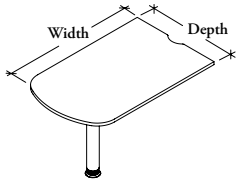
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 Monoleg (CZ29), leg mounting hardware, 1 Corner bracket (KBC).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels (KWMP) if used at the end of a panel run.

NOTES
Support requirements for the Bullet Worksurface with Monoleg are application specific. For details on supports requirements, see *Worksurface Supports & Accessories* section.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Monoleg Finish
30, 36	48 - 72	Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat (with Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
		Flintwood	**9** Flat (with Flintwood)		Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWBT 36	72	VB	9	MT	P

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Flat Trim
760	1816
888	1926
899	2036
913	2191
925	2300
950	1956
1259	2119
1275	2237
1288	2401
1304	2519

If Mica monoleg is specified, add 52

Xpress

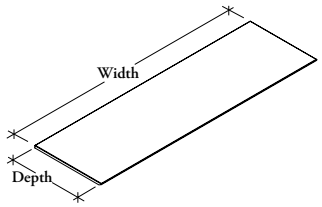
K W S Q

Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style)

The Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) provides a range of depths to support primary worksurface applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, grommet (if specified), scallop (if specified).

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Scallop Option	Depth	Width (in 1" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet (Optional)	Grommet Location	Grommet Finish
N No	17, 20, 24, 30	24 - 96	Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat (with Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	**S** Square	**1** Left	**Q** Storm White
Y Yes			Flintwood	**9** Flat (with Flintwood)			**2** Centered	**7** Platinum
							3 Right	**V** Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWSQ Y	24	48	LW	8	ST	S	2	Q

See pricing in the following page.

Xpress

K W S Q

Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

NO SCALLOP

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Full Knife	FLINTWOOD Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Full Knife
17	24	312	375	710	829
17	25 - 27	334	402	746	868
17	28 - 30	362	443	783	907
17	31 - 33	365	451	820	947
17	34 - 36	369	457	872	1007
17	37 - 39	412	517	910	1045
17	40 - 42	419	523	944	1084
17	43 - 45	422	529	980	1122
17	46 - 48	425	540	1016	1161
17	49 - 51	507	649	1085	1244
17	52 - 54	513	657	1122	1283
17	55 - 57	517	664	1158	1323
17	58 - 60	521	671	1195	1361
17	61 - 63	525	677	1230	1398
17	64 - 66	528	685	1266	1438
17	67 - 69	533	691	1347	1538
17	70 - 72	540	699	1384	1575
17	73 - 75	718	955	1418	1614
17	76 - 78	724	963	1455	1652
17	79 - 81	728	971	1491	1693
17	82 - 84	731	977	1527	1731
17	85 - 87	736	984	1588	1799
17	88 - 90	739	991	1622	1837
17	91 - 93	743	997	1658	1876
17	94 - 96	748	1005	1695	1914
20	24	317	384	753	875
20	25 - 27	339	412	791	916
20	28 - 30	368	452	846	980
20	31 - 33	371	460	884	1021
20	34 - 36	375	467	922	1064
20	37 - 39	422	527	962	1104
20	40 - 42	425	534	1000	1145
20	43 - 45	429	543	1071	1233
20	46 - 48	434	550	1110	1274
20	49 - 51	518	663	1148	1315
20	52 - 54	522	671	1188	1357
20	55 - 57	526	677	1226	1396
20	58 - 60	532	685	1310	1499
20	61 - 63	536	692	1347	1542
20	64 - 66	542	700	1386	1581
20	67 - 69	545	707	1422	1624
20	70 - 72	551	713	1486	1696
20	73 - 75	732	974	1522	1735
20	76 - 78	737	980	1562	1779
20	79 - 81	740	988	1600	1818
20	82 - 84	746	995	1637	1860
20	85 - 87	752	1003	1677	1903
20	88 - 90	756	1010	1714	1944
20	91 - 93	761	1018	1754	1983
20	94 - 96	766	1024	1837	2087

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 89

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K W S Q

Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

NO SCALLOP (CONTINUED)

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Full Knife	FLINTWOOD Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Full Knife
24	24	349	430	824	958
24	25 - 27	392	488	867	1003
24	28 - 30	395	495	907	1048
24	31 - 33	438	551	949	1094
24	34 - 36	446	558	1023	1182
24	37 - 39	481	613	1067	1228
24	40 - 42	487	620	1107	1274
24	43 - 45	490	631	1150	1317
24	46 - 48	496	639	1235	1422
24	49 - 51	647	837	1279	1469
24	52 - 54	654	846	1317	1514
24	55 - 57	657	854	1359	1558
24	58 - 60	664	861	1422	1633
24	61 - 63	670	871	1466	1680
24	64 - 66	673	879	1507	1725
24	67 - 69	678	887	1549	1768
24	70 - 72	685	894	1591	1814
24	73 - 75	751	995	1630	1860
24	76 - 78	756	1004	1719	1966
24	79 - 81	761	1011	1758	2010
24	82 - 84	766	1019	1802	2055
24	85 - 87	770	1028	1843	2101
24	88 - 90	776	1035	1885	2147
24	91 - 93	782	1044	1925	2191
24	94 - 96	789	1053	2012	2297
30	24	375	464	907	1048
30	25 - 27	404	504	952	1099
30	28 - 30	449	559	1034	1195
30	31 - 33	453	572	1080	1244
30	34 - 36	458	580	1127	1295
30	37 - 39	523	668	1218	1407
30	40 - 42	529	677	1263	1459
30	43 - 45	536	686	1310	1509
30	46 - 48	543	696	1379	1590
30	49 - 51	666	863	1424	1641
30	52 - 54	672	872	1470	1689
30	55 - 57	678	882	1517	1740
30	58 - 60	685	889	1564	1791
30	61 - 63	691	899	1654	1903
30	64 - 66	699	910	1701	1951
30	67 - 69	703	917	1748	2003
30	70 - 72	709	925	1792	2055
30	73 - 75	1069	1411	1839	2104
30	76 - 78	1074	1421	1932	2216
30	79 - 81	1082	1431	1976	2267
30	82 - 84	1087	1439	2024	2317
30	85 - 87	1094	1447	2070	2367
30	88 - 90	1100	1459	2116	2419
30	91 - 93	1105	1467	2161	2469
30	94 - 96	1112	1475	2208	2521

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 89

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K W S Q

Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

WITH SCALLOP

		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Flat Trim	Full Knife	Flat Trim	Full Knife
17	24	312	375	827	944
17	25 - 27	334	402	871	992
17	28 - 30	362	443	916	1040
17	31 - 33	365	451	961	1085
17	34 - 36	369	457	1021	1157
17	37 - 39	412	517	1067	1203
17	40 - 42	419	523	1110	1251
17	43 - 45	422	529	1155	1296
17	46 - 48	425	540	1200	1343
17	49 - 51	507	649	1279	1437
17	52 - 54	513	657	1323	1485
17	55 - 57	517	664	1366	1529
17	58 - 60	521	671	1411	1577
17	61 - 63	525	677	1455	1626
17	64 - 66	528	685	1499	1672
17	67 - 69	533	691	1590	1780
17	70 - 72	540	699	1633	1826
17	73 - 75	718	955	1679	1873
17	76 - 78	724	963	1724	1920
17	79 - 81	728	971	1767	1967
17	82 - 84	731	977	1813	2014
17	85 - 87	736	984	1879	2092
17	88 - 90	739	991	1922	2138
17	91 - 93	743	997	1968	2185
17	94 - 96	748	1005	2013	2232
20	24	317	384	876	1000
20	25 - 27	339	412	922	1048
20	28 - 30	368	452	986	1121
20	31 - 33	371	460	1034	1172
20	34 - 36	375	467	1080	1221
20	37 - 39	422	527	1128	1269
20	40 - 42	425	534	1174	1318
20	43 - 45	429	543	1255	1415
20	46 - 48	434	550	1303	1466
20	49 - 51	518	663	1348	1516
20	52 - 54	522	671	1395	1566
20	55 - 57	526	677	1441	1615
20	58 - 60	532	685	1536	1725
20	61 - 63	536	692	1580	1776
20	64 - 66	542	700	1628	1824
20	67 - 69	545	707	1674	1875
20	70 - 72	551	713	1742	1953
20	73 - 75	732	974	1791	2003
20	76 - 78	737	980	1837	2054
20	79 - 81	740	988	1885	2103
20	82 - 84	746	995	1932	2154
20	85 - 87	752	1003	1978	2205
20	88 - 90	756	1010	2025	2254
20	91 - 93	761	1018	2072	2303
20	94 - 96	766	1024	2164	2413

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 89

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K W S Q

Rectangular Worksurface (D-Style) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

WITH SCALLOP

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Trim	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Full Knife	FLINTWOOD Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Full Knife
24	24	349	430	961	1094
24	25 - 27	392	488	1010	1146
24	28 - 30	395	495	1060	1200
24	31 - 33	438	551	1110	1253
24	34 - 36	446	558	1195	1354
24	37 - 39	481	613	1243	1407
24	40 - 42	487	620	1294	1460
24	43 - 45	490	631	1343	1513
24	46 - 48	496	639	1438	1627
24	49 - 51	647	837	1489	1680
24	52 - 54	654	846	1539	1733
24	55 - 57	657	854	1589	1786
24	58 - 60	664	861	1660	1871
24	61 - 63	670	871	1710	1925
24	64 - 66	673	879	1761	1978
24	67 - 69	678	887	1811	2031
24	70 - 72	685	894	1860	2086
24	73 - 75	751	995	1911	2138
24	76 - 78	756	1004	2006	2253
24	79 - 81	761	1011	2055	2306
24	82 - 84	766	1019	2104	2360
24	85 - 87	770	1028	2155	2413
24	88 - 90	776	1035	2206	2468
24	91 - 93	782	1044	2255	2521
24	94 - 96	789	1053	2350	2635
30	24	375	464	1060	1200
30	25 - 27	404	504	1115	1258
30	28 - 30	449	559	1203	1363
30	31 - 33	453	572	1257	1421
30	34 - 36	458	580	1312	1480
30	37 - 39	523	668	1411	1600
30	40 - 42	529	677	1467	1659
30	43 - 45	536	686	1521	1720
30	46 - 48	543	696	1598	1809
30	49 - 51	666	863	1652	1867
30	52 - 54	672	872	1707	1926
30	55 - 57	678	882	1762	1987
30	58 - 60	685	889	1816	2044
30	61 - 63	691	899	1916	2164
30	64 - 66	699	910	1971	2223
30	67 - 69	703	917	2026	2283
30	70 - 72	709	925	2080	2342
30	73 - 75	1069	1411	2133	2401
30	76 - 78	1074	1421	2236	2521
30	79 - 81	1082	1431	2288	2579
30	82 - 84	1087	1439	2343	2639
30	85 - 87	1094	1447	2397	2698
30	88 - 90	1100	1459	2454	2758
30	91 - 93	1105	1467	2509	2817
30	94 - 96	1112	1475	2562	2876

If Grommet (S) is specified, add 89

Xpress

KUWS

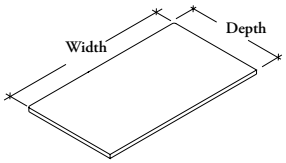
Source Laminate Rectangular Worksurface

The Source Laminate Rectangular Worksurface is panel-mounted and provides a primary or secondary surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 worksurface supporting beam (where required).

NOTES
All depth dimensions listed on this page include a 1" gap.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	24 - 96	Source Laminate	**8** Flat	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KUWS 24	48	DE	8	DE

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	
24 / 610	24 / 610	319
24 / 610	30 / 762	356
24 / 610	36 / 914	415
24 / 610	42 / 1067	424
24 / 610	48 / 1219	434
24 / 610	54 / 1372	525
24 / 610	60 / 1524	604
24 / 610	66 / 1676	612
24 / 610	72 / 1829	623
24 / 610	84 / 2134	643
24 / 610	96 / 2438	664
30 / 762	24 / 610	370
30 / 762	30 / 762	421
30 / 762	36 / 914	430
30 / 762	42 / 1067	520
30 / 762	48 / 1219	529
30 / 762	54 / 1372	544
30 / 762	60 / 1524	782
30 / 762	66 / 1676	793
30 / 762	72 / 1829	806
30 / 762	84 / 2134	830
30 / 762	96 / 2438	854

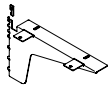
worksurface supports & accessories

product map

C T Handed Cantilever

Xpress

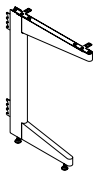
Page 384



C L 2 9 C-Leg

Xpress

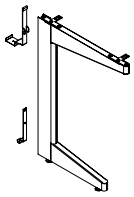
Page 385



K C M Intermediate C-Leg

Xpress

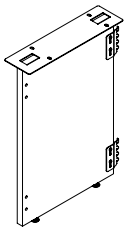
Page 385



K G M F F Mid Gable – Laminate

Xpress

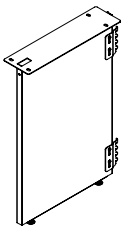
Page 386



K G M F M Mid Gable – Metal

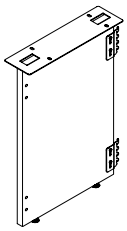
Xpress

Page 386



K G M F W Mid Gable – Wood

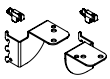
Page 386



K B C Corner Bracket

Xpress

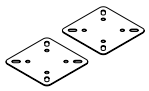
Page 387



T L F P Flush Plates

Xpress

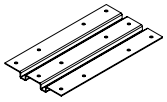
Page 388



U N R F S Structural Flush Plate

Xpress

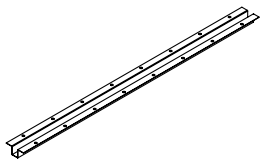
Page 388



U N R C Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

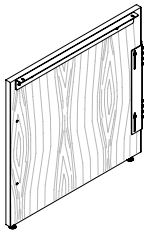
Xpress

Page 389



K F E N W Flush End Gable – Wood

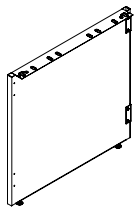
Page 390



K F E N M Flush End Gable – Metal

Xpress

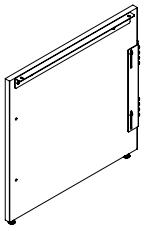
Page 390



product map

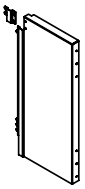
K F E N L Flush End Gable – Laminate
Xpress

Page 390



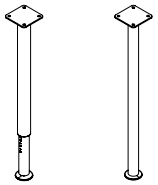
K S B N Pedestal Supporting Bracket
Xpress

Page 391



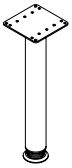
T X P L xm Post Leg
Xpress

Page 392



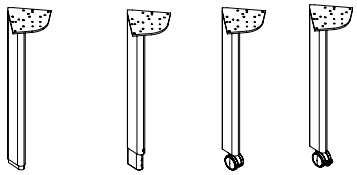
C Z 2 9 Monoleg
Xpress

Page 393



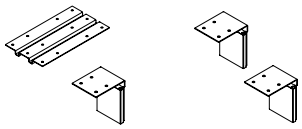
K L P Slim Post Leg
Xpress

Page 394



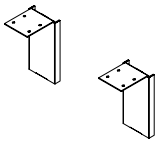
U W B T Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit
Xpress

Page 395



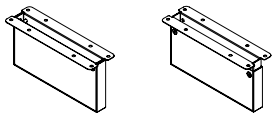
U W B T H Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support
Xpress

Page 396



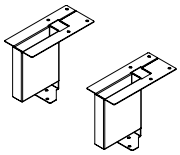
U N C P W N Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support
Xpress

Page 397



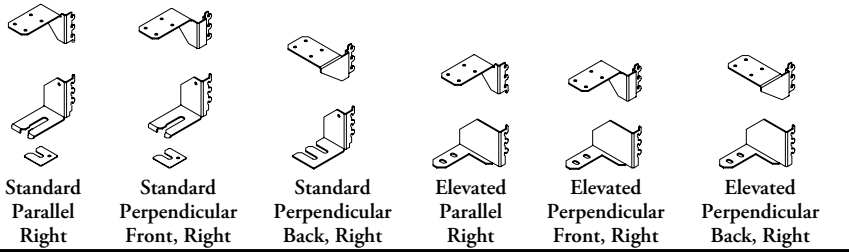
U W C P W N Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support
Xpress

Page 398



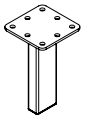
K U S P B Storage-to-Panel Bracket
Xpress

Page 399



U N C L N Mini Leg

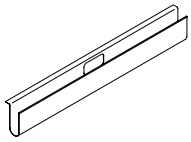
Page 400



product map

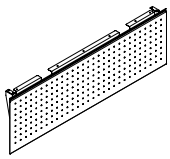
K Z W Wire Tray
Xpress

Page 401



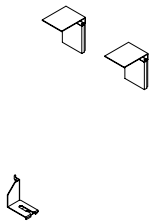
K W M P Modesty Panel
Xpress

Page 402



K U S P K Side Filer Support Kit
Xpress

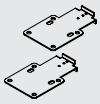
Page 403



lyft

H W B Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket

Page 404



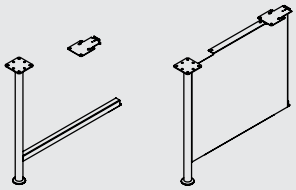
H W B A Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket

Page 404



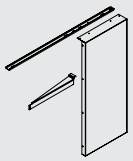
H E G End Gable

Page 405



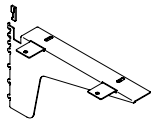
H W P Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit

Page 406



Xpress

C T
Handed Cantilever



The Handed Cantilever is an on-module primary worksurface support which can be used to support a single worksurface or provide shared worksurface support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Cantilever, 2 flat plates, fasteners, 1 anti-dislodgement clip.

NOTES
This product must be specified left or right however, all Cantilevers can be used in a shared position.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Finish
12, 18, 22	**L** Left Handed (Shown)	Foundation
	R Right Handed	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CT 22	**L**	**N**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
12 / 305
18 / 457
22 / 559

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
58	69
69	83
81	89

Xpress

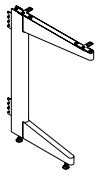
CL29
C-Leg

The C-Leg is a non-handed, on-module, fixed-height worksurface support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 C-Leg, 2 T-brackets, levelers, fasteners.

NOTES
Worksurfaces of 30" depth require a Flush Plate (TLFP). See listing in this section.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Xpress

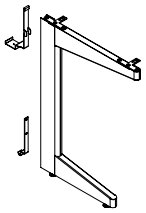
KCM
Intermediate C-Leg

The Intermediate C-Leg is a non-handed, off-module, fixed height worksurface support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Intermediate C-Leg, 2 T brackets, fasteners and levelers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Flush Plates (TLFP) for joining and aligning 30" deep worksurfaces.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Orientation	Finish
L Left	Foundation
R Right (shown)	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CL29 KCM R	9

CL29
C-LEG

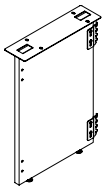
Foundation	Mica
239	292

KCM
INTERMEDIATE C-LEG

Foundation	Mica
339	392

Xpress

K G M F F
Mid Gable – Laminate



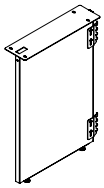
The Mid Gable – Laminate provides mid-span support to panel mounted worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Mid gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

Xpress

K G M F M
Mid Gable – Metal

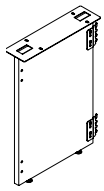


The Mid Gable – Metal provides mid-span support to panel mounted worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Mid gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

K G M F W
Mid Gable – Wood



The Mid Gable – Wood provides mid-span support to panel mounted worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Mid gable, levelers, brackets, attachment hardware.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Type	Gable Finish	Bracket Finish
12, 18	**1** On Module	Foundation Laminate	Foundation
	2 Off Module	Foundation	Mica
		Mica	
		Flintwood	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KGMFM_12	2	FX	P

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
12 / 305
18 / 457

KGMFF MID GABLE – LAMINATE

Laminate
436
635

KGMFM MID GABLE – METAL

Foundation	Mica
242	278
359	402

KGMFW MID GABLE – WOOD

Flintwood
746
1028

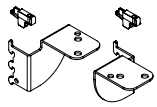
Xpress

K B C
Corner Bracket

The Corner Bracket is an on-module, panel-mounted bracket used as a secondary support for a worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 brackets, 2 anti-dislodgement clips and fasteners.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Left Right

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

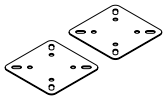
KBC E

PRICING

48

Xpress

T L F P
Flush Plates



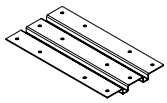
The Flush Plates are designed to align adjacent worksurfaces and are used in conjunction with other worksurface supports.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 flush plates and fasteners.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

Xpress

U N R F S
Structural Flush Plate



The Structural Flush Plate is used in conjunction with other supports to maintain and provide structural support to freestanding worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 flush plate

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

TLFP FLUSH PLATES	UNRFS STRUCTURAL FLUSH PLATE
59	68

Xpress

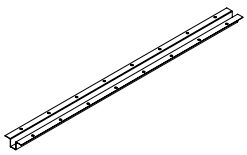
UNRC
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

The Worksurface Reinforcement Channel adds rigidity to worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 reinforced channel, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width (in 6" increments)
36 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

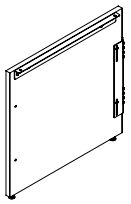
UNRC 60

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM — PRICING

W	
36 / 914	32
42 / 1067	35
48 / 1219	36
54 / 1372	41
60 / 1524	44
66 / 1676	50
72 / 1829	52
78 / 1981	54
84 / 2134	58
90 / 2286	60
96 / 2438	63

Xpress

K F E N L
Flush End Gable – Laminate



The Flush End Gable – Laminate is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run.

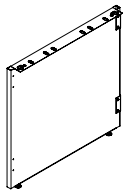
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 gable and fasteners.

NOTES
This product must be specified left or right for pre-assembly but can be changed in the field. The handedness is determined by the location of the gable (from the users perspective).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

Xpress

K F E N M
Flush End Gable – Metal



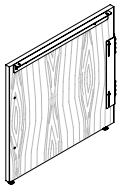
The Flush End Gable – Metal is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 gable and fasteners.

NOTES
This product must be specified left or right for pre-assembly but can be changed in the field. The handedness is determined by the location of the gable (from the users perspective).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

K F E N W
Flush End Gable – Wood



The Flush End Gable – Wood is a non-handed, on-module primary support, used to provide full closure at the end of a worksurface run.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 gable and fasteners.

NOTES
This product must be specified left or right for pre-assembly but can be changed in the field. The handedness is determined by the location of the gable (from the users perspective).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Orientation	Bracket Finish	Gable Finish
17, 20, 24, 30, 36	**L** Left Handed (Shown)	Foundation	Foundation Laminate
	R Right Handed	Mica	Foundation
			Mica
			Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KFEN_20	L	7	FX

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
17 / 432
20 / 508
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914

KFENL FLUSH END GABLE – LAMINATE

Laminate
623
623
645
728
782

KFENM FLUSH END GABLE – METAL

Foundation	Mica
323	369
323	369
359	409
398	452
438	497

KFENW FLUSH END GABLE – WOOD

Flintwood
1024
1024
1102
1180
1264

Xpress

KSBN

Pedestal Supporting Bracket

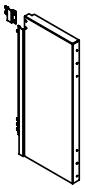
The Pedestal Supporting Bracket in combination with a Pedestal provides a fully enclosed support at the end of a run of Leverage panel-mounted worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 bracket and hardware.

NOTES
This product must be specified left or right. Handedness is determined by the side of Pedestal to which it is being installed.

Worksurface 24" is not available for storage depth 28".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Storage Depth	Worksurface Depth	Orientation	Finish
18, 20, 22, 28	24, 30	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSBN 22	24	L	K

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

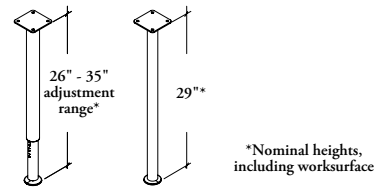
SD	WD
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
194	223
194	223
194	223
194	223
194	223
197	223
194	223

Xpress

T X P L
xm Post Leg



The xm Post Leg is a secondary support used to provide additional support at the front of a worksurface as an aesthetic alternative to the Semi-Suspended Post Leg (TLSP).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 leg (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Height dimensions include thickness of the worksurface.

Adjustable leg offers 3" adjustability for uneven floors to reach 29" nominal height.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Type	Finish
1 Fixed	Foundation
2 Adjustable	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TXPL 1	N

LEG TYPE

PRICING

	Foundation	Mica
1	181	204
2	233	256

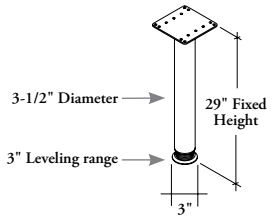
Xpress

CZ29
Monoleg

The Monoleg is a single, cylindrical support designed to be used in conjunction with panel-mounted supports to support semi-suspended worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Monoleg and fasteners.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish

Foundation

Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

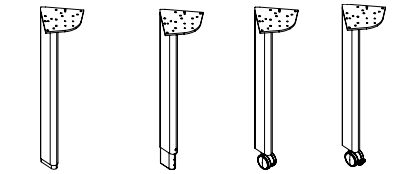
CZ29 7

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
171	220

Xpress

K L P
Slim Post Leg



Fixed-Height | Adjustable | Caster | Lockable Caster

The Slim Post Leg mounts under a worksurface in semi-supported and freestanding applications (restrictions apply).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 leg, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Height-adjustable range is -3" to +3".

Fixed-height leg has a leveler -1/2" to 2-1/2".

Fixed-height leg should **not** be used in freestanding applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Style	Finish
1 Fixed	Foundation
2 Height-Adjustable	Mica
3 Caster	
4 Lockable Caster	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KLP 1	N

LEG STYLE

PRICING

	Foundation	Mica
1	223	244
2	256	282
3	292	321
4	292	321

Xpress

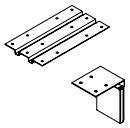
UWBT
Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit

The Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit is used to support a worksurface by connecting it to a tower or locker.

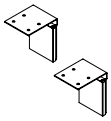
WHAT'S INCLUDED
bracket(s) and flush plate (if specified).

NOTES
The 1 Bracket, 1 Flush Plate (BF) style option must be used when attaching to the side of a tower/locker that has a cubby back.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



1 Bracket/1 Flush Plate



2 Brackets

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
BF 1 Bracket, 1 Flush Plate	Foundation
BB 2 Brackets	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UWBT BB	7

STYLE	PRICING
BF	206
BB	233

Xpress

U W B T H

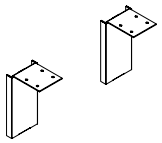
Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support

The Height-Adjustable Worksurface-to-Tower Support is used to attach worksurfaces to storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 brackets and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Cannot be used on a Tower with Cubby Back (UKSC and UTDC).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
BB 2 Brackets	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UWBTH BB	7

STYLE	PRICING
BB	346

Xpress

UNCPWN

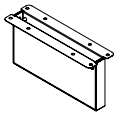
Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support

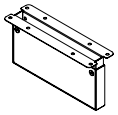
The Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support mounts to the underside of a worksurface and to the top of a Low Credenza to support a worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 low credenza to worksurface support, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Adjustment rate height adjustable +3"/-1 (28" - 32" worksurface height)

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.


Fixed-Height


Height-Adjustable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
F Fixed-Height	Foundation
H Height-Adjustable	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

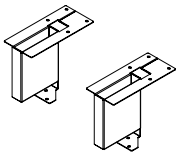
UNCPWN F	7

STYLE	PRICING
F	223
H	256

Xpress

U W C P W N

Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support



The Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support mounts to the underside of a worksurface and wraps into the open section of a credenza so that screws are affixed to the interior of the credenza. This allows for reconfiguration without damaging the top of storage unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 brackets and attachment hardware.

NOTES
The depth of the worksurface **cannot** be more than 6" than the open section of the credenza onto which it is being mounted. (i.e., 24" depth worksurface **cannot** be mounted to a 36" wide open cubby.)

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
F Fixed-Height	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UWCPWN F	7

STYLE	PRICING
F	335

Xpress

KUSPB
Storage-to-Panel Bracket

The Storage-to-Panel Bracket connects District Storage to the Leverage panel frame, providing panel support.

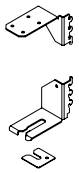
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 top bracket, 1 bottom bracket, 1 plate (for some standard configurations), attachment hardware.

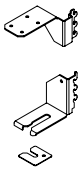
NOTES
Handedness is determine by the side of the panel onto which (when facing it) the storage is mounted.

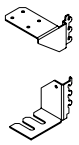
Brackets fit into the vertical slot of the Leverage panel.

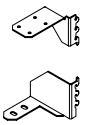
For details as the which application to choose, see Planning Basics at the beginning of this section.

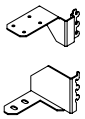
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

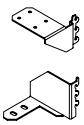

Standard Parallel Right


Standard Perpendicular Front, Right


Standard Perpendicular Back, Right


Elevated Parallel Right


Elevated Perpendicular Front, Right


Elevated Perpendicular Back, Right

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Storage Style		Application		Handedness		Finish	
E	Elevated	**P**	Parallel	**L**	Left	**Q**	Storm White
S	Standard	**F**	Perpendicular Front	**R**	Right	**7**	Platinum
		B	Perpendicular Back			**E**	Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KUSPB E	P	L	Q

PRICING

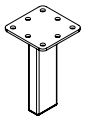
153

U N C L N
Mini Leg

The Mini Leg is used in place of the Low Credenza to Worksurface Support (UNPCWN) when panel wall support is **not** required.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 mini leg, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Rests on, but does **not** attach to storage.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UNCLN 7

PRICING

61

Xpress

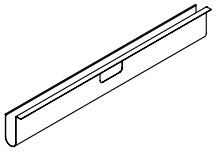
K Z W
Wire Tray

The Wire Tray provides a conduit and support for wires between the panel and the back of the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Wire Tray and attachment hardware.

NOTES
The width of the wire tray must be specified in accordance with the worksurface width onto which it is mounted.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width

24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KZW 24

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

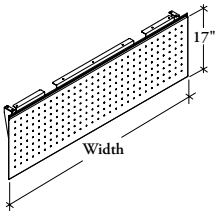
W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

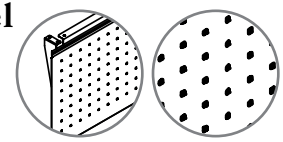
PRICING

41
51
58
78
85
92
100
114

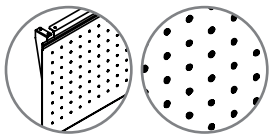
Xpress

K W M P
Modesty Panel





Square Solo



Dot Solo



Large Dot



Louvered Solo

The Modesty Panel provides seated privacy to semi-supported worksurfaces and has an integral wire management tray for easy wire flow and increased worksurface stability.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Modesty Panel and mounting hardware.

NOTES
The actual width is 12" less than nominal.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Pattern	Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
E Embossed	**201** Square Solo	17	48 - 72	Foundation
N Solid	**305** Louvered Solo			Mica
	401 Dot Solo			
	402 Large Dot			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KWMP E	401	17	48	E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
347	387
364	398
389	427
420	458
445	489

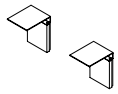
Xpress

KUSPK
Side Filer Support Kit

The Side Filer Support Kit is used to connect District Side Filer to Leverage panel and provide enhanced stability in side filer-to-panel applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 Worksurface to Tower Brackets (UWBTBB), 1 storage bottom bracket, 1 anti-dislodgement plate for storage bottom bracket, 1 hook (if specified), attachment hardware

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.





PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Orientation	Finish	Hook
S 3/8" gap	**L** Left	Foundation	**N** No
	R Right	Mica	**Y** Yes

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KUSPK S	L	Q	N

PRICING

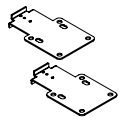
164

H W B

Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)

The Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket mounts to the mid rail of Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels, providing worksurface support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 brackets.



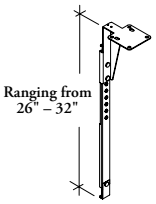
H W B A

Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket (Lyft)

The Adjustable-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket mounts to Lyft Standard and Segmented Thin Panels to provide worksurface support with a height-adjustment range of 26" to 32".

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 bracket.

NOTES
Height dimensions include thickness of the worksurface.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HWB A

HWB
FIXED HEIGHT THIN PANEL MOUNTED BRACKET (LYFT)

Foundation	Mica
83/pair	88/pair

HWBA
ADJUSTABLE-HEIGHT THIN PANEL MOUNTED BRACKET (LYFT)

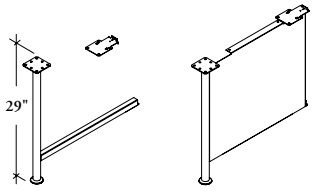
Foundation	Mica
220	231

H E G
End Gable (Lyft)

The End Gable connects to Lyft Thin Panels and worksurfaces to provide structural support at the end of a worksurface run.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
End Gable, Fixed-Height Thin Panel Mount Bracket, infill panel as specified.

NOTES
Height dimensions include thickness of the worksurface.



Without Infill With Infill

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Infill Panel Option	Finish
24, 30	**0** None	Foundation
	1 One	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HEG 24	**1**	**J**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610
30 / 762

PRICING

NO INFILL PANEL (0)

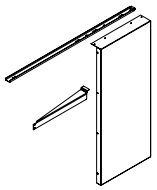
Foundation	Mica
330	347
370	391

WITH INFILL PANEL (1)

392	409
430	452

H W P

Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit (Lyft)



The Worksurface Supporting Pedestal Kit, in combination with a Pedestal, provides structural support when mounted to worksurfaces and Lyft Thin Panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Worksurface support rail, panel attachment bracket and hardware, infill panel (as specified).

NOTES
Finish color for panel attachment bracket must be specified if in fill panel is **not** ordered, otherwise bracket and infill panel finish color specification is the same. Under-worksurface rails are always Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pedestal Depth	Worksurface Depth	Filler Panel Option	Finish
18, 20, 22, 28	24, 30	**0** None **1** One	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

HWP 18	**24**	**1**	**E**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PD	WD
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762

PRICING

NO INFILL PANEL (0)	
Foundation	Mica
149	158
149	158
149	158
149	158
149	158
149	158
149	158
149	158

WITH INFILL PANEL (1)	
231	249
231	249
231	249
231	249
231	249
231	249
231	249
231	249

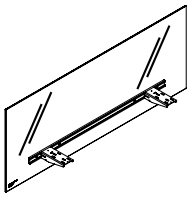
screens

product map

K S D E G Desk Edge Screen – Glass

Xpress

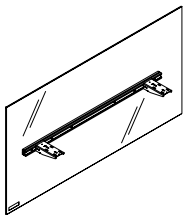
Page 413



K S F D G Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass

Xpress

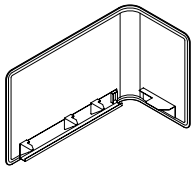
Page 414



G X C L Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen

Xpress

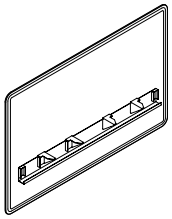
Page 416



G X D L Infinity Desk Edge Screen

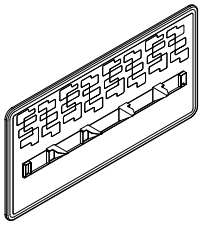
Xpress

Page 420



G Q D L Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen

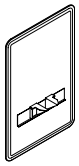
Page 426



G X S L Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen

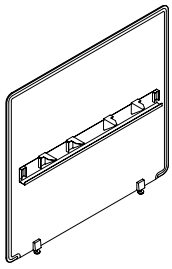
Xpress

Page 428



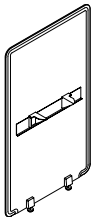
G X F L Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 430



G X E L Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 432



G X C C Infinity Screen Alignment Clip

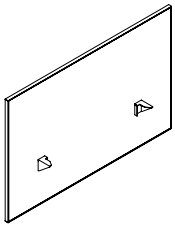
Xpress

Page 433



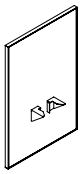
G Y D L Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen

Page 434



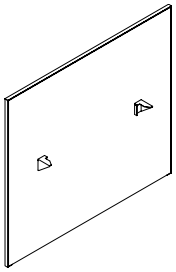
G Y S L Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen

Page 438



G Y F L Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen

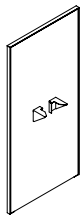
Page 440



product map

GYEL Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

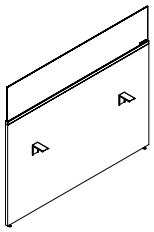
Page 442



GVGL Desk Edge Screen with Glass

Xpress

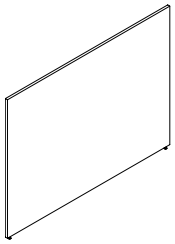
Page 444



KSNTS Solid Lateral Floor Screen

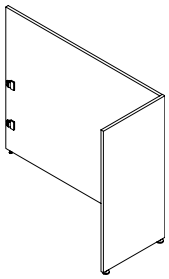
Xpress

Page 446



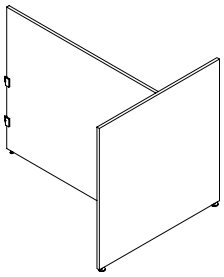
KSNRS Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return

Page 448



KSNCS Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return

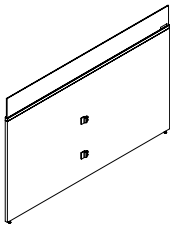
Page 452



KSNTG Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass

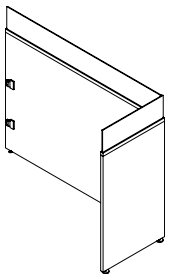
Xpress

Page 456



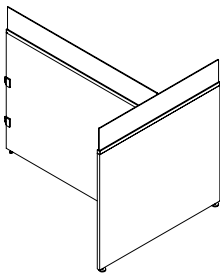
KSNRG Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Return

Page 462



KSNCG Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Shared Return

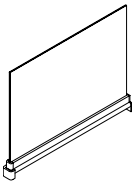
Page 466



GNGL Glass 6mm Lateral Screen

Xpress

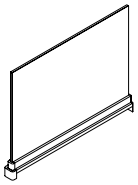
Page 470



GNTL Glass 10mm Lateral Screen

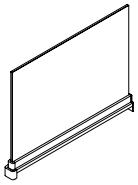
Xpress

Page 471



GNWL Writable Glass Lateral Screen

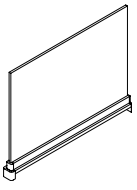
Page 472



GNSL Solid Lateral Screen

Xpress

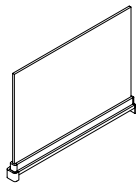
Page 473



product map

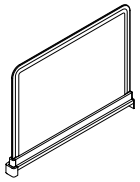
GNLL Writable Laminate Lateral Screen
Xpress

Page 474



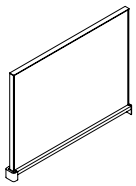
GNXL Infinity Lateral Screen
Xpress

Page 475



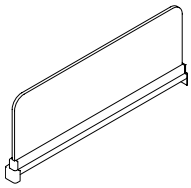
GNYL Framed Fabric Lateral Screen

Page 476



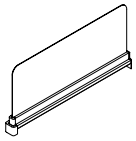
GNZL Smooth Felt Lateral Screen
Xpress

Page 477



GNML Metal Lateral Screen
Xpress

Page 478



Xpress

KSDEG

Desk Edge Screen – Glass

The Desk Edge Screen – Glass attaches to the worksurface to provide space division and territorial desktop privacy.

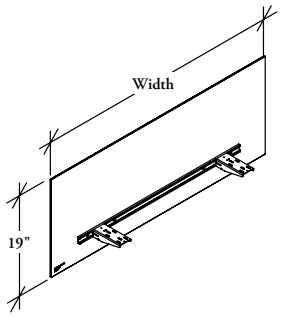
WHAT'S INCLUDE
1 screen, mounting brackets and hardware.

NOTES
Glass is 6mm tempered and frosted.

Actual screen dimension is 19" high in total (6" below the worksurface, and 13" above the worksurface) at total height of 42" from floor.

Standard Glass, Frost is an etched tempered glass.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Glass Finish	Bracket Finish
13	23 - 96	**FT** Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSDEG 13	24	FT	Q

DIMENSIONS MULTIPLY BY 25.4

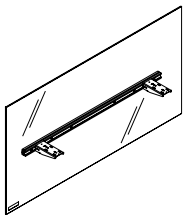
PRICING

W	
23 - 24	575
25 - 27	635
28 - 30	692
31 - 33	753
34 - 36	810
37 - 39	871
40 - 42	929
43 - 45	988
46 - 48	1049
49 - 51	1108
52 - 54	1166
55 - 57	1235
58 - 60	1234
61 - 63	1296
64 - 66	1363
67 - 69	1426
70 - 72	1491
73 - 75	1553
76 - 78	1620
79 - 81	1682
82 - 84	1750
85 - 87	1811
88 - 90	1877
91 - 93	1941
94 - 96	2003

Xpress

K S F D G

Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass



The Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass attaches to the worksurface to provide space division and territorial desktop privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES
In freestanding applications, worksurface depth must be 30" or greater.

Actual screen height is 28" in total; 15" below the worksurface and 13" above the worksurface.

6mm Standard Glass, Frost is an etched tempered glass.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
13, 22, 28	23 - 72	**FT** Frost Standard Glass	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSFDG 13	24	FT	Q

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
13	23-25
13	26-27
13	28-30
13	31-33
13	34-36
13	37-39
13	40-42
13	43-45
13	46-48
13	49-51
13	52-54
13	55-57
13	58-60
13	61-63
13	64-66
13	67-69
13	70-72

PRICING

Frost Standard Glass
764
819
875
936
993
1053
1115
1182
1251
1327
1395
1463
1538
1614
1695
1779
1867

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

H	W
22	23-26
22	27-29
22	30-33
22	34-35
22	36
22	37-39
22	40-41
22	42
22	43-45
22	46-47
22	48
22	49-51
22	52-53
22	54
22	55-57
22	58-59
22	60
22	61-63
22	64-65
22	66
22	67-69
22	70-72

PRICING

Frost Standard Glass
850
959
1039
1097
1116
1175
1237
1256
1324
1391
1411
1489
1557
1575
1643
1719
1738
1815
1896
1916
1999
2106

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

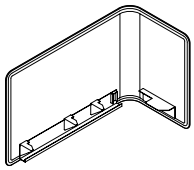
K S F D G

Desk Edge Screen – Full-Height Glass (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4		PRICING
H	W	Frost Standard Glass
28	23-26	905
28	27-29	1015
28	30-33	1107
28	34-35	1165
28	36	1198
28	37-39	1257
28	40-41	1320
28	42	1350
28	43-45	1417
28	46-47	1486
28	48	1520
28	49-51	1597
28	52-53	1664
28	54	1696
28	55-57	1763
28	58-59	1839
28	60	1873
28	61-63	1949
28	64-65	2029
28	66	2063
28	67-69	2148
28	70-72	2267

Xpress

G X C L
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on both the back and lateral edge to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES
The screen depth is 20" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.

Screen is designed to accompany the Leverage D Style Rectangle with Radius Corners Worksurface (KWSD).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Orientation	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51, 57	20	24 - 60	**NL** Left	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")				**NR** Right	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
				WL Left with Wire Manager		Accent
				WR Right with Wire Manager		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXCL S	42	20	54	NR	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)
LEFT/RIGHT (NL/NR)

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1067	1078	1098	1166	1214	1262	1070	1125	1150	1183	1235	1266	1296	1358	1421	1448
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1129	1145	1166	1243	1296	1349	1135	1197	1225	1262	1318	1355	1387	1459	1528	1558
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1192	1210	1233	1317	1378	1436	1198	1267	1296	1340	1404	1440	1477	1556	1633	1667
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1326	1343	1369	1463	1527	1591	1332	1407	1439	1486	1556	1597	1637	1724	1809	1844
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1381	1402	1431	1529	1600	1671	1387	1469	1506	1556	1630	1675	1721	1814	1907	1946
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1455	1476	1507	1615	1693	1765	1463	1550	1589	1643	1725	1775	1820	1921	2022	2064
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1501	1526	1558	1674	1756	1837	1510	1604	1645	1704	1792	1844	1896	2002	2112	2156
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1464	1489	1521	1637	1721	1803	1471	1568	1609	1670	1756	1810	1861	1969	2077	2124
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1530	1558	1596	1727	1817	1909	1540	1649	1695	1758	1859	1918	1975	2097	2217	2270
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1629	1659	1701	1845	1946	2048	1641	1757	1809	1883	1992	2056	2122	2255	2389	2446
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	2010	2043	2088	2246	2359	2468	2022	2150	2207	2287	2407	2477	2548	2696	2841	2905
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	2097	2132	2180	2352	2472	2593	2107	2250	2310	2396	2528	2605	2681	2841	3000	3068
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	2189	2228	2280	2466	2594	2726	2202	2352	2420	2514	2654	2736	2822	2992	3165	3240
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2272	2313	2367	2570	2707	2849	2284	2449	2519	2620	2771	2859	2948	3134	3320	3399
57 / 1448	24 / 610	1626	1654	1695	1839	1937	2036	1634	1753	1802	1874	1982	2046	2110	2242	2374	2430
57 / 1448	30 / 762	1720	1755	1797	1959	2071	2183	1732	1863	1920	1999	2122	2192	2265	2412	2560	2623
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1826	1865	1912	2092	2213	2337	1840	1982	2044	2133	2268	2348	2427	2591	2756	2824
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	2243	2284	2338	2532	2668	2803	2257	2416	2484	2582	2728	2815	2900	3081	3260	3336
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	2347	2393	2451	2661	2808	2956	2363	2533	2609	2714	2875	2968	3061	3256	3455	3538
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	2490	2538	2604	2830	2990	3150	2504	2691	2773	2887	3061	3164	3268	3480	3689	3781
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	2588	2639	2707	2952	3126	3298	2605	2804	2893	3016	3201	3312	3421	3649	3878	3974

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 60", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

GXCL
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S) (CONTINUED)

LEFT/RIGHT WITH WIRE MANAGER (WL/WR)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1074	1087	1105	1175	1223	1269	1078	1133	1158	1192	1244	1275	1305	1366	1431	1459
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1137	1153	1175	1252	1305	1358	1144	1205	1233	1269	1328	1363	1395	1467	1538	1568
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1202	1219	1242	1327	1386	1444	1206	1276	1305	1348	1411	1448	1487	1566	1643	1675
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1334	1354	1379	1470	1537	1599	1340	1415	1447	1494	1566	1604	1648	1732	1816	1854
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1389	1410	1439	1539	1609	1679	1395	1477	1514	1566	1641	1684	1728	1823	1915	1956
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1464	1486	1516	1624	1701	1776	1470	1558	1597	1651	1733	1783	1830	1932	2029	2073
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1512	1536	1568	1682	1764	1845	1519	1614	1654	1712	1802	1854	1906	2012	2120	2166
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1471	1497	1529	1648	1728	1811	1480	1575	1619	1677	1764	1817	1870	1978	2087	2132
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1540	1568	1603	1735	1828	1918	1549	1657	1703	1767	1867	1926	1983	2104	2227	2277
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1637	1670	1709	1855	1956	2056	1649	1765	1816	1890	1999	2064	2130	2265	2396	2455
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	2019	2052	2097	2255	2366	2474	2029	2159	2214	2297	2416	2486	2558	2703	2850	2913
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	2104	2142	2189	2363	2483	2604	2117	2258	2318	2405	2537	2613	2690	2850	3010	3076
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	2197	2237	2288	2473	2605	2734	2210	2363	2428	2522	2665	2745	2829	3000	3173	3248
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2280	2321	2377	2578	2717	2856	2291	2457	2528	2629	2778	2868	2958	3142	3329	3407
57 / 1448	24 / 610	1633	1664	1703	1846	1946	2044	1644	1761	1810	1883	1992	2056	2119	2250	2382	2440
57 / 1448	30 / 762	1728	1763	1807	1967	2079	2192	1740	1870	1927	2008	2130	2200	2272	2421	2568	2634
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1836	1873	1921	2100	2222	2345	1847	1992	2055	2144	2276	2359	2435	2600	2763	2833
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	2253	2291	2347	2541	2675	2812	2266	2424	2492	2590	2736	2823	2909	3089	3270	3345
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	2360	2403	2461	2673	2820	2967	2373	2546	2620	2727	2885	2980	3072	3270	3465	3548
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	2499	2547	2611	2839	2999	3159	2515	2699	2781	2898	3071	3172	3275	3488	3698	3790
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	2598	2645	2715	2962	3134	3305	2612	2813	2902	3026	3211	3320	3430	3658	3885	3982

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

LEFT/RIGHT (NL/NR)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1320	1343	1378	1494	1574	1655	1328	1422	1464	1522	1610	1662	1714	1823	1932	1976
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1434	1460	1496	1627	1719	1809	1440	1547	1594	1659	1757	1815	1873	1995	2115	2166
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1529	1558	1599	1742	1843	1944	1539	1657	1707	1780	1889	1951	2018	2150	2283	2340
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1709	1740	1784	1942	2052	2161	1720	1846	1903	1982	2101	2173	2243	2389	2533	2594
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1793	1829	1876	2048	2167	2287	1805	1944	2003	2092	2221	2298	2374	2532	2691	2759
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1885	1921	1973	2159	2288	2418	1896	2048	2114	2207	2345	2428	2511	2682	2854	2926
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1966	2006	2061	2259	2397	2537	1978	2140	2210	2310	2460	2549	2638	2823	3006	3086
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1550	1577	1615	1753	1846	1942	1558	1671	1719	1786	1890	1950	2012	2137	2265	2317
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1635	1670	1710	1863	1969	2076	1648	1771	1826	1903	2018	2086	2153	2296	2435	2496
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1737	1773	1817	1989	2104	2222	1750	1886	1945	2029	2156	2235	2308	2465	2620	2685
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	2132	2170	2222	2407	2534	2665	2146	2296	2361	2454	2592	2674	2758	2928	3098	3171
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	2230	2273	2329	2529	2669	2808	2244	2408	2480	2579	2732	2822	2910	3096	3282	3361
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	2356	2400	2460	2675	2827	2978	2368	2546	2621	2732	2895	2992	3089	3287	3488	3575
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2446	2493	2559	2790	2954	3116	2460	2650	2733	2850	3026	3128	3232	3449	3664	3756
57 / 1448	24 / 610	1660	1689	1726	1859	1952	2046	1671	1780	1826	1895	1994	2055	2114	2236	2359	2409
57 / 1448	30 / 762	1744	1776	1817	1969	2072	2177	1755	1877	1932	2005	2119	2185	2252	2390	2529	2588
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1848	1884	1932	2095	2210	2326	1863	1996	2054	2136	2260	2335	2408	2560	2711	2775
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	2400	2440	2495	2683	2817	2946	2413	2567	2635	2732	2875	2958	3042	3219	3391	3467
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	2501	2546	2602	2808	2951	3096	2515	2684	2758	2859	3015	3107	3199	3389	3579	3662
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	2707	2758	2822	3052	3212	3374	2726	2913	2995	3111	3284	3388	3490	3703	3917	4008
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	2819	2871	2937	3189	3360	3534	2834	3038	3126	3252	3437	3548	3659	3888	4121	4218

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 60", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

G X C L
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

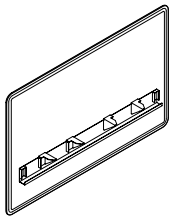
LEFT/RIGHT WITH WIRE MANAGER (WL/WR)

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1329	1354	1386	1501	1582	1663	1336	1433	1471	1530	1620	1672	1724	1832	1939	1987
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1441	1468	1504	1634	1726	1816	1448	1556	1602	1670	1765	1824	1883	2002	2123	2176
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1539	1568	1607	1753	1853	1951	1547	1666	1715	1787	1897	1962	2026	2159	2290	2349
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1719	1750	1792	1950	2061	2170	1727	1856	1911	1992	2109	2180	2252	2396	2543	2605
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1803	1837	1885	2056	2177	2297	1813	1951	2013	2100	2229	2306	2381	2541	2699	2767
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1892	1932	1982	2167	2298	2426	1906	2056	2122	2214	2356	2437	2519	2691	2862	2935
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1973	2014	2070	2269	2407	2546	1988	2149	2220	2318	2469	2559	2645	2830	3013	3094
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1558	1588	1624	1761	1856	1950	1568	1679	1726	1794	1899	1961	2021	2147	2273	2327
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1645	1677	1720	1871	1978	2086	1655	1780	1835	1911	2026	2094	2161	2303	2443	2504
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1748	1781	1828	1997	2115	2230	1757	1895	1953	2040	2166	2243	2317	2472	2629	2696
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	2142	2179	2230	2416	2545	2672	2153	2303	2368	2461	2602	2683	2765	2936	3109	3179
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	2243	2284	2340	2541	2681	2822	2255	2420	2490	2591	2743	2832	2921	3109	3294	3374
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	2364	2408	2469	2684	2835	2986	2378	2553	2630	2741	2905	3000	3097	3299	3496	3584
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2455	2501	2567	2799	2962	3123	2469	2659	2742	2857	3035	3139	3242	3457	3671	3764
57 / 1448	24 / 610	1670	1697	1734	1869	1962	2055	1679	1787	1836	1903	2001	2061	2120	2243	2367	2419
57 / 1448	30 / 762	1754	1785	1826	1976	2082	2184	1763	1886	1939	2012	2126	2193	2259	2397	2534	2593
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1858	1895	1938	2104	2220	2334	1871	2003	2061	2146	2269	2344	2418	2568	2719	2787
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	2408	2449	2501	2691	2824	2954	2423	2576	2642	2741	2882	2966	3052	3225	3402	3475
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	2510	2554	2609	2818	2960	3102	2524	2694	2764	2869	3026	3117	3208	3398	3589	3669
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	2717	2765	2829	3059	3221	3380	2734	2921	3004	3119	3294	3395	3498	3709	3924	4015
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	2826	2880	2948	3196	3368	3543	2843	3048	3134	3260	3445	3556	3668	3896	4127	4225

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 60", add 29

Xpress

G X D L
Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES
Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or the Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

The screen is available in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Wire Manager	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	42, 51, 57	36 - 72	**Y** Yes	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
E Elevated Height (6")			**N** No	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
					Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXDL E	42	60	Y	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)
WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
		COM/						COM/									
H	W	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42	36-38	1124	1143	1170	1264	1333	1398	1129	1206	1242	1288	1363	1406	1447	1537	1626	1662
42	39-41	1175	1196	1225	1328	1398	1470	1181	1264	1303	1354	1431	1476	1522	1619	1712	1754
42	42-44	1226	1249	1279	1388	1466	1540	1233	1323	1359	1416	1498	1547	1597	1697	1800	1843
42	45-47	1293	1315	1348	1466	1546	1627	1299	1394	1436	1494	1581	1633	1685	1793	1903	1948
42	48-50	1358	1384	1417	1542	1627	1712	1365	1467	1510	1572	1666	1721	1776	1889	2003	2052
42	51-53	1400	1426	1463	1594	1684	1776	1408	1514	1561	1627	1725	1783	1840	1962	2080	2132
42	54-56	1440	1468	1507	1644	1738	1835	1448	1561	1609	1679	1783	1843	1906	2029	2156	2212
42	57-59	1526	1553	1596	1738	1839	1939	1536	1652	1703	1776	1885	1948	2013	2147	2277	2336
42	60-62	1609	1641	1681	1833	1938	2043	1619	1741	1794	1870	1983	2052	2120	2258	2397	2458
42	63-65	1660	1694	1735	1895	2003	2115	1672	1800	1855	1936	2054	2124	2194	2340	2486	2548
42	66-68	1711	1746	1791	1956	2071	2184	1723	1856	1914	1997	2122	2194	2269	2420	2574	2638
42	69	1749	1783	1829	1996	2114	2228	1758	1895	1953	2039	2164	2238	2313	2468	2621	2689
42	70-72	1784	1818	1867	2042	2163	2284	1794	1937	1998	2087	2217	2296	2371	2532	2695	2762

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

GXDL

Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
51	36-38	1346	1368	1400	1513	1591	1670	1354	1445	1485	1542	1626	1675	1726	1830	1935	1978
51	39-41	1402	1426	1460	1580	1663	1749	1409	1509	1550	1610	1702	1755	1810	1920	2031	2079
51	42-44	1459	1485	1520	1649	1737	1828	1467	1570	1618	1681	1779	1836	1891	2012	2130	2180
51	45-47	1517	1544	1581	1720	1814	1909	1526	1635	1684	1754	1858	1918	1978	2103	2230	2284
51	48-50	1574	1603	1644	1787	1889	1991	1582	1702	1753	1826	1935	1998	2063	2196	2330	2388
51	51-53	1622	1654	1696	1848	1956	2062	1632	1756	1811	1888	2002	2071	2138	2280	2421	2483
51	54-56	1671	1703	1749	1909	2021	2131	1680	1811	1867	1949	2071	2142	2213	2363	2511	2575
51	57-59	1871	1907	1951	2123	2239	2357	1884	2021	2079	2164	2290	2367	2442	2599	2755	2822
51	60-62	2073	2109	2159	2336	2458	2581	2086	2229	2290	2380	2514	2592	2671	2833	2998	3067
51	63-65	2126	2164	2216	2401	2529	2657	2138	2288	2356	2448	2588	2669	2751	2921	3094	3165
51	66-68	2180	2220	2273	2466	2600	2734	2192	2349	2418	2515	2660	2745	2832	3010	3189	3262
51	69	2223	2265	2318	2514	2650	2787	2237	2395	2465	2562	2711	2797	2885	3066	3246	3324
51	70-72	2266	2307	2364	2567	2710	2852	2277	2443	2516	2619	2772	2862	2954	3142	3330	3410
57	36-38	1417	1440	1471	1583	1662	1740	1424	1517	1556	1614	1697	1749	1799	1903	2006	2051
57	39-41	1494	1519	1551	1673	1756	1840	1500	1600	1643	1703	1793	1846	1903	2013	2124	2173
57	42-44	1569	1596	1630	1758	1848	1938	1577	1681	1727	1792	1889	1946	2002	2123	2240	2290
57	45-47	1622	1650	1687	1824	1919	2014	1630	1741	1788	1859	1964	2024	2084	2209	2336	2390
57	48-50	1675	1704	1746	1889	1991	2092	1684	1803	1854	1926	2035	2100	2164	2298	2431	2487
57	51-53	1735	1767	1810	1964	2070	2177	1748	1870	1925	2001	2117	2184	2253	2394	2534	2594
57	54-56	1799	1832	1876	2039	2149	2259	1809	1939	1996	2077	2199	2270	2342	2490	2639	2702
57	57-59	2012	2046	2093	2261	2379	2496	2024	2160	2220	2305	2431	2509	2583	2737	2894	2960
57	60-62	2224	2260	2310	2487	2611	2733	2237	2380	2442	2532	2666	2744	2823	2985	3149	3219
57	63-65	2277	2315	2367	2552	2681	2808	2289	2440	2507	2599	2737	2822	2903	3072	3245	3316
57	66-68	2330	2368	2423	2615	2750	2884	2342	2499	2567	2666	2810	2895	2982	3161	3337	3413
57	69	2378	2419	2472	2668	2804	2940	2391	2549	2619	2717	2865	2952	3040	3221	3402	3480
57	70-72	2424	2466	2522	2726	2868	3010	2437	2604	2674	2777	2930	3020	3112	3301	3488	3569

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

G X D L

Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4		PRICING															
		MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)															
		WITH WIRE MANAGER (Y)															
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
		COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42	36-38	1131	1151	1177	1274	1341	1408	1137	1215	1251	1298	1371	1414	1457	1544	1633	1672
42	39-41	1183	1204	1233	1336	1408	1478	1190	1274	1311	1361	1439	1486	1530	1627	1723	1762
42	42-44	1234	1256	1286	1396	1474	1549	1242	1332	1368	1424	1507	1556	1604	1705	1809	1853
42	45-47	1302	1324	1357	1474	1553	1634	1309	1404	1444	1501	1591	1643	1695	1803	1911	1957
42	48-50	1366	1391	1426	1550	1634	1723	1374	1475	1519	1580	1674	1728	1784	1897	2013	2061
42	51-53	1409	1436	1470	1602	1694	1784	1416	1522	1569	1634	1733	1791	1848	1969	2089	2142
42	54-56	1448	1476	1516	1652	1749	1843	1459	1569	1619	1687	1791	1853	1914	2040	2166	2221
42	57-59	1536	1564	1603	1749	1846	1948	1543	1660	1711	1784	1892	1957	2022	2154	2287	2344
42	60-62	1619	1649	1689	1841	1946	2052	1627	1751	1805	1879	1994	2061	2129	2267	2407	2468
42	63-65	1671	1702	1746	1904	2013	2123	1680	1809	1863	1944	2062	2132	2205	2349	2495	2558
42	66-68	1721	1754	1800	1965	2079	2193	1731	1865	1921	2006	2130	2205	2276	2428	2581	2645
42	69	1756	1791	1837	2003	2122	2237	1767	1904	1964	2046	2175	2246	2321	2474	2630	2697
42	70-72	1792	1829	1876	2051	2173	2291	1805	1945	2008	2095	2227	2303	2380	2541	2702	2771
51	36-38	1355	1378	1409	1521	1599	1677	1361	1453	1492	1550	1633	1684	1734	1839	1942	1988
51	39-41	1410	1436	1468	1590	1673	1756	1417	1517	1558	1620	1710	1763	1817	1930	2041	2088
51	42-44	1467	1492	1528	1657	1748	1836	1475	1579	1626	1689	1786	1844	1900	2021	2138	2189
51	45-47	1526	1552	1591	1727	1823	1918	1536	1645	1694	1762	1866	1926	1988	2114	2239	2291
51	48-50	1582	1611	1652	1797	1897	1998	1592	1710	1761	1835	1942	2008	2072	2206	2338	2395
51	51-53	1630	1662	1704	1858	1965	2071	1642	1764	1818	1896	2012	2079	2148	2288	2430	2490
51	54-56	1679	1711	1756	1918	2028	2140	1688	1818	1876	1959	2079	2150	2222	2370	2519	2583
51	57-59	1881	1915	1962	2131	2247	2365	1891	2028	2088	2175	2300	2377	2453	2607	2763	2829
51	60-62	2082	2119	2167	2344	2468	2590	2094	2238	2300	2390	2522	2602	2680	2842	3007	3074
51	63-65	2134	2175	2224	2409	2538	2667	2148	2298	2364	2456	2594	2676	2760	2930	3101	3173
51	66-68	2189	2228	2282	2473	2608	2743	2200	2359	2426	2523	2669	2755	2841	3018	3196	3272
51	69	2232	2273	2328	2522	2659	2795	2245	2404	2472	2572	2720	2805	2894	3073	3254	3332
51	70-72	2274	2315	2371	2576	2719	2859	2287	2454	2524	2627	2780	2872	2962	3150	3337	3419
57	36-38	1426	1448	1480	1594	1672	1750	1434	1526	1566	1622	1705	1756	1807	1911	2014	2059
57	39-41	1501	1527	1561	1681	1764	1848	1510	1609	1651	1711	1803	1856	1911	2022	2132	2180
57	42-44	1577	1603	1641	1767	1858	1946	1588	1689	1735	1802	1897	1956	2012	2131	2250	2300
57	45-47	1630	1658	1696	1833	1928	2024	1641	1751	1799	1867	1971	2031	2093	2217	2344	2397
57	48-50	1684	1712	1754	1897	1998	2100	1694	1811	1861	1936	2043	2107	2175	2306	2440	2496
57	51-53	1746	1778	1817	1971	2077	2184	1755	1879	1935	2010	2125	2193	2260	2403	2545	2605
57	54-56	1807	1840	1885	2046	2156	2269	1816	1948	2003	2087	2208	2277	2350	2499	2648	2711
57	57-59	2021	2055	2101	2272	2389	2504	2031	2168	2228	2313	2440	2516	2591	2747	2903	2968
57	60-62	2235	2270	2318	2496	2619	2742	2245	2390	2453	2541	2673	2752	2830	2993	3158	3226
57	63-65	2287	2326	2377	2561	2690	2818	2299	2449	2515	2607	2747	2829	2912	3082	3253	3325
57	66-68	2338	2378	2431	2623	2759	2893	2350	2509	2576	2673	2820	2905	2990	3169	3347	3422
57	69	2388	2427	2483	2675	2813	2948	2400	2559	2627	2726	2875	2960	3048	3227	3408	3487
57	70-72	2432	2473	2531	2734	2878	3018	2446	2612	2683	2787	2938	3030	3120	3309	3496	3577

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

GXDL

Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N)

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42	36-38	1346	1368	1400	1513	1591	1670	1354	1445	1485	1542	1626	1675	1726	1830	1935	1978
42	39-41	1404	1427	1461	1581	1666	1750	1410	1510	1551	1611	1703	1756	1811	1921	2033	2080
42	42-44	1461	1487	1522	1651	1740	1830	1469	1573	1620	1684	1781	1839	1895	2014	2132	2183
42	45-47	1519	1546	1582	1721	1815	1911	1527	1637	1685	1755	1859	1919	1980	2104	2232	2285
42	48-50	1574	1603	1644	1787	1889	1991	1582	1702	1753	1826	1935	1998	2063	2196	2330	2388
42	51-53	1621	1652	1695	1846	1953	2061	1630	1755	1810	1886	2001	2070	2137	2277	2420	2481
42	54-56	1667	1701	1746	1907	2018	2129	1677	1809	1865	1946	2069	2138	2210	2360	2509	2572
42	57-59	1870	1906	1950	2122	2238	2356	1883	2019	2077	2163	2289	2366	2441	2598	2752	2820
42	60-62	2073	2109	2159	2336	2458	2581	2086	2229	2290	2380	2514	2592	2671	2833	2998	3067
42	63-65	2126	2164	2216	2401	2529	2657	2138	2288	2356	2448	2588	2669	2751	2921	3094	3165
42	66-68	2180	2220	2273	2466	2600	2734	2192	2349	2418	2515	2660	2745	2832	3010	3189	3262
42	69	2223	2265	2318	2514	2650	2787	2237	2395	2465	2562	2711	2797	2885	3066	3246	3324
42	70-72	2266	2307	2364	2567	2710	2852	2277	2443	2516	2619	2772	2862	2954	3142	3330	3410
51	36-38	1417	1440	1471	1583	1662	1740	1424	1517	1556	1614	1697	1749	1799	1903	2006	2051
51	39-41	1494	1519	1551	1673	1756	1840	1500	1600	1643	1703	1793	1846	1903	2013	2124	2173
51	42-44	1569	1596	1630	1758	1848	1938	1577	1681	1727	1792	1889	1946	2002	2123	2240	2290
51	45-47	1622	1650	1687	1824	1919	2014	1630	1741	1788	1859	1964	2024	2084	2209	2336	2390
51	48-50	1675	1704	1746	1889	1991	2092	1684	1803	1854	1926	2035	2100	2164	2298	2431	2487
51	51-53	1735	1767	1810	1964	2070	2177	1748	1870	1925	2001	2117	2184	2253	2394	2534	2594
51	54-56	1799	1832	1876	2039	2149	2259	1809	1939	1996	2077	2199	2270	2342	2490	2639	2702
51	57-59	2012	2046	2093	2261	2379	2496	2024	2160	2220	2305	2431	2509	2583	2737	2894	2960
51	60-62	2224	2260	2310	2487	2611	2733	2237	2380	2442	2532	2666	2744	2823	2985	3149	3219
51	63-65	2277	2315	2367	2552	2681	2808	2289	2440	2507	2599	2737	2822	2903	3072	3245	3316
51	66-68	2330	2368	2423	2615	2750	2884	2342	2499	2567	2666	2810	2895	2982	3161	3337	3413
51	69	2378	2419	2472	2668	2804	2940	2391	2549	2619	2717	2865	2952	3040	3221	3402	3480
51	70-72	2424	2466	2522	2726	2868	3010	2437	2604	2674	2777	2930	3020	3112	3301	3488	3569

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

G X D L

Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

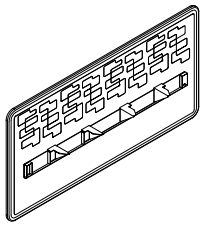
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E) (CONTINUED)

WITH WIRE MANAGER (Y)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42	36-38	1355	1378	1409	1521	1599	1677	1361	1453	1492	1550	1633	1684	1734	1839	1942	1988
42	39-41	1411	1437	1469	1591	1674	1757	1418	1519	1561	1621	1711	1764	1818	1932	2042	2089
42	42-44	1469	1496	1530	1659	1750	1839	1477	1581	1628	1694	1788	1846	1904	2024	2142	2192
42	45-47	1527	1553	1592	1728	1824	1919	1537	1648	1695	1763	1867	1928	1989	2115	2240	2296
42	48-50	1582	1611	1652	1797	1897	1998	1592	1710	1761	1835	1942	2008	2072	2206	2338	2395
42	51-53	1629	1660	1703	1856	1964	2070	1641	1763	1817	1895	2010	2077	2147	2287	2428	2488
42	54-56	1675	1709	1754	1915	2026	2137	1685	1816	1873	1956	2076	2148	2220	2367	2516	2579
42	57-59	1879	1914	1961	2130	2246	2364	1890	2027	2087	2173	2299	2375	2450	2606	2762	2827
42	60-62	2082	2119	2167	2344	2468	2590	2094	2238	2300	2390	2522	2602	2680	2842	3007	3074
42	63-65	2134	2175	2224	2409	2538	2667	2148	2298	2364	2456	2594	2676	2760	2930	3101	3173
42	66-68	2189	2228	2282	2473	2608	2743	2200	2359	2426	2523	2669	2755	2841	3018	3196	3272
42	69	2232	2273	2328	2522	2659	2795	2245	2404	2472	2572	2720	2805	2894	3073	3254	3332
42	70-72	2274	2315	2371	2576	2719	2859	2287	2454	2524	2627	2780	2872	2962	3150	3337	3419
51	36-38	1426	1448	1480	1594	1672	1750	1434	1526	1566	1622	1705	1756	1807	1911	2014	2059
51	39-41	1501	1527	1561	1681	1764	1848	1510	1609	1651	1711	1803	1856	1911	2022	2132	2180
51	42-44	1577	1603	1641	1767	1858	1946	1588	1689	1735	1802	1897	1956	2012	2131	2250	2300
51	45-47	1630	1658	1696	1833	1928	2024	1641	1751	1799	1867	1971	2031	2093	2217	2344	2397
51	48-50	1684	1712	1754	1897	1998	2100	1694	1811	1861	1936	2043	2107	2175	2306	2440	2496
51	51-53	1746	1778	1817	1971	2077	2184	1755	1879	1935	2010	2125	2193	2260	2403	2545	2605
51	54-56	1807	1840	1885	2046	2156	2269	1816	1948	2003	2087	2208	2277	2350	2499	2648	2711
51	57-59	2021	2055	2101	2272	2389	2504	2031	2168	2228	2313	2440	2516	2591	2747	2903	2968
51	60-62	2235	2270	2318	2496	2619	2742	2245	2390	2453	2541	2673	2752	2830	2993	3158	3226
51	63-65	2287	2326	2377	2561	2690	2818	2299	2449	2515	2607	2747	2829	2912	3082	3253	3325
51	66-68	2338	2378	2431	2623	2759	2893	2350	2509	2576	2673	2820	2905	2990	3169	3347	3422
51	69	2388	2427	2483	2675	2813	2948	2400	2559	2627	2726	2875	2960	3048	3227	3408	3487
51	70-72	2432	2473	2531	2734	2878	3018	2446	2612	2683	2787	2938	3030	3120	3309	3496	3577

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

GQDL
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Quilted fabrics provide a textured aesthetic, elevating the overall feel of an area creating a tactile user experience. Both the Teknion Quilted patterns Pico and Diode, designed by Suzanne Tick, soften the surface of textiles and elevate the user experience in the workplace with textured, quilted designs that add depth and perspective to a space. The Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 quilted infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES
Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*. The pattern thread is designed to accompany the color way of the fabric selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quilted Pattern	Modesty Base Height	Height	Width	Wire Manager	Quilted Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
D Diode	**M** Modesty Height (15")	**42** 42" datum height	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	**Y** Yes	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation
P Pico		**51** 51" datum height		**N** No	**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
						Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GQDL P	M	42	60	Y	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	WITHOUT WIRE MANAGER (N) PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1409	1429	1455	1544	1609	1673	1415	1490	1521	1568	1637	1679	1720	1803	1888	1922
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1557	1579	1607	1714	1785	1859	1564	1649	1687	1740	1818	1867	1912	2009	2107	2149
42 / 1067	48 / 102	1732	1756	1788	1909	1992	2073	1740	1837	1877	1938	2028	2080	2133	2243	2356	2400
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1859	1886	1922	2056	2149	2242	1867	1975	2024	2089	2190	2247	2307	2430	2552	2606
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	2080	2112	2152	2299	2401	2501	2092	2210	2260	2336	2446	2511	2577	2711	2848	2905
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	2228	2261	2306	2466	2578	2690	2240	2370	2426	2507	2629	2698	2771	2918	3066	3131
42 / 1067	72 / 1295	2350	2387	2432	2606	2725	2845	2361	2501	2561	2648	2777	2854	2930	3089	3248	3315
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1844	1866	1896	2002	2077	2152	1853	1938	1975	2029	2112	2159	2207	2306	2404	2448
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	2032	2057	2092	2214	2300	2387	2040	2140	2183	2245	2337	2393	2450	2561	2674	2725
51 / 1295	48 / 102	2227	2255	2296	2434	2531	2627	2237	2349	2398	2469	2575	2637	2698	2826	2955	3010
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	2395	2426	2470	2625	2734	2842	2404	2531	2586	2665	2780	2850	2920	3064	3207	3269
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2878	2912	2959	3132	3251	3368	2887	3028	3088	3173	3304	3380	3457	3614	3773	3841
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	3057	3096	3148	3335	3466	3596	3070	3222	3286	3383	3523	3607	3692	3864	4038	4110
51 / 1295	72 / 1295	3224	3268	3323	3523	3664	3803	3239	3403	3472	3575	3726	3816	3905	4091	4278	4355

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

G Q D L
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

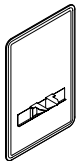
WITH WIRE MANAGER (Y)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1417	1437	1463	1552	1618	1681	1422	1498	1529	1575	1645	1687	1727	1811	1896	1932
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1566	1588	1615	1723	1793	1867	1572	1657	1695	1749	1828	1875	1920	2018	2116	2156
42 / 1067	48 / 102	1740	1764	1797	1918	1999	2082	1749	1845	1886	1946	2036	2088	2142	2252	2364	2408
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1867	1895	1932	2063	2156	2250	1875	1982	2031	2099	2197	2257	2315	2439	2560	2613
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	2088	2120	2160	2307	2409	2510	2100	2217	2269	2344	2454	2519	2584	2719	2855	2913
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	2237	2270	2314	2473	2586	2698	2247	2378	2434	2515	2637	2706	2778	2926	3073	3139
42 / 1067	72 / 1295	2360	2394	2441	2613	2733	2853	2368	2510	2570	2655	2787	2862	2938	3097	3255	3324
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1853	1874	1904	2010	2086	2160	1860	1946	1982	2039	2120	2166	2214	2314	2412	2455
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	2041	2064	2100	2222	2308	2394	2048	2149	2191	2254	2345	2400	2457	2570	2683	2733
51 / 1295	48 / 102	2236	2265	2303	2442	2540	2636	2244	2359	2407	2477	2582	2644	2706	2834	2963	3018
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	2403	2434	2479	2635	2742	2850	2412	2540	2593	2672	2789	2857	2928	3071	3215	3276
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2885	2920	2967	3140	3257	3377	2896	3036	3096	3181	3312	3389	3465	3622	3781	3849
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	3065	3103	3156	3344	3474	3605	3079	3230	3295	3391	3532	3615	3699	3872	4045	4120
51 / 1295	72 / 1295	3232	3275	3331	3532	3671	3811	3246	3410	3482	3582	3733	3824	3912	4098	4285	4366

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

Xpress

G X S L
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 infinity fabric side desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Infinity side screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	42, 51	18, 24, 30	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
E Elevated Height (6")			Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXSL M	42	24	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

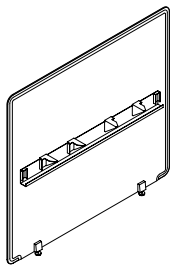
H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	798	808	823	874	910	944	801	844	860	887	924	948	969	1015	1064	1083
42 / 1067	24 / 610	907	920	940	1003	1046	1092	912	963	986	1018	1068	1097	1124	1182	1242	1267
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1016	1033	1054	1131	1188	1241	1022	1085	1113	1152	1211	1248	1281	1353	1422	1455
51 / 1295	18 / 457	1022	1034	1051	1110	1151	1191	1027	1074	1095	1125	1170	1196	1222	1276	1332	1355
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1131	1146	1168	1243	1295	1347	1136	1197	1225	1262	1317	1353	1385	1453	1522	1552
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1241	1258	1285	1376	1439	1501	1248	1320	1354	1398	1468	1509	1549	1632	1715	1753

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	1028	1040	1057	1116	1157	1197	1033	1080	1100	1130	1175	1202	1227	1282	1336	1359
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1136	1151	1173	1249	1299	1353	1142	1202	1228	1266	1323	1356	1388	1459	1527	1557
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1243	1262	1287	1379	1441	1506	1250	1324	1356	1402	1470	1512	1551	1634	1720	1755
51 / 1295	18 / 457	1054	1067	1083	1143	1182	1223	1058	1105	1127	1157	1202	1227	1253	1309	1363	1386
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1180	1195	1215	1289	1342	1394	1183	1244	1273	1310	1365	1398	1433	1500	1570	1600
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1304	1323	1348	1439	1501	1567	1310	1385	1416	1463	1530	1572	1611	1696	1780	1815

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

G X F L
Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 infinity Floor fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES
Infinity Floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or the Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

The screen is available in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	36 - 72	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
			Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXFL F	**42**	**60**	**B204**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42	36-38	1550	1573	1604	1719	1794	1873	1557	1650	1688	1748	1830	1881	1932	2035	2138	2183
42	39-41	1610	1634	1670	1788	1873	1957	1619	1719	1758	1818	1911	1965	2019	2130	2240	2288
42	42-44	1672	1697	1733	1861	1950	2041	1680	1784	1830	1895	1992	2049	2104	2224	2343	2394
42	45-47	1731	1757	1794	1934	2027	2123	1738	1850	1897	1967	2071	2131	2192	2317	2443	2498
42	48-50	1788	1817	1859	2002	2103	2206	1799	1916	1967	2041	2149	2213	2277	2410	2546	2602
42	51-53	1840	1871	1914	2067	2175	2280	1850	1973	2028	2104	2221	2288	2357	2498	2639	2699
42	54-56	1891	1925	1969	2131	2243	2352	1903	2033	2089	2173	2291	2364	2435	2584	2733	2796
42	57-59	2129	2163	2209	2379	2496	2613	2140	2276	2336	2421	2548	2623	2699	2855	3011	3076
42	60-62	2364	2400	2449	2625	2748	2872	2375	2519	2581	2671	2803	2883	2960	3123	3286	3358
42	63-65	2421	2458	2511	2696	2824	2952	2432	2583	2649	2742	2882	2963	3045	3217	3388	3459
42	66-68	2477	2516	2570	2763	2896	3033	2488	2645	2714	2812	2958	3042	3128	3306	3486	3561
42	69	2522	2562	2618	2812	2948	3086	2534	2695	2763	2860	3010	3096	3183	3364	3545	3622
42	70-72	2567	2608	2666	2868	3011	3151	2579	2745	2818	2920	3072	3164	3254	3443	3631	3712

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

G X F L
Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen (Continued)

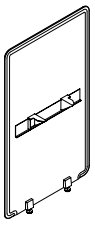
DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
51	36-38	1632	1655	1687	1800	1877	1956	1641	1732	1771	1829	1912	1964	2013	2117	2221	2266
51	39-41	1710	1734	1767	1889	1972	2056	1719	1816	1859	1919	2010	2063	2119	2229	2340	2389
51	42-44	1787	1814	1850	1978	2069	2156	1797	1900	1946	2012	2107	2166	2222	2342	2460	2511
51	45-47	1844	1871	1909	2046	2142	2237	1854	1965	2012	2080	2184	2245	2306	2431	2559	2612
51	48-50	1899	1928	1968	2114	2213	2314	1908	2026	2076	2150	2258	2325	2389	2521	2654	2711
51	51-53	1965	1996	2039	2191	2298	2404	1973	2099	2153	2229	2344	2412	2481	2621	2763	2824
51	54-56	2029	2063	2107	2270	2380	2492	2041	2173	2228	2310	2431	2501	2575	2722	2872	2935
51	57-59	2277	2313	2360	2529	2645	2763	2289	2427	2486	2572	2698	2774	2850	3006	3162	3226
51	60-62	2526	2562	2612	2789	2912	3035	2538	2682	2744	2833	2966	3045	3123	3285	3452	3519
51	63-65	2581	2619	2671	2855	2983	3112	2592	2743	2808	2902	3041	3123	3206	3376	3547	3619
51	66-68	2637	2674	2728	2921	3057	3191	2648	2804	2873	2971	3117	3201	3286	3465	3644	3720
51	69	2689	2728	2782	2978	3116	3251	2701	2859	2929	3027	3176	3261	3350	3531	3711	3788
51	70-72	2741	2781	2838	3041	3183	3325	2752	2918	2990	3094	3246	3336	3428	3617	3804	3885

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

G X E L
Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 infinity fabric side desk edge floor screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Infinity side floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	24, 30	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
			Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXEL F	42	24	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1327	1341	1363	1438	1490	1542	1332	1391	1418	1457	1513	1546	1579	1649	1719	1749
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1440	1460	1486	1575	1641	1703	1446	1521	1552	1599	1670	1709	1750	1833	1916	1951
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1384	1396	1418	1494	1546	1598	1387	1447	1475	1513	1569	1602	1634	1704	1775	1805
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1513	1530	1557	1649	1711	1776	1519	1594	1626	1672	1740	1781	1820	1906	1989	2025

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

Xpress

GXCC
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip

The Infinity Screen Alignment Clip can be placed to align two Infinity screens together.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 alignment clip.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

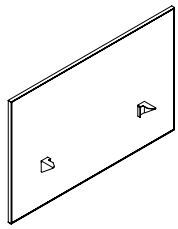
GXCC 74

PRICING

43

If Accent/Mica Finish is specified, add 7

GYDL
Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen



The Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Recommended to have 1/2" wire gap between screen and worksurface.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	42, 51, 57	36 - 72	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
E Elevated Height (6")			Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYDL M	42	60	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

		MODESTY HEIGHT (M)															
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42	36-38	985	1004	1031	1127	1195	1259	991	1069	1102	1151	1225	1266	1310	1396	1487	1524
42	39-41	1064	1083	1112	1215	1286	1358	1069	1152	1190	1241	1317	1364	1410	1506	1600	1642
42	42-44	1138	1161	1191	1303	1379	1453	1146	1235	1274	1329	1411	1461	1510	1610	1712	1756
42	45-47	1161	1183	1218	1334	1415	1496	1168	1263	1304	1363	1449	1501	1553	1662	1771	1816
42	48-50	1181	1205	1241	1364	1448	1537	1189	1288	1333	1394	1489	1543	1598	1711	1828	1875
42	51-53	1251	1276	1312	1444	1536	1626	1257	1364	1410	1476	1574	1632	1689	1811	1932	1982
42	54-56	1318	1347	1386	1522	1619	1712	1328	1439	1489	1557	1660	1723	1784	1909	2036	2092
42	57-59	1336	1365	1407	1550	1650	1751	1346	1464	1514	1588	1696	1758	1824	1957	2089	2148
42	60-62	1354	1384	1424	1575	1681	1786	1361	1486	1539	1614	1727	1794	1863	2001	2142	2202
42	63-65	1408	1439	1483	1642	1751	1860	1417	1546	1600	1681	1800	1870	1941	2087	2232	2296
42	66-68	1461	1494	1540	1704	1818	1935	1470	1604	1662	1748	1870	1944	2018	2168	2321	2388
42	69	1477	1513	1558	1726	1843	1959	1490	1626	1684	1767	1895	1968	2043	2197	2351	2419
42	70-72	1494	1529	1577	1753	1873	1995	1506	1648	1709	1797	1928	2003	2082	2243	2404	2471

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYDL

Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
51	36-38	1095	1118	1150	1262	1340	1417	1101	1195	1233	1289	1374	1424	1475	1579	1682	1727
51	39-41	1172	1196	1228	1349	1434	1517	1177	1279	1318	1380	1470	1524	1579	1689	1802	1848
51	42-44	1248	1273	1309	1437	1526	1615	1255	1358	1406	1469	1567	1624	1680	1800	1918	1968
51	45-47	1267	1295	1333	1469	1566	1659	1276	1387	1436	1504	1607	1670	1728	1855	1981	2035
51	48-50	1287	1316	1357	1500	1602	1703	1296	1415	1466	1539	1648	1711	1778	1909	2043	2100
51	51-53	1380	1411	1453	1605	1712	1818	1389	1514	1569	1645	1761	1829	1896	2039	2179	2239
51	54-56	1471	1506	1550	1711	1823	1935	1483	1614	1671	1753	1873	1944	2016	2164	2313	2377
51	57-59	1489	1522	1569	1738	1856	1972	1499	1635	1696	1781	1908	1983	2059	2214	2370	2437
51	60-62	1504	1540	1590	1765	1889	2012	1516	1659	1723	1811	1944	2024	2101	2265	2428	2498
51	63-65	1569	1605	1658	1843	1971	2100	1580	1731	1797	1889	2028	2112	2193	2364	2534	2607
51	66-68	1633	1673	1726	1919	2054	2186	1645	1803	1870	1968	2115	2199	2285	2462	2642	2717
51	69	1651	1693	1748	1941	2077	2213	1663	1823	1891	1991	2138	2224	2313	2493	2673	2751
51	70-72	1667	1709	1764	1968	2112	2253	1680	1845	1918	2021	2175	2265	2356	2545	2732	2812
57	36-38	1213	1235	1267	1380	1459	1537	1221	1312	1353	1409	1492	1543	1594	1697	1802	1845
57	39-41	1312	1336	1369	1491	1574	1658	1318	1418	1461	1521	1611	1666	1721	1832	1942	1991
57	42-44	1410	1437	1471	1600	1689	1780	1418	1522	1569	1633	1731	1787	1844	1965	2082	2132
57	45-47	1433	1460	1497	1633	1728	1824	1440	1551	1599	1670	1773	1833	1892	2019	2147	2199
57	48-50	1453	1483	1522	1667	1767	1869	1463	1580	1630	1704	1813	1877	1942	2074	2209	2266
57	51-53	1546	1577	1620	1773	1879	1987	1556	1680	1734	1811	1926	1995	2062	2205	2344	2405
57	54-56	1641	1673	1719	1879	1991	2101	1650	1781	1837	1919	2041	2112	2183	2333	2481	2545
57	57-59	1655	1689	1735	1907	2024	2140	1667	1805	1863	1948	2074	2152	2227	2381	2538	2605
57	60-62	1672	1707	1756	1935	2056	2179	1682	1828	1889	1978	2112	2191	2269	2431	2594	2666
57	63-65	1749	1785	1837	2022	2150	2277	1758	1909	1975	2069	2208	2289	2371	2543	2714	2787
57	66-68	1823	1861	1915	2107	2243	2377	1835	1992	2059	2156	2303	2389	2473	2652	2830	2906
57	69	1840	1881	1936	2130	2267	2403	1854	2012	2080	2179	2328	2413	2501	2682	2862	2940
57	70-72	1856	1897	1953	2156	2300	2441	1869	2035	2106	2209	2363	2454	2545	2733	2920	3000

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

G Y D L

Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)															
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
		COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 1
42	36-38	1099	1122	1153	1266	1343	1421	1105	1198	1236	1295	1379	1430	1478	1582	1687	1732
42	39-41	1175	1200	1233	1355	1438	1521	1182	1282	1324	1385	1475	1528	1582	1695	1806	1854
42	42-44	1251	1276	1312	1440	1529	1620	1258	1363	1409	1474	1570	1628	1684	1805	1921	1972
42	45-47	1273	1299	1336	1474	1569	1663	1281	1391	1439	1509	1611	1673	1733	1859	1987	2040
42	48-50	1293	1320	1361	1506	1605	1707	1302	1418	1469	1543	1651	1715	1781	1914	2048	2103
42	51-53	1385	1416	1459	1610	1719	1824	1394	1519	1573	1650	1764	1833	1900	2042	2183	2244
42	54-56	1477	1512	1556	1719	1829	1939	1489	1620	1675	1757	1879	1949	2022	2170	2318	2381
42	57-59	1494	1528	1574	1746	1861	1978	1506	1643	1702	1786	1914	1991	2064	2221	2377	2442
42	60-62	1509	1544	1594	1771	1892	2016	1520	1663	1726	1815	1948	2027	2104	2269	2432	2501
42	63-65	1573	1610	1662	1846	1975	2103	1583	1734	1802	1892	2033	2116	2197	2367	2540	2612
42	66-68	1637	1677	1731	1922	2057	2192	1650	1807	1875	1972	2119	2205	2289	2468	2645	2721
42	69	1655	1696	1751	1945	2082	2217	1670	1828	1896	1995	2144	2229	2317	2498	2676	2756
42	70-72	1672	1712	1768	1972	2116	2257	1684	1850	1921	2025	2178	2269	2360	2548	2735	2817
51	36-38	1213	1235	1267	1380	1459	1537	1221	1312	1353	1409	1492	1543	1594	1697	1802	1845
51	39-41	1312	1336	1369	1491	1574	1658	1318	1418	1461	1521	1611	1666	1721	1832	1942	1991
51	42-44	1410	1437	1471	1600	1689	1780	1418	1522	1569	1633	1731	1787	1844	1965	2082	2132
51	45-47	1433	1460	1497	1633	1728	1824	1440	1551	1599	1670	1773	1833	1892	2019	2147	2199
51	48-50	1453	1483	1522	1667	1767	1869	1463	1580	1630	1704	1813	1877	1942	2074	2209	2266
51	51-53	1546	1577	1620	1773	1879	1987	1556	1680	1734	1811	1926	1995	2062	2205	2344	2405
51	54-56	1641	1673	1719	1879	1991	2101	1650	1781	1837	1919	2041	2112	2183	2333	2481	2545
51	57-59	1655	1689	1735	1907	2024	2140	1667	1805	1863	1948	2074	2152	2227	2381	2538	2605
51	60-62	1672	1707	1756	1935	2056	2179	1682	1828	1889	1978	2112	2191	2269	2431	2594	2666
51	63-65	1749	1785	1837	2022	2150	2277	1758	1909	1975	2069	2208	2289	2371	2543	2714	2787
51	66-68	1823	1861	1915	2107	2243	2377	1835	1992	2059	2156	2303	2389	2473	2652	2830	2906
51	69	1840	1881	1936	2130	2267	2403	1854	2012	2080	2179	2328	2413	2501	2682	2862	2940
51	70-72	1856	1897	1953	2156	2300	2441	1869	2035	2106	2209	2363	2454	2545	2733	2920	3000

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

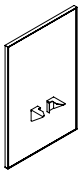
GYSL
Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen

The Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified).

NOTES
Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	42, 51, 57	18, 24, 30	**N** No	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
E Elevated Height (6")			**R** Right	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
			L Left		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYSL M	42	24	L	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

NO CORNER CONNECTION (N)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	700	709	725	775	808	845	702	743	762	789	824	849	869	916	963	984
42 / 1067	24 / 610	823	836	856	918	963	1008	828	881	902	935	984	1012	1040	1099	1158	1183
42 / 1067	30 / 762	932	948	969	1046	1101	1155	937	1002	1028	1068	1127	1161	1196	1266	1338	1369
51 / 1295	18 / 457	853	863	882	941	980	1021	857	904	924	954	1000	1024	1051	1105	1161	1183
51 / 1295	24 / 610	916	929	951	1027	1078	1130	920	980	1008	1045	1101	1135	1168	1236	1306	1336
51 / 1295	30 / 762	978	996	1022	1113	1176	1241	984	1058	1091	1136	1205	1248	1286	1369	1453	1490
57 / 1448	18 / 457	921	934	950	1010	1049	1091	925	974	993	1023	1069	1095	1121	1175	1230	1253
57 / 1448	24 / 610	1012	1027	1048	1124	1175	1227	1016	1076	1104	1143	1198	1232	1264	1334	1404	1434
57 / 1448	30 / 762	1101	1121	1146	1236	1302	1364	1107	1182	1214	1259	1329	1369	1410	1494	1577	1614

LEFT/RIGHT CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)

42 / 1067	18 / 457	715	726	739	791	824	860	717	761	777	803	841	863	886	932	979	1000
42 / 1067	24 / 610	838	853	871	935	979	1023	844	895	918	950	1000	1028	1055	1115	1174	1200
42 / 1067	30 / 762	948	963	985	1064	1118	1172	952	1016	1044	1083	1143	1176	1211	1282	1355	1386
51 / 1295	18 / 457	869	882	898	958	997	1039	874	921	942	973	1016	1042	1069	1124	1177	1202
51 / 1295	24 / 610	934	948	969	1044	1097	1148	937	997	1024	1064	1120	1152	1185	1255	1324	1355
51 / 1295	30 / 762	995	1014	1040	1130	1195	1257	1002	1075	1107	1153	1223	1263	1304	1387	1470	1507
57 / 1448	18 / 457	942	952	971	1030	1070	1110	947	993	1014	1044	1090	1115	1142	1196	1251	1274
57 / 1448	24 / 610	1033	1046	1069	1144	1196	1249	1038	1098	1125	1162	1219	1252	1285	1355	1422	1453
57 / 1448	30 / 762	1121	1138	1165	1256	1318	1384	1127	1202	1233	1280	1348	1388	1430	1513	1597	1632

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYSL

Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

NO CORNER CONNECTION (N)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	857	868	886	944	985	1024	860	910	928	959	1004	1030	1055	1110	1165	1189
42 / 1067	24 / 610	920	935	955	1031	1083	1135	924	985	1012	1049	1105	1138	1173	1242	1311	1341
42 / 1067	30 / 762	981	1002	1027	1118	1181	1244	988	1064	1095	1142	1210	1251	1289	1374	1459	1494
51 / 1295	18 / 457	921	934	950	1010	1049	1091	925	974	993	1023	1069	1095	1121	1175	1230	1253
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1012	1027	1048	1124	1175	1227	1016	1076	1104	1143	1198	1232	1264	1334	1404	1434
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1101	1121	1146	1236	1302	1364	1107	1182	1214	1259	1329	1369	1410	1494	1577	1614

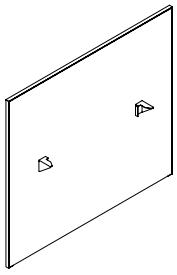
LEFT/RIGHT CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)

42 / 1067	18 / 457	874	886	902	962	1003	1042	879	925	947	977	1021	1046	1072	1128	1182	1205
42 / 1067	24 / 610	937	951	974	1048	1100	1152	942	1003	1030	1068	1124	1157	1190	1258	1328	1358
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1000	1018	1044	1135	1198	1262	1005	1080	1112	1158	1227	1267	1309	1391	1475	1512
51 / 1295	18 / 457	942	952	971	1030	1070	1110	947	993	1014	1044	1090	1115	1142	1196	1251	1274
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1033	1046	1069	1144	1196	1249	1038	1098	1125	1162	1219	1252	1285	1355	1422	1453
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1121	1138	1165	1256	1318	1384	1127	1202	1233	1280	1348	1388	1430	1513	1597	1632

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

GYFL

Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Framed Floor screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Recommended to have 1/2" wire gap between screen and worksurface.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	36 - 72	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYFL F	**42**	**60**	**B204**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42	36-38	1200	1223	1255	1366	1445	1522	1206	1299	1338	1395	1478	1529	1580	1684	1787	1833
42	39-41	1302	1326	1358	1478	1564	1648	1309	1408	1448	1510	1600	1654	1709	1818	1932	1978
42	42-44	1400	1426	1463	1591	1680	1768	1409	1513	1558	1624	1721	1779	1835	1953	2072	2123
42	45-47	1421	1448	1487	1624	1720	1814	1431	1542	1590	1658	1762	1823	1884	2009	2134	2189
42	48-50	1444	1471	1513	1657	1757	1859	1451	1570	1621	1695	1803	1867	1934	2064	2199	2255
42	51-53	1537	1568	1609	1762	1869	1975	1546	1671	1725	1802	1916	1983	2052	2193	2335	2395
42	54-56	1629	1662	1707	1869	1980	2092	1641	1771	1828	1909	2029	2101	2175	2321	2470	2533
42	57-59	1645	1680	1726	1896	2013	2130	1657	1793	1854	1938	2064	2142	2216	2371	2528	2593
42	60-62	1660	1697	1748	1922	2046	2168	1673	1816	1879	1968	2101	2180	2258	2421	2586	2654
42	63-65	1737	1776	1828	2012	2140	2269	1750	1899	1966	2057	2197	2280	2363	2532	2703	2775
42	66-68	1813	1853	1906	2099	2232	2366	1824	1981	2049	2148	2291	2378	2465	2642	2822	2895
42	69	1830	1870	1925	2120	2257	2393	1843	2001	2071	2168	2317	2404	2492	2672	2853	2930
42	70-72	1845	1888	1944	2148	2289	2431	1859	2025	2097	2199	2351	2442	2533	2722	2910	2990

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYFL

Framed Fabric Desk Edge Floor Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

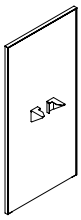
PRICING

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
51	36-38	1233	1256	1287	1400	1477	1556	1241	1333	1371	1430	1513	1564	1614	1719	1820	1866
51	39-41	1333	1357	1389	1512	1596	1679	1340	1439	1480	1542	1632	1685	1740	1853	1964	2010
51	42-44	1431	1457	1492	1621	1710	1800	1439	1543	1590	1654	1751	1809	1865	1983	2102	2153
51	45-47	1451	1478	1517	1654	1750	1844	1461	1572	1620	1688	1792	1854	1914	2040	2166	2220
51	48-50	1474	1501	1543	1687	1787	1889	1483	1600	1651	1725	1833	1897	1964	2095	2229	2285
51	51-53	1567	1598	1641	1792	1899	2006	1575	1701	1755	1832	1946	2014	2082	2223	2365	2426
51	54-56	1659	1694	1737	1899	2010	2122	1671	1802	1858	1939	2061	2131	2205	2351	2500	2563
51	57-59	1675	1710	1756	1926	2043	2160	1687	1824	1884	1968	2095	2173	2246	2403	2559	2623
51	60-62	1693	1727	1778	1953	2076	2199	1703	1846	1909	1998	2131	2210	2288	2453	2615	2684
51	63-65	1767	1806	1858	2042	2170	2299	1780	1930	1996	2088	2228	2310	2393	2562	2734	2805
51	66-68	1843	1883	1936	2129	2261	2396	1855	2012	2079	2178	2325	2408	2495	2672	2852	2926
51	69	1860	1900	1956	2150	2287	2423	1873	2031	2101	2199	2348	2434	2522	2702	2883	2960
51	70-72	1876	1918	1973	2178	2319	2461	1889	2055	2126	2229	2381	2472	2563	2752	2940	3020

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 41", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 42" - 72", add 29

GYEL

Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Floor Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified).

NOTES
Framed screens match the depth of the worksurface for tight fit applications.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42, 51	18, 24, 30	**N** No	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
			R Right	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
			L Left		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYEL F	42	24	N	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

NO CORNER CONNECTION (N)

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	894	906	922	981	1022	1064	898	947	966	996	1041	1068	1094	1148	1203	1226
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1000	1014	1035	1110	1162	1214	1004	1065	1092	1129	1185	1219	1252	1320	1389	1419
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1087	1105	1131	1223	1286	1349	1094	1168	1200	1248	1315	1356	1395	1478	1564	1599
51 / 1295	18 / 457	944	955	974	1033	1072	1113	949	996	1016	1046	1092	1118	1144	1198	1253	1276
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1033	1046	1069	1144	1196	1249	1038	1098	1125	1162	1219	1252	1285	1355	1422	1453
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1174	1192	1219	1310	1373	1437	1180	1255	1286	1333	1402	1441	1483	1567	1650	1685

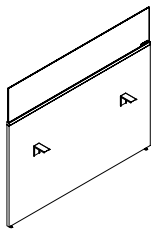
LEFT/RIGHT CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	914	925	943	1003	1042	1083	918	966	986	1016	1061	1087	1113	1168	1223	1248
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1019	1034	1055	1130	1182	1234	1023	1084	1112	1150	1205	1237	1273	1341	1410	1440
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1107	1127	1152	1243	1306	1369	1113	1189	1221	1266	1335	1376	1416	1499	1582	1620
51 / 1295	18 / 457	969	980	997	1057	1098	1137	974	1021	1041	1071	1116	1143	1168	1223	1279	1302
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1058	1072	1095	1170	1222	1274	1064	1124	1151	1189	1244	1279	1311	1380	1448	1478
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1200	1219	1244	1335	1398	1463	1205	1281	1312	1358	1427	1468	1509	1592	1675	1711

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

Xpress

G V G L
Desk Edge Screen with Glass



The Desk Edge Screen with Glass attaches to the worksurface to provide space division and local desktop privacy both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 desk edge screen with glass top, attachment brackets, levelers .

NOTES
Edge trim will be finished to match the screen when Flintwood and Natural Veneer finishes are specified.

Xpress Screen Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	**A** 42" total (29" plus 13" glass)	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Source Laminate	**CL** Clear	Foundation
	B 51" total (42" plus 9" glass)		Flintwood	**FT** Frost	Mica
	C 51" total (36" plus 15" glass)		Natural Veneer		Accent
	D 57" total (42" plus 15" glass)				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GVGL F	A	60	5N	CL	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

	42" TOTAL (29" PLUS 13" GLASS)					
	SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
W	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
48/ 1219	860	1084	1483	1577	1483	1761
54/ 1372	1102	1359	1892	1982	1892	2210
60/ 1524	1145	1421	1962	2064	1962	2300
66/ 1676	1394	1701	2374	2474	2374	2758
72/ 1829	1457	1781	2480	2590	2480	2884

	51" TOTAL (42" PLUS 9" GLASS)					
	SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
48/ 1219	955	1145	1660	1704	1753	1903
54/ 1372	1192	1411	2063	2102	2177	2342
60/ 1524	1289	1528	2235	2274	2352	2533
66/ 1676	1378	1630	2378	2423	2507	2698
72/ 1829	1468	1740	2534	2584	2672	2879

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 25

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

GVGL

Desk Edge Screen with Glass (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

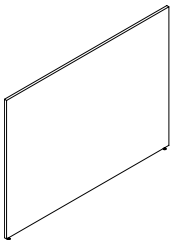
W	51" TOTAL (36" PLUS 15" GLASS)					
	SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
48/ 1219	988	1303	1671	1843	1762	2055
54/ 1372	1235	1589	2077	2252	2190	2509
60/ 1524	1327	1710	2232	2424	2351	2699
66/ 1676	1421	1845	2381	2607	2511	2903
72/ 1829	1513	1975	2534	2785	2672	3100

	57" TOTAL (42" PLUS 15" GLASS)					
	SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass	Clear Glass	Frost Glass
48/ 1219	1051	1259	1828	1875	1927	2093
54/ 1372	1311	1552	2456	2501	2589	2788
60/ 1524	1418	1681	2615	2665	2758	2967
66/ 1676	1516	1793	2790	2843	2940	3166
72/ 1829	1614	1914	2790	2843	2940	3166

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 25

Xpress

K S N T S
Solid Lateral Floor Screen



The Solid Lateral Floor Screen attaches to the panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 lateral solid screen, attachment brackets, support foot or worksurface connection (48" width and above).

NOTES
Screens 48" in width and above must include either a support foot or worksurface connection.

Support Foot and Worksurface Connection finish will automatically default to the bracket finish.

Bracket location is determined by the location of the bracket in relation to the screen.

Worksurface Connection is not panel supporting.

Left handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the support foot (if required) will be on the left. The right handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the support foot (if required) will be on the right.

Panel End trim (KTE) required on connecting panel.

Xpress Screen Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Width	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot Finish
ES End Mounted Single	**42** 42" total	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72	**N** Not applicable	**N** None	Source Laminate	Foundation	Foundation
EB End Mounted Double	**51** 51" total		**L** Left	**F** Foot	Flintwood	Mica	Mica
ED End Mounted Shared	**57** 57" total		**R** Right	**W** Worksurface Connection	Natural Veneer	Accent	Accent
MS Mid Spine							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNTS ES	A	30	R	N	AG	74	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING

NO SUPPORT (N)		
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
484	828	828
510	921	921
560	1022	1022
595	1118	1118
699	1318	1318
864	1629	1629
973	1824	1824
504	918	918
569	1034	1034
633	1150	1150
696	1266	1266
791	n/a	n/a
977	n/a	n/a
1102	n/a	n/a
555	1010	1010
625	1137	1137
695	1264	1264
766	1391	1391
869	n/a	n/a
1072	n/a	n/a
1214	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

KSNTS

Solid Lateral Floor Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

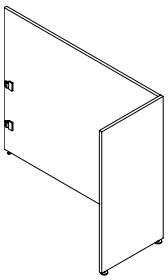
PRICING

H	D	WORKSURFACE CONNECTION SUPPORT (W) Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
42 / 1067	24 / 610	517	860	860
42 / 1067	30 / 762	542	954	954
42 / 1067	36 / 914	594	1055	1055
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	630	1151	1151
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	699	1318	1318
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	864	1629	1629
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	973	1824	1824
51 / 1295	24 / 610	537	951	951
51 / 1295	30 / 762	603	1067	1067
51 / 1295	36 / 914	665	1182	1182
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	729	1298	1298
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	791	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	977	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1102	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	24 / 610	589	1046	1046
57 / 1448	30 / 762	663	1173	1173
57 / 1448	36 / 914	731	1302	1302
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	798	1424	1424
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	869	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	1072	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	1214	n/a	n/a

		FOOT SUPPORT (F) Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	762	1381	1381
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	928	1693	1693
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1035	1888	1888
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	853	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1039	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1166	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	937	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	1143	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	1282	n/a	n/a

K S N R S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return attaches to a Leverage Panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 lateral solid screen with return, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Support Foot finish will automatically default to the Bracket finish.

The Bracket location is determined by the location of the Bracket in relation to the screen. The left-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the return will be on the left. The right-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the return will be on the right.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Depth	Return Depth	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot Finish
ES End Mounted Single	**42** 42" total	48, 49, 50, 60, 61, 62, 72, 73, 74	18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 31	**L** Left	**N** None	Source Laminate	Foundation	Foundation
EB End Mounted Double	**51** 51" total			**R** Right		Flintwood	Mica	Mica
MS Mid Spine	**57** 57" total					Natural Veneer	Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNRS MS	42	60	24	R	N	AG	74	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	18 / 457
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	20 / 508
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	24 / 610
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	25 / 635
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	31 / 787
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	18 / 457
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	20 / 508
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	24 / 610
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	25 / 635
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	30 / 762
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	31 / 787
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	18 / 457
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	20 / 508
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	24 / 610
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	25 / 635
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	30 / 762
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	31 / 787

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
1039	1829	1829
1063	1871	1871
1111	1955	1955
1181	2080	2080
1205	2122	2122
1228	2162	2162
1049	1847	1847
1072	1888	1888
1120	1972	1972
1191	2096	2096
1215	2138	2138
1237	2179	2179
1059	1864	1864
1082	1904	1904
1129	1989	1989
1200	2112	2112
1224	2155	2155
1247	2194	2194

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING		
H	D	RD	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	18 / 457	1441	2537	2537
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	20 / 508	1488	2619	2619
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	24 / 610	1536	2703	2703
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	25 / 635	1606	2827	2827
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762	1630	2870	2870
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	31 / 787	1653	2910	2910
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	18 / 457	1450	2553	2553
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	20 / 508	1497	2636	2636
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	24 / 610	1545	2720	2720
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	25 / 635	1616	2844	2844
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	30 / 762	1640	2886	2886
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	31 / 787	1662	2926	2926
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	18 / 457	1460	2569	2569
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	20 / 508	1507	2652	2652
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	24 / 610	1554	2736	2736
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	25 / 635	1625	2860	2860
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	30 / 762	1649	2903	2903
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	31 / 787	1673	2945	2945
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	18 / 457	1488	2619	2619
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	20 / 508	1512	2661	2661
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	24 / 610	1582	2786	2786
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	25 / 635	1606	2827	2827
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	30 / 762	1653	2910	2910
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	31 / 787	1677	2952	2952
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	18 / 457	1497	2636	2636
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	20 / 508	1521	2678	2678
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	24 / 610	1592	2802	2802
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	25 / 635	1616	2844	2844
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	30 / 762	1662	2926	2926
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	31 / 787	1686	2968	2968
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	18 / 457	1507	2652	2652
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	20 / 508	1530	2694	2694
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	24 / 610	1601	2819	2819
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	25 / 635	1625	2860	2860
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	30 / 762	1673	2945	2945
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	31 / 787	1696	2985	2985
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	18 / 457	1205	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	20 / 508	1228	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1299	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	25 / 635	1323	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1393	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	31 / 787	1417	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	18 / 457	1215	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	20 / 508	1237	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	24 / 610	1309	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	25 / 635	1332	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	30 / 762	1403	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	31 / 787	1427	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	RD	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	18 / 457	1224	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	20 / 508	1247	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	24 / 610	1318	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	25 / 635	1341	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	30 / 762	1413	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	31 / 787	1436	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	18 / 457	1582	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	20 / 508	1606	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	24 / 610	1677	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	25 / 635	1701	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762	1771	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	31 / 787	1795	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	18 / 457	1592	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	20 / 508	1616	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	24 / 610	1686	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	25 / 635	1710	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	30 / 762	1781	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	31 / 787	1805	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	18 / 457	1601	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	20 / 508	1625	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	24 / 610	1696	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	25 / 635	1720	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	30 / 762	1790	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	31 / 787	1814	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	18 / 457	1701	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	20 / 508	1725	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	24 / 610	1795	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	25 / 635	1818	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	30 / 762	1890	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	31 / 787	1937	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	18 / 457	1710	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	20 / 508	1734	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	24 / 610	1805	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	25 / 635	1829	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	30 / 762	1899	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	31 / 787	1946	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	18 / 457	1720	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	20 / 508	1743	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	24 / 610	1814	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	25 / 635	1838	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	30 / 762	1909	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	31 / 787	1955	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	18 / 457	1393	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	20 / 508	1417	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1488	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	25 / 635	1512	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1582	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	31 / 787	1606	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Return (Continued)

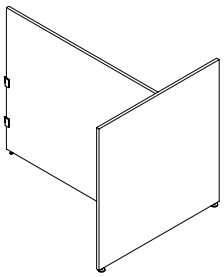
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	RD	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	18 / 457	1403	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	20 / 508	1427	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	24 / 610	1497	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	25 / 635	1521	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	30 / 762	1592	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	31 / 787	1616	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	18 / 457	1413	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	20 / 508	1436	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	24 / 610	1507	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	25 / 635	1530	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	30 / 762	1601	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	31 / 787	1625	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	18 / 457	1771	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	20 / 508	1795	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	24 / 610	1866	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	25 / 635	1890	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	30 / 762	1961	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	31 / 787	1984	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	18 / 457	1781	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	20 / 508	1805	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	24 / 610	1875	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	25 / 635	1899	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	30 / 762	1970	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	31 / 787	1994	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	18 / 457	1790	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	20 / 508	1814	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	24 / 610	1885	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	25 / 635	1909	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	30 / 762	1979	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	31 / 787	2003	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	18 / 457	1890	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	20 / 508	1913	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	24 / 610	1984	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	25 / 635	2007	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	30 / 762	2078	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	31 / 787	2126	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	18 / 457	1899	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	20 / 508	1922	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	24 / 610	1994	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	25 / 635	2017	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	30 / 762	2088	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	31 / 787	2135	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	18 / 457	1909	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	20 / 508	1933	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	24 / 610	2003	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	25 / 635	2026	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	30 / 762	2098	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	31 / 787	2144	n/a	n/a

K S N C S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return



Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return attaches to a Leverage Panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 lateral solid screen with shared return, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Support Foot finish will automatically default to the Bracket finish.

The Bracket location is determined by the location of the Bracket in relation to the screen. The left-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the return will be on the left. The right-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the return will be on the right.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Depth	Return Depth	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot Finish
MS Mid Spine	**42** 42" total	48, 49, 50, 60, 61, 62, 72, 73, 74	36, 40, 48, 50, 60, 62	**L** Left	**N** None	Source Laminate	Foundation	Foundation
	51 51" total			**R** Right		Flintwood	Mica	Mica
	57 57" total					Natural Veneer	Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNCS MS	42	60	36	R	N	AG	74	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	36 / 914
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	36 / 914
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	62 / 1575

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
1299	2429	2429
1347	2517	2517
1465	2738	2738
1512	2827	2827
1630	3047	3047
1653	3092	3092
1309	2449	2449
1356	2536	2536
1474	2758	2758
1521	2845	2845
1640	3066	3066
1662	3109	3109
1318	2467	2467
1365	2554	2554
1484	2775	2775
1530	2862	2862
1649	3084	3084
1673	3128	3128

Pricing is continued on the following page.

KSNCS

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	RD	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914	1725	3224	3224
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	40 / 1016	1771	3312	3312
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	1890	3533	3533
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	50 / 1270	1937	3622	3622
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2055	3842	3842
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	62 / 1575	2078	3886	3886
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	36 / 914	1734	3244	3244
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	40 / 1016	1781	3331	3331
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	48 / 1219	1899	3552	3552
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	50 / 1270	1946	3640	3640
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	60 / 1524	2064	3861	3861
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	62 / 1575	2088	3906	3906
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	36 / 914	1743	3260	3260
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	40 / 1016	1790	3349	3349
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	48 / 1219	1909	3570	3570
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	50 / 1270	1955	3657	3657
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	60 / 1524	2074	3879	3879
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	62 / 1575	2098	3923	3923
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	36 / 914	1748	3268	3268
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	40 / 1016	1818	3401	3401
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	48 / 1219	1937	3621	3621
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	50 / 1270	1984	3711	3711
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	60 / 1524	2102	3931	3931
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	62 / 1575	2126	3976	3976
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	36 / 914	1757	3286	3286
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	40 / 1016	1829	3420	3420
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	48 / 1219	1946	3640	3640
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	50 / 1270	1994	3729	3729
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	60 / 1524	2111	3948	3948
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	62 / 1575	2135	3993	3993
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	36 / 914	1766	3303	3303
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	40 / 1016	1838	3438	3438
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	48 / 1219	1955	3657	3657
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	50 / 1270	2003	3747	3747
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	60 / 1524	2121	3966	3966
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	62 / 1575	2144	4011	4011
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1536	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	40 / 1016	1582	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1725	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	50 / 1270	1748	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1890	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	62 / 1575	1937	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	36 / 914	1545	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	40 / 1016	1592	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	48 / 1219	1734	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	50 / 1270	1757	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	60 / 1524	1899	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	62 / 1575	1946	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N C S

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	RD	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	36 / 914	1554	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	40 / 1016	1601	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	48 / 1219	1743	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	50 / 1270	1766	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	60 / 1524	1909	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	62 / 1575	1955	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914	1890	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	40 / 1016	1937	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2078	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	50 / 1270	2126	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2220	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	62 / 1575	2267	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	36 / 914	1899	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	40 / 1016	1946	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	48 / 1219	2088	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	50 / 1270	2135	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	60 / 1524	2230	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	62 / 1575	2276	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	36 / 914	1909	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	40 / 1016	1955	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	48 / 1219	2098	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	50 / 1270	2144	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	60 / 1524	2239	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	62 / 1575	2286	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	36 / 914	2031	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	40 / 1016	2078	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	48 / 1219	2196	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	50 / 1270	2220	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	60 / 1524	2409	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	62 / 1575	2456	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	36 / 914	2041	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	40 / 1016	2088	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	48 / 1219	2206	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	50 / 1270	2230	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	60 / 1524	2419	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	62 / 1575	2466	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	36 / 914	2050	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	40 / 1016	2098	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	48 / 1219	2215	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	50 / 1270	2239	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	60 / 1524	2428	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	62 / 1575	2475	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1725	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	40 / 1016	1771	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1913	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	50 / 1270	1937	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2078	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	62 / 1575	2126	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

KSNCS

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Shared Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

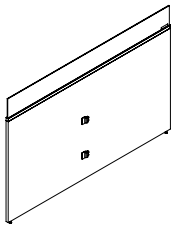
PRICING

H	D	RD	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	36 / 914	1734	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	40 / 1016	1781	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	48 / 1219	1922	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	50 / 1270	1946	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	60 / 1524	2088	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	62 / 1575	2135	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	36 / 914	1743	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	40 / 1016	1790	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	48 / 1219	1933	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	50 / 1270	1955	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	60 / 1524	2098	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	62 / 1575	2144	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	36 / 914	2078	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	40 / 1016	2126	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2267	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	50 / 1270	2315	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2409	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	62 / 1575	2456	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	36 / 914	2088	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	40 / 1016	2135	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	48 / 1219	2276	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	50 / 1270	2324	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	60 / 1524	2419	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	62 / 1575	2466	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	36 / 914	2098	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	40 / 1016	2144	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	48 / 1219	2286	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	50 / 1270	2334	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	60 / 1524	2428	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	62 / 1575	2475	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	36 / 914	2220	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	40 / 1016	2267	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	48 / 1219	2386	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	50 / 1270	2409	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	60 / 1524	2598	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	62 / 1575	2645	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	36 / 914	2230	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	40 / 1016	2276	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	48 / 1219	2395	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	50 / 1270	2419	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	60 / 1524	2608	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	62 / 1575	2655	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	36 / 914	2239	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	40 / 1016	2286	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	48 / 1219	2404	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	50 / 1270	2428	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	60 / 1524	2617	n/a	n/a
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	62 / 1575	2664	n/a	n/a

Xpress

K S N T G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass



End Mount Lateral Screen Solid with Glass attaches to the panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 lateral solid screen with attachment brackets, support foot or worksurface connection.

NOTES
Screens 48" in width and above must include either a support foot or worksurface connection.

Support Foot and Worksurface Connection finish will automatically default to the bracket finish.

Bracket location is determined by the location of the bracket in relation to the screen.

Worksurface Connection is not panel supporting.

Left handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the support foot (if required) will be on the left. The right handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the support foot (if required) will be on the right.

Panel End trim (KTE) required on connecting panel.

Xpress Screen Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer and Glass Finish Clear are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.
Only the height, 51" high (42" plus 9" glass) and the following widths are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*:
End Mount Double: 60, 72
End Mount Shared: 60, 72
End Mount Single: 30, 60, 72
Mid Spine: 30, 60, 72

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Width	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot/Trim Finish
ES End Mounted Single	**A** 42" total (30" plus 12" glass)	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72	**N** Not applicable	**N** None	Source Laminate	**CL** Clear	Foundation	Foundation
EB End Mounted Double	**B** 51" total (42" plus 9" glass)		**L** Left	**F** Foot	Flintwood	**FT** Frost	Mica	Mica
ED End Mounted Shared	**C** 51" total (36" plus 15" glass)		**R** Right	**W** Worksurface Connection	Natural Veneer		Accent	Accent
MS Mid Spine	**D** 57" total (42" plus 15" glass)							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNTG ES	A	30	R	N	AG	CL	74	74

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

K S N T G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM — **PRICING**

END MOUNTED SINGLE/DOUBLE (ES/EB)

42" H TOTAL (30" SOLID, 12" GLASS) (A)

NO SUPPORT (N)

D	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	647	789	1083	1133	1083	1258
30 / 762	716	879	1200	1259	1200	1400
36 / 914	787	969	1317	1389	1317	1543
42 / 1067	854	1060	1436	1519	1436	1685

WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	680	821	1115	1166	1115	1293
30 / 762	748	911	1233	1294	1233	1433
36 / 914	820	1003	1350	1422	1350	1575
42 / 1067	887	1092	1468	1551	1468	1719
48 / 1219	860	1084	1483	1577	1483	1761
60 / 1524	1145	1421	1962	2064	1962	2300
72 / 1829	1457	1781	2480	2590	2480	2884

FOOT (F)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
48 / 1219	924	1146	1546	1641	1546	1823
60 / 1524	1207	1485	2025	2129	2025	2364
72 / 1829	1520	1844	2543	2653	2543	2947

51" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 9" GLASS) (B)

NO SUPPORT (N)

D	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	691	812	1172	1191	1233	1324
30 / 762	768	907	1304	1329	1371	1477
36 / 914	849	1004	1438	1471	1513	1633
42 / 1067	918	1092	1570	1613	1652	1787

WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	724	845	1204	1223	1266	1356
30 / 762	800	941	1336	1363	1404	1510
36 / 914	881	1037	1470	1506	1546	1666
42 / 1067	951	1125	1603	1645	1685	1820
48 / 1219	955	1145	1660	1704	1753	1903
60 / 1524	1289	1528	2235	2274	2352	2533
72 / 1829	1468	1740	2534	2584	2672	2879

FOOT (F)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
48 / 1219	1018	1207	1724	1767	1815	1966
60 / 1524	1354	1591	2297	2337	2418	2598
72 / 1829	1530	1803	2599	2648	2735	2942

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K S N T G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

END MOUNTED SINGLE/DOUBLE (ES/EB) (CONTINUED)

51" H TOTAL (36" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (C)

NO SUPPORT (N)

D	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	707	898	1163	1259	1226	1400
30 / 762	785	1008	1294	1410	1363	1568
36 / 914	861	1113	1424	1558	1499	1732
42 / 1067	941	1221	1553	1707	1635	1899

WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	739	931	1196	1294	1258	1433
30 / 762	819	1040	1326	1444	1395	1600
36 / 914	895	1145	1457	1591	1531	1764
42 / 1067	941	1221	1553	1707	1635	1899
48 / 1219	988	1303	1671	1843	1762	2055
60 / 1524	1327	1710	2232	2424	2351	2699
72 / 1829	1513	1975	2534	2785	2672	3100

FOOT (F)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
48 / 1219	1051	1365	1733	1906	1824	2117
60 / 1524	1389	1773	2296	2486	2416	2763
72 / 1829	1575	2039	2599	2848	2735	3163

57" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (D)

NO SUPPORT (N)

D	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	761	891	1288	1310	1356	1456
30 / 762	845	997	1434	1463	1508	1626
36 / 914	932	1102	1581	1620	1664	1797
42 / 1067	918	1092	1570	1613	1652	1787

WORKSURFACE CONNECTION (W)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	796	929	1325	1347	1393	1491
30 / 762	882	1035	1470	1499	1544	1662
36 / 914	967	1140	1619	1655	1701	1833
42 / 1067	918	1092	1570	1613	1652	1787
48 / 1219	1051	1259	1828	1875	1927	2093
60 / 1524	1418	1681	2456	2501	2589	2788
72 / 1829	1614	1914	2790	2843	2940	3166

FOOT (F)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
48 / 1219	1121	1328	1896	1944	1997	2162
60 / 1524	1489	1750	2526	2572	2659	2856
72 / 1829	1684	1982	2857	2913	3008	3236

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 25

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K S N T G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

END MOUNTED SHARED (ED)

42" H TOTAL (30" SOLID, 12" GLASS) (A)

NO SUPPORT (N)

D	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	647	789	1083	1133	1083	1258
30 / 762	716	879	1200	1259	1200	1400
36 / 914	787	969	1317	1389	1317	1543
42 / 1067	854	1060	1436	1519	1436	1685
48 / 1219	860	1084	1483	1577	1483	1761
60 / 1524	1145	1421	1962	2064	1962	2300
72 / 1829	1457	1781	2480	2590	2480	2884

51" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 9" GLASS) (B)

NO SUPPORT (N)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	691	812	1172	1191	1233	1324
30 / 762	768	907	1304	1329	1371	1477
36 / 914	849	1004	1438	1471	1513	1633
42 / 1067	918	1092	1570	1613	1652	1787
48 / 1219	955	1145	1660	1704	1753	1903
60 / 1524	1289	1528	2235	2274	2352	2533
72 / 1829	1468	1740	2534	2584	2672	2879

51" H TOTAL (36" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (C)

NO SUPPORT (N)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	707	898	1163	1259	1226	1400
30 / 762	785	1008	1294	1410	1363	1568
36 / 914	861	1113	1424	1558	1499	1732
42 / 1067	941	1221	1553	1707	1635	1899
48 / 1219	988	1303	1671	1843	1762	2055
60 / 1524	1327	1710	2232	2424	2351	2699
72 / 1829	1513	1975	2534	2785	2672	3100

57" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (D)

NO SUPPORT (N)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
24 / 610	761	891	1288	1310	1356	1456
30 / 762	845	997	1434	1463	1508	1626
36 / 914	918	1092	1570	1613	1652	1787
42 / 1067	932	1102	1581	1620	1664	1797
48 / 1219	1051	1259	1828	1875	1927	2093
60 / 1524	1418	1681	2456	2501	2589	2788
72 / 1829	1614	1914	2790	2843	2940	3166

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 25

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

K S N T G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM | **PRICING**

MID SPINE (MS)

42" H TOTAL (30" SOLID, 12" GLASS) (A)

NO SUPPORT (N)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
D	**Clear**	**Frost**	**Clear**	**Frost**	**Clear**	**Frost**
24 / 610	647	789	1083	1133	1083	1258
30 / 762	716	879	1200	1259	1200	1400
36 / 914	787	969	1317	1389	1317	1543
42 / 1067	854	1060	1436	1519	1436	1685
	FOOT (F)					
48 / 1219	924	1146	1546	1641	1546	1823
60 / 1524	1207	1485	2025	2129	2025	2364
72 / 1829	1520	1844	2543	2653	2543	2947

51" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 9" GLASS) (B)

NO SUPPORT (N)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
D	**Clear**	**Frost**	**Clear**	**Frost**	**Clear**	**Frost**
24 / 610	691	812	1172	1191	1233	1324
30 / 762	768	907	1304	1329	1371	1477
36 / 914	849	1004	1438	1471	1513	1633
42 / 1067	918	1092	1570	1613	1652	1787
	FOOT (F)					
48 / 1219	1018	1207	1724	1767	1815	1966
60 / 1524	1354	1591	2297	2337	2418	2598
72 / 1829	1530	1803	2599	2648	2735	2942

51" H TOTAL (36" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (C)

NO SUPPORT (N)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
D	**Clear**	**Frost**	**Clear**	**Frost**	**Clear**	**Frost**
24 / 610	707	898	1163	1259	1226	1400
30 / 762	785	1008	1294	1410	1363	1568
36 / 914	861	1113	1424	1558	1499	1732
42 / 1067	941	1221	1553	1707	1635	1899
	FOOT (F)					
48 / 1219	1051	1365	1733	1906	1824	2117
60 / 1524	1389	1773	2296	2486	2416	2763
72 / 1829	1575	2039	2599	2848	2735	3163

57" H TOTAL (42" SOLID, 15" GLASS) (D)

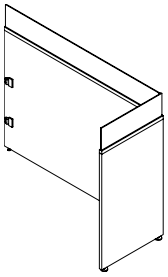
NO SUPPORT (N)

	Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
D	**Clear**	**Frost**	**Clear**	**Frost**	**Clear**	**Frost**
24 / 610	761	891	1288	1310	1356	1456
30 / 762	845	997	1434	1463	1508	1626
36 / 914	932	1102	1581	1620	1664	1797
42 / 1067	918	1092	1570	1613	1652	1787
	FOOT (F)					
48 / 1219	1121	1328	1896	1944	1997	2162
60 / 1524	1489	1750	2526	2572	2659	2856
72 / 1829	1684	1982	2857	2913	3008	3236

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 25

K S N R G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Return



Solid Lateral Screen with Glass with Return attaches to a Leverage Panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 lateral solid screen with glass and return, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Support Foot finish will automatically default to the Bracket finish.

The Bracket location is determined by the location of the Bracket in relation to the screen. The left-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the return will be on the left. The right-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the return will be on the right.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Depth	Return Depth	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot/Trim Finish
ES End Mounted Single	**A** 42" total (30" plus 12" glass)	48, 49, 50, 60, 61, 62, 72, 73, 74	18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 31	**L** Left	**N** None	Source Laminate	**CL** Clear	Foundation	Foundation
EB End Mounted Double	**B** 51" total (42" plus 9" glass)			**R** Right		Flintwood	**FT** Frost	Mica	Mica
MS Mid Spine	**C** 51" total (36" plus 15" glass)					Natural Veneer		Accent	Accent
	D 57" total (42" plus 15" glass)								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNRGES	A	60	24	R	N	AG	CL	74	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	18 / 457
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	20 / 508
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	24 / 610
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	25 / 635
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	31 / 787
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	18 / 457
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	20 / 508
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	24 / 610
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	25 / 635
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	30 / 762
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	31 / 787
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	18 / 457
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	20 / 508
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	24 / 610
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	25 / 635
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	30 / 762
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	31 / 787

PRICING

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
1677	2047	2803	2943	2792	3239
1701	2076	2844	2985	2831	3284
1771	2162	2961	3110	2949	3420
1795	2191	3002	3151	2989	3467
1842	2248	3080	3233	3066	3558
1890	2307	3160	3318	3146	3649
1686	2058	2819	2960	2807	3256
1710	2087	2859	3002	2847	3302
1781	2174	2977	3126	2964	3439
1805	2203	3017	3168	3005	3485
1851	2260	3095	3250	3082	3575
1899	2318	3175	3334	3162	3668
1696	2070	2834	2977	2823	3274
1720	2099	2875	3018	2862	3321
1790	2185	2992	3142	2980	3457
1814	2214	3033	3185	3020	3504
1861	2271	3111	3267	3097	3593
1909	2329	3191	3350	3177	3685

Pricing is continued on the following page.

KSNRG

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	RD	Source Laminate Clear	Source Laminate Frost	Flintwood Clear	Flintwood Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Natural Veneer Frost
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	18 / 457	1913	2335	3198	3357	3185	3694
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	20 / 508	1961	2393	3277	3441	3263	3786
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	24 / 610	2007	2450	3356	3523	3341	3877
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	25 / 635	2031	2479	3395	3565	3381	3922
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762	2102	2565	3514	3689	3499	4058
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	31 / 787	2126	2594	3553	3731	3539	4105
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	18 / 457	1922	2345	3214	3374	3200	3711
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	20 / 508	1970	2404	3293	3458	3279	3804
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	24 / 610	2017	2461	3372	3540	3357	3894
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	25 / 635	2041	2490	3411	3581	3396	3940
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	30 / 762	2111	2577	3529	3706	3515	4077
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	31 / 787	2135	2606	3569	3748	3554	4123
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	18 / 457	1933	2359	3230	3392	3217	3732
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	20 / 508	1979	2416	3309	3474	3295	3821
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	24 / 610	2026	2472	3387	3556	3373	3912
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	25 / 635	2050	2502	3427	3598	3412	3959
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	30 / 762	2121	2588	3545	3722	3531	4095
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	31 / 787	2144	2617	3585	3764	3570	4140
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	18 / 457	2244	2739	3752	3939	3736	4334
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	20 / 508	2291	2796	3830	4021	3814	4424
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	24 / 610	2362	2882	3948	4146	3932	4560
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	25 / 635	2409	2940	4027	4229	4011	4653
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	30 / 762	2456	2998	4106	4311	4088	4743
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	31 / 787	2504	3056	4186	4395	4168	4834
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	18 / 457	2254	2750	3767	3955	3752	4351
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	20 / 508	2300	2807	3845	4038	3829	4442
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	24 / 610	2371	2894	3964	4161	3947	4578
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	25 / 635	2419	2952	4044	4245	4026	4670
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	30 / 762	2466	3009	4122	4327	4104	4761
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	31 / 787	2513	3067	4202	4412	4184	4853
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	18 / 457	2263	2762	3783	3972	3767	4370
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	20 / 508	2310	2819	3861	4054	3844	4459
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	24 / 610	2380	2905	3979	4178	3963	4597
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	25 / 635	2428	2963	4059	4262	4042	4689
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	30 / 762	2475	3020	4137	4344	4120	4778
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	31 / 787	2523	3079	4217	4428	4200	4871
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	18 / 457	1795	2120	3052	3112	3205	3462
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	20 / 508	1818	2146	3090	3152	3247	3506
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1890	2231	3212	3276	3375	3645
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	25 / 635	1937	2286	3292	3357	3458	3734
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762	2007	2369	3411	3480	3584	3870
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	31 / 787	2031	2397	3452	3521	3627	3917
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	18 / 457	1805	2130	3067	3128	3222	3480
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	20 / 508	1829	2158	3108	3170	3265	3526
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	24 / 610	1899	2242	3228	3293	3391	3662
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	25 / 635	1946	2297	3307	3374	3474	3753
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	30 / 762	2017	2380	3428	3496	3601	3889
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	31 / 787	2041	2408	3468	3537	3644	3935

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N R G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	RD	Source Laminate Clear	Source Laminate Frost	Flintwood Clear	Flintwood Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Natural Veneer Frost
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	18 / 457	1814	2141	3083	3145	3239	3498
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	20 / 508	1838	2169	3123	3187	3281	3544
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	24 / 610	1909	2253	3244	3308	3408	3680
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	25 / 635	1955	2308	3323	3389	3491	3771
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	30 / 762	2026	2391	3443	3512	3618	3907
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	31 / 787	2050	2420	3484	3553	3660	3952
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	18 / 457	2244	2648	3814	3890	4006	4327
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	20 / 508	2267	2675	3853	3929	4048	4371
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	24 / 610	2338	2759	3973	4052	4174	4507
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	25 / 635	2362	2788	4014	4094	4216	4554
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762	2456	2899	4174	4258	4386	4736
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	31 / 787	2504	2955	4256	4340	4471	4828
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	18 / 457	2254	2660	3830	3907	4024	4345
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	20 / 508	2276	2687	3868	3946	4065	4390
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	24 / 610	2348	2771	3991	4070	4192	4528
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	25 / 635	2371	2798	4029	4110	4233	4572
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	30 / 762	2466	2910	4190	4273	4402	4754
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	31 / 787	2513	2966	4271	4357	4487	4846
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	18 / 457	2263	2671	3845	3922	4041	4364
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	20 / 508	2286	2697	3885	3963	4081	4407
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	24 / 610	2357	2782	4006	4086	4209	4546
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	25 / 635	2380	2809	4045	4126	4250	4590
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	30 / 762	2475	2921	4206	4290	4419	4772
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	31 / 787	2523	2978	4287	4373	4504	4865
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	18 / 457	2291	2703	3893	3971	4091	4418
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	20 / 508	2315	2733	3934	4013	4133	4464
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	24 / 610	2386	2816	4054	4135	4259	4600
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	25 / 635	2409	2844	4095	4177	4301	4646
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	30 / 762	2504	2955	4256	4340	4471	4828
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	31 / 787	2551	3010	4335	4421	4554	4919
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	18 / 457	2300	2715	3910	3988	4107	4435
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	20 / 508	2324	2743	3950	4029	4150	4481
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	24 / 610	2395	2826	4070	4151	4275	4618
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	25 / 635	2419	2855	4110	4192	4318	4664
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	30 / 762	2513	2966	4271	4357	4487	4846
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	31 / 787	2560	3021	4350	4438	4571	4936
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	18 / 457	2310	2726	3925	4003	4124	4453
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	20 / 508	2334	2754	3966	4045	4166	4500
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	24 / 610	2404	2838	4085	4167	4292	4636
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	25 / 635	2428	2866	4127	4209	4335	4682
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	30 / 762	2523	2978	4287	4373	4504	4865
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	31 / 787	2569	3033	4367	4454	4587	4954
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	18 / 457	2135	2478	3234	3315	3404	3669
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	20 / 508	2159	2506	3271	3353	3442	3709
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	24 / 610	2230	2588	3378	3462	3554	3831
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	25 / 635	2276	2642	3448	3535	3629	3912
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	30 / 762	2348	2725	3558	3646	3744	4034
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	31 / 787	2371	2751	3592	3682	3780	4074

Pricing is continued on the following page.

KSNRG

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Return (Continued)

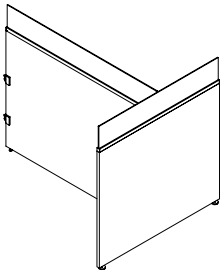
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	RD	Source Laminate Clear	Source Laminate Frost	Flintwood Clear	Flintwood Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Natural Veneer Frost
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	18 / 457	2144	2488	3249	3330	3419	3684
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	20 / 508	2168	2516	3285	3367	3457	3726
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	24 / 610	2239	2599	3392	3476	3570	3847
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	25 / 635	2286	2653	3463	3549	3645	3927
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	30 / 762	2357	2736	3571	3660	3759	4051
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	31 / 787	2380	2763	3606	3697	3795	4090
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	18 / 457	2154	2500	3262	3345	3434	3701
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	20 / 508	2178	2528	3299	3382	3472	3741
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	24 / 610	2248	2610	3406	3491	3585	3863
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	25 / 635	2296	2665	3479	3566	3661	3945
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	30 / 762	2367	2747	3586	3675	3774	4067
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	31 / 787	2390	2773	3620	3710	3810	4106
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	18 / 457	2584	2999	3915	4013	4120	4440
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	20 / 508	2608	3027	3950	4050	4158	4481
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	24 / 610	2679	3109	4057	4159	4270	4602
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	25 / 635	2701	3135	4093	4194	4307	4641
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	30 / 762	2796	3245	4236	4342	4457	4804
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	31 / 787	2844	3300	4308	4416	4534	4886
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	18 / 457	2593	3010	3928	4027	4134	4456
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	20 / 508	2617	3037	3965	4065	4173	4497
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	24 / 610	2688	3119	4072	4174	4285	4618
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	25 / 635	2712	3147	4108	4211	4323	4659
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	30 / 762	2805	3255	4250	4357	4473	4820
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	31 / 787	2853	3311	4322	4430	4549	4902
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	18 / 457	2603	3020	3943	4042	4150	4472
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	20 / 508	2627	3048	3979	4078	4187	4512
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	24 / 610	2697	3131	4086	4188	4300	4634
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	25 / 635	2721	3158	4122	4226	4339	4676
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	30 / 762	2816	3268	4265	4372	4490	4838
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	31 / 787	2862	3322	4336	4445	4563	4918
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	18 / 457	2631	3054	3986	4085	4194	4520
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	20 / 508	2655	3081	4022	4122	4232	4561
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	24 / 610	2725	3163	4129	4232	4345	4683
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	25 / 635	2749	3191	4164	4269	4384	4723
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	30 / 762	2844	3300	4308	4416	4534	4886
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	31 / 787	2890	3355	4378	4488	4608	4966
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	18 / 457	2640	3064	3999	4100	4209	4536
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	20 / 508	2664	3092	4035	4136	4247	4577
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	24 / 610	2735	3174	4142	4246	4360	4698
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	25 / 635	2759	3201	4179	4284	4398	4740
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	30 / 762	2853	3311	4322	4430	4549	4902
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	31 / 787	2900	3365	4393	4503	4624	4982
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	18 / 457	2649	3074	4014	4114	4225	4552
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	20 / 508	2673	3102	4050	4151	4262	4593
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	24 / 610	2744	3185	4157	4261	4375	4715
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	25 / 635	2768	3213	4193	4298	4413	4756
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	30 / 762	2862	3322	4336	4445	4563	4918
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	31 / 787	2909	3377	4407	4518	4638	4999

K S N C G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Shared Return



Solid Lateral Screen with Glass with Shared Return attaches to a Leverage Panel to provide casual lateral space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 lateral solid screen with glass and shared return, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Support Foot finish will automatically default to the Bracket finish.

The Bracket location is determined by the location of the Bracket in relation to the screen. The left-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the right and the return will be on the left. The right-handed orientation will have the visible mounting brackets on the left and the return will be on the right.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Bracket Attachment	Height	Depth	Return Depth	Handedness	Screen Support	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Bracket Finish	Foot/Trim Finish
MS Mid Spine	**A** 42" total (30" plus 12" glass)	48, 49, 50, 60, 61, 62, 72, 73, 74	36, 40, 48, 50, 60, 62	**L** Left	**N** None	Source Laminate	**CL** Clear	Foundation	Foundation
	B 51" total (42" plus 9" glass)			**R** Right		Flintwood	**FT** Frost	Mica	Mica
	C 51" total (36" plus 15" glass)					Natural Veneer		Accent	Accent
	D 57" total (42" plus 15" glass)								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSNCG MS	A	60	36	R	N	AG	CL	74	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	RD
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	36 / 914
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	49 / 1245	62 / 1575
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	36 / 914
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	50 / 1270
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	50 / 1270	62 / 1575

PRICING

Source Laminate		Flintwood		Natural Veneer	
Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost	Clear	Frost
1984	2461	3372	3555	3372	3948
2007	2489	3411	3596	3411	3994
2173	2694	3692	3892	3692	4323
2196	2724	3732	3935	3732	4370
2315	2871	3933	4147	3933	4606
2338	2899	3972	4188	3972	4652
1994	2473	3387	3572	3387	3967
2017	2501	3427	3613	3427	4013
2182	2706	3707	3909	3707	4342
2206	2736	3748	3951	3748	4389
2324	2882	3949	4164	3949	4625
2348	2912	3990	4207	3990	4672
2003	2484	3404	3589	3404	3986
2026	2512	3442	3629	3442	4031
2192	2719	3725	3927	3725	4362
2215	2747	3763	3968	3763	4407
2334	2895	3965	4181	3965	4643
2357	2924	4005	4224	4005	4691

Pricing is continued on the following page.

KSNCG

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Shared Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	RD	Source Laminate Clear	Source Laminate Frost	Flintwood Clear	Flintwood Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Natural Veneer Frost
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914	2244	2783	3813	4021	3813	4466
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	40 / 1016	2267	2812	3852	4061	3852	4511
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2432	3016	4132	4358	4132	4840
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	50 / 1270	2456	3046	4173	4400	4173	4887
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2575	3193	4374	4612	4374	5123
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	62 / 1575	2598	3221	4413	4654	4413	5168
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	36 / 914	2254	2795	3829	4038	3829	4484
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	40 / 1016	2276	2823	3868	4078	3868	4530
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	48 / 1219	2442	3028	4149	4374	4149	4858
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	50 / 1270	2466	3058	4189	4417	4189	4906
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	60 / 1524	2584	3204	4390	4629	4390	5141
42 / 1067	61 / 1549	62 / 1575	2608	3234	4430	4672	4430	5189
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	36 / 914	2263	2806	3844	4054	3844	4503
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	40 / 1016	2286	2834	3884	4095	3884	4548
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	48 / 1219	2452	3041	4166	4393	4166	4879
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	50 / 1270	2475	3069	4205	4433	4205	4925
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	60 / 1524	2593	3217	4406	4645	4406	5160
42 / 1067	62 / 1575	62 / 1575	2617	3246	4447	4689	4447	5207
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	36 / 914	2575	3193	4374	4612	4374	5123
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	40 / 1016	2621	3251	4454	4696	4454	5216
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	48 / 1219	2810	3486	4775	5035	4775	5592
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	50 / 1270	2834	3515	4816	5078	4816	5640
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	60 / 1524	2952	3660	5015	5287	5015	5873
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	62 / 1575	2976	3691	5056	5331	5056	5921
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	36 / 914	2584	3204	4390	4629	4390	5141
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	40 / 1016	2631	3262	4470	4713	4470	5234
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	48 / 1219	2820	3497	4791	5052	4791	5611
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	50 / 1270	2844	3526	4831	5094	4831	5658
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	60 / 1524	2961	3672	5031	5305	5031	5892
42 / 1067	73 / 1854	62 / 1575	2985	3702	5071	5348	5071	5939
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	36 / 914	2593	3217	4406	4645	4406	5160
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	40 / 1016	2640	3274	4485	4730	4485	5253
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	48 / 1219	2829	3509	4806	5068	4806	5629
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	50 / 1270	2853	3539	4847	5111	4847	5677
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	60 / 1524	2972	3685	5049	5323	5049	5913
42 / 1067	74 / 1880	62 / 1575	2994	3713	5087	5364	5087	5958
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914	2102	2502	3602	3674	3785	4087
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	40 / 1016	2173	2586	3724	3798	3912	4225
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2362	2810	4048	4128	4253	4592
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	50 / 1270	2409	2868	4129	4212	4338	4685
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2551	3036	4371	4459	4592	4960
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	62 / 1575	2598	3091	4451	4540	4677	5051
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	36 / 914	2111	2513	3619	3691	3802	4105
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	40 / 1016	2182	2596	3739	3814	3928	4243
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	48 / 1219	2371	2822	4064	4145	4269	4610
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	50 / 1270	2419	2879	4146	4229	4355	4704
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	60 / 1524	2560	3047	4388	4475	4609	4978
51 / 1295	49 / 1245	62 / 1575	2608	3103	4470	4559	4695	5071

Pricing is continued on the following page.

K S N C G

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Shared Return (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	RD	Source Laminate Clear	Source Laminate Frost	Flintwood Clear	Flintwood Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Natural Veneer Frost
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	36 / 914	2121	2524	3634	3707	3818	4124
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	40 / 1016	2192	2609	3757	3833	3947	4263
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	48 / 1219	2380	2833	4079	4161	4286	4629
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	50 / 1270	2428	2890	4161	4244	4372	4721
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	60 / 1524	2569	3058	4403	4492	4627	4997
51 / 1295	50 / 1270	62 / 1575	2617	3115	4485	4575	4712	5089
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914	2504	2980	4291	4377	4508	4869
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	40 / 1016	2575	3064	4413	4501	4636	5007
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2764	3289	4737	4831	4976	5374
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	50 / 1270	2787	3316	4775	4871	5017	5418
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2952	3513	5059	5160	5314	5739
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	62 / 1575	2976	3542	5099	5201	5358	5786
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	36 / 914	2513	2991	4308	4394	4525	4887
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	40 / 1016	2584	3075	4428	4517	4653	5025
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	48 / 1219	2773	3301	4752	4848	4993	5392
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	50 / 1270	2796	3328	4792	4887	5034	5437
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	60 / 1524	2961	3524	5074	5176	5331	5758
51 / 1295	61 / 1549	62 / 1575	2985	3552	5116	5218	5375	5805
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	36 / 914	2523	3003	4323	4410	4543	4905
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	40 / 1016	2593	3087	4445	4533	4669	5043
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	48 / 1219	2782	3311	4769	4864	5010	5410
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	50 / 1270	2805	3338	4807	4904	5051	5455
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	60 / 1524	2972	3537	5092	5194	5350	5778
51 / 1295	62 / 1575	62 / 1575	2994	3564	5132	5234	5391	5823
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	36 / 914	2598	3091	4451	4540	4677	5051
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	40 / 1016	2669	3177	4575	4666	4805	5190
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	48 / 1219	2857	3401	4897	4994	5144	5556
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	50 / 1270	2881	3429	4937	5036	5188	5602
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	60 / 1524	3070	3654	5261	5366	5527	5970
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	62 / 1575	3094	3682	5303	5409	5571	6017
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	36 / 914	2608	3103	4470	4559	4695	5071
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	40 / 1016	2679	3188	4590	4683	4823	5209
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	48 / 1219	2868	3413	4914	5013	5163	5576
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	50 / 1270	2890	3440	4954	5053	5204	5621
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	60 / 1524	3080	3666	5278	5383	5545	5989
51 / 1295	73 / 1854	62 / 1575	3103	3694	5319	5425	5588	6035
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	36 / 914	2617	3115	4485	4575	4712	5089
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	40 / 1016	2688	3199	4607	4698	4840	5226
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	48 / 1219	2877	3425	4930	5029	5180	5594
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	50 / 1270	2900	3452	4970	5069	5221	5639
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	60 / 1524	3089	3676	5294	5400	5562	6006
51 / 1295	74 / 1880	62 / 1575	3113	3705	5334	5441	5604	6053
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	36 / 914	2338	2713	3542	3630	3727	4017
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	40 / 1016	2409	2796	3650	3741	3841	4139
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2598	3014	3935	4033	4141	4463
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	50 / 1270	2645	3070	4007	4107	4217	4545
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2787	3234	4221	4327	4443	4788
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	62 / 1575	2834	3289	4294	4401	4519	4870

Pricing is continued on the following page.

KSNCG

Solid Lateral Floor Screen with Glass with Shared Return (Continued)

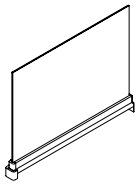
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	RD	Source Laminate Clear	Source Laminate Frost	Flintwood Clear	Flintwood Frost	Natural Veneer Clear	Natural Veneer Frost
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	36 / 914	2348	2725	3558	3646	3744	4034
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	40 / 1016	2419	2807	3665	3756	3857	4156
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	48 / 1219	2608	3027	3950	4050	4158	4481
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	50 / 1270	2655	3081	4022	4122	4232	4561
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	60 / 1524	2796	3245	4236	4342	4457	4804
57 / 1448	49 / 1245	62 / 1575	2844	3300	4308	4416	4534	4886
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	36 / 914	2357	2736	3571	3660	3759	4051
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	40 / 1016	2428	2818	3678	3771	3871	4172
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	48 / 1219	2617	3037	3965	4065	4173	4497
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	50 / 1270	2664	3092	4035	4136	4247	4577
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	60 / 1524	2805	3255	4250	4357	4473	4820
57 / 1448	50 / 1270	62 / 1575	2853	3311	4322	4430	4549	4902
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	36 / 914	2740	3179	4151	4255	4368	4708
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	40 / 1016	2810	3261	4258	4364	4481	4829
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	3000	3481	4544	4658	4783	5153
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	50 / 1270	3023	3509	4580	4695	4820	5195
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	3189	3701	4830	4951	5084	5479
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	62 / 1575	3212	3727	4865	4987	5120	5518
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	36 / 914	2749	3191	4164	4269	4384	4723
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	40 / 1016	2820	3273	4271	4378	4496	4845
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	48 / 1219	3009	3492	4558	4672	4797	5170
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	50 / 1270	3033	3520	4594	4710	4836	5211
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	60 / 1524	3198	3711	4845	4965	5098	5494
57 / 1448	61 / 1549	62 / 1575	3221	3738	4879	5002	5135	5534
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	36 / 914	2759	3201	4179	4284	4398	4740
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	40 / 1016	2829	3283	4286	4393	4510	4860
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	48 / 1219	3018	3502	4573	4687	4812	5186
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	50 / 1270	3042	3531	4608	4724	4850	5227
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	60 / 1524	3207	3723	4858	4980	5114	5511
57 / 1448	62 / 1575	62 / 1575	3231	3750	4895	5017	5151	5551
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	36 / 914	2834	3289	4294	4401	4519	4870
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	40 / 1016	2905	3372	4401	4511	4632	4991
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	48 / 1219	3094	3591	4687	4804	4933	5317
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	50 / 1270	3117	3618	4722	4840	4970	5355
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	60 / 1524	3306	3837	5008	5134	5271	5680
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	62 / 1575	3330	3864	5044	5171	5309	5722
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	36 / 914	2844	3300	4308	4416	4534	4886
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	40 / 1016	2914	3382	4415	4526	4646	5007
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	48 / 1219	3103	3602	4701	4819	4948	5332
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	50 / 1270	3127	3629	4738	4856	4986	5374
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	60 / 1524	3315	3847	5023	5148	5285	5696
57 / 1448	73 / 1854	62 / 1575	3339	3875	5059	5186	5324	5737
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	36 / 914	2853	3311	4322	4430	4549	4902
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	40 / 1016	2924	3393	4429	4540	4661	5024
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	48 / 1219	3113	3613	4715	4833	4962	5348
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	50 / 1270	3137	3641	4751	4871	5001	5389
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	60 / 1524	3325	3859	5036	5163	5301	5712
57 / 1448	74 / 1880	62 / 1575	3349	3886	5072	5200	5338	5753

Xpress

G N G L
Glass 6mm Lateral Screen



The Glass 6mm Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Glass screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Glass finishes are 6mm tempered glass.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	**CL** Clear **FT** Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNGL 42	**24**	**FT**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

PRICING

Standard Glass, Clear	Standard Glass, Frost
411	491
450	545
462	593
507	668
491	655
543	743

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

Xpress

GNTL

Glass 10mm Lateral Screen

The Glass 10mm Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Glass screen and attachment hardware.

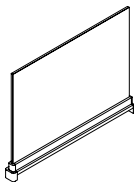
NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Glass finishes are 10mm tempered glass.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	**CL** Clear **FT** Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNTL 42	24	FT	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

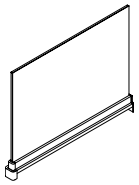
H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

PRICING

Standard Glass, Clear	Standard Glass, Frost
427	559
479	631
513	702
578	800
556	778
631	897

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

G N W L
Writable Glass Lateral Screen



The Writable Glass Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Writable Glass screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Glass finishes are 10mm laminated glass.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	**A6** White **H3** Polar White	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNWL 42	**24**	**A6**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

PRICING

Frost White	Polar White
567	650
645	732
766	800
881	886
849	975
980	1114

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

Xpress

GNSL
Solid Lateral Screen

The Solid Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

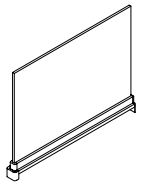
WHAT'S INCLUDED
Solid screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Xpress Screen Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	Source Laminate	Foundation
		Flintwood	Mica
		Natural Veneer	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNSL 42	**24**	**VT**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762

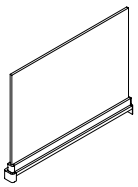
PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
376	618	634
409	677	696
422	718	738
464	794	817
462	792	812
512	875	898

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

Xpress

G N L L
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen



The Writable Laminate Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Writable Laminate screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	**5D** White	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNLL 42	**24**	**5D**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	PRICING
42 / 1067	24 / 610	576
42 / 1067	30 / 762	633
51 / 1295	24 / 610	678
51 / 1295	30 / 762	762
57 / 1448	24 / 610	747
57 / 1448	30 / 762	837

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

Xpress

GNXL
Infinity Lateral Screen

The Infinity Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

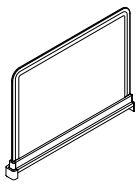
WHAT'S INCLUDED
Infinity fabric screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNXL 42	24	B204	74

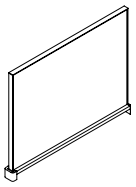
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	751	755	762	789	805	822	752	770	781	793	812	823	833	857	881	889
42 / 1067	30 / 762	815	821	829	859	882	902	817	843	853	868	890	904	917	947	974	985
51 / 1295	24 / 610	833	841	853	889	916	942	836	867	881	898	927	943	961	995	1030	1044
51 / 1295	30 / 762	890	899	913	959	991	1022	894	932	948	971	1005	1024	1045	1087	1129	1146
57 / 1448	24 / 610	883	890	904	943	971	997	887	918	934	951	982	1000	1018	1054	1091	1107
57 / 1448	30 / 762	971	980	995	1045	1080	1114	975	1015	1033	1058	1095	1116	1140	1183	1230	1250

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

G N Y L
Framed Fabric Lateral Screen



The Framed Fabric Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Framed fabric screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	24, 30	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNYL 42	**24**	**B204**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	713	717	726	752	768	787	715	736	743	758	776	789	797	821	844	854
42 / 1067	30 / 762	776	782	791	821	843	863	777	803	814	829	853	864	879	907	935	947
51 / 1295	24 / 610	793	800	812	850	875	901	796	827	838	858	887	902	920	954	989	1004
51 / 1295	30 / 762	849	857	869	916	948	979	851	888	904	927	962	981	1003	1044	1085	1102
57 / 1448	24 / 610	822	830	843	881	907	934	826	857	871	889	920	935	954	989	1027	1040
57 / 1448	30 / 762	880	889	902	950	982	1015	883	922	937	962	1000	1018	1040	1084	1127	1144

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

Xpress

GNZL

Smooth Felt Lateral Screen

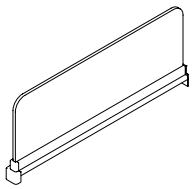
The Smooth Felt Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Smooth Felt screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51	24, 30	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNZL 42	**30**	**R4**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

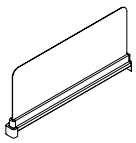
PRICING

Foundation
390
491
498
593

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

Xpress

G N M L
Metal Lateral Screen



The Metal Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a thin, metal screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic with an opportunity to add color that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Metal screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only.

Screen datum heights are:
- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)

Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Leverage worksurface.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51	24, 30	Foundation	Foundation
		Mica	Mica
		Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNML 42	**24**	**74**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
389	404
424	446
417	434
457	482

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

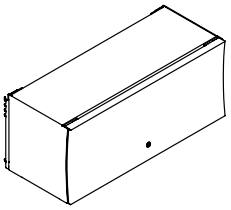
mounted storage & accessories

product map

K S F Overhead Cabinet

Xpress

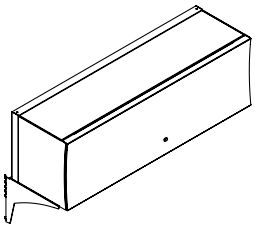
Page 484



K S U Overhead Upmount

Xpress

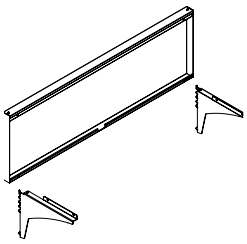
Page 485



K S R Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit

Xpress

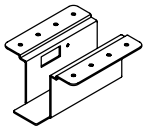
Page 486



K U O H C Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket

Xpress

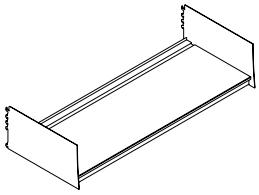
Page 487



K S S Shelves

Xpress

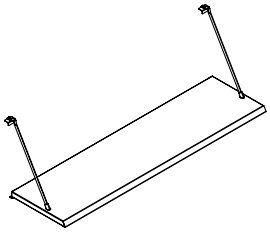
Page 488



K S S N Suspension Shelf

Xpress

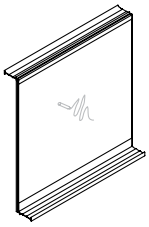
Page 489



K M W Hang-On Whiteboard

Xpress

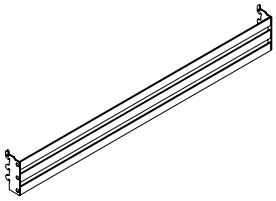
Page 490



K M A Accessory Rail

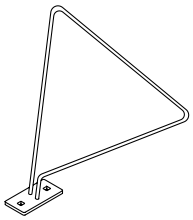
Xpress

Page 491



B K 6 1 Shelf Divider

Page 492



K Lock & Keys

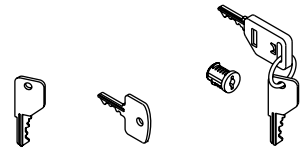
Xpress

Page 493

S O K L Set of Keys Alike

Xpress

Page 494



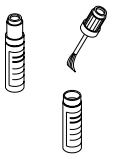
Master Key | Lock Removal Key | Lock Core and Keys

product map

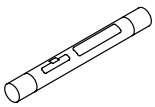
KT Touch-Up Kits

Xpress

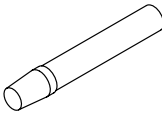
Page 495



Small Brushes
(KT100)



Crayon
(KT401)



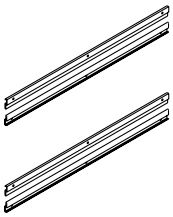
Marker
(KT402)



Edge Banding
(KT500)

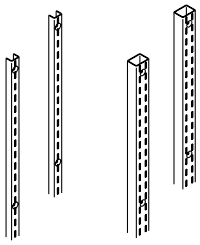
FCH Wall Adapters (Horizontal)

Page 495



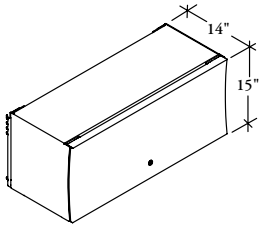
FCV Wall Adapters (Vertical)

Page 497



Xpress

K S F
Overhead Cabinet



The Overhead Cabinet is a panel-mounted, on- or off-module lockable storage unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet, panel-mounting on- or off-module hardware (as specified), lock and keys (optional).

NOTES
When mounting Overhead Cabinet (KSF) on an Panel Add-On (KPOF and KPOW) that is stacked on a panel with high capacity lay-in channel, special brackets may be required. Contact customer service for more information.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Option	Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Case & Door Finish	Lock Option	Key Style	Motion Control Mechanism
1 Leverage On-Module	14	24 - 60	Foundation	**1** With Lock	**K** Keyed Alike	**1** With Mechanisms
2 T/O/S On-Module			Mica	**2** Without Lock	**R** Keyed Randomly	**2** Without Mechanisms
3 Leverage Off-Module						
4 Lyft						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSF 1	14	30	7	1	K	1

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

	LEVERAGE/ T/O/S ON-MODULE		LEVERAGE OFF-MODULE		LYFT	
W	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
24 / 610	645	793	858	1008	858	1008
30 / 762	715	863	928	1075	928	1075
36 / 914	785	932	993	1144	n/a	n/a
42 / 1067	853	1005	1067	1214	n/a	n/a
48 / 1219	924	1070	1133	1282	n/a	n/a
54 / 1372	989	1142	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	1060	1206	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

If lock is specified, add 59
If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 24"- 48" width cabinets, add 423
If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 54"- 60" width cabinets, add 844

Xpress

KSU

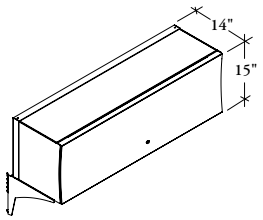
Overhead Upmount

The Overhead Upmount is a panel-mounted on-module lockable storage unit for lower height panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet, upmount brackets, lock and keys (optional).

NOTES
The Overhead Cabinets must be hung on-module.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Case & Door Finish	Lock Option	Key Style	Motion Control Mechanism
14	24 - 60	Foundation	**1** With Lock	**K** Keyed Alike	**1** With Mechanisms
		Mica	**2** Without Lock	**R** Keyed Randomly	**2** Without Mechanisms

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSU 14	24	E	1	R	1

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

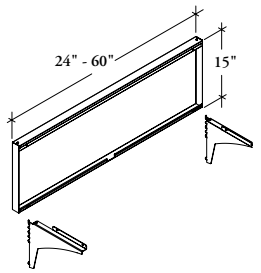
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
768	932
844	1010
932	1097
1012	1176
1091	1256
1165	1329
1237	1407

If lock is specified, add 59
If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 24"- 48" width cabinets, add 423
If Motion Control Mechanism is specified for 54"- 60" width cabinets, add 844

Xpress

K S R
Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit



The Overhead Upmount Retrofit Kit allows an existing Leverage Overhead Cabinet (KSF) to be upmounted on module on a Leverage panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 kit, overhead cabinet back, upmount brackets.

NOTES
This kit can only be used on Overhead Cabinets manufactured after February 2003.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Back and Bracket Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSR 24	**E**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
127	140
130	143
148	163
158	179
171	184
178	187
180	191

Xpress

KUOHC

Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket

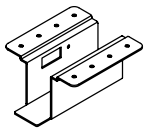
The Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket is used to mount District Overheads to Leverage Panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 brackets and attachment hardware.

NOTES
24"-42" wide overheads = use 1 kit (2 brackets).

48"-96" wide overheads = use 2 kits (2 x 2 brackets).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

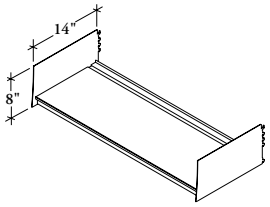
KUOHC Q

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
180	186

Xpress

K S S
Shelves



Shelves provide panel-mounted, on-module open storage in the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 shelf, panel-mounting on-module hardware, shipped knocked down.

NOTES
These Shelves must be hung on-module.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSS 24	**Q**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
233	266
240	273
256	282
266	296
273	309
309	339
339	370

Xpress

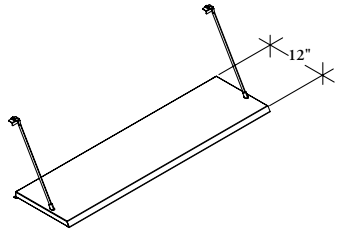
KSSN
Suspension Shelf

The Suspension Shelf provides panel-mounted on-module or semi off-module open storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 shelf and 2 support rods.

NOTES
Mounts to top of panel only.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 48	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSSN 30	Q

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

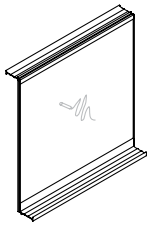
W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
233	266
240	273
256	282
266	296
273	309

Xpress

K M W
Hang-On Whiteboard



The reversible Hang-On Whiteboard serves as an erasable message board and is equipped with a marker tray.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 whiteboard.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)
24, 30	24 - 48

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KMW 24	**30**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219

PRICING

239
304
364
423
484
273
344
412
483
549

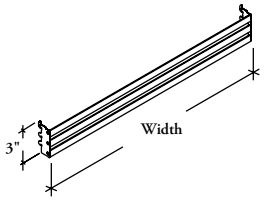
Xpress

KMA
Accessory Rail

The Accessory Rail is designed to support Personal Organizers (PAX) and facilitate organization of the workspace.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 rail.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 6" increments)	Finish
24 - 60	Foundation
	Mica
	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KMA 24	P

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

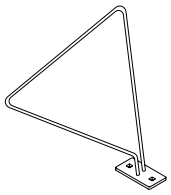
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
81	85
89	97
98	113
104	123
123	130
130	142
142	151

B K 6 1
Shelf Divider

The Shelf Divider separates books, paper, binders and other items.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
6 dividers.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BK61 M

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
94	122

Xpress

K
Lock & Keys

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Style M: 1 Master Key.

Style R: 1 Lock Removal Key.

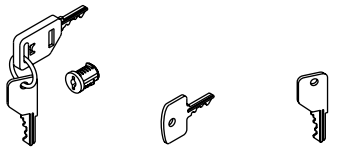
Style C: 1 Lock Core and Keys.

NOTES
The Master Key unlocks any storage unit.

The Lock Removal Key removes lock cores from storage units.

Lock Cores and Keys are replacements for those currently installed.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Lock Core and Keys | Lock Removal Key | Master Key

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Key Style

M Master Key
R Lock Removal Key
C Lock Core and Keys

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

K M

KEY STYLE	PRICING
M	7
R	7
C	30

Xpress

S O K L
Set of Keys Alike

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Each set of cores include a lock and core and two identical keys.

NOTES
All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in "keyed-alike" sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

SPECIFICATION NOTES
Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, see the *Teknion Lock Specification Guide* on our website.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Sets of Cores

01 1 Set of Cores	**07** 7 Sets of Cores	**13** 13 Sets of Cores	**19** 19 Sets of Cores
02 2 Sets of Cores	**08** 8 Sets of Cores	**14** 14 Sets of Cores	**20** 20 Sets of Cores
03 3 Sets of Cores	**09** 9 Sets of Cores	**15** 15 Sets of Cores	
04 4 Sets of Cores	**10** 10 Sets of Cores	**16** 16 Sets of Cores	
05 5 Sets of Cores	**11** 11 Sets of Cores	**17** 17 Sets of Cores	
06 6 Sets of Cores	**12** 12 Sets of Cores	**18** 18 Sets of Cores	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

SOKL 02

Xpress

K T
Touch-Up Kits

Touch-Up Kits are used for touching up minor scratches and chips.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bottle with brush or marker or crayon.

NOTES

The Touch-Up Kits (KT100) are fast-drying lacquer paints for covering small scratches and chips on products which are made out of metal. The lacquer paints for the (KT100) are non-textured.

The Crayon (KT401) is used for covering small scratches and chips on Source/ Foundation Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer surfaces.

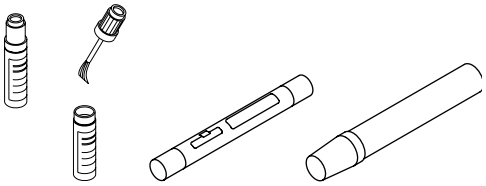
The Marker (KT402) is used for covering small scratches and chips on Flintwood and Natural Veneer surfaces.

The Edge Banding (KT500) is used to cover the exposed sides of materials on Flintwood surfaces.

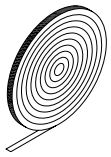
For instructions on the proper use of Touch-Up Paint, refer to *Care & Maintenance in the Fabrics and Finishes Program Guide*.

Fascia Foundation Laminate colors will be in the Foundation Laminate option.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Small Brushes (KT100) **Crayon (KT401)** **Marker (KT402)**



Edge Banding (KT500)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Styles	Finish Colors for (KT100)	Finish Colors for (KT401)	Finish Colors for (KT402)
100 Small Brushes	Foundation	Source Laminate (Leverage only)	Flintwood
401 Crayon	Accent	Foundation Laminate (Leverage only)	Natural Veneer
402 Marker	Mica	Flintwood	
500 Edge Banding		Fascia Laminate (Altos only)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KT 100	**M**		

DIMENSIONS

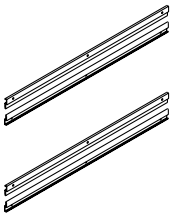
	H
KT401	82
KT402	96
KT100	84
KT500	84

PRICING

F C H
Wall Adapters (Horizontal)

Wall Adapters allow overhead storage and accessories to mount to walls.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 horizontal component wall adapters (to make two rails).



Horizontal

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Width	Metal Finish
H Horizontal	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FCH H	**36**	**20**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

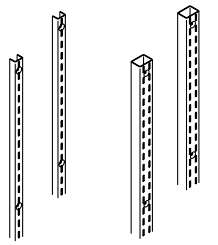
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
106	110
122	126
128	132
134	138
148	153
176	182

Wall Adapters allow overhead storage and accessories to mount to walls.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 vertical component wall adapters.

F C V
Wall Adapters (Vertical)



Single Double

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Metal Finish
A Single	36, 42, 51, 60, 66, 72, 81	Foundation
B Double		Mica
		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FCV A	**36**	**20**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
36 / 914
42 / 1067
51 / 1295
60/ 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
81 / 2057

PRICING

SINGLE (A)		DOUBLE (B)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
84	87	97	100
100	103	122	126
117	122	131	135
129	133	157	162
148	153	174	180
157	162	186	192
184	190	212	219

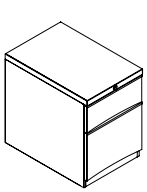
freestanding storage & accessories

product map

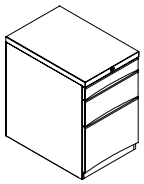
K D N Pedestal

Xpress

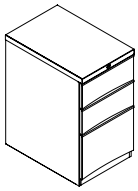
Page 502



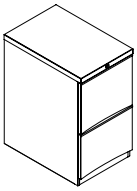
Box, File



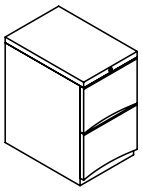
Pencil, Box, File



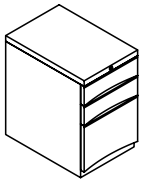
Box, Box, File



Large File, File



File, File

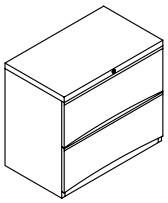


Small Box, Small Box, File

K D E N Stretch Pedestal

Xpress

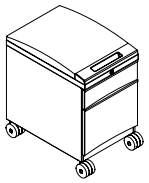
Page 503



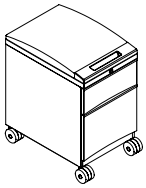
K D S N Mobile Pedestal with Seat

Xpress

Page 504



Small Box, File

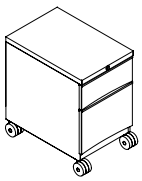


Box, File

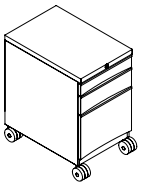
K D W N Mobile Pedestal

Xpress

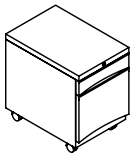
Page 505



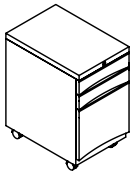
Box, File



Pencil, Small Box, File



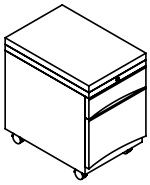
Small Box, File



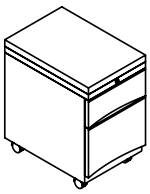
Small Box, Small Box, File

K D C N Mobile Pedestal with Cushion

Page 506



Small Box, File

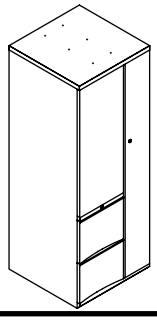


Box, File

K S L F Front Open Locker

Xpress

Page 507

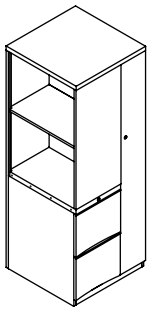


product map

K S L S Side Open Locker

Xpress

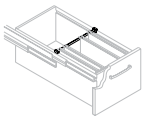
Page 508



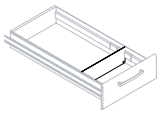
D A Pedestal Accessories

Xpress

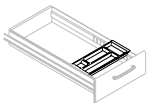
Page 509



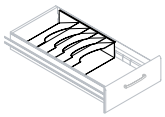
Hanging File Bar



Drawer Dividers



Pencil Tray

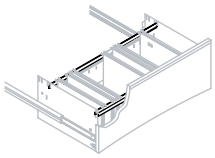


Stationary Insert

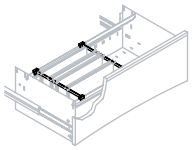
F A Stretch Pedestal Accessories

Xpress

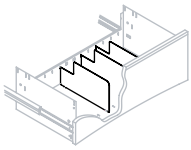
Page 510



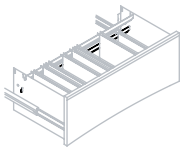
Hanging File Bars



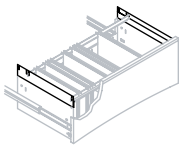
Cross File Bars



Divider Plates



Legal-to-Letter Adapter

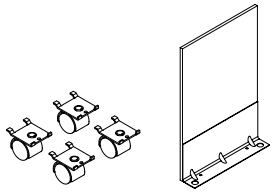


EDP Adapters

W Casters & Counterweight

Xpress

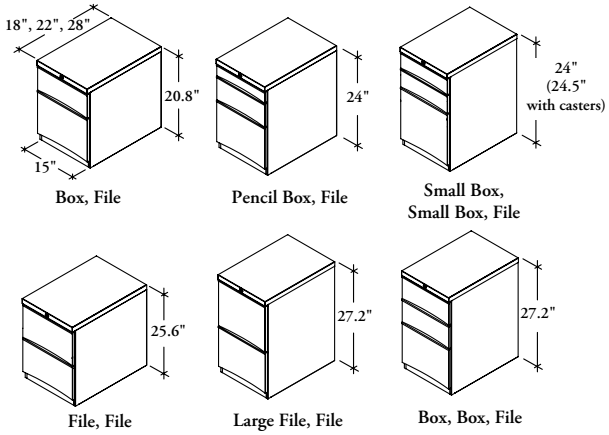
Page 511



Xpress

K D N

Pedestal



The Pedestal provides storage below the worksurface and is available in four drawer configurations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal, locks and keys, levelers or casters as specified and accessories as detailed.

	Drawer Combinations					
	BF	PBF	BBF	LF	FF	SSF
Pencil Tray	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	1
Drawer Divider	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a
Hanging File Bar (22" or 28" depth only)	1	1	1	2	2	1
A4/Letter Conversion Rails	1	1	1	2	2	1

NOTES

All configurations of Pedestal (KDN) on casters fit under the regular 29" high worksurface, with no obstructions underneath.

A pedestal depth of 28" cannot receive Casters and Counterweight (W1) option. If mobility is required, see Mobile Pedestal (KDWN).

Configuration options (FF), (SSF), (PBF), and (BF) are not available for Counterweight (W2) option.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Configurations		Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Key Style	Worksurface Supporting	Casters & Counterweight
BF	Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	Foundation	**K** Keyed Alike	**1** Yes	**W1** Casters and Counterweight
PBF	Pencil, Box, File			Mica	**R** Keyed Randomly	**2** No	**W2** Counterweight
BBF	Box, Box, File						
LF	Large File, File						
FF	File, File						
SSF	Small Box, Small Box, File						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KDN BBF	22	15	G	R	1	W2

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

	BOX, FILE (BF)		PENCIL, BOX, FILE (PBF)		BOX, BOX, FILE (BBF)		LARGE FILE, FILE (LF)	
D	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
18 / 457	676	722	761	805	760	804	715	762
22 / 559	701	746	790	834	796	841	744	791
28 / 711	771	819	860	906	875	921	812	858

	FILE, FILE (FF)		SMALL BOX, SMALL BOX, FILE (SSF)	
	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
18 / 457	715	762	760	804
22 / 559	744	791	796	841
28 / 711	812	858	875	921

If Counterweight is specified, add 123

If Casters and Counterweight are specified, add 164

If Worksurface Supporting option No (2) is specified, upcharge for Counterweight is included.

Xpress

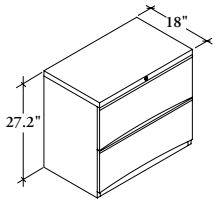
KDEN
Stretch Pedestal

The Stretch Pedestal provides freestanding filing storage beneath the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pedestal, 2 sets of hanging file bars, locks and keys.

NOTES
Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Configuration	Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
LF Large File, File	18	30, 36, 42	Foundation	**K** Keyed Alike	**W2** Counterweight
			Mica	**R** Keyed Randomly	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KDEN LF	18	36	G	K	W2

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

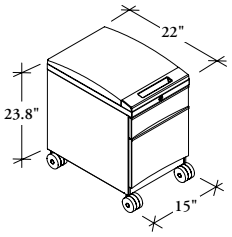
PRICING

Foundation	Mica
1223	1284
1379	1448
1513	1589

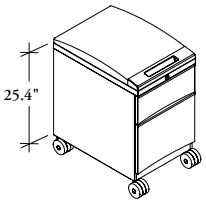
If counterweight is specified for 30", add 171
If counterweight is specified for 36", add 202
If counterweight is specified for 42", add 287

Xpress

K D S N
Mobile Pedestal with Seat



Small Box, File



Box, File

The Mobile Pedestal with Seat provides personal storage and temporary casual seating within a workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pedestal with seat, 4 casters, 1 pencil tray, 1 hanging file bar, A4 letter conversion rails, counterweight, lock and keys.

NOTES
Top molded handle is available in Black.

Yardage requirement for com or col is 0.75 yards based on a pattern of repeat of no more than 4" horizontal or vertical. Larger repeats will require additional yardage.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Configurations	Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Seat Finish	Key Style
SF Small Box, File	22	15	Foundation	Fabric	**K** Keyed Alike
BF Box, File			Mica	Leather	**R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KDSN BF	22	15	G	N101	K

DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS

PRICING

	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
SF	1290	1332	1371	1426	1473	1530	1589	1633	1690	1709
BF	1305	1343	1384	1440	1489	1544	1600	1648	1704	1721

	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
SF	1709	1763	1928	1983
BF	1721	1777	1941	1995

If Mica Case and Drawers is specified, add 45

Xpress

KDWN
Mobile Pedestal

The Mobile Pedestals are equipped with large casters that allow for easy movement within a workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal, 4 or 5 casters if specified, locks and keys, and accessories as detailed.

Drawer Combinations

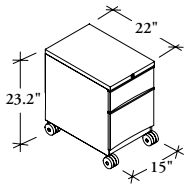
	BF	PBF	BBF	LF	SF	SSF
Pencil Tray	1	1	1	n/a	1	1
Drawer Divider	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a
Hanging File Bar (22" or 28" depth only)	1	1	1	2	1	1
A4/Letter Conversion Rails	1	1	1	2	1	1

NOTES

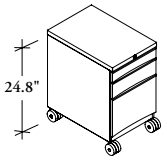
Not all configurations are available as Xpress. See pricing for exact offering.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

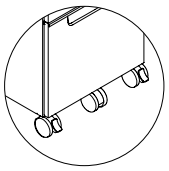
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

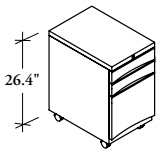


Box, File

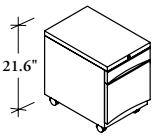


Pencil, Small Box, File


With Five Casters



Small Box, Small Box, File



Small Box, File

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configurations		Depth	Width	Case & Drawer Finish	Key Style
BF	Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	Foundation	**K** Keyed Alike
PSF	Pencil, Small Box, File			Mica	**R** Keyed Randomly
SF	Small Box, File				
SSF	Small Box, Small Box, File				
VBF	Box, File with Five Casters				
VPSF	Pencil, Small Box, File with Five Casters				
VSF	Small Box, File with Five Casters				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KDWN BBF	22	15	G	R

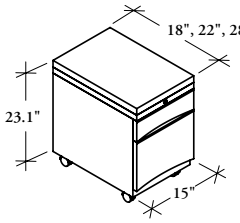
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

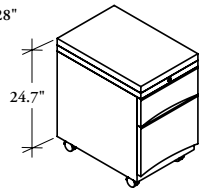
D	BOX, FILE (BF)		PENCIL, SMALL BOX, FILE (PSF)		SMALL BOX, FILE (SF)		SMALL BOX, SMALL BOX, FILE (SSF)	
	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
18 / 457	781	827	876	922	781	827	854	899
22 / 559	810	857	911	956	810	857	898	944
28 / 711	891	937	1000	1045	891	937	986	1033

D	BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VBF)		PENCIL, SMALL BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VPSF)		SMALL BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS CASTERS (VSF)	
	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
18 / 457	585	631	680	726	585	631
22 / 559	680	726	778	826	680	726
28 / 711	762	806	868	914	762	806

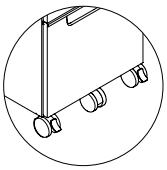
K D C N
Mobile Pedestal with Cushion



Small Box, File



Box, File


With Five Casters

The Mobile Pedestal with Cushion provides personal storage and temporary casual seating within a workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pedestal with seat, 4 or 5 casters if specified, 1 pencil tray, 1 hanging file bar, A4 letter conversion rails, counterweight, lock and keys.

NOTES
Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Depth	Width	Case & Front Finish	Key Style	Seat Finish
SF Small Box, File	18, 22, 28	15	Foundation	**K** Keyed Alike	Fabric
BF Box, File			Mica	**R** Keyed Randomly	Leather
VSF Small Box, File with Five Casters					
VBF Box, File with Five Casters					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KDCN BF	18	15	G	R	A120

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

SMALL BOX FILE (SF) & BOX, FILE (BF)
FOUNDATION

D	W	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
18 / 457	15 / 381	1154	1207	1227	1253	1266	1279	1305	1332	1358	1385
22 / 559	15 / 381	1183	1236	1256	1282	1295	1308	1334	1361	1387	1414
28 / 711	15 / 381	1266	1318	1338	1364	1377	1389	1416	1443	1469	1496

		Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
18 / 457	15 / 381	1537	1589	1757	1808
22 / 559	15 / 381	1566	1618	1786	1837
28 / 711	15 / 381	1648	1700	1868	1919

SMALL BOX FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VSF) & BOX, FILE WITH FIVE CASTERS (VBF)
FOUNDATION

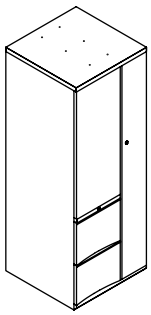
D	W	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
18 / 457	15 / 381	958	1011	1031	1057	1069	1083	1109	1136	1162	1189
22 / 559	15 / 381	1054	1107	1125	1152	1165	1177	1204	1230	1257	1283
28 / 711	15 / 381	1136	1189	1207	1234	1246	1259	1286	1312	1339	1365

		Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
18 / 457	15 / 381	1340	1392	1561	1611
22 / 559	15 / 381	1436	1487	1656	1707
28 / 711	15 / 381	1517	1569	1738	1788

If Mica Case and Drawers is specified, add 46

Xpress

KSLF
Front Open Locker



The Front Open Locker provides a flexible solution for combining filing, coat storage and binder storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet case, 2 large file drawers (12.8") with A4/letter conversion rails, 2 doors, locks and keys, coat hook.

NOTES
The handed side is determined by the location of the wardrobe.

Shelf is not adjustable.

Wardrobe Door does **not** come with a handle, will have a "push open" latch.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Bottom Configuration	Wardrobe Option	Finish (For case and front)	Key Style
40 Four-High (49.6)	24	**1212** File, File	**L** Left	Foundation	**K** Keyed Alike
50 Five-High (65.6)			**R** Right	Mica	**R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSLF 50	24	1212	R	G	K

DIMENSIONS

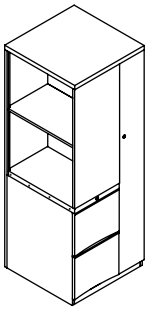
H	W
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
3123	3285
3285	3449

Xpress

K S L S
Side Open Locker



The Side Open Locker provides a flexible solution for combining filing, coat storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet case, 2 large file drawers (12.8") with A4/letter conversion rails, 1 wardrobe door, locks and keys, coat hook.

NOTES
The handed side is determined by the location of the wardrobe.

Shelf on Five-High is **not** adjustable.

Four-High does **not** come with a shelf.

Wardrobe Door does **not** come with a handle, will have a "push open" latch.

Rivet heads may be visible.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Depth	Bottom Configuration	Wardrobe Option	Finish (For Case and Front)	Key Style
40 Four-High (49.6)	24	24, 30	**1212** File, File	**L** Left	Foundation	**K** Keyed Alike
				R Right	Mica	**R** Keyed Randomly
50 Five-High (65.6)						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KSLS 50	24	30	1212	R	G	K

DIMENSIONS

H	W	D
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	24 / 610
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	24 / 610
49.6 / 1260	24 / 610	30 / 762
65.6 / 1666	24 / 610	30 / 762

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
3427	3599
3640	3809
3599	3766
3809	3980

Xpress

D A
Pedestal Accessories

The Pedestal Accessories are organizational tools for use in Pedestals (KD).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Hanging File Bar: 1 Hanging File Bar with mounting ends.

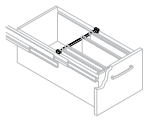
Pencil Tray: 1 Pencil Tray.

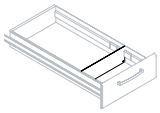
Drawer Divider: 1 Drawer Divider.

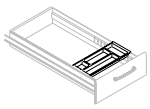
NOTES
Accessories are Black.

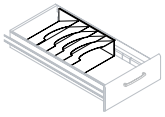
Stationary Inserts (DAK) are available in packs of 8 (Depth 18"), 9 (Depth 22") or 12 (Depth 28")

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.


Hanging File Bar


Drawer Dividers


Pencil Tray


Stationary Insert

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth
B Hanging File Bar	18, 22, 28
T Pencil Tray	
K Stationary Insert	
S Drawer Divider	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

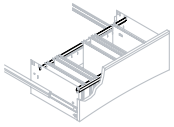
DA B	

STYLE	PRICING
B	50
T	78
K18	345
K22	391
K28	520
S	44

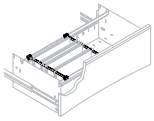
Xpress

F A

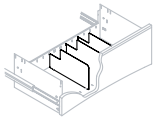
Stretch Pedestal Accessories



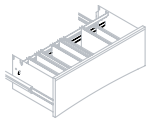
Hanging File Bars



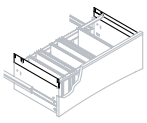
Cross File Bars



Divider Plates



Legal-to-Letter Adapter



EDP Adapters

The Stretch Pedestal Accessories are organizational tools for use in Stretch Pedestals (KDE).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Hanging File Bars: 2 Hanging File Bars.

Cross File Bars: 2 Cross File Bars.

Divider Plates: 3 Full-height Divider Plates.

Legal-to-Letter Adapter: 1 Legal-to-Letter Adapter.

EDP Adapters: 2 EDP Adapters.

NOTES

Accessories are Black.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style

01 Hanging File Bar
07 Cross File Bars
10 Divider Plates
11 Legal-to Letter Adapters
20 EDP Adapters

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FA 01

STYLE	PRICING
01	50
07	44
10	51
11	29
20	51

Xpress

W

Casters & Counterweight

The Casters can be applied to pedestals to create mobile storage. The Counterweight can be applied to pedestals to prevent tipping.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Casters and Counterweight: 1 set of 4 Casters, 1 Counterweight and installation hardware.

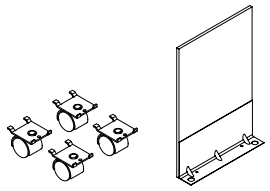
Counterweight Only: 1 Counterweight, installation hardware.

NOTES

Casters must **not** be installed without the accompanying Counterweight.

Casters add approximately 3/4" to the height of a Pedestal. Note that **not** all will fit under a worksurface when casters are installed.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Pedestal Style (If casters are specified)	Pedestal Depth
1 Casters and Counterweight Kit	**1** Leverage Pedestal (KDN)	**1** 18"
2 Counterweight Kit	**2** T/O/S (DSA, DSB, DSC) and Transit (TDN) Pedestals	**2** 22" or 28"
	3 Ledger (LPFN) Pedestals	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W 2		**1**

STYLE	PRICING
1	214
2	101

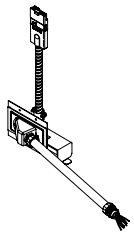
lighting, electrics & communications

product map

E K B F Base Feed

Xpress

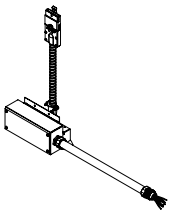
Page 515



E K B F S Split Base Feed

Xpress

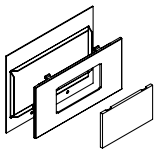
Page 516



E B F Q C Communications Base Feed

Xpress

Page 517



E K C F Ceiling Feed

Xpress

Page 518



E C P Q Power Pole

Xpress

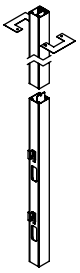
Page 519



E C P Q R End of Run Power Pole

Xpress

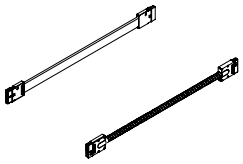
Page 520



E K B H Power Harness

Xpress

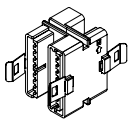
Page 521



E K D B Distribution Block

Xpress

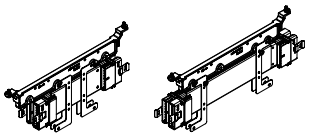
Page 522



E K Q P Power Box

Xpress

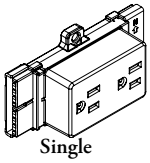
Page 523



E K R O Receptacle Outlet

Xpress

Page 524

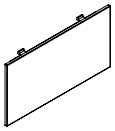


Single Double

E D C C Outlet Cover Cap

Xpress

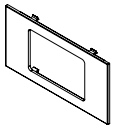
Page 525



E K Z P Power Bezel

Xpress

Page 525

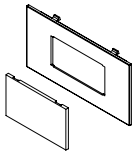


product map

E R Z C Communications Bezel

Xpress

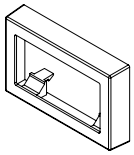
Page 525



E K D E Data Extender Plate

Xpress

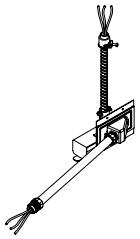
Page 526



E K B F C H Chicago Base Feed

Xpress

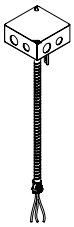
Page 527



E K C F C H Chicago Ceiling Feed

Xpress

Page 528



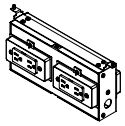
E K Q P C H Chicago Power Box

Xpress

Page 529



Single Length

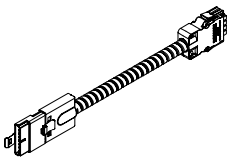


Double Length

E K C M P Compatibility Power Harness

Xpress

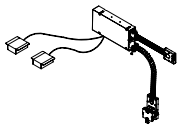
Page 530



E K P C Power Conservation System

Xpress

Page 531



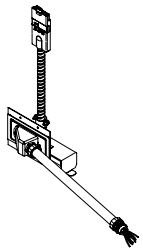
Xpress

EKBF
Base Feed

The Base Feed is hard-wired to the building power supply. It feeds power into the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 base feed and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	72	**A** Canada/U.S.A.
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground		
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated		

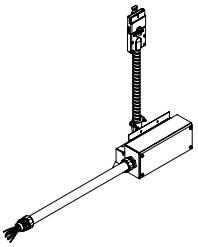
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKBF 8T	**72**	**A**

WIRE SYSTEM	PRICING
8T	399
7T	399
8K	506
7K	506

Xpress

E K B F S
Split Base Feed



The Split Base Feed is hard-wired to the building power supply in two places. It feeds power into the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 split base feed, 1 wiring junction box and mounting hardware

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	18, 72	**A** Canada/U.S.A.
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground		
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKBFS 8K	**72**	**A**

DIMENSIONS

L
18 / 457
72 / 1829

PRICING

8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T)	8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K)
362	457
419	528

Xpress

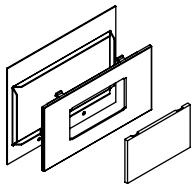
EBFQC
Communications Base Feed

The Communications Base Feed offers a means to feed communication cables into the panels via the base.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 kit.

NOTES
* Bezel will have a Black finish, unless otherwise specified.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

*** Finish**

YF Storm White Coordinate
YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
YV Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EBFQC YN

PRICING

52

Xpress

E K C F
Ceiling Feed



The Ceiling Feed includes a junction box to connect to building supply and routes power into the panel from the ceiling.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 ceiling feed harness, 1 junction box.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	120	**A** Canada/U.S.A.
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground		
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKCF 8T	**120**	**A**

DIMENSIONS

L
120 / 3048

PRICING

8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T)	8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K)
362	435

Xpress

E C P Q
Power Pole

The Power Pole routes power and communication cables to the top of the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Power Pole, ceiling plates and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Requires a key-slot for mounting purposes (cannot be used with KPOGS KPOGD KPOGBS KPOGBD).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Finish	Mounting Option
48, 72, 96	Foundation	**1** Corner
	Mica	**2** Off-Module

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ECPQ 72	E	2

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

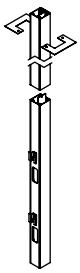
L
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
296	330
361	393
445	479

Xpress

E C P Q R
End of Run Power Pole



The End of Run Power Pole houses the ceiling feed end of panel run entry points. A pole divider for separating the ceiling feed from communications and data cables is provided.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base power pole, one upper power pole, ceiling plates, mounting hardware, ceiling trim plate.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Height	Upper Height	Finish
30, 42	48, 72, 96	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ECPQR 30	**96**	**Q**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Base Height	Upper Height
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	96 / 2438
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
726	761
838	871
935	967
820	851
932	965
1028	1060

Xpress

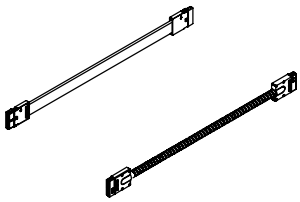
EKBH
Power Harness

The Power Harness permits two or more power boxes to be connected to a single power source.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Power Harness.

NOTES
The 24" harness is mesh construction all other sizes are metal conduit.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	024, 048, 072, 096, 120, 144	**A** Canada/U.S.A.
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKBH 8T	72	A

DIMENSIONS

L
24 / 610
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2489
120 / 3048
144 / 3658

PRICING

WIRE SYSTEM	
8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T)	8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K)
189	216
238	284
254	304
287	347
344	415
369	450

Xpress

E K D B
Distribution Block

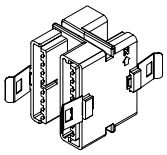
The Distribution Block routes power in two or three directions for distribution between two to three adjacent panels without connecting to outlets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 distribution block.

NOTES

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation
A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKDB A

PRICING

179

Xpress

EKQP
Power Box

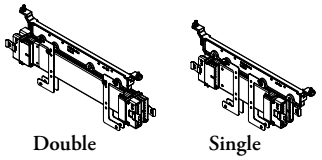
The Power Box is a module that mounts to a panel rail to allow mounting of receptacles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power box module.

NOTES
Mounting Bracket (36R) is used with Segmented Panel – 30" Rail (KP_L) panels to mount the Power Box on the 36" high panel rail when the power and communication cut out is at the bottom of the element. It allows the Power Box to fit in the space between the 30" and 36" high panel rail.

Available in single (S) or double (D) lengths. For 24" and 30" wide panels, only the single length can be used. For panels 36" or wider, only the double length can be used.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Double Single

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length		Wire System		Mounting Bracket		Country of Installation	
S	Single (8" long)	**8T**	8-Wire Isolated Ground	**00R**	Standard Bracket	**A**	Canada/U.S.A.
D	Double (12" long)	**8K**	8-Wire Dual Isolated	**36R**	Special Bracket (for 36" high KP_L panel rail)		

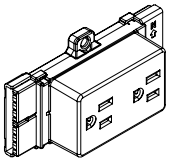
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKQP D	8K	36R	A

LENGTH	PRICING
S	212
D	258

Xpress

E K R O
Receptacle Outlet



The Receptacle Outlet mounts onto the Power Module to provide access to power.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 duplex.

NOTES
Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility.

Styles include Standard 15 amp, T-Slot 20 amp, Controlled 15 and 20 amp.

Outlet configurations consist of Circuit 1, Circuit 2, Circuit 3 (use 7T and 8T only), Circuit 5 (8T and 8K only), Circuit 6 (use 8K only), Circuit A (7T and 7K only) and Circuit B (7K only).

Receptacle style D and E include a marking indicating it is connected to a control system.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Receptacle Style		Outlet Configuration (Single-Sided)		Country of Installation		Finish	
S	Standard 15 Amp	**1**	Circuit 1	**A**	Canada/U.S.A.	**YY**	Ebony
T	T-Slot 20 Amp	**2**	Circuit 2			**YF**	Storm White
D	Controlled 15 Amp	**3**	Circuit 3 (for use with 7T & 8T)			**YN**	Platinum Grey Coordinate
E	Controlled 20 Amp	**5**	Circuit 5 (use with 8T & 8K only)			**YV**	Very White Coordinate
		6	Circuit 6 (for use with 8K)				
		A	Circuit A Non Isolated Ground (use with 7T & 7K only)				
		B	Circuit B Non Isolated Ground (use with 7K only)				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKRO S	5	A	YF

RECEPTACLE STYLE	PRICING
S	44
T	53
D	44
E	53

Xpress

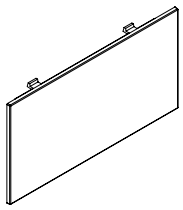
EDCC
Outlet Cover Cap

The Outlet Cover Cap covers any unused opening in the Power/Communications Element.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 blank plate to cover unused opening in power/communications element.

NOTES
* Default finish is Black unless color is specified.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



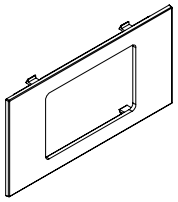
Xpress

EKZP
Power Bezel

Power Bezel converts unused openings in the Power/Communications Element to accommodate power outlets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Bezel with opening for power outlets.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Xpress

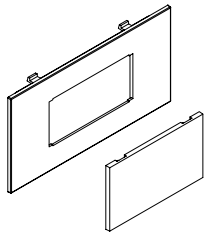
ERZC
Communications Bezel

Communications Bezel converts unused openings in the Power/Communications Element to accommodate communication outlets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Bezel with opening for communications outlets.

NOTES
* Default finish is Black unless color is specified.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

*** Finish**

YF Storm White Coordinate
YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
YY Ebony
YV Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ERZC YN

EDCC OUTLET COVER CAP	EKZP POWER BEZEL	ERZC COMMUNICATIONS BEZEL
52	44	52

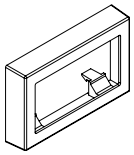
Xpress

E K D E
Data Extender Plate

The Data Extender Plate is placed over a communication opening to provide extended depth for data jacks which may be required in some applications. Consult your data cabling supplier for clearance requirements.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 data extender plate.

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish

YY Ebony
YF Storm White
YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
YV Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKDE YF

PRICING

35

Xpress

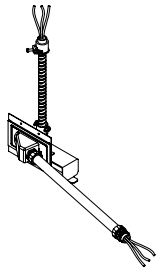
EKBFCH
Chicago Base Feed

The Chicago Base Feed delivers power to a panel wall at base level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Base feed, 72" liquid-tite cable, data/communications cover plate (platinum finish), mounting hardware. Internal wiring (3-wire connection).

NOTES
Chicago Base Feed is supplied with three wires for a single circuit.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
72	**A** Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKBFCH 72	A

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

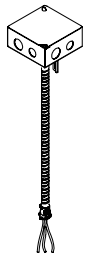
L
72 / 1829

PRICING

364

Xpress

E K C F C H
Chicago Ceiling Feed



The Chicago Ceiling Feed routes power from the ceiling into panel walls.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Ceiling feed, junction box, mounting hardware.

NOTES
Chicago Base Feed is supplied with 3 wires for a single circuit.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
120	**A** Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKCFCH 120	A

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
120 / 3048

PRICING

281

Xpress

EKQPCH
Chicago Power Box

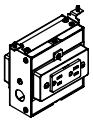
The Chicago Power Box provides access to power at various panel heights, includes one to four receptacles depending on application selected.

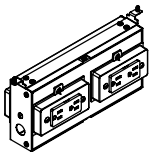
WHAT'S INCLUDED
Power box and bezels.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
No strain relief connector provided.

NOTES
Power box and bezel will be finished in Black.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.


Single


Double

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application		Country of Installation	
SA	Single Length, One-Sided	**A**	Canada/U.S.A.
SB	Single Length, Back-to-Back		
DA	Double Length, One-Sided		
DB	Double Length, Back-to-Back		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKQPCH SB	A

APPLICATION	PRICING
SA	287
SB	349
DA	321
DB	412

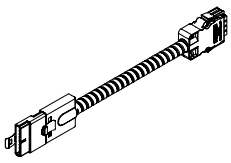
Xpress

E K C M P
Compatibility Power Harness

The Compatibility Power Harness is used to connect harnesses from the old Leverage electrics to harnesses from the new Leverage electrics, allowing both systems to be used in the same configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 compatibility harness (24").

NOTES
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Country of Installation
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	**A** Canada/U.S.A.
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKCMP 8T	A

PRICING

233

Xpress

EKPC

Power Conservation System

Power Conservation system provides an automatically turn off to items like task lights, monitors, personal heaters and fans and other non-essential user equipment when they are not in use.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Power conservation system consists of a control box, selected number of sensors, system connection brackets, connecting cables and a four-way splitter

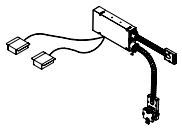
NOTES

Timer is set for 20 minutes for automatic shut-off after area is unoccupied. System sensors are available in Black only. Sensor connection wires are available in Grey and White only. System control box is available in Platinum (Foundation) only. Each Control Box offers two separate output jack for connection of Occupancy Sensors. The first output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 1 and the second output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 2. Each of the output jacks is labeled on the control box.

Do not specify receptacles for circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System.

Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Sensors
D Interior of Panel for Back to Back Installation	**2** Two
	4 Four
	8 Eight

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EKPC D	2

OUTLET TYPE

D

PRICING

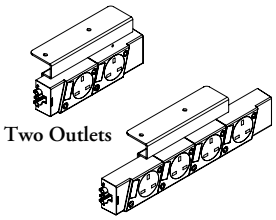
Two Sensors	Four Sensors	Eight Sensors
1934	2380	3276

international lighting, electrics & communications

product map

V E D Outlet Box

Page 536



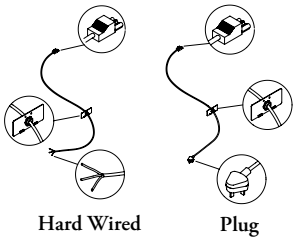
V C C Interconnecting Power Cable

Page 537



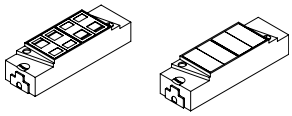
V E P Input Power Cable

Page 538



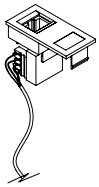
V V D Voice & Data Box

Page 539



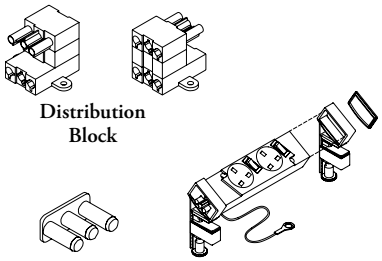
V D O Voice & Data Outlets

Page 540



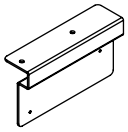
V A C Electric Accessories

Page 541



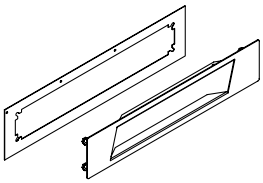
V M B E Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets

Page 542



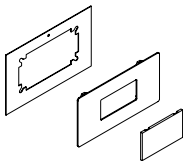
V M B B Leverage Outlet Box Bezel

Page 543



V E R Z C International Communications Mounting Kit

Page 544



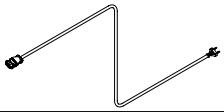
V B C L CALA Power Module

Page 545



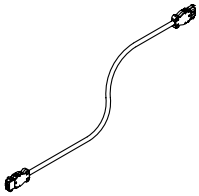
V B P L CALA Power In Feed

Page 546



V B P H CALA Jumper Power Harness

Page 547



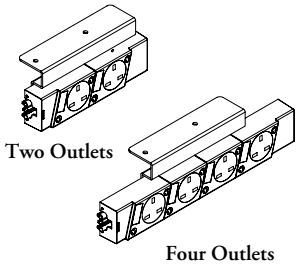
product map

V B W B CALA Power Station

Page 548



V E D
Outlet Box



Outlet Box provides access to power at worksurface height. Outlet boxes can be mounted onto a Panel (accessible through an Access Door or an Element), or mounted to the edge of a desk or table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 outlet box.

NOTES
Socket Angles will always be 15°.

When Panel Mount for T/O/S or Transit (P) is selected, the Outlet Box will mount to the inside of the raceway. Access door will need to open to access power.

If desk-mounted option is desired, Desk-Mounting Clip (VACB6) (Electric Accessories VAC_) must be purchased separately.

UPS option is only available with UK Outlets (G).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Outlets	Power Type	Fuse & Switch Option	Mounting Bracket	Country of Installation
2 Two Outlets	**S** Standard	**N** No Fuse & Switch	**N** None	**F** Germany
4 Four Outlets	**U** UPS	**M** Master Fuse & Master Switch	**P** Panel Mount for T/O/S or Transit	**G** U.K./Ireland
		S Individual Fuse & Individual Switch	**E** Panel Mount for Leverage (Shown)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VED 2	S	M	E	F

PRICING

NO FUSE & SWITCH (N)

NUMBER OF OUTLETS	No Panel Mount (N)	With Panel Mounts (P, E)
2	129	180
4	240	292

MASTER FUSE & MASTER SWITCH (M)

NUMBER OF OUTLETS	No Panel Mount (N)	With Panel Mounts (P, E)
2	205	254
4	334	384

INDIVIDUAL FUSE & INDIVIDUAL SWITCH (S)

NUMBER OF OUTLETS	No Panel Mount (N)	With Panel Mounts (P, E)
2	259	310
4	407	457

VCC
Interconnecting Power Cable

Interconnecting Power Cable routes power between Outlet Boxes in panel access areas and also carries power through the adjacent panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 interconnecting power cable.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Power Type
10 1 Meter	**S** Standard
20 2 Meters	**U** UPS
30 3 Meters	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VCC 10	U

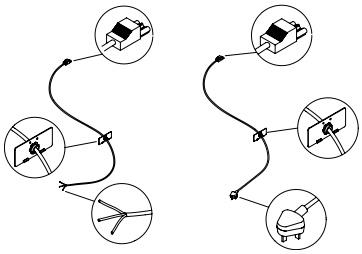
DIMENSIONS

L
10
20
30

PRICING

88
101
127

V E P
Input Power Cable



Hard Wired Plug

The Input Power Cable brings power from the building to the panel. It can be installed in the base opening of the panel to feed power up to the panel raceway or worksurface level. It can also be brought down from the ceiling to the workstation via a power pole.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 input power cable with strain relief.

NOTES
Country of Installation required when Plug option is chosen.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Plug Type	Power Type	Country of Installation
10 1 Meter	**H** Hard Wired	**S** Standard	**F** Germany
20 2 Meters	**P** Plug	**U** UPS	**G** U.K./Ireland
30 3 Meters			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VEP 10	P	S	G

DIMENSIONS

L
10
20
30

PRICING

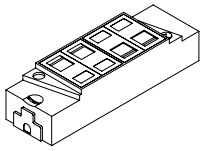
Hard Wired (H)	Plug (P)
96	142
131	180
151	194

VVD
Voice & Data Box

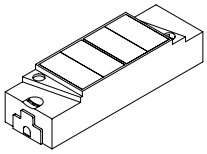
The Voice & Data Box is designed to bring access to communications and data to the user.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 voice & data box, with blank or shutter faces (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Voice & Data Outlets (VDO) with drop leads must be ordered separately. Mounting Brackets (VMBE) for Leverage must be ordered separately.



Four Shutters



Four Blank Fascias

PRODUCT OPTIONS

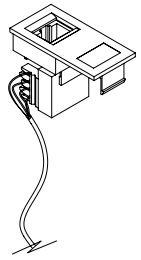
Configuration	Shutter (If Applicable)
BBBB Blank Fascias	**K** Keystone
SSSS Four Shutters	**A** AT&T
	N Nordx

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VVD BBBB	K

CONFIGURATION	PRICING
BBBB	83
SSSS	100

V D O
Voice & Data Outlets



The Voice & Data Outlets are inserted into the Voice & Data Box (VVD).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 voice or data outlet, with appropriate length drop lead (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Voice and Data Boxes (VVD) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
One must remove the blank facades in the boxes to allow placement of these items.

Drop Lead may be specified according to the size required.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlet Type	Voice Outlet (Applies to Voice Outlet only)	Data Outlet	Drop Lead Option
V Voice	**01** RJ11	**05** RJ45 Cat 5e Unshielded	**N** None
D Data			**2** 2 meters
			3 3 meters
			8 8 meters

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VDO D	01	05	3

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

	None	2 Meters	3 Meters	8 Meters
V	85	97	100	148
D	85	167	176	240

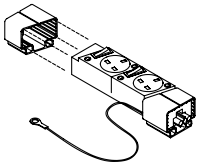
VAC
Electric Accessories

The Distribution Block redirects power distribution. The Cover Cap is a safety cover for Outlet Boxes and Distribution Blocks. The Desk-Mounting Clips attach an Outlet Box to a desk or worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 distribution block or 1 cover cap or 1 pair of desk-mounting clips for outlet box.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Outlet Box (VED) must be ordered separately.

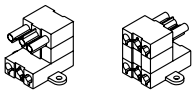
NOTES
The Distribution Block has one male connector that directs power in and three female connectors that direct power out.



Desk-Mounted Clips for Outlet Box



Cover Cap



Distribution Block

PRODUCT OPTIONS

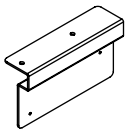
Accessory Type		Power Option (For Distribution Block)	
EB	Distribution Block	**S**	Standard
EC	Cover Cap	**U**	UPS
B6	Desk-Mounted Clips for Outlet Box		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VAC EB	S

ACCESSORY TYPE	PRICING
EC	14
B6	82
EB	143

V M B E
Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets



Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Brackets attach to the Outlet Box (VED) or the Voice & Data Box (VVD) to the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pair of brackets (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Outlet Box (VED) or Voice & Data Box (VVD) must be specified separately.

NOTES
Bezel must be ordered separately for mounting to Elements.

The Leverage Outlet Box Panel Mount Bracket (VMBE) can be used to mount a Outlet Box (VED) in either two or four outlet size.

PRICING

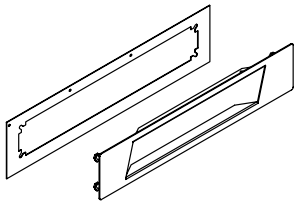
51	

VMBB
Leverage Outlet Box Bezel

Leverage Outlet Box Bezel is used to provide a bezel for the Outlet Box (VED) when mounted to a Leverage Element.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 bezel.

NOTES
When the Outlet Box (VED) is specified, must select "Panel-Mount for Leverage 'E'" option. Otherwise, Outlet Box Panel-Mount Bracket (VMBE) must be ordered separately.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Outlets

2 Two Outlets

4 Four Outlets

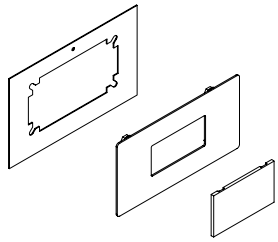
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VMBB 4

NUMBER OF OUTLETS	PRICING
2	87
4	94

V E R Z C

International Communications Mounting Kit



International Communications Mounting Kit permits mounting of communications outlets in a standard fabric element.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Mounting brackets, bezel, communications cover cap.

PRICING

52	

VBCL
CALA Power Module

The CALA Power Modules provides one or two duplexes embedded to the Leverage panel. CALA power and data can be specified on a single side or back to back in the panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power module, mounting brackets and connection hardware

NOTES
Power module and element bezel are available in a Very White and Black finish.

Receptacle finish will automatically match the finish option selected.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Length	Receptacle Finish
DA Double Duplex, One Sided	**003** Three Data	**R** Argentina	120	**YY** Ebony Coordinate
DB Double Duplex, Back- to -Back	**200** Two Power	**N** Brazil		**YV** Very White Coordinate
SA Single Duplex, One Sided	**120** One Power & One USB	**L** Chile		
SB Single Duplex, Back- to -Back	**203** Two Power & Three Data			
	400 Four Power			
	320 Three Power & One USB			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBCL DB	320	N	120	YY

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

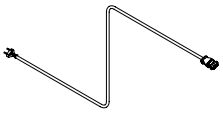
	Three Data (003)	Two Power (200)	One Power & One USB (120)	Two Power & Three Data (203)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
DA	n/a	n/a	n/a	361	532	725
DB	n/a	n/a	n/a	654	1005	1318
SA	129	301	480	n/a	n/a	n/a
SB	205	549	901	n/a	n/a	n/a

V B P L
CALA Power In Feed

The Power In feed cable brings power from the building to the panel. It can be installed in the base opening of the panel to feed power up to the CALA power module. It can also be brought down from the ceiling to the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 input power cable, 1800mm in length

NOTES
Country of Installation is required to determined correct source plug in option is chosen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
18 1800 mm	**R** Argentina **N** Brazil **L** Chile

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBPL	18

PRICING

384

VBPH
CALA Power Harness

The Jumper Power Harness routes power between CALA Power Modules in panel access areas and also carries power through the adjacent pane

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 interconnecting power cable, 2000 mm in length



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length
20 2000 mm

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBPH 20

PRICING

176

V B W B
CALA Power Station

The CALA power station is designed to provide casual power/data at the worksurface level. It is designed to affixed to the edge of the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 CALA power station, 1800mm in length. Fronts are sides are finished with selected finish. Rear and Desk Edge Clamp are in clear anodized only.

NOTES
Each power station will include an extension plate so that it can be outfitted to a knife edge trim surface Enclosure and Connection clamp is available in Clear Anodized Aluminum finish only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlets	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Cable Length	Receptacle Finish
D Double Outlet	**202** Two Power and Two Data **400** Four Power **320** Three Power and One USB	**R** Argentina **N** Brazil **L** Chile	**18** 1800 mm	**YY** Ebony Coordinate **YV** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBWB D	320	N	18	YY

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

	Two Power & Two Data (202)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
D	822	1058	1252

teknion

www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 05-26
©Teknion 2025

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

MAY25-LEV